



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3917 From November 12, 1911 to November 13,-1911.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheet
November 12	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	43
" 13	Lapland	Antwerp, Dover	57

3917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port the date indicated:

3917

Nov 12-13-19

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on the roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 24 1944 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

Ker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH,
Queen that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.B.
Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-11b

B. of Etc
Gen. Nov. 12, 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11b

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Aliens.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool November 2 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Correa	Lorenzo	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish			Wife Ana Correa Bracciano	N.Y.	New York
2	Durkeley	Richard	30	M	M	Agricultural Laborer			British	English	England	Burton	32 Old Burlington St London		
3	Ellis	Sarah	33	M	M	Mechanic							Wife 120 Regent Rd Leicester		
4	France	Alice E	32	F	S	Spinster							Mother Penn Oak Lodge Oakham Valley (Father) Hart Grey		
5	Greg	Angus	18	M	S	None							The Mount Markethill	Fla	Tallahassee
6	Graham	Julia A	44	F	M	Wife							Mr E Goodwin 1 Craven Buildings Strand London		
7	Goodsal	Benjamin	36	M	M	None							Mother Joseph Park Bolton Lancashire	Cal	Santiago
8	Gulland	Dorothy Ann	21	F	S	Spinster			Scotch				Mr Gulland 16 Campbell Rd London	N.Y.	New York
9	Gayell	Charles	31	M	M	Baker			English	America	New York		Wife 32 Brooklyn Rd London		
10	Morgan	Arthur	01	M	M	Agent					England	London	Mrs A McDonald Nelson Esq Newspaper Agency		
11	Macrae	Anne	61	F	W	Widow			Scotch				Mrs J Murray 6 Caen Edin	Fla	Columbia
12	Murray	Robert	65	M	M	Mechanic					Scotland	Caen Edin	Brother		
13	do	Declan Mary	27	F	S	Spinster							do		
14	Neale	Robert R	66	M	M	Farmer			English				Messrs Neale Woodfield Clarkeville Nash Topsham Devon		
15	Rolland	Marie	29	F	S	Servant			France	French	France	Paris	Parents — at Laroche Millay Yonne France	N.Y.	New York
16	Robin	Frederick	25	M	S	Architect Draughtsman			British	English	England	London	Mother 49 Fulham Rd London		
17	Reader	Thomas R	20	M	S	Engineer				Irish			Parents 12 Falconer St Govan Glasgow		
18	Seplythes	Thomas	35	M	M	Teacher			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Wife 10 Tiernana Rd London	N.Y.	New York
19	Schwing	Helene	43	F	S	Spinster			Germany	German	England	Battlefield	Mr Seplythes Norway Sister Schwing (brother)	Fla	Tallahassee
20	Schultz	Ernst	46	M	M	Clerk			British	English	England	London	Mrs Schwing Battlefield Altona Hamburg		
21	Schaffer	Babette	34	F	S	Servant							Mrs H Hintz Nurnberg Germany	N.Y.	New York
22	Tagglesberger	Sophie	24	F	S	Servant							Mrs Schreiber Kaserne Switzerland		
23	Usher Russell	Edith Clayton	29	F	S	Married Servant			British	English	England	Wallington	Home Church Lausanne Switzerland		
24	Wilson	Annie G	38	F	S	Spinster							Sister Hampton Rd Hyde Cheshire	Penn	Philadelphia
25	Crabtree	Willard	53	M	M	Farmer							Mrs Goldsmith Eastleigh Surrey		
26	Callender	Hope E	22	F	S	Spinster							Brother Bankfield Bowdon Cheshire	N.J.	New Jersey
27	Dewar	Douglas	20	M	S	Engineer	30		Scotch				Mrs Callender Bowdon Cheshire	Col	Colorado
28	Lulland	Reginald	26	M	M	Clerk					England	London	Mrs Dewar Bankfield Bowdon Cheshire		
29	Lesna	Paul	49	M	M	Artist			Czech		Russia		Wife 1 Park Crescent Hove Brighton	N.Y.	New York
30	Schaub	Estelle	28	F	S	Secretary			English		England	London	Mother Hall Eye 30 Upper Berkeley St London		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 NOV 1911 , 19 11

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Cie Gen de Tabacs de Philippines 27 William St N.Y.													
2					No - (Hotel uncertain)													
3	No			1909 New York	No Hotel - at Colorado Springs Colorado							5	8	Dk	Gr	Blue		
4				No — —								5	7	fair	Med	Blue		
5	Father			— —	Tennant Ronnalds Esq Tallahassee (Friend) husband for a Short time							5	3	pale	Dk	Grey		
6	Self			Yes 1909 Cincinnati	No - Hotel Broadway Coronado Beach							5	9	fair	Med			
7				1911 Seattle	To - San Diego California - USA							5	9			blue		
8	Yes			No — —	Mr Morgan							5	5	fair	Lt	grey		
9	Newspaper			Yes 1911 New York	30 West 23rd St New York							5		Dk	Br	Black		
10	Self			New York	NO									Med	Lt	Blue		
11				No — —	Hillmann Belmont Hotel Broadway 46th St New York Left N.Y. Jan 10 39							5	6	fair				
12	No			Yes 1901 Detroit	Empire Columbus Left N.Y. Monday 10 39 Pine Ave							5	10					
13	Father			No — —	Columbus Ga Brother Home to —							5	5		fair			
14	Self			Yes Clarksville	Clarksville Tenn							5	8					England Shipping Office
15	Mrs McDonahan			Yes 1911 N York	With Employee Mrs P.T. Kernochan to 11 East 26th St New York (Hotel undecided)							5	2	Dk	Br	Br		France Lorraine
16	No Self			No — —	Colorado Springs - Colorado To be Grand Canon Gray N.Y. (Friend) (Hotel uncertain)							5	11	fair		Blue		England London
17				— —								6	2					Ireland Newtownmount
18	Yes			Yes 1910 N York	at New York							6	—	fair	Lt			Norway Christiania
19	No			No — —	Tennant Ronaldo Esq Tallahassee Florida Friend Engineers Club							5	6	Lt	Lt			Germany Hamburg
20	Yes			Yes 1903 to 1910 New York	40th St New York With Mrs de Caumont							5	9			Lt		England London
21	Valet de chamre			1911	35 West 32nd St New York							5	6		Lt	Br		England London
22	N York			No — —	With Mrs Trask (Employee) to P.O. Garrison - Philipstown N.Y.							5	7	red	Lt	Grey		Switzerland Lucerne
23	No Friend			— —	With Mrs Russell to Hotel Webster - 40 West 45th St N.Y. (Hotel Undecided)							5	6	Dk	Lt			England Guildford
24	No Self			— —	Colorado Springs - Colorado Central Manager Colorado Springs Co New York - City							5	3	Dk	Lt	Br		Sweden Boden
25	Yes			Yes 1911 New York	Broadway Avenue Duane Street							5	5	fair	Dk	Gr		Italy
26	Valet			No — —	Brooklyn City NY							5	9		Lt	Brown		Russia Baltic
27	No Self			Yes Various	No							5	11		fair	Brown		Scotland Glasgow
28				No 1911	do Duluth 314 Lyceum Bldg Duluth							5	6	Dk	Lt	Br		England London
29	Yes			1910 New York	Geo Gould Esq Lakewood With Mrs Peloton							5	7		Dk	Gr		Ogdensburg
30	Valet Mistress			No — —	12 Madison Ave							5	6			Br		Richmond

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, master, of the R.M.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ~~Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK

Officer.

13 NOV 1911

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3.

Ashley Hopper.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible].

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Home Residence		
✓ 2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 4	do	[illegible]	[illegible]										do		
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Home		
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
✓ 8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]										do		
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										British Vice Consulate Monterey - Mexico	[illegible]	
✓ 10	do	[illegible]	[illegible]										do		
✓ 11	do	[illegible]	[illegible]										do		
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
✓ 13	do	[illegible]	[illegible]										do	do	
✓ 14	do	[illegible]	[illegible]										do	do	
✓ 15	do	[illegible]	[illegible]										do	do	
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
✓ 18	Nister	Rosie N	2	7	m	Wife				Mexico	Mexico City		Husband [illegible] Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
✓ 19	do	Beatrice	5	7	S	Child							Father do		
✓ 20	Frank	Gladys	27	7	S	Nurse							Home do		
✓ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	7	m	Farmer			British	English	S. Africa	Transvaal	Home [illegible] S. Africa	Man	Winnipeg
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	7	m	Farmer's Worker			Great Britain	British Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Home	Man	Winnipeg
✓ 24	Inoue	Toshio	32	7	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Home Japanese Ry Bureau	Man	Japan
✓ 25	Sylvester	Lilian	26	7	m	Wife	[illegible]				[illegible]	Toronto	[illegible]		
✓ 26	Sylvester	[illegible]	1	7	m	Son							do		
27	✓														
28															
29															
30															

25

2

*An intended residence of one year or more constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
3	"	"	"	"	"												
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
16	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
17	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
19	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
20	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
21																	
22	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
23	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
26	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ~~is pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,~~ or is afflicted with ~~tuberculosis or~~ with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

swearing, affirming, and duly declaring, swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon-Superintendent, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Russian.
Assyrian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED-

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2																
3	[illegible]															
4	do															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7																
8	✓															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 w

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there of.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 11

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Tourist	USA
2	"	"		1911	"					do	do
3	"	"			"					do	do
4	"	"			"					do	do
5	"	"			"					do	do
6	"	"			"					do	do
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Surgeon and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of M B

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" in the document to the stock from which a man is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. Thus in the instance of Germany (a country) in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Braunlin	Alice	a	1											
✓ 2	Bernard	John E	a	46											
✓ 3	do	[illegible]	a	4											
✓ 4	Bass	Lunsford	a	[illegible]											
✓ 5	do	Laurie	a	[illegible]											
✓ 6	Barker	[illegible]	a	[illegible]											
✓ 7	Breaux	Josephine	a	[illegible]											
✓ 8	Branton	[illegible]	a	[illegible]											
✓ 9	Buttonwood	Jesse R	a	[illegible]											
✓ 10	do	Mary L	a	[illegible]											
✓ 11	Bliss	Valentine	a	[illegible]											
✓ 12	do	Samuel	a	[illegible]											
✓ 13	do	Dorothy	a	[illegible]											
✓ 14	Bourassa	Marie	a	[illegible]											
X 15	Brown	Frank	a	[illegible]											
✓ 16	Brown	Paul E	a	[illegible]											
✓ 17	Bolin	Grace	a	[illegible]											
✓ 18	Boland	Thomas M	a	[illegible]											
✓ 19	do	[illegible]	a	[illegible]											
✓ 20	Cooper	John L	a	16											
✓ 21	do	Grace	a	[illegible]											
✓ 22	Logan	Catherine	[illegible]												
✓ 23	deBaun	Laura	[illegible]												
✓ 24	Douglas	Antonio	a	[illegible]											
✓ 25	do	Ida	a	[illegible]											
✓ 26	Desford	Thomas	a	[illegible]											
✓ 27	do	[illegible]	a	[illegible]											
✓ 28	Donnelly	Bessie	a	[illegible]											
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	[illegible]											
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	a	[illegible]											

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Brannen	Peter	a												
✓ 2	Brenna	John E	a												
✓ 3	do		a												
✓ 4	Bass	Lincoln	a												
✓ 5	do	Lauder	s												
✓ 6	Backer	[illegible]	a												
✓ 7	Beaux	Josephine	a												
✓ 8	Braxton	[illegible]	a												
✓ 9	Burbridge	Jesse N	a												
✓ 10	do	Mary E	a												
✓ 11	Bliss	Valentine	m												
✓ 12	do	Mary E	a												
✓ 13	do	Dorothy	a												
✓ 14	Bowman	Maria	a												
✗ 15	Brown	Ella	a												
✓ 16	Bryan	Jacob E	m												
✓ 17	Bohn	Jens	m												
✓ 18	Breland	Thomas M	a												
✓ 19	do	Ella	a												
✓ 20	Cooper	John L	a	16											
✓ 21	do	Mary	a												
✓ 22	Cain	Martha	a												
✓ 23	de Baumont	Laura	a												
✓ 24	Douglas	Alfred	a												
✓ 25	do	Ella	a												
✓ 26	Defford	Thomas	m												
✓ 27	do	[illegible]	a												
✓ 28	Donnelly	Bessie	a												
✓ 29	Evans	Jane	a												
✓ 30	Eaves	[illegible]	a												

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as ——— year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. Enter each passenger by a line, beginning with number 1 for the first passenger on the first page, and continuing the numbers in regular order throughout the list.

Column 2. Name. Enter surname (family name) and given name of each passenger, as follows: Family name or surname, Given name or names, Middle name or initial, if any, as Smith, John, Henry.

Column 3. Age. Enter age of each passenger, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each above fifteen years of age, as follows: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, cabinetmaker, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., and not simply as laborer, without stating the particular kind of labor.

Column 4. Sex. Enter whether male or female, as follows: Male, or M; Female, or F.

Column 5. Married or single. Enter whether married or single, as follows: Married, or M; Single, or S.

Column 6. Whether able to read or write. Enter whether able to read or write any language, as follows: Able to read, or R; able to write, or W; able to read and write, or R and W; neither, or N.

Column 7. Nationality. Enter nationality of each passenger, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each above fifteen years of age, as follows: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, cabinetmaker, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., and not simply as laborer, without stating the particular kind of labor.

Column 8. Last residence. Enter last residence of each passenger, as follows: If in the United States, the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, the country.

Column 9. Destination. Enter destination of each passenger, as follows: If to the United States, the State or Territory; if to a foreign country, the country.

Column 10. Whether have a ticket through. Enter whether each passenger has a ticket through to destination, as follows: Yes, or Y; No, or N.

Column 11. Whether the expenses are paid by self or by others, and if by others, by whom. Enter whether each passenger pays his own expenses or has them paid by others, as follows: Self, or S; Others, or O.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. Enter whether each passenger has fifty dollars in his possession, as follows: Yes, or Y; No, or N. If any passenger has less than fifty dollars in his possession, enter the amount possessed by him, as follows: Twenty, or 20; Thirty-five, or 35.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter whether each passenger has been before in the United States, as follows: Yes, or Y; No, or N. If any passenger has been before in the United States, enter when and where he last landed, as follows: Yes, or Y, 1892, New York; No, or N.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address. Enter whether each passenger is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, as follows: No, or N; Yes, or Y, John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Column 15. Ultimate destination. Enter the ultimate destination of each passenger, as far as known, as follows: Chicago, Ill.; Omaha, Neb.; Portland, Ore.

Column 16. Whether having been in prison, etc. Enter whether each passenger has been in prison, in a poorhouse, supported by charity, in a hospital, or in an insane asylum, as follows: Yes, or Y; No, or N.

Column 17. Whether a polygamist. Enter whether each passenger is a polygamist, as follows: Yes, or Y; No, or N.

Column 18. Whether under contract. Enter whether each passenger is under contract to perform labor, as follows: Yes, or Y; No, or N.

Column 19. Height. Enter height of each passenger, as follows: Five feet six inches, or 5.6; Five feet seven inches, or 5.7.

Special care should be used to the agreement between the numbers and names entered on the several lists and the numbers and names entered on the Manifest Sheets. The numbers, names, ages, and sex of the several persons in each family, and the relationship (if any) existing between the persons composing each family, must be plainly indicated. The nationality of persons born in the British Dominions must be described as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, etc., and not as British. All persons who can read, and who are able to write their names, must write them in the manifest. All persons who can not read must be described as illiterate. Persons who can read and write must be described as literate. Persons who can read but not write must be described as illiterate. Persons who can write but not read must be described as illiterate.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, European, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe known as the basin of the River Danube, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, and Galicia, Austria, and Hungary, and the Slavonic provinces of Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, or Germany, and who speak a variety of the Yiddish or the Polish language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the basin of the River Danube, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, the Mediterranean Islands, Italy, the Azores, and Madeira Islands, Asiatic Russia, the Caucasus, Spain, and Sweden, and their descendants, except Hebrews, Negroes, Cubans, and Spanish Americans.

Column 20. Nearest relative or friend in country he came from. Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of each passenger in the country he came from, as follows: Father, John Smith, Liverpool, England; Mother, Mary Smith, Liverpool, England; Friend, Thomas Brown, 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Column 21. Final destination. Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend to whom each passenger is going in the United States, as follows: Father, John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Friend, Thomas Brown, 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Column 22. Whether ever in prison, etc. Enter whether each passenger has been in prison, in a poorhouse, supported by charity, in a hospital, or in an insane asylum, as follows: Yes, or Y; No, or N.

Column 23. Whether a polygamist. Enter whether each passenger is a polygamist, as follows: Yes, or Y; No, or N.

Column 24. Whether under contract. Enter whether each passenger is under contract to perform labor, as follows: Yes, or Y; No, or N.

Column 25. Height. Enter height of each passenger, as follows: Five feet six inches, or 5.6; Five feet seven inches, or 5.7.

Column 26. Complexion. Enter complexion of each passenger, as follows: Light, or L; Dark, or D; Medium, or M.

Column 27. Color of hair. Enter color of hair of each passenger, as follows: Black, or B; Brown, or Br; Blond, or Bl; Gray, or G; Red, or R; Bald, or Bd.

Column 28. Color of eyes. Enter color of eyes of each passenger, as follows: Black, or B; Brown, or Br; Blue, or Bl; Gray, or G; Green, or Gr; Hazel, or H.

Column 29. Marks of identification. Enter any marks of identification of each passenger, as follows: Scar on left hand, or S left hand; Mole on right cheek, or M right cheek.

Column 30. Number of pieces of baggage. Enter number of pieces of baggage belonging to each passenger, as follows: One piece, or 1; Two pieces, or 2.

Column 31. Head tax. Enter the head tax collected from each passenger, as follows: $4; $5.

Column 32. Remarks. Enter any remarks relating to each passenger, as follows: Deaf and dumb, or D and D; Lame, or L; Blind, or B.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.K.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

[illegible] 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ December 2, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 3	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 4	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 5	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 10	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 11	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 17	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 18	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 19	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 24	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 25	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 26	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 30	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												

30

✓ 5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 Ills

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Pilcher, of the S.S. , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. SAILING THENCE WITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1902-3. and that I have made a personal examination of 11 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" [illegible] be determined by the stock from which a foreigner [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock is [illegible] [illegible] Jew is [illegible] [illegible] language. The question to be asked [illegible] is determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Kurdish.
Arnaut.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomak (Bosnian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Galician).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
✓ 2	Knudson	Dorothy	2												
✓ 3	do	Gabriele	4												
✓ 4	do	Gudrun	2												
✓ 5	Knight	Emelia	2												
✓ 6	Lagus	Anna	22												
✓ 7	do	[illegible]	1												
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
✓ 9	Lyon	Elizabeth	22												
✓ 10	do	Ruth	2												
11	Lapthall	[illegible]													
✓ 12	Lavin	Alvin	2												
✓ 13	Lemman	Leonard	2												
✓ 14	do	Augustus	2												
✓ 15	Lyon	Otto	22												
✓ 16	Lyons	Edwin	2												
✓ 17	do	Charles	2												
✓ 18	Marshall	William	2												
✓ 19	do	Mabel	2												
✓ 20	McNamee	William	2												
✓ 21	Mason	Charles	22												
✓ 22	Mason	Richard	22												
✓ 23	do	Agnes	2												
✓ 24	Mugent	Edward	22												
✓ 25	do	Edgar	2												
✓ 26	do	Elizabeth	2												
✓ 27	do	Julia	2												
✓ 28	Pace	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 29	Power	Thomas	22												
✓ 30	do	Patrick	2												

✓

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____.

MASTER

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Number.—The return of aliens on each list should be commenced at number one, the numbering to be consecutive.

Name.—Surname, or family name, and Christian name in full.

Married or single.—The entry is either "M" for married or "S" for single.

Age.—Write the word "years" after the age.

Color or Complexion.—The entry is required in all cases, and is to be made as follows: For the white race, write "white"; for the black race, write "black"; for persons of mixed white and black blood, write "mulatto"; for Chinese, write "Chinese"; for Japanese, write "Japanese"; for East Indians, write "East Indian"; for Hebrews, write "Hebrew"; for Negroes, write "Negro"; for Filipinos, write "Filipino"; for Indians, write "Indian"; for Koreans, write "Korean"; for Malays, write "Malay"; for Polynesians, write "Polynesian"; for Chinese mixed with white blood, write "Chinese mixed"; for Japanese mixed with white blood, write "Japanese mixed"; for Indians mixed with white blood, write "Indian mixed"; for all others, write the color.

Can read or cannot read.—The entry is either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and is required in all cases.

Can write or cannot write.—The entry is either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and is required in all cases.

Can read and write.—Columns 9 and 10 are to be combined, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Nationality.—Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as Russia, Sweden, Germany, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Finland, Syria, Arabia, India, Africa, Australia, West Indies, Central America, South America, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Canadian (Dominion of), Canadian (French), Canadian (Province of), Newfoundland, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Filipino, Hebrew, Negro, Polynesian, Korean, Malay, or other nationality.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry is to be made to show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as many races should be carefully inquired of to properly record their nationality. For instance, "Hebrew" apparently is a race, not a country; "German" means a country, the people and sometimes "French" apparently is a race, but is more frequently a country designation. An alien who is born in Germany or Holland may be a Hebrew by race, but he could not be born in the kingdom of Israel, as no such country exists. In order to correctly record the nationality and race of aliens, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Jordan, southern Europe, western Asia, and Europe generally, including Australia and Egypt, and their descendants, irrespective of language spoken, religious belief, or any other consideration, should be classed as "Hebrew."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Color or race.—As previously stated, the word "color" is to be used in connection with persons of African descent, as also with Chinese, Japanese, Indians, Koreans, Malays, Polynesians, Filipinos, and Hindus. The word "race" is to be used in connection with the people of Europe, as Hebrew, Irish, German, etc.

Native language spoken.—Write the name of the language or dialect spoken by each alien.

Port in which alien last had a permanent residence.—Write the name of the country, not the city or town, from which the alien came to the United States, whether it be in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or the islands of the sea.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in this column is to show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes," the date (as nearly as can be given) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 18 should show the exact amount of money which each alien has in his possession, without any reference to the amount possessed by others. Money belonging to the head of a family should be shown by the entry in this column, but money belonging to other members of the family should be shown by the entry in column 19.

Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether the ticket of each alien is purchased to destination, or only to a point within the United States, or only to the port of entry.

Whether the alien has paid his own passage or has been assisted, and if assisted, by whom.—The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether the passage of each alien has been paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom paid.

Whether coming to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship ticket, or other.—The entry in column 21 should show definitely to which one of the classes mentioned each alien belongs.

Whether in possession of ticket and if not, how much.—The entry in column 22 should show definitely whether or not each alien has in his possession a ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has with which to purchase such ticket.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The entry in column 23 should show definitely whether or not each alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and where located.

Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 24 should show definitely whether or not each alien is a polygamist.

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.—The entry in column 25 should show definitely whether or not each alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Whether in the United States or coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose.—The entry in column 26 should show definitely whether or not each alien is coming to the United States for an unlawful or immoral purpose.

Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, why.—The entry in column 27 should show definitely whether or not each alien has been refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom, and if so, why.

Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—The entry in column 28 should show definitely whether or not each alien has been sentenced to death or convicted of a crime, and if so, what crime.

Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and by what authority.—The entry in column 29 should show definitely whether or not each alien has been deported previously, and if so, when and by what authority.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. 13
C & L B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Ashley Hopper.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which it comes—parentage and the language they speak. The original stock to count shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2(a)
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 2, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
2	do	[illegible]	2												
3	do	[illegible]	2												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
7	do	[illegible]	2												
8	do	[illegible]	12yrs												
9	[illegible]	Sarah [illegible]	2												
10	do	Julia	2												
11	do	[illegible]	2		M										
12	~~[illegible]~~	do [illegible]	2												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
15	do	[illegible]	2												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
17	do	[illegible]	2												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
19	do	[illegible]	2												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
25	do	[illegible]	2												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												

7 a c

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

List of pages will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 911 , 19 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was furnished passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] LIVERPOOL, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 .

at NEW YORK

[redacted] Officer.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed by years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *head laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" upon such a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria (Genoa), Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The Bureau of Statistics desires that steamship companies ascertain and show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the exact or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband or friend, and if so, what one, or to friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which such aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of a race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], January 2, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Samuel	2	1						Eng.					
2	Wallace	Josephine	2	6											
3	do	Ida	2	1											
4	Lee	Lucy Elizabeth	1												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	Shortt	Lucy E	2												
7	do	Grace E	2												
8	Wenga	Theodore	2	6											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	do	[illegible]	2	1											
11	Moore	Clarence	46		M										
12	do	Frances	38		F										
13	do	Francis	15		M										
14	do	Lester	5		M										
15	do	Clarence	16												
16	Harrington	Charles	32												
17	Swann	Sherlock	44												
18	do	Mrs Edith	33		F										
19	do	Sherlock jr	11		M										
20	do	Dilford	4												
21	Rahming	Barbara	44		F										
22	Swann	Edith Page	8												
23	Richards	Thos S	63		M										
24	do	Louise	54		F										
25	do	Ruth	13	4											
26	do	Margaret	58												
27	Amsinck	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	Gommere	Margaret	11												
29	Wadsworth	Craig Thaulon	3y	7m											
30	Theiss	Edward	5												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given free, by whom paid, or by relatives or friends, and if so, what relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from . *do*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the last or last period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. ChB.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Chamberlain	Miss											Mr. G.W. Evans Jr. 6 Eagle Rd		
✓ 2	Chamberlain	Miss											Father - Rottenschirl		
✓ 3	Montgomery	John	2										Mr. Hurlbut 10 Park		
✓ 4	Becker	Alfred	34	M	S	Valet			Germany	German	U.S.A	New York	Parents - Auctacker Str. 14 Hamburg - Germany	✓	✓
✓ 5	Ford	Kate	24	F	S				Ireland	Irish	do	do	Father - Patrick 6 Tyrone Ireland	✓	✓
✓ 6	Hollis	Miss Kate	20	F	S				England	English	London		Brother - 6 Eaglemere Rise Hightown Manor Finsbury Park London	6 Hereford	✓
✓ 7	Klitzsch	Berta	25	F	S				Germany	German	America	N.Y. York	Father - John Chiemillet Finsbury Park London	✓	✓
✓ 8	Chiemillet	Berthe	22	F	S				France	French					
✓ 9	Farasan	Mary	25	F	S				Syria	Arab	U.S.A				
✓ 10	Tomaselli	Joseph	21	M	S	Valet			Italy	Italian	do				
✓ 11	Sorensen	Karen	20	F	S	Maid			Denmark	Danish	do	do			
✓ 12	Redmond	Mary	27	F	S				Eire	Irish	do	do			
✓ 13	Koch	Andre	25	M	S	Governess	✓		France	French	do		Parents - 3 Rue Corneille	do	
✓ 14	Anderson	Christina	45	F	S	Nurse			G.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Washington	Brother - Brice Anderson Winton Cottage - Cadnam Hants	Washington	
✓ 15	Smith	Daisy	26	F	S	Nurse			England	English	England		Mother - Mrs. Smith Parents home		
✓ 16	Atwater	Helen	32	F	S	Maid			✓	✓	U.S.A	Washington	Parents - 13 Knaresborough Place Kensington - London	do	do
✓ 17	Williamson	Jane	21	F	S	do			Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	New York		do	do
✓ 18	Winkler	Marie	32	F	S	do			Germany	German					
✓ 19	Keary	Mary	19	F	S	do			G.Britain	Irish	do	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore
✓ 20	Maren	Camille	28	M	S	Valet	✓						Mother - Comte Tremion Chateau Chantemesse Seine et Oise	do	do
✓ 21	Guillmot	Jeanne	30	F	S	Maid	✓	✓	France	French	do	do	Father Jeremy Barnaud		
✓ 22	Lefebvre	Victorine	24	F	S				France	French				France	London
✓ 23	Chambers	Joyce Guy	23	F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Father - 12 Seaton Rd Egremont Cheshire		
✓ 24	Rutgers	Carel Arnold	32	M		Engineer			Holland	Dutch	East Indies	Batavia	Sister - Amsterdam	Ill	Peoria
✓ 25	Russell	John B	42	M	M	Banker			U.S.A		United	States	Citizen		
✓ 26	Burnett	Charlotte	22	F	S				✓		United	States	Citizen		
✓ 27	McAuliffe	Lucy	29	F		Maid	✓		British	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father - Michael McAuliffe 42 Leonard Street	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Nicholson	Jessie Cleveland	50	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Husband - 43 Lower Richmond Rd London.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Russell	Lady	24	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	G.Britain	English	England	Wallingford	Mr. Russell - Talana Wallingford - Berks - Eng.	N.Y.	New York
30															

9

29-V-11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in fact.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOV 1911 , 19 11

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother of Rupert Guinness				good health				None	England Birkenhead
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	10 Thurlow Terrace Fulham Rd London S.W.				good health					England Rotherhithe
3	Husband	Self	Yes	1904	New York		Wife of Sharon Rams					5	5	grey		Russia Libau
4	Husband	Self	Yes	1911	810 5th Av.	New York	Work with Emanuel Lehman					6	2	Fair	blue	Germany Hamburg
5	do	do	do	do			do					5	4	Fair	Dk blue	Ireland Galway
6	[illegible]						Mrs Harold Butterfield to Harverford nr Philadelphia					5	5½	Fair	Grey	England Whitchurch
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs Douglas					5	6½	Fresh	Dk Brown	Germany Emden
8	Husband	Self	Yes									5	8	Dark		France [illegible]
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—						5	5	Fair		Scotland Greenock
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs Fuller 1212 Madison Ave N.Y.					5	4	Fair	Grey	Italy Naples
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—						5	6½	Fair	Fair Blue	Norway Egersund
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—						5	4	Fair	Dk Grey	Ireland Dublin
13	do	Wife	do	do			Mrs Clarence Moore 1710 Mass Ave Washington D.C.					5	6	Fair		France Paris
14	do	do	do	do	9 yrs	Washington	do					5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	Scotland Edinburgh
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	do					5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	England Dorset
16	do	do	do	do	4 yrs	Cuba	do					5	7	Fresh	grey	England Chatham
17	do	Wife	Yes	do			33 East [illegible]					5	5	Pale	Dk blue	Ireland Kerry
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany Munich
19	do	Mrs Swann	do	do	20 yrs	Baltimore	With Mrs Swann to 908 North Charles St Baltimore Mrs Dixon					5	6	fair	Dk Grey	Ireland Waterford
20	Yes	Wife	Yes	No			New York					5	[illegible]	Fair	Dk	Switzerland Comil
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					5	6½	do	Dk Dk	France Lyon
22	do	Husband	do	do			With Mrs Swift to Hotel Manhattan 42nd St New York					5		Dark	Black Hazel	Ukraine
23	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Wa Merita (Friend) Galveston Texas					5	8	Dark	Black Hazel	England Liverpool
24	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Manhattan Hotel 42nd St New York					5	6½	Fresh	Fair Blue	Holland Arnheim
25																
26																
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	8 yrs		Mrs Schauffler							Fair		Germany Limerick
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Astor Hotel 18th way New York					5	7	Dark	grey	USA St Louis
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N York	Hotel Webster West 44th St N York					5	3	fair	dark grey	None USA Sacramento
30																

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E Carter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

30.

Sworn to before me this day of LIVERPOOL, 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Officer. M. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last name. — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can he read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, Yes, can read and writes; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti or Regions Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallicized form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti or Regions Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies or agents show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classified in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OLYMPIC." SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by Diploma under the authority of M.B. Ch.B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein. And that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC. sailing from H. LIVERPOOL 2nd NOV 1911 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dalle	Charles K							United States Citizen						
2	do	Margaret													
3	Peck	Mrs Enid													
4	Flagg	Miss													
5	do	Dorothy													
6	Ransom	Mr John B	50												
7	do	Mary	20												
8	do	Elizabeth	8												
9	Schaffelin	(Mrs) Julia	65							do					
10	do	(Miss) Dorothy	30							do					
11	Macaloff	Celia	a							do					
12	Cook	Susan M	45							do					
13	Flannery	John L.	a		m				United States Citizen	do					
14	Roye	James H.	38							do					
15	Richard	Nathan L.	55		m					do					
16	do	Rose	49		?					do					
17	Spence	A. Pyott	35		m					do					
18	do	(Mrs) Fanny	25		?					do					
19	Wilson	Richard T	22		m					do					
20	do	Kate Lawson			?					do					
21	A/C Connell	Frank T	35		m					do					
22	✓														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 ✓

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1911, *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid herself, passage exacted from her by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Chilton, of the [illegible] STEAMSHIP. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 Y 22nd 20

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1911, 19 .

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & Ch. B. 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 Nov 911 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 3rd November 1914

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4		Raffael													
5															
6															
7															
8													The Chicago		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16													Bro. Barry & wife New York N.Y. New York		
17													Brother-in-law do		
18															
19															
20															
21			16												
22			2	10		Child									
23			1			Infant									
24			1			"									
25			14												
26			21			Waitress			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carteen	Father Patk. McDonough Carteen Co. Sligo	R.J. Trenton	
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 11 NOV 1911 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		Ld and Born		Father Cornelius Ryan 152 [illegible] 35 H. [illegible]														
8	Yes																	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	Yes																	
17	"	husband																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	Yes	Sister 820 No				Uncle Andrew McDonough 933 New York Ave Trenton NJ												
27													3	4	Dark	Dark blue	None	Ireland Fourteen
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBRACE N[illegible]

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] 1911, *19* ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining (regardless of time) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence" independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP 6 & 12, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

223

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The further object is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Kerman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 3rd November 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
49 1															
2															
3						2-820952 8/12/41									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12						7 B 19-4150 1-23-40 II-150476 6/8/36			United Kingdom Irish	Ireland				NY	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 & 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years passed in years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. DALTIC.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble minded person or insane person, or [illegible] is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] contract or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] every respect.

[illegible] 1911

MASTER

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be expressed [illegible] usage [illegible]

[illegible] other M[illegible] or [illegible] other M[illegible]

[illegible] described as accurately [illegible] as for example, Cape [illegible] engineer, horse breeder, stock [illegible] as engineer, breeder, mother, [illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] N. No. are neither read nor write, or [illegible]

[illegible] construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] in said list.

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] in this regard. For [illegible] "Italian" by race or [illegible] a manifest should not necessarily mean "Latin." [illegible] Hebrew by race might properly cause [illegible] another country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

...KI.

12

25

...PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3rd November, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*If intending future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Sister	[illegible]													
3	Sister	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												Pa	Philadelphia
7	Murray	James	33		M	[illegible]									Ford
8	Murray	Timothy	10		do								Uncle James Murray	Minn	Minneapolis
9	[illegible]	Bernard	8		M	Clerk							Mother Mrs. Kate Kilmagh	N.Y.	New York
10	O'Connell	Mary	26		F	Waitress							Friend Miss Kate Kilmagh		
11	O'Connell	Mary	[illegible]										Sister Mrs. Kate Kilmagh	N.Y.	New York
12	Escamp	Louis	31		M	Cook							Uncle Mr. Mayo		
13	Mahony	John	26		M	Engineer							Father Patrick Mahony	Pa	Philadelphia
14													Tenaran Hyde College		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 3 2 / 11

15

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 40 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 NOV 1911 *, 19* 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Ireland Ballycarnell
2						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Carrickmacross
3						"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Co.
4	S					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Louth
5	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Ballyjamesduff
6	S					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Castlerea
7	S					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Unpronounceable
8	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Syracuse
9	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				None	Ireland Kiltimagh
10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" do
11																
12	do					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	France Paris
13	S					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Ireland Sligo
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the R.M.S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK [illegible] 3.10 5/6 2.6 2.6

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 , Officer. MASTER

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of and including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended in any line residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended in any line should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket in whole final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edw. VII. R.M.S. Feb. 13.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 Nov. 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucas Edmond		30		M M	Parisian Manufacturer			French		France	Paris			
2	Snyder Phillip		41		M M	Conductor			U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Cleveland			
3	Mayo Paul		24		M S	Barber			U.S.	English	U.S.	Newyork			
4	Gregg Julia		40		F W	Teacher			U.S.	English	U.S.	Philadelphia			
5	do Frances		26		F S	Writer			do	do	do	do			
6	Gradel Louis		35		M M	Doctor			do	do	do	do			
7	McMahon Michael		45		M M	Manager			do	do	do	Toledo			
8	Lowell Elizabeth		44		F W	Artist			do	do	do	England Manchester			
9	Baker Frances		32		F W	Wife			do	do	do	do			
10	Craig Laval		26		F S	Maid			do	do	do	do			
11	Finkelson Kate		42		F W	Wife			do	do	do	Chicago			
12	Willoughby Thomas Jr.		17		M S	Officials			do	English	U.S.	Canton			
13	do do		47		M M	Merchant			do	do	do	do			
14	Mills James		52		M M	Capt.			do	do	do	NY			
15	Grady Charles E.		44		M M	Lawyer			do	English	U.S.	Minneapolis			
16	do Rosamond		41		F W	Wife			do	do	do	do			
17	Cummins Mark		45		M M	Farmer			do	English	U.S.	Jefferson			
18	do Olive J		45		F W	Wife			do	do	do	do			
19	do Harry J		18		M S	Scholar			do	do	do	do			
20	Miles Frederick Wm		43		M M	Merchant			do	do	do	Brooklyn			
21	Wild Florence		37		F W	Wife			do	English	do	Newport			
22	do Mona		14		F S	Child			do	do	do	do			
23	[illegible]		68		M M	Engineer			do	Scotch	do	Waterbury			
24	[illegible] Mary		52		F W	Wife			do	do	do	do			
25	Roberts Thomas		33		M M	Jeweler			do	English	do	Baltimore			
26	Wigham George W		51		M M	Accountant			do	Scotch	do	Chicago			
27	do Retta E		21		F S	[illegible]			do	do	do	do			
28	Scott Isabella A		63		F S	Teacher			do	English	do	Jersey City			
29	Barker Sidney		28		M M	Artist			do	American					
30	do Beatrice		26		F W	do			do	do					

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 11 NOV 1911 , 19

28

11—1119

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?														
1					[illegible]														
2					2123 Rockland Ave														
3					Brooklyn New York														
4					Dr H Anderson 46 St														
5					5th Ave Pittsburg														
6					5824 Pennsylvania														
7					Ave [illegible]														
8					do														
9					Home 407 Marlborough St Boston														
10					1302 N Bancroft St Toledo Ohio														
11					c/o Caseys Agency, Long Wharf Bldg Newport														
12					Husband 2 Baker St 23 2nd Ave St Cloud Minn 2 cent Ave Newport														
13					do														
14					Husband Finkerton 6357 Raffin St Chicago														
15					Home Sanderson, Jasper Co Texas														
16					do														
17					Home 83 4th Ave Newport Minneapolis Minn														
18					do														
19					Jefferson Ashtabula Co Ohio														
20					do														
21					do														
22					Wife 407 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn NY Husband [illegible]														
23					56 Wood Land Terrace Waterbury														
24					do														
25					Mrs J Roberts (Home) Baltimore Md 5244 Indiana Av Chicago														
26					do														
27					383 Webster Av Jersey City NJ														
28					1733 18th Av Oakland Cal														
29					do														
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER R.M.S. BALTIC. LIVERPOOL

, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3.10 16 15 20
28.2.2-30

11 NOV 1911

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7. Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as it usually does. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of Italy, France, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban."—Refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian."—Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American."—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)."—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.M.R.C.S. & L.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1911 . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gould	Albert C	32		M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Australian	British	England	London	Sir Albert Gould Edgecliffe Rd Sydney N.S.W.	Australia	N.Y. New York
2	Diamond	Esther	31		M	Clerk	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Cousin Abraham Diamond 1320 45th St	Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	do	Pauline	30		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Sarah	5		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Descamps	Louise	20		F	Maid	do	do	French	French	France	Paris	Mme Berthold 40 Rue des Ecuries St Honore	Paris	do
6	Mc Dermott	Lt. Thomas	40		M	Officer	do	do	British	British	Belgium	Liege	—	—	D.C. Washington
7	Dallas	Harold Geo.	21		M	Traveller	do	do	do	English	England	Bourne Rd	Mrs Hallis 20 Osborne Rd	Chichester	Md. Baltimore
8	Ashford	George	35		M	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton	Mrs Ashford 26 Temple St	Brighton	N.Y. New York
9	Gilchrist	Ellen	22		F	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Dewsbury	Father J. Gilchrist 81 Market Place	Dewsbury	do do
10	Williams	William H.	26		M	Painter	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Wife Mrs W. Williams Belmont Rd	Llanberis	do Norfolk
11	Reed	William Chas.	3	8	M	Son	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs J. Mackenzie 2 Seabank Rd	Nairn	New Orleans La. New Orleans
12	Chastel	Margaret	21		F	Domestic	do	do	do	French	France	Chaumont	Father M. Chastel Fermier	Chaumont	Va. Alexandria
13	Sherlock	Winifred	20		F	Wife	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Mrs Kilgerriff 27 Conduit St	Belfast	N.Y. Newport
14	do	James	4	Mo.	M	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
15	Dickerson	William H.	29		M	Labourer	do	do	English	English	England	London	Joseph Dickerson Brassington	Derbs	Mo. St Louis
16	do	Anne E.	27		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
17	do	Ronald E.	7		M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
18	do	Beryl A.	4		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
19	do	Jenifer L.	3		F	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
20	Spiers	Marion	38		F	Widow	yes	yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Mrs Mason 34 Northbourne St	Newcastle	Ky. Newport
21	McEntee	Agnes	25	11	F	None	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother S. Bance Oswood Terr	Whitehouse Belfast	Mich. Bo. Jan Mills
22	do	Hannah	8	5	F	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
23	Barber	Linda	43		F	Widow	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs Young 7 St Quintees	Winchester	Ky. Newport
24	do	Jessie	10	5	F	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
25	Barnstead	Ethel	27		F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dr Kennard 12 Bedford Sq London (Broker)	Bedford	Tex. Houston
26	Parker	Mary Eliza	49		F	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Hall Green	Sister Mrs Buckley Hall Green	Birmingham	Pa. Hammond
27	Conway	Anne M.	34		F	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mrs Feeney Market St Sligo	Sligo	Ky. Newport
28	Field	Samuel	42		M	Sailor	do	do	do	English	England	Southampton	Mrs Donigan 63 Scarcebrick New Rd	Southport	Cal. Los Angeles
29	do	Anne	26		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
30	Gribbins	Ethel	27		F	Teacher	Yes (16 yrs)	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Father Wm. Gribbins 16 Moor	Beaconsfield St Leicester	Moor Pa. Hampden

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—III.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1 NOV 1911 , 19 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Parents E.D. Regis 344 E 10th St New York	No	No			Good	None	5	6½	Dark	Gray	None	Australia	Sydney
2	"	"	Yes	No		Cousin Mrs Diamond 320 45 St Brooklyn	No	No			"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	Russia	Odessa
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No			"	"	5	3	Blue	Gr	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No			"	"							
5	No	Spouse	Yes	No		Traveling with husband Mrs C Nixon. Friend 2 Left Ireland	No	No			"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk Grey	None		Ballaugh Isle of Man
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	Baltimore	Friend Joseph College Baltimore	No	No			"	"	5	1	Dark	Grey Blue	do	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	do	do	do	1910	Friend 38 Bond St New York	No	No			"	"	5	6	Dark	Med grey	do	do	Chesham
8	do	do	do	No		Brother in law Mr S. H. Harris Forest av New York	No	No			"	"	5	9	Dk	Bl Blue	do	do	Stoke Bishop
9	do	mother	$16	No		Brother Mr Pelchrist 2 1/2 yrs 10th ave E 3rd St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No			"	"	5	4	Dark	Bl Grey	Scar on left leg	do	Dewsbury
10	do	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mrs Thomas 53 Atlantic Ave Portland	No	No			"	"	5	3	Dk	Bl	None	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
11	No	do	do	Yes	40 Yes 1910	New Orleans	No	No			"	"	5	7	Dk	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
12	Yes	Self	do	No		Friend John Gall, 1010 Alexandria Va	No	No			"	"	5	8	Blk	Brown	do	do	Inchture
13	do	do	$20	No		Husband Mr K Sherlock 71 4th Ave Brooklyn	No	No			"	"	5	7	Dk	Gray	do	Ireland	Dromore
14	do	"	"	"		"	do	No			"	"					do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Miss A Lyell 3512 Calumet St Chicago	No	No			"	"	5	4	Dresh	Hazel	do	England	Cassells
16	do	"	do	No		" do	No	No			"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	do	do	Middlesex
17	do	"	"	No		" do	No	No			"	"	5	4	Dk	Hazel	do	do	do
18	do	"	"	No		" do	No	No			"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	"	"	No		" do	No	No			"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 $41	Son Mr Chas Spiers Ingham No - New York	No	No			"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Brown	do	Sunderland
21	do	do	do	No		Husband James Mc Intee Boyne City Mich	No	No			"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	do	do	Whitehouse
22	do	Friend	"	No		" do	No	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
23	do	Self	$40	No		Mrs Kelly 254 6th St New York	No	No			"	"	5	3	Dark	Br	Blue	England	Birmingham
24	do	mother	"	No		" do	No	No			"	"	4	9	Dk	Dk	Red Br	do	London
25	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	London Husband Mr H Barnstein 240 2 Labranche St Houston	No	No			"	"	5	10	do	Br	do	do	do
26	do	do	$40	do	1907 1910	Sisters Husband Rev Jas Adams Canada 119 William Rd Hammond 2nd St	No	No			"	"	5	"	Dk	Gray Grey	do	do	Birmingham
27	do	do	Yes	Yes	8th New York	[illegible]	No	No			"	"	5	5	Dark	Light	do	do	do
28	No	do	do	No		Mr Solomon St George Hotel Oakland Cal	No	No			"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown	do	Liverpool
29	No	do	do	No		" do	No	No			"	"	5	2	do	Dk	do	do	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother J Gibbons 112 2 Delaware Av Tampa Fla	No	No			"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Blue	do	Whitehaven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Rawson, MASTER. R. M. S. BALTIC. LIVERPOOL.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK N.S. 5.11.28.29

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 , Officer. MASTER

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.M.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 2nd June, 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dolan	Kate	21	4	F	Hair dresser	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Lincoln	Friend Mrs Charity 11 Henderson St	Scarboro	NY	New York
2	Broom	Annie	3	2	F	20113253 maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Hopwood	Arthur	14	M		Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Lois Hopwood 41 Wednesfield Rd	Wolverhampton	Ohio	Youngstown
4	do	Arthur Jr.	12	M		School	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Granville	8	M		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Edwards	Lucy	38	F		Nurse	do	do	do	Egypt	Cairo		Sister Mrs Drogood 2 Cross St Burton on Trent		NY	New York
7	Peter	Aimé	28	M	S	Chef	do	do	France	French	England	London	servant 17 Arendal mansions Fulham S W		do	do
8	Braaluth	Olav	20	M	S	Servant	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund	Father Haaketh Stavanger		Ill	Chicago
9	Shaw	Alexander	27	M		Clerk	do	do	British	Irish	England	Derby	Mother Mrs Ingram 7 Lewis St	Derby	NY	Gatesgate
10	do	Jessie	2	F		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Jean	1	F		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Whysall	William	33	M	M	Flagman Vaudeville	Yes	Yes	U S A			Chicago	Wife Mrs M Whysall Kirkwhite Villa Parkwhite St Nottingham		Ill	Chicago
13	Sutcliffe	Alfred	36	M	W	Artists	do	do	U S A				J. C Higgins		NY	New York
14	do	Thomas	35	M	S	do	do	do	do				do		do	do
15	Sawyer	William	34	M	M	do	do	do	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Sawyer 7 Amberley Library Paddington London		Towning	
16	Lee	Bernard	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs do 12 Alberta Rd Bush Hill Park Enfield		do	
17	Lee	Wilfred	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	
18	Stainton	Charles	10	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents C Stainton 21 Wilton Crescent Hgwick		do	
19	Saunders	Joseph	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friends A Saunders 7 Broadland Rd Edmonton London		do	
20	Christian	Eleanor	38	F	M	Keeper Hand	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Dundee	Son E Christian Miner Navy Isle of Man		Ill	Chicago
21	Kissack	Margaret	27	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
22	Christian	Elizabeth	28	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
23	Kissack	Margaret	4	F	S	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
24	do	Mona	2	F	S	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
25	Craig	James F	23	M	M	Musician Pianist	do	do	do	England	West Hartlepool		Mother Mrs Craig 19 Granville Rd West Hartlepool		NY	New York
26	do	Freda M	19	F	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Boyes 46 Sauer St	Hull	Can	San Francisco
27	Boyes	Robert	37	M	S	Foster 5-175:1-7/8/37	do	do	British Citizen		do	Hull	Ashton on Mersey	Mrs Salam 6 Heywood Grove	Ohio	Jefferson
28	Dream	James	37	M	M	Labourer	do	do	British		do		Kendal	Mrs J Mahlerkee 19 Lakeside Rd	Ill	Chicago
29	Spicer	Alice May	34	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do		Wales	Risca	Kendal Rise Mrs E Griffiths Heysal		NY	New York
30	Griffiths	Thomas S	25	M	S	Hand Worker	do	do	do		England	Nantwich	Landen	Nantwich	BC	Vancouver

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11 NOV 1911 11 NOV 1911 , 19

232

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Nearest friend or relative in country whence alien came.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported at any time.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Various	Miss M Woods Hotel Rucker- locker (friend) 42 W 58th Broadway	Ny	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	none	Wales	Lincoln
2	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Scar on forehead	Wales	Newport
3	do	do	do	no			Lester J Clay 610 George St Youngstown	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dk	Br	Brown			England	Wolverhampton
4	do		do	no			Aunt	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	none		do	do
5	do		do	no			Aunt	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do		Scar on right temple	do	do
6	do	Employer	do	no			Employ, works 2 days 365 rent	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dk	Br	Brown	none		do	do
7	do	Self	do	no			Live Newyork Friend Chas Ott 811 Olive Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do		France	Paris
8	Yes	do	do	Yes			Mrs Jas Young 3351 W 12th (Cousin) City Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Blond	Dark	Blue	do		Norway	Stavanger
9	No	Husband	do	no			Husband Mrs A Shaw 40 Jennings Ave Ashtabula	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	Br	Grey	do		England	Cheltenham
10	No	Father	Yes				do	do	do	do	do	Light	M	Blue	do		do		do		do	Derby
11	No	do	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do		do	do
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Chicago	Home 6225 Rhodes Av Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	med	Br	Grey	do		do	Cleethorpes
13	U. S. Citizen						Mrs Sutcliffe 3 Lawton Place Elkhorn Wisconsin	U. S. Citizen												
14			do				(Cousin) do	do						do						
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Touring	None Own 3 Lawton Place Chicago Mrs Sutcliffe Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	Grey	None		England	London
16	do	do a Sutcliffe	do	do	4	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	do		do	do
17	do	guardian	do	no				do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do		do	do
18	do	do	do	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	do	do	do	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5		dk	dk	do	do		do	do
20	No	Self	$25	No			San J. Christian 151 East Ohio St Chicago Husband J J Kissack Elkhorn Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		med	dk	Blue	do		Scotland	Foxdale
21	No	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dk	dk	Br	do		do	do
22	No	Self	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	do		do	do
23	No	Parent	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do		do	do
24	No	do	no				do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do		do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Aunt: Mrs Lila E Reeves 150 W 91st New York	New York	No	No	No	No	do	5	4	dk	dk	Grey			England	West Hartlepool
26	do	Aunt	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Br			do	do
27	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Oranas	San Home 2977 22nd St San Francisco Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Br	do		do	Hull
28	No	do	do	No			Friend H O Greene Jefferson Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Light	Brown	do		do	Sale
29	Yes	do	do	Yes	1911	Mexico	Mrs L E Baumgin 407 W 18th St Friend New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dk	dk	Br	do		do	Battersea
30	No	do	do	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do		do	do

(Void)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK N.Y.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 , MASTER

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R.M.S. BALTIC.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. & L.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 5th, 1911

11—3158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *If intended for a place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	French	Thomas	49		M	Interpreter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wife 57 Orleans Rd Bebington Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
2	Mitchell	John	5	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs Mitchell 6 Grant St Greenock	San Diego	San Diego
3	Sutherland	Annie	20		F	Tinsmith	"	"	"	English	"	Grantham	Aunt Mrs Cox 2 Cromwell Ter Huntingdon Rd Cambridge	Ohio	Lorain
4	Anderson	Margaret	25		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Shieldshouse	Brother Mr Black Cross Lane Blaydon Shields	N.Y.	New York
5	Hall	Eveline	4	m	F	Farmer	do	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Loughgilly	Father Mr Hall Loughgilly Co Armagh	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Elmore	Frances	2	m	F	Boy	do	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Father Mr Elmore 53 Beetham St Openshaw Manchester	Ohio	Youngstown
7	do	Ivy	2	m	F	Child	do	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do
8	do	Percy	17		M	Errand Boy	do	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do
9	Jordan	Ada	21		F	Dressmaker	do	"	"	"	"	Sutton	Sister Miss Gordon 30 Paradise St West Bromwich	N.Y.	New York
10	do	Harry	5	m	F		do	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do
11	Freeman	Annie	21		F	Chambermaid	do	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Gorman		N.Y.	New York
12	Paterson	Alexander	53		M	Horse Dealer	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Portlethead	Wife Mrs Paterson Portlethead Brother Mr Wilkinson 55 Beaconsfield Normanby Rd Scarborough	Ill.	Chicago
13	Clermont	Martha	35		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Sheffield	Father Mr Waite 62 Green St Sheffield	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Waite	Isabella	2		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Aunt Mrs Arnold Manchester	do	New York
15	Bennett	Ernest	26		M	Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	Wednesbury	Brother Mr Bennett Holyhead Rd Wednesbury	do	do
16	Iglesias	Manuel	17		M	Laborer	No	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Suda	Father Mr Iglesias Suda	do	Utah
17	Marenzo	"	56		M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Marenzo Suda Spain	do	do
18	Agra	Pedro	19		M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Agra Suda Spain	do	do
19	Bellot	Adeline	20		F	Wife	do	do	British	English	England	Bedford	Husband Mr Bellot 7 Hall St Bedford	do	Brooklyn
20	do	Marjory	7		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21	O'Donnell	Bernard	19		M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Brother Mr J O'Donnell Cregga Kiltimagh Co Mayo	do	do
22	do	Mary	26		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Mary	5		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Jones	Thomas	30		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Father Mr Jones Bronygarreg Aberystwyth	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Evans	James	40		M	Storekeeper	do	do	do	English	England	Shrewsbury	Wife Mrs Evans 5 Hill St Shrewsbury	do	do
26	do	Mary	40		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27	do	Florence	9		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	Brown	Peter	30		M	Operator	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Sandymount Canal Power	Sister Mrs Peterson 4 Victoria St Dublin	N.Y.	New York
29	Liverpool	Mary	2	3/12	F	Child	do	do	do	Welsh	U.S.A.	do	Father Mr Liverpool Canal Power	Ohio	Canal Power
30	do	Helen	1	3/12	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent" residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOV 1911 , 19

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]				Wife Takes 103 Union Bldg Newark N.J. Newport	No	No			Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	No	do	do	No			Friend John Houston 54 [illegible] Sister Mrs Coffingham Leipzig Ohio	No	No			do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Greenock
3	No	Cousin	$2				Friend Mrs Henderson 108 Wilcox St Newport	No	No			do	do	5	3	Dk	Br	Grey	do	England	Kimpsfield
4	Yes	Self	do	No			Aunt Mrs Browning 3012 N 2d St Philadelphia	No	No			do	do	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	do	South Shields
5	No	do	$6	No			Brother C Gilmore 436 East St Paterson	No	No			do	do	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	do	Ireland	Loughgilly
6	No	do	$25	No			do	No	No			do	do	6	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	Blue	do	England	Manchester
7	No	Brother	$20	No			do	No	No			do	do	5	[illegible]	Fair	Red	Grey	do	do	do
8	No	do	$10	No			do	No	No			do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Jordan 14 [illegible] St Newport	No	No			do	do	5	[illegible]	Fair	Br	[illegible]	do	do	Walsall
10	[illegible]	Mother	Mo	No			do	No	No			do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	N J Citizen				400 West 124 St Newport													
12	No	Self	$50	[illegible]			Friend Mrs Edward 534 Randolph St Chicago	No	No			do	do	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	Tattoo mark on right forearm	Scotland	Peterhead
13	No	do	Yes	No			Mother Mrs S Wilkinson 413 Grocery St Syracuse	No	No			do	do	5	6	right	Br	Grey	[illegible]	England	Longton
14	Yes	Jewell	35	Yes	No	Aunt	700 Lake Ave Genesee Bldg Buffalo N.Y. Friend Mrs [illegible] Newport	No	No			do	do	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Manchester
15	No	Self	$40	No			[illegible]	No	No			do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
16	No	do	$35	No		Friend	Brother Jose 2 Nieces 98 Roosevelt St Newport	No	No			do	do	4	10	Fair	Br	Brown	do	Spain	Sada
17	No	do	$35	Yes			Friend 24 Lorenzo 78 Roosevelt St Newport	No	No			do	do	5	7	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	$20	No			Friend													
19	do	Husband	Self	$10	No		Bro in law 101 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No			do	do	5	2	Dk	Br	Blue	do	England	Redditch
20	do	Father	Mother	No			do	No	No			do	do	4	1	Dk	do	do	do	do	Birmingham
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes			8 Newport	No	No			do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Kilkenagh
22	do		do	do	do	do														
23	do							[illegible]	No	No		do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister in formerly Sister Hospital Philadelphia Home 2123 Tulip St Philadelphia Pa	No	No			do	do	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Draperstown
25		U S Citizen																		
26		do					do													
27		do					do													
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs H Greason 455 21st St Brooklyn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
29	Husband	Yes	Yes	Canal Digger			Home Mrs [illegible] Phillips Leaves tonight [illegible]	No	No	No		do	do	5	2	Dk	Blk	Dk	do	Wales	Llanelly
30	Father	No	Yes	U.S. Born			do	No	No	No		do	do	[illegible]					do	U.S.A.	Canal Digger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER R. M. S. BALTIC.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the , from , do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK IN 13-21-22-23

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. [illegible]NG THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 NOV 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool November 2nd, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Colter	Sarah	31		F M	H.W.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents: Jno & Mrs McGirr, 59 Donegall Rd, Belfast	N.J.	Hackensack
2	McColter	[illegible]	9		F	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	English	North	England	[illegible]	New York	Schenectady
4	Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	England	[illegible]	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Israel	England	Liverpool	[illegible] Glasgow	New York	City N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	English	America	Santa Ana	Father - T.J.S. Collins, St Georges ridge, South England	California	Los Angeles
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	Widow	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shepherdsm, Kent	Co-operative [illegible] Maidstone Road Mother - Mrs Barnes, Rose Cottage, Bearsted	New York	Utica
9	Barnes	[illegible]	37		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	England	Tottington	Father in Law [illegible] Jersey.	Ill.	Chicago City
10	Forge	[illegible]	22		F	S	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey	[illegible] Silvertownbridge	New York	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Michael Shanty Jersey Silvertownbridge	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Wilks	[illegible]	35		M	Married	Yes	Yes	British	Saxon	England	Manchester	Mother: Ann Bellchambers 39 Stretton St. Highfield, Manchester	New York	New York
13	Wilks	[illegible]	5		F	Child	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Wilks	Bertha	8		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Sister: Sarah Sclotkiwch	do	do
17	Clare	[illegible]	33		F	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	39 Grayton St Higheown Father - [illegible] Buswell, 5, Northampton Rd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M/F	Grocer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	England	[illegible] market [illegible] Father: G Simpson [illegible] Victoria	New York	[illegible]
19	Buswell	[illegible]	44		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	do	Niece [illegible]	do	do
20	Pugh	Gordon	26		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	do St Helen Square Liverpool St Francisville Boston	Cousin Sister Ingl 37 Kelvin Grove Liverpool	do	do
21	Griffiths	Alfred Victor	19	3	M/F	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	do	mother - Rachel Griffiths 2 Terrace, Sheepfolds Newcastle	Pa.	
22	Roberts	Alfred	21	2	M	Engraver	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	Birmingham	mother E Roberts, 7 Granville St Jewels Simon Birmingham Mrs Gifford, Arnolfo Victor Simon	New York	New York
23	Dr Bergy	Alice	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Guernsey Channel Islands	Guernsey	Mother [illegible] Ellen Bee	S Catalina	California
24	Jones	[illegible]	21		F/M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	USA	Bridport	Croft Jewerystet	Conn	Bridport
25	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Gilbert	[illegible]	24		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Thorold	Mrs H Lee Cornaber Killucan Westmeath	Ont	Thorold
28	Moores	John [illegible]	21		M	Machine Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Father Mrs Moores 39 Prince St Ardwick Manchester	N.J.	Paterson
29	Rees	William	29		M	Millwright	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Wife Mrs Rees 4 Children Devon Port Talbot	Col	Colorado Springs
30	Grogan	Angela	21		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Lilly Grogan, 6 Ellenmore Orwell Park Rathgar	Conn	Newport

18

Brandon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 NOV 1911 , 19 36

71—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	myself	$20 00	No			Husband:- John McCotter 6 Green St Cracheneroch N.S.
2	do	"	"	do			do
3	do	Self	$25 00	No			Husband - Evans St Greenock Scotland New York America
4	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			do
5	yes	do	$40 00	No			do
6	do	Self	$100 00	No			72 Irving Place E 63 St New York City Cousin
7	No	Self	$20 00	Yes 1908 to 1911	Santa Monica		Cousin - Mrs Tom Conaghey 36 South St Utica New York
8	Yes	Self	$25 00	No			Brother - Jas Barnes 2705 Eliza St Avenue, Leon City
9	Yes	Self	$45 00	No			Sister - Mrs J. Large South Bend Indiana
10	Yes	Self	$15 00	No			1332 Bancroft Place Philadelphia
11	Yes	Self	$20 00	Yes 4	Philadelphia		Husband brother in law Mrs Walker 1602 Decatur Ave Bronx
12	Yes	Self	More than $30 00	No			do
13	do	Mother	$20 00	do			do
14	do	do	No	No			do
15	do	do	do	do			do
16	do	do	do	do			do
17	yes	Sister	$25 00	No			Sister Kelly Walker 630 E 22 St New York City Brother in law - James Lapson 118 West St Bayonne New Jersey
18	Yes	Self	$60 00	No			Brother Stephen 5 E 68 Street New York city
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother E Epstan
20	Yes	Self	$50 00	No			Brother D H Grundy 4 Grand St. S. Catalina Cal
21	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			Home Belmont Ave
22	yes	Self	$30 00	No			do
23	No	Self	$185 00	No			do
24	No	do	$60 00	Yes 5	Bridgeport	Bridgeport Conn	do
25	do	Husband	do do	do		do	do
26	do	"	do do	do		do	do
27	yes	Self	do do	Yes 4	Bridgeport	Rosen & Son 327 Broadway	do
28	No	do	$25 00	No		Through Niagara Falls to Ry	Uncle Wm E Gordon East 18th St New Jersey
29	No	do	$10 00	No		Wiskes Rock View Colorado Springs	Mother Mrs Grogan 715
30	yes	do	$500 00	Yes 1907		New York Ridge W Alleghany	

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cranglar Belfast
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Pale	Light	Blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Yorkshire	Barnsley
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	Blue	do	do	West Riding England Common
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Bath
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Cheltenham
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Dorris
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	9	Fair	Fair	do	do	Ireland	Derry
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Eng:	Manchester
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	—	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	do	Manchester
No	No	No	No	do	do	Child					do	do	Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	do	Child					do	do	Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	do	Child					do	do	Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	do	Child					do	do	Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	4	Fresh	Dark		do	do	Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Market Harboro
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Dungeralone
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole	England	Evenwood Bishop Auckland
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	Scald	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown		Channel Islands	St Ouens Jersey
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Grey	do	Wales	Bryn Mawr
No	No	No	No	do	do	Child					do	do	Queensferry
No	No	No	No	do	do	Child					do	U S A	Bridgeport Connecticut
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Med	Dk Br	Grey	do	Ireland	Killucan
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Med	Dk Br	do	do	England	Macclesfield
No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Dk	Br	Brown	do	Wales	Carnarvon
No	No	No	No	do	do	5		Dark	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carson, [illegible] 1913

of the R.M.S. BALTIC. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT [illegible] 21 & 22.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Officer.
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nodicity, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 , do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician

Ch 13. M.D.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, 2nd Aug., 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Celia	40		S	maid	les	les	England	English	England	London			
2	Bracker	Samuel	27		M	musical manager	do	do	do	American	USA	Newport			
3	Lewin	Wm. J.	26		M	Machinist	do	do	do	English	do	Susquehanna			
4	do	Eleanor	25		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
5	Freeman	John Henry	34		M	Chauffeur	do	do	do	American	do	Hartford			
6	Garrett	Edward	30		M	Journalist	do	do	do	do	do	do			
7	Kennedy	Samuel	29		M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia			
8	do	Caroline	28		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
9	Edmond	Wallace	48		M	Engineer	do	do	do	English	do	do			
10	do	Anna	18		S		do	do	do	do	do	Portugal			
11	Van Dalze	William E.	26		M	Buyer	do	do	do	do	do	Indianapolis			
12	do	Ina M.	22		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
13	Wahlstrom	Selma	30		M	Wife	do	do	Finland	Finnish	USA	Chicago			
14	Ellegard	Einar	50		M	Housekeeper	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	do	Newport			
15	Brown	Oswald M.	44		M	Contractor	do	do	do	English	do	do			
16	do	Jane	39		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
17	do	Mary	4		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
18	Nelson	Anna Ellen	20		S		yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	do	New York	Mother: Hannah Nelson, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
19	Bragg	Reuben	30		M	Wife	do	do	England	English	do	Philadelphia			
20	Webster	Ernest	11		M	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do			
21	Haviland	Fred	3		M	Contractor	do	do	do	do	do	Bridgeport			
22	Johnson	Victor	6		M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Pender			
23	Ogren	Clara	55		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm			
24	Svensson	August	28		M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago			
25	Edwards	Agra	32		M	Stevedore	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father: Manuel Edwards, Coruna, Spain	N.Y.	New York
26	Hughes	David John	20		M	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwith	Father: Anton Johansen, Kvaerchweinsgd 5 Christiana	N.Y.	New York
27	Johansen	Helga	35		S	Tailoress	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiana			
28	Mourneckel	Sigurd	37		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Citizen		
29	Wilson	Isaac	50		M	Conductor	"	"	England	English	USA	New York	Home: 164 East 78th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
30	do	Jane	46		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27/10

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 11 NOV 1911 , 19 38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1							38 E 85th St Newyork												
2							85th Manhattan Bldg Newyork												
3							Susquehanna Pa												
4							do												
5							Husband Brother												
6							32 Monmouth St Hartford Conn												
7							Home 230 North Penn Ave Philadelphia												
8																			
9							Bro Adrian 38 Ave C Place unknown												
10							do												
11							Home 7 North Holmes St Indianapolis Ind												
12							do												
13							Husband 3 Wakefield Row 308 Sheffield Av Chicago												
14							83 Hamilton St Brooklyn												
15							Self												
16							Home 107 Franklin St Paris France												
17							do												
18	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				130 West 83rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	None	5	6½	Dark	None	Sweden	Witzen
19							2017 N 58th St Philadelphia												
20							1050 N 57th St Philadelphia												
21							1121 West 8th St Brooklyn												
22							Home Gender Neb												
23							Husband Bear Agent Norwich N Y												
24							Home 25 W Houston St												
25	yes	Self	$20	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Joe Lorenzo Roosevelt St 98 N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	None	Italy	Catania
26	yes	Self	$33	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Friend Julien 148 E 60th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Two scars on right hand one on the right side of neck	Italy	Catania
27	"	"	$15	Yes	1911	Minneapolis	Home 25 W Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	None	Norway	Trondhjem
28																			
29	yes	Self	$20	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Joe Lorenzo Roosevelt St 98 N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	None	Italy	Catania
30	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature] MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC. LIVERPOOL. from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK IN

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 19 , Officer.

at NEW YORK. MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R.M.S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

329

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iberia* sailing from *Liverpool* , *2nd Nov* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Wm Geo	21		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Pudsbury	Mother Mrs H Armstrong Langley Hall Langley Oldbury Nr Newcastle		
2	Young	Francis	21		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Young 2 Senior St Gateshead	NY	Newport
3	do	Barnett	23		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	do	do	do
4	do	Florence	21		F S								do	do	do
5	Edmonson	Walter	21		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father Henry Edmonson 3 Milton Terrace Sudleigh	do	do
6	Painter	Edward	20		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	British	English	England	Rochester	Mother R Griffiths 175 Champion St Rochester	NY	Rochester
7	Pritchard	John	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Penycaes	Havacre Lane Penycaes	Pa	Newcastle
8	Walker	Frederick	21		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	British	English	England	Southport	Uncle R Walker 8 Ravensdale Ave Baltonsborough		Baltimore
9	P.39038/566 Los Angeles 3/11/38 Do	Esther	22		F S	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Southport	Aunt A Kershaw 50 Hart St Southport	do	do
10	O'Connor	Thomas	36		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Wife E O'Connor 76 Edgeware Rd London	Tenn	Nashville
11	Fontanel	Marie	20		F S	3rd Class Steward	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother J Fontanel 2 Rue Riolle Rue de Beaune Savoure	do	do
12	Barnett	Harry G	20		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs R Barnett 167 Oxford St Stepney London E	~~London E~~	~~Wilmington~~
13	Rosier	Joseph	20		M S	None	no	no	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	Mother L Rosier Father E Peterins	do	do
14	Pereiro	Ramon	21		M S		no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Coruna Spain Wife Mme Ferreiro Coruna	do	do
15	~~Sanchez~~	~~Jose~~	24		M S	Labourer	~~yes~~ No	~~yes~~ No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father J Sancher Coruna Spain	NY	New York
16	Sánchez	Jose	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	do	do	do
17	Fernandez	Ernesto	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother R Fernandez Coruna Spain	do	do
18	Orpico	Roman	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother J Orpico Coruna Spain	do	do
19	Perez	Marcelino	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cestropol	Father E Perez Oviedo Cestropol	do	do
20	Rocha	Jose	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo Ribadeo	Mother L Rocha Lugo Ribadeo	do	do
21	Johnson	George H.	34		M M	Driver	2-723121- 3/28/40	505 ~~Rocha~~	(C.L.-205-9-9-40)	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Johnson 37 Catherine St Liverpool	Ill	Syracuse
22	Jordan	Percy	29		M M	Fireman Trimmer	do	do	do	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father J Jordan 3 Bradel St West Bromwich	NY	Newport
23	Koivu	Matti	24		M S	Engineer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalkila	Father Isaac Ikonen 37 Jalkila Finland	NY	Milwaukee
24	Lund	Julius	26		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Peravia	Mother Fredrika Lund Mariegatan 10 Helsingfors	do	New York
25	Jaakkola	Helena	24		F S	Wife Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Kalarna	Sister M. Haggqvist Kalarna Sweden	Ill	Chicago
26	Weinstein	Solomon	30		M S	Jeweller	no	no	Russia	Russian	USA	Newport Burstwick	Father ~~Solomon~~ [illegible] Burstwick Hull	NY	Brooklyn
27	Ostlech	Oswald	24		M S	3rd Engineer	do	do	British	English	England	London	Father James Foster 32 Tolman St London E	do	New York
28	Foster	Amy	20		F S	~~None~~ upholstress	do	do	~~British~~	~~English~~	England	London	~~Father James Foster 32 Tolman St London E~~ Mother Mrs Lewis Rosendale Cottage Grove	do	do
29	Goodie	Mrs John	32		F M	Wife	do	do	British	English	do	Manchester	Wilmington	NY	Mt Vernon
30	do	Miss Elizabeth	3		F S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

20 Brownsville 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

STATES IM

to the United States

Arriving at Po

		By whom was	
List			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3917								
41 to 210								Contains Part. Photo.
								and Not Leg. sheets.
Volume # 3919								
3 to 25								NOT IN FIELD
115								"
159								"
171 to 179								"
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Ada Felix León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Oscar T. Christ
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 NOV 1911, *19*

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No	Father Jos Armstrong Chemical Works Newcastle Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	None	England	Langley Oldbury
2	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1910 New York	Friend Mr P. Nightingale 103 W. 63rd St New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 7	Dark	Br	do	do	do	London
3	do	"	do	do do do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 5	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
4	do	"	do	do do do	do	No	No	No	No	Child	do	Fair	do			do	do	do
5	do	Self	$50	No	Brother in law Johnson, Oakdale Long Island	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 11	Dk	Dk	Dark	do	do	Ebudleigh
6	No	do	$60	Yes 1906 to 1911 Rochester	Brother in law Mr Bawerson 175 Champaign St Rochester	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 6	Fair	light	Grey	do	do	London
7	Yes	do	$30	No	Friend Mr & Mrs Darrell C/O A Duffield 329 Pennsylvania Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 5	do	Br	do	do	do	Belston
8	do	do	$60	No	Orange ave monrovia Cal	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 9½	Fair	Br	Brown	do	do	Manchester
9	do	do	do	do do do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 4½	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	Radcliffe
10	Yes	Rs Nelson	$10	No	R.S. Nelson 2 Prospect Terrace Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	No	Cook	do	5 3	Fair	Br	Br	do	do	London
11	No	do	$25	No	With family 1st Cat Helen	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Savoie	Biolle
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mr Harrison 176 18th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 5	do	Blk	Grey	do	England	London
13	do	do	$100	No	Friend Madame Brittan 336 E. 67th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 1	Fair	Br	Green	do	Swiss	Rozenges
14	Yes	do	$60	No	Friend Mariano Morao 814 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 4	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	Spain	Corunna
15	do	do	$10	Yes 1908 to 1911	Friend do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 3	Dk	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$150	No	Friend R. Liso 514 Canal St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	do	do	do	none	Spain	Corunna
17	Yes	do	$15	Yes	Friend R. Bailia 134 Cherry St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	$160	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	$60	Yes 1909 New York to 1911	Uncle M Perez 120 Cuba St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do	Oviedo	Castropol
20	do	do	$125	Yes 1906 to 1911	Friend do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	Lugo	Rivadeo
21	No	do	$50	Yes Mos Syracuse	Home Co 304 & Townsend Syracuse Ill	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 9	do	Gray	Grey	do	England	High Wycombe
22	Yes	do	$100	No	Mr H Jordan 14 7th St & 4th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 10	Dk	Br	do	do	do	West Bromwich
23	do	do	$50	No	Friend B W Nordberg 512 Logan Av Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 6	Fair	Br	Brown	do	Finland	Nakkila
24	do	do	$30	No	Friend L Belch 308 E 49th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 10	do	do	Blue	do	do	Chusby
25	No	do	$200	Yes 1902 to 1911 Chicago	Daughter & Wife from 310 Sheffield Av Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	Narpes
26	Yes	do	$25	do 3 Boston	Father Mr Weinstein & Mr Lean St Boston S.S. "Indian Prince" at New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 10	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	Russia	Grocno
27	do	Friend	$50	No	Friend Gordon & Clymont 1267 W. 21st St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 7	do	Br	Blue	do	Burmah	Monemgin
28	do	[illegible]	$50	No		No	No	No	No	do	do	5 5	Medium	Grey	Dk	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	do	do	$60	No	Brother & Hardie 33 Centre St Mt Vernon Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 5	Med	Br	Hazel	do	England	London
30	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 13-76-17

MASTER
Officer.

NOV 11 1911

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV, 19 11,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. ChB., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Francis C. Barnwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 2nd Nov, 1911

11—111b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O Riordan	Patrick	18		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	Father P O Riordan Tabernacle Edmadock Schmerick		
2	Gustafson	Jenny E	38		F S	maid	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Balmor	Parents Mr & Mrs Gustafson Elevestorp Kladdeleped	do	do
3	Wilder	Amy	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Parents P J Hakanson Askarundo Asaraum	do	do
4	Lorn	Edward A	18		M S	Student	"	"	England	English	England	Woodford	Father: Frank E S Korn Hermitage House Kelkeac Essex	NY	New York
5	Smith	Edward Lieut Commander	41		M M	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Partner: Mr D Rentmore Stanton 10 Camomile St London		
6	do	Mrs Emily	39		F M	wife	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do
7	Backman	Karl	33		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand:	Sweden	Vesteraa	Mother J Backman Grefvan Sala	NY	New York
8	Jakobsson	Gustaf	29		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Kaurgrufvan	Mother K Jakobsson Kgrufvan	Costa Rica	
9	Olsson	Agnes	27		F S	House	do	do	do	do	do	Bro	Father J Olsson, Bjorkas Vargland sbro	do	do
10	Rudback	Paul	29		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	askersund	Father E Rudback	NY	Brooklyn
11	Carlson	Frank	19		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father C Carlson askersund	do	do
12	Sundstrom	Victor	24		M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Sharon		Father Olaf Sundstrom Rothneras	do	newport
13	Pilym	Anna	34		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	USA	New York	Mother K Pilym Byrsryd	do	do
14	Earnon	John	21		M S	Engineer	do	do	British	English	England	St Erth	Father Thos Earnon St Erth Praze Hayle	Ariz	Morena
15	Williams	Richard Hy	29		M S	Smelter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother A Williams St Erth Hayle	do	do
16	Drey	John Hy	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wm Drey St Erth Cornwall	Wash	Seattle
17	Denham	Walter	30		M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Darlington	Wife Mrs Denham 3 Lockton Hall Levr Bishop	Auckland NY	New York
18	du Buisson	Johannes	29		M S	Student	do	do	S Africa	Dutch	S Africa	Senekal	Brother D du Buisson Senekal Orange River State	Ill	Urbana
19	Owen	Hannah	36		F S	Cook	do	do	British	Welsh	England	London	Brother J Owen Graig Rhos Farm Llanwrst	Tenn	Nashville
20	Macliread	Allen	23		M S	Seaman	do	do	do	England	do	Southsea	Mrs Macliread 49 Granada Rd Southsea	NY	Newyork
21	Doumaganian	Levon	22		M S	Merchant	do	do	Turkey	Armenian	do	London	Brother H Doumaganian Bikee House Constantinople	do	do
22	Cathcart	George	26		M M	Engineer	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs Cathcart 55 Frankfort Av Rathgar Dublin	do	do
23	do	Janet Lyle	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	George D	1		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Maes	Emma	36		F M	H, Keeper	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Port Rooseleke	Father J Pommentier Port Rooseleke	Mich	Detroit
26	~~Maes~~	Charles	~~8~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	do	do	do	do	do	Detroit	/	do	do
27	~~do~~	Rodney	~~7~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	De Wulf	Emile Mother	29		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Detroit	Father C G astaffe	Mich	Detroit
29	do	do	4		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	Belgium	do	Ardoye do	do	do
30	Whate	John Thos	50		M M	Lager Brick	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Brother H W Whate 18 Middlegate Newyork	NY	Newyork

21 Brownshaw 28 M K

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111b

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 2nd Nov, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O Riordan	Patrick	18		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	Father P O Riordan Tabernacle Madock Denbighshire		Newfoundland
2	Gustafson	Jenny E	38		F	S	maid	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Bahnor	Parents Mr & Mrs Gustafson Elvesborg		
3	Wilder	Amy	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Parents P J Hakanson Askarundo	do	do
4	Lenn	Edward A	18		M	S	Student	"	"	England	English	England	Woodford	Father: Frank E. S. Kern Hermitage House Basketlane Tyler Hill Canterbury		
5	Smith	Edward	44		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Partner: Mr D. Rentmore Clanton 10 Cannonile St London E.C.	N.Y.	New York
6	do	Mrs Annie	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	do	NH	Newport
7	Backman	Karl	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand:	Sweden	Vesteras	Mother J Backman Gryssvan Sala	do	do
8	Jakobsson	Gustaf	29		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Kumgrufvan	Mother K Jakobsson Kyrgrufvan	NH	New York
9	Olsson	Agnes	27		F	S	House	do	do	do	do	do	Bro	Father J Olsson, Bjorkas Vernlandsbro	Costa Rica	Jnty
10	Rudback	Paul	29		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Askersund	Father E Rudback askersund	U	do
11	Carlson	Frank	19		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father C Carlson askersund	NH	Brooklyn
12	Sundstrom	Victor	24		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Sharon	Father Olaf Sundstrom Rothneras		do do
13	Pilym	Anna	34		F	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Mother K Pilym Byrsryd		do newport
14	Curnow	John	21		M	S	Engineer	do	do	British	English	England	St Erth	Father Thos Curnow St Erth Praze Hayle		do do
15	Williams	Richard Hy	29		M	S	Smelter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother A Williams St Erth Hayle	Ariz	Morenci
16	Drey	John Hy	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wm Drey St Erth Cornwall		do do
17	Denham	Walter	30		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Darlington	Wife Mrs Denham 3 Cockton Hall Zeer Bishop Auckland	Wash	Seattle
18	du Buisson	Johannes	29		M	S	Student	do	do	S. Africa	Dutch	S. Africa	Senekal	Brother D du Buisson Dr Oler Senekal Oranje Free State	NY	New York
19	Owen	Hannah	36		F	S	Cook	do	do	British	Welsh	England	London	Brother J Owen Geary Rhos Farm Llanwrst	Ill	Urbana
20	Macliveran	Allen	23		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	England	do	Southsea	Mrs Macliveran 49 Brandon Rd Southsea	Tenn	Nashville
21	Doumayanian	Peron	22		M	S	Merchant	do	do	Turkey	Armenian	do	Rondon	Brother H Doumayanian Bibey House Constantinople	Penn	Pittsburg
22	Cathcart	George	20		M	M	Engineer	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs Cathcart 55 Frankfort Av Rathgar Dublin	do	do
23	do	Janet Kate	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	George	6		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Maes	Emma	36		F	M	H. Keeper	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Port Roosevelt	Father J Pommentier Port Roosevelt	Mich	Detroit
26	Deroo	Pharaida	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Detroit		do	do
27	do	Rodrick	7		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	De Wulf	Emile	20		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Detroit	Father A G astaffe Ardoyl	Mich	Detroit
29	do	do	4		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	Belgium	Ardoye	do	do	do
30	Whate	John Thos	50		M	M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Brother H W Whate Middlegate Newport	NH	Newport

21 Brownshaw 28 M K

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 11 NOV 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or admission, or practice of polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or having been within one year a member of any society or body holding such views, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who is a prostitute, or has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advertisement for laborers, skilled or unskilled, or who is assisted by others to come, or who is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has a contagious disease, or who has been in a reformatory, prison, or jail, or reasonably appears to be an anarchist, or who is not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes, but whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is not in possession of sufficient money or means to pay his way to his destination, or who is going to a place other than his home.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Kev Andrew	$100	Yes	No	1592	Albert Stone 461 4th Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		6	1½	Dk	Rek Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmallock
2	do	Self	$20	Yes	1910	NY	do	No	No	No	do	do		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden	Elvesbsa
3	do	do	$25	No	4	NY	303 W 58th St Newyork Pasto Emily 156 East 61 Street New York	No	No	No	do	do		5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Asarum
4	yes	Father	yes	$40			friend "Leyland Station	No	No	No	do	do		5	6½	Fair	Dark	blue	do	England	Keytonstone
5	Yes	Self	$100	No			Juan Stone	No	No	No	do	No		5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Monaghan
6	do	Husband	No				do	do	do	do	do	do		5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	do	Holland	Creiff
7	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Matilda Stenberg 151 East 50th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Sala
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	1902	new	Home San Jose Costa Rica	No	No	No	do	do		6		do	do	do	do	do	Karbenning
9	do	do	$100	do	1907	London	Home San Jose Costa Rica	No	No	No	do	do		5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bro
10	Yes	do	$250	No			Friend E Holmberg 523 Vanderbelt av Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	do		5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Askersund
11	No	do	$50	No			do	No	No	No	do	do		5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	Hammar
12	Yes	do	$200	No	1907		Friend R Satterman 366 61st St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	do	do		6		do	do	Blue	do	do	Lunne
13	do	do	$60	do	1911	Sharon	Peter A Sandberg 60 miles west	No	No	No	do	do		5		do	do	do	do	do	Jarshida
14	No	do	$50	No	1893		162 St Newyork	No	No	No	do	do		5	6	Dk	Br	Brown	do	England	St Erth
15	Yes	do	$95	No	1911	Newyork	Broker H C Vernon P.O. Box 699 Morenca Ariz	No	No	No	do	do		5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	$50	Yes	4		Arthur K Williams PO Box 709 Morenca	No	No	No	do	do		5		do	do	Brown	do	do	Hayle
17	yes	Prince Line	$50	No			Brother Wm Grey 2015 East Olive St Seattle Joining S.S. Sadwan Prince Prince Line S.S. Bay	No	No	No	do	do		5	7	Dk	Blk	Brown	do	do	Darlington
18	do	Self	$100	No			Dr Hopkins Urbana Illinois	No	No	No	do	do		5	8	do	do	Blue	do	South Africa	Senekal
19	do	Mr Wilson	$35	No			Geo W Wilson Nashville Tenn (Employer)	No	No	No	do	do		5	2	do	Dk	Br	do	Wales	Rhanwrst
20	do	Buckmaster	$25	Yes	1910	Newyork	20 years S/S Kazenga	No	No	No	do	do		5	8	Fair	Br	do	wheel & 2 teags on right forearm	England	Southsea
21	do	Self	$35	No			Uncle M Harpootlian 49 E 19th St Newyork Abington Hotel newyork	No	No	No	do	do		5	4	do	Blk	Dk	None	Turkey	Constantinopa
22	do	do	$50	No				No	No	No	do	do		5	10	Red	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
23	do	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	do	do		5	5	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	do
24	do	Father	No				do	No	No	No	do	do		Child					do	do	do
25	do	Self	$75	Yes		Detroit	Husband J Haes 221 Franklin St Detroit	No	No	No	do	do		5	6	Dk	Blk	Dk	do	Belgium	Oostvaudte
26	do	do	do	do	6	do	Husband N Moakon Woodbridge St East Detroit	No	No	No	do	do							do	Belgium	Sveveezele
27	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	do	do		Child					do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$100	No			Husband A Dewulf Detroit	No	No	No	2nd	No		5	4	Dk	Blk	Dk	None	Belgium	Sveveezele
29	do						do	No	No	No	do	do		Child					do	do	do
30	do	Self	$100	No			Friend no 21 Elton 167 56th St Newyork	No	No	No	do	do		5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	do	England	Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
MASTER
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 21-27

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Owen A Dunn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 2nd June, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Bartley	Charles C.	61		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Wife: Sarah Bartley Hethercourt Moseley	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Berger	Caroline	38		F.	Domestic	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Odgardelin	Father: J. Berger Aasfu Numsey	"	"
4	Featherstone	John George	33		M.	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hulbwhistle	Father: William Featherstone Fair Hill Hulbwhistle	Col	Denver
5	Ferreno	Jose S	25		M.	Sailor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corona	Father: Antonio Ferreno Corona Spain	N.Y.	New York
6	Zelikowsky	Rebecca	40		F.	M. W.	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S. Citizen				
7	do	Bessie	25		F.	Nurse	"	"	do		do				
8	Lockett	Frederick	28		M.	Hardware	yes	yes	British	English	England	Nantwich	Father: Joseph Lockett Featherwood Dem. Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	McGoldrick	William	22		M.	Clergy	yes	yes	British	English	Australia	Queensland	Father: Arthur J. McGoldrick Toowoomba	Queensland	[illegible]
10	Money	Margaret	63		F.	W. M.	"	"	U. S. Citizen		U. S. Citizen				
11	[illegible]														
12	Rickard	Sydney William	31	4	M.	British Civil Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father in law: E. J. Parson Addiscombe Farm	Croydon	Bermuda
13	do	Winifred Mary	29	9	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
14	do	Mary Joy	2		F.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"
15	Ulvaston	Scourine	28		F.	S. M. Keeper	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Aalesund	Father: Maurits Ulvaston Ulvaston Norway		Minneapolis
16	Staples	Annie	33		F.	S. M. Keeper	yes	yes	British	English	England	Lochgelly Fife	Friend: Kr. Eadwaladr Hill Dean Lodge Edzell	Scotland	N.Y. New York
17	Vitti	Louis	26		M.	Barber	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Mother: Rosa Vitti Castellana Italy	"	"
18	do	Clementine	25		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law do	"	"
19	Walmsnaes	Karen	18		F.	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Christiana	Uncle: Capt Lurkin Skoveien 12 Christiana		N.Y. New York
20	Whittaker	Frederick Henry	38		M.	Vaudeville Artist	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Brother: William Whitaker 9 Fawnbroke Ave	London	N.Y. New York
21	do	Ada	28		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton	Brother in law do	"	"
22	Whorwell	Annie	35		F.	M. W.	"	"	"	"	"	Clapham	Mother: Sarah Ford 114 Bennerly Rd	Clapham	" "
23	do	Gladys	9		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
24	Webb	Phillip	60		M.	Clergy	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	None		N.Y. New York
25	Sheridan	John	64		M.	Farmer	"	"	U. S. Citizen		U. S. Citizen		Brother: Luke Gibney Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon		Jersey City
26	Gibney	Rose	36		F.	S. M. Keeper	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Delvin	Sister: Catherine Henderson 40 Cambridge St.	London	N.Y. New York
27	Clifford	Herbert	26		M.	Butler	"	"	British	English	England	London	Friend: A. W. Cole 218 Fredonia	N.Y.	New York
28	Lott	Mackenzie	23		M.	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Coventry	Coventry Father: Karl Dahlquist		N.Y. New York
29	Dahlquist	Anna	20		F.	S. Nurse	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Vaxjo	Vaxjo Sweden		
30	De Groot	Jan	24		M.	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	~~Holland~~ England	~~Ceylon~~ Ceylon	Wife: Ada De Groot 68 Ceylon Rd W. Ealing	London	Hillen N.J. New York

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

11 NOV 1911

Arriving at Port of Newyork, ..., 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or been helped for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	None	yes	2 yrs	The New York	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey blue	None	England	Croydon
3	"	"	$40	"	9 yrs	"	Friend Mrs Hagen 633 49th St S. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	DR	do	Norway	Hamot
4	yes	Self	None	yes	7 yrs	Denver	Uncle: George Pert South Columbine University Pk Denver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair blue	None	England	Hultenhistle
5	yes	"	$15	yes	3 yrs	New York	New 5th Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Fair Dk	"	Spain	Corone
6	U. S. Citizen						Home: 57 Koch St Everett Mass	U. S. Citizen												
7	———		do				——— do ———													
8	yes	Self	None	yes	Travelled through	Home	1052 Melville Street Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark blue	None	England	Kentucky
9	Yes	Father	None	No	———		Home Queensland Aus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark blue	None	Australia	Queensland
10							Home: 260 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	U. S. Citizen												
11																				
12	yes	British Government	None	No	———		In Transit to Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr blue	None	England	Devonport
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do to do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Newton Abbot
14	"	No	"	"	"	"	do to do	Child										"	"	Croydon
15	yes	Self	$10	No	———		Brother: Joyce Ulvaston 696 27th Ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Fr Grey	"	Norway	Aalesund
16	yes	Employer	None	yes	4 yrs	New York	Employer: Mr Cadwelader 3 E 56th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr blue	None	England	Wimbledon Surrey
17	"	Self	None	yes	6 yrs	" "	Brother-in-Law Louis Lucchesi 421 W. 36th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Blk DK	"	Italy	Castellana
18	"	Husband	"	"	5 yrs	" "	Brother ——— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
19	yes	Self	$25	No	———		Friend Mrs Hagan 682 49th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr blue	None	Norway	Christiana
20	yes	Self	None	No	———		None 321 W. 46th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England	London
21	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Fair blue	"	"	Northampton
22	"	"	$10	yes	13 yrs	New York	Husband: 162 E. 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	" "	"	"	Windsor
23	"	Father	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child				"	"	Clapham Common
24	yes	Self	None	No	———		Going to join a Congregation in New York Home: Lexington Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Dk DK	None	England	London
25								U. S. Citizen												
26	yes	Self	$5	yes	4 yrs	Jersey St	Sister: Celia Gibney 150 Monticello Ave J.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark blue	None	Ireland	Kelvin
27	"	"	None	yes	9 years	New York	Brother: George Clifford 28 E. 36th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark blue	"	England	Wiltshire
28	yes	Father	$25	No	———		Uncle: F. H. E. Cott Englewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair blue	None	England	Cutlerwork
29	yes	Brother	$25	No	———		Brother: Harold Dahlgrund 202 South 10th St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Sweden	Bafve
Husband		Employer	None	No	———		Friend: J. J. Van Kaalbergen 124 St Annis Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Blk DK	"	Holland	Vroschoter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 13.21.22-23

J. B. Carson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

11 NOV 1911

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.
L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Irene A Bennett

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 2nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
358063 1	✓ Hughes	Samuel	✓37		✓m m	Potter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Clifton	Wife Mrs Hughes 63 Rake Lane Clifton	Ill	Newyork
36004 8 2	✓ Kane	John	✓28		✓m s	Engineer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Joseph Kane Belfast Co. Armagh	Ill	Chicago
360211 3	✓ McCreedy	James	✓26		✓m m	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Wife Mrs McCreedy 21 Eccles St Belfast	Ill	Newyork
4	✓ O'Haberty	Dennis	✓52		✓m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs O'Haberty 29, Grosvenor Rd Belfast	do	do
360244 5	✓ Dillon	Elizabeth	✓30		✓m m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother R. Hampson 60 Cashlereagh St, Belfast	Ill	Brooklyn
6	✓ do	Roberts	✓10		✓m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
360644 7	✓ Belcher	Arthur William	✓40		✓m m	Toolmaker	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Belcher 23, Hylton Rd Handsworth	Ohio	Cleveland
360904 8	✓ Toomey	Mary	✓29		✓f s	Keeper	do	do	do	Irish	do	Chester Moor	Father Peter Toomey 2 & Fletcher St Chester Moor	Ill	Newyork
369215 9	✓ Jamieson	William	✓30		✓m s	Evangelist	do	do	do	Scotch	Oregon	Portland	Father Wm Jamieson 18 Bridge End St Dunse Scotland	Ill	Lake Island
369239 10	✓ Lydon	Elizabeth E.	✓24		✓f s	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	England	Hebburn	Mother Julia Lydon 100 William St Hebburn	Ill	Jersey City
369240 11	✓ Dorey	Mary Kate	✓29		✓f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bootle	U.S. Citizen	Ill	Bronse
12	✓ do	William	✓9		✓m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
369255 13	✓ Stubbs	William	✓25		✓m s	Clerk	do	do	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mary Stubbs 2 Stern Ter. Eccles St Liverpool	Ill	Newyork
37300 14	+ Lynch	Mary	20		✓f s	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Home	Mass	Boston
MOB 15	+ Wade	Margaret	40		✓f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs B. Cullen 17 Upper Ogmore St Dublin	do	do
16	+ do	Mary	14		✓f s	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
373308 17	✓ Roughsedge	Esther	✓39		✓f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	do	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs E. Miller 34 Keeo St Bootle Liverpool	Ill	Newyork
18	✓ do	Emma	✓10		✓f s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	✓ do	Stephen A.	✓9		✓m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓ do	Esther Mary	✓8		✓f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	✓ do	Henry Charles	✓6		✓m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	✓ do	Lillian Beatrice	✓4		✓f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
373141 23	✓ Pickering	Harry	✓21		✓m s	Polisher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Edwin Green 59 Dodesley Nook Rd Small Heath	Conn	Meriden
37305 21 24	✓ Kermode	Mary Ann	✓28		✓f s	Domestic	do	do	do	Manx	Isle of Man	Baldwin	Sister Miss Kermode Balleglare Zonia	Ohio	Cleveland
25	+ Cathcarth	George	26		✓m m	Engineer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Cathcarth 55 Transport Ave Rathmines	Ill	Newyork
26	+ do	Janet Jane	26		✓f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	+ do	Donald G.	1		✓m s	Child	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
369228 28	✓ Hoyle	Sarah Rebecca	38		✓f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	do	England	Bolton le Sands	Father Samuel Hoyle Aspton Nr Lancaster	Ill	Newyork do
140119 29	✓ McGhee	William	23		✓m m	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfriland	Father John McGhee Drumnaconaghy Ballyfriland	Mass	Boston
30															

23

Ex. 11+12 — 11.8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 NOV 1911, *19*

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$38	Yes 6 yrs.	Chicago	Sister Margaret Keane 4818 S. Laughlin Ave Chicago Brother in Law Mr Kearney		no	no	no	good	no		5	6	DK	DK	DK	none	England	Manchester
2	do	do	$33	Yes 4 yrs				no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Armagh
3	do	do	$15	no		Jewette Ave Pottsville Pa friend		no	no	no	good	no		5	10	Ruddy	DK	do	do	do	Antrim
4	do	do	$25	no				no	no	no	good	no		5	10	DK	DK	do	do	do	Tyrone
5	do	do	$25	Yes 5 yrs	Phila	Uncle Mr W. Dillon 107 Franklin Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Belfast
6	do	Mother	do	do	do	do															
7	no	Self	Yes	no		Friend Mrs J. Conway Broad Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Brown	Brown	blue	none	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	do	do	no		Aunt Mrs Bott Willsey Villa New York		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Med	do	Grey	do	do	Chester Hosp.
9	do	do	$60	Yes 1911	Portland	Friend Geo. Mc Dalyrock 62 Wyoming Ave Rd. Elm Pk Staten Island		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	DK	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Dunse
10	do	Mother	$25	no		Sister Mrs Freeman 52 Sussex St Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	do	Blue	do	England	Jarrow on Tyne
11	Yes	U. S. Citizen				Husband Joseph Dorey 574, Mott Ave, Bronx City		no	no	no	good	no		Arrived in United States 21 NOV 1911						United States Citizens	
12	do		do			Father		no	no	no	good	no									
13	do	Self	Yes	no		Friend Mr. Thos. Flood 73 Bond St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
14	do	do	$25	no		Cousin Mrs John Wade 114 Central St St Johnsbury Vt		no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Dark	DK	DK	do	Ireland	Carlin
15	do	do	Yes	no		Son		no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	do
16	do	Brother	no	no		Brother	do	no	no	no	good	no		4	8	do	DK	Brown	do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	$20	no		Husband Stephen Berghuedge 772 Amsterdam Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no		5	1	DK	Brown	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
18	do	Mother	no	no		Father	do	no	no	no	good	no	6 children							do	do
19	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	good	no								do	do
20	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	good	no								do	do
21	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	good	no								do	do
22	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	good	no								do	do
23	do	Self	$30	no		Brother in Law James Enstace 72 Maple Cliff Mendon Com		no	no	no	good	no		5	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	England	Birmingham
24	do	do	Yes	no		Brother Fermoyle 6704 Edgewood Court Cleveland		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	DK	Blue	Blue	do	Ireland	Lorran
25	Yes	do	do	no			none	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	DK	DK	Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
26	do	Husband	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
27	do	Father	no	no			do	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
28	do	Cousin	do	no		Cousin Alfred Mc Keadt 5 Hubbard St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Dk	DK	Brown	none	England	Chester
29	do	Self	$25	Yes 1 yr.	1908 Attleboro	Brother in Law John Mc Kang 57 Howard St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Castlefinlaad
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rankin, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin

MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 14-15-16-25-26-27-30.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Francis Lewis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R.M.S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, November 2nd, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21187 1	✓ Rudicks	Sarah	23		f m	Dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Wolverhampton	Brother-in-Law Isaac Rosin 40 North Street Wolverhampton	N.Y.	New York
36215½ 2	✓ Themner	Alexander	21		m m	Cap-maker	yes	yes	Austria	do.	do.	Manchester 24 Hours	Wife Florence Themner 21 Woodley St. Queen's Rd. Manchester	do.	do.
24925½ 3	✗ Agras	Edwardo	22		m m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sadaz	Wife Antonia Agra Sadaz Spain	do.	do.
37258 4	✓ Been	Samuel	17		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Burton on Trent 6 years	Uncle Isaac Been 87 Return Tot Brother John Polopka 87 Hey Wood Newton	NY	do.
22614 5	✓ Polopka	Rej- Stephen	24		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	do.	Manchester	wife Pauline Zyc C/o	do.	Pittsburg
3503 6	✓ Zych	Thomas	23		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Aszew	Mother Sabicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
7	✓ Rudich	Boruch	18		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Abern	Father Israel Rudicks Abern Kowna Gal.	NY	New York
34307 8	✗ Gabriel	Rej- Joseph										Liverpool			
9	(5)														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 NOV 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by printer, or alienborn, or bank-lation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother H. Rudick 103 W. 106th Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black grey	None	Russia	Abel
2	yes	do.	$20	no			Friend - Mr Ginsberg 644 Walton Ave Bronx. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fresh dark brown	do.	Austria	Brody
3	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~	~~New York~~	Friend Jose F. Cuervo 91 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark brown~~	~~do.~~	~~Spain~~	~~Sada~~
4	yes	Self	do	$7	00	no	Brother Mr. B. Baer 48 B Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair do Grey	None do	Russia	Makow
5	do	~~Cousin~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~			Cousin Send Sawke 334 Broadway Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	~~Black~~	~~do~~ do	do	~~Austria~~	~~Galicia~~
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Kansas	Friend B. Cohen 328 Dixon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Grey do Dk Brown	None do	Austria	Austrian Galizen
7	do	do	$25	no			Brother Louis Rudick 102 & 106 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt Brown	do	Russia	Odessa
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rawson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson

Officer MASTER

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 3. 5. 8 to 21 inclu.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Owen A. Dunn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3. ✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 2nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	King	Arthur	58		m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Omaha	American Citizen	Nebr.	Omaha
2	Williams	William Vernon	20		m	Stenographer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Omaha	do	N.Y.	New York
3	O'Connor	Patrick	36		m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	do	do	do
4	Holmes	Reuben	33		m	Woodman	yes	yes	do	English	England	Ilford	do	do	Jamestown
5	Roth	Catherine	29		f	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Bisbee Arizona	do	do	New York
6	do	Mary Agnes	1	10	f	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mc Cann	Mary Ann	29	7	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Meigh Culand	do	do	do
8	Donohue	Mary	42	7	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Bradford	do	do	do
9	Stone	Fred	50		m	Farmer	do	do	do	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	do	Ill.	Chicago
10	do	Mathilda	50		f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Arthur	14		m	S Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Hansen	Axel	47		m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Norway	Christiania	do		
13	Carlisle	John	26		m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Lake City	U.S. Citizen	Ky	New York
14	Regan	Thomas	15	7	m	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Col.	Denver
15	Jevons	Harriet	22	7	f	Housekeeper	do	do	do	English	England	Carlisle	do	Ky	Ky
do	16 ✓	do	do		7	s	Child	born	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	17	(15)													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Frank Ranck
Dr 9/24

15
2/15

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

"STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 NOV 1911, 19 50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. citizen				Home Omaha Nebraska												
2	yes	do				Mother Ellen Williams 266-7 Ave, New York?												
3	yes	do				155 E. 52nd St New York.												
4	do	do.				Father Jno. Holmes 17 Hunter St. Jamestown N.Y.												
5	yes	do				Brother P. A. Roth Dilleyville New York												
6	yes	do				Uncle do												
7	do	do				Cousin Mary Mc Keever 20 2 Windsor Place Mt Vernon												
8	do	do				Seymore Ave Canarsie Long Island												
9	do	do				Home 1234 Wine St. Chicago												
10	do	do				do												
11	do	do				do												
12																		
13	yes	U S citizen				Friend Mrs J. Belt 35 Catherine St. Montpelier Home												
14	do	do				84-78th St. Denver Col.												
15	no	do				Mother Harriet Jeavons												
16	no	do				Friend Mrs Pratt do												
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER; of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 12. 17 to 34½

J. B. Rawson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK. 11 NOV 1911

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS. 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd *November*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34235 2 1	✓ Gill	Joseph	37	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Sister Mrs J Durant 7 West St Coxlodge Newcastle	Pa	Pittsburg
358961 2	✓ Gill	Joseph	34	M	M	Miner	3-66454	do	do	do	do	Clifton	Wife Mrs Gill 8 New Cottages Clifton	NY	Newport
3	✓ Rushworth	Harry	36	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lemington	Wife Mrs Rushworth 9 Charles St Lemington	do	do
369540 4	✓ McInnes	Arthur Charles	15	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt Mrs J Kilpatrick	NY	Liverpool
31714 5	✓ Somerset	William	22	M	M	Grinder	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Somerset 111 Fitzwilliam St	NY	Walden
34264 6	✓ Menary	Louise	29	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Dutch	NY	New York	Mother Eliz Menary 96 Bryson St	NY	New York
34264 7	✓ McKeown	Mary	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Teresa Lowery 1 Bent Bridget St	do	do
360215 8	✓ Edens	Roberts	22	M	S	Groom	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Edens 19 Upper Charleville St	do	do
34278 9	✓ Mc Parland	John	25	M	S	Labourer	3-77334	do	do	do	Ireland	Willoville	Father John McParland Cordick	Glasgow	do
18219 10	✓ Moore	Frank	17	M	M	do	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Moore 29 Tile St	Mass	Boston
32625 11	✓ Williams	Annie	11	F	M	Child	1-35196	7/8/41	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Grandmother Annie Davis 13 Hunt St	NJ	Jersey City
358770 12	✓ Hunt	Jane	57	F	Wd	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Lanham	Son John L Hunt 19 Manor St	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 13	✓ do	Edith Annie	22	F	S	Shopassist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 14	✓ do	Thomas Wilson	17	M	S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22858 15	✓ O'Hanlon	John Joseph	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	John F O'Hanlon 29 Barrack St Hill	Pa	Philadelphia
32634 16	✓ Breen	Julia Teresa	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Altrincham	Mother Anne Kelly 23 Pavilion St	NY	Utica
40184 17	✗ Mc Gee	Matilda	(6-5)									Co Down			
12333 18	✓ Plimley	Ada	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Mother H Bell 64 Retry St	NY	Poughkeepsie
do 19	✓ do	Frederick	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
do 20	✓ do	Arthur	11	M	do	Defaulter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
364244 21	✓ Thompson	Agnes	22	F	S	Factory Hand	✓	✓	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Maggie Thompson 12 Woodland St	do	Lake Placid
326296 22	✓ Howells	Samuel	25	M	S	Miner	✓	✓	do	Welsh	Wales	Treherbert	(Father in Law) James Howells 19 Church St	NY	Scranton
19420 23	✓ Ogle	Herbert	41	M	M	Joiner	✓	✓	do	English	England	Leeds	(Sister in law) Mary Hutchinson 14 Apsley St	Ont	Toronto
32802 24	✓ Corrigan	Annie	20	F	S	Weaver	✓	✓	do	Irish	Ireland	Killashill	(Bro) B. Corrigan Cobra (Post Office)	NJ	Englewood
25															
26													William Burk Inspector		
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

26

23 ✓

✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 2nd November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3H2352 1 ✓	Gill	Joseph	37	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Sister Mrs J Smart 7 West St Coalodge Newcastle	Pa	Pittsburg
358961 2 ✓	Gill	Joseph	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Clifton	Wife Mrs Gill 8 New Cottages Clifton	Wy	Newport
3 ✓	Rushworth	Harry	36	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lawton	Wife Mrs Rushworth 8 Charles St Lawton	do	do
369540 4 ✓	Mc Innes	Arthur Charles	15	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt Mrs J Kilpatrick	Ky	Liverpool
31714 5 ✓	Somerset	William	22	M	M	Grinder	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Somerset 113 Tinsley St Sheffield	Wy	Walden
342641 6 ✓	Menary	Louise	29	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Dutch	Wy	Newport	Mother Eliz Menary 96 Bryson St Belfast	Wy	Newport
342642 7 ✓	McKeown	Mary	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Teresa Convery 1 East Bridget St Belfast	do	do
360215 8 ✓	Edens	Roberts	22	M	S	Groom	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Miss Edens 19 Upper Charlesville St Belfast	do	do
342782 9 ✓	Mc Parland	John	25	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Willoville	3-77334 Father John McParland Carlick Glasgow	do	do
11219 10 ✓	Moore	Frank	17	M	M	do	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Moore 20 Tyle St Bradford	Mass	Boston
326254 11 ✓	Williams	Annie	11	F	M	Child	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Grandmother Annie Davis 13 Hung St Liverpool	N.J.	Jersey City
358770 12 ✓	Hurst	Jane	54	F	Wd	Cafe Keeper	do	do	do	English	England	Eastham	1-35196- 7/8/41 Son John L Hurst 19 Irene St Bishop Eastland	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 13 ✓	do	Edith Annie	22	F	S	Shopgirl	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 14 ✓	do	Thomas Nilson	17	M	S	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22858 15 ✓	O'Hanlon	John Joseph	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	John F O'Hanlan 29 Barrack St Hill Armagh	Pa	Philadelphia
326247 16 ✓	Breen	Julia Teresa	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Altrincham	Mother Anne Kelly 238 Pendise St Altrincham	Wy	Utica
14018 17 ✗	Mc Dee	Matilda	(6-5)										Co Davy		
12333 18 ✓	Plimley	Ada	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Mother Mrs Bell 64 Raby St - Wolverhampton	N.Y.	Poughkepsie
do 19 ✓	do	Frederick	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
do 20 ✓	do	Arthur	11	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
364244 21 ✓	Thompson	Agnes	22	F	S	Factory Hand	✓	✓	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Maggie Thompson 12 Woodland St Belfast	do	Lake Placid
326296 22 ✓	Howells	Samuel	25	M	S	Miner	✓	✓	do	Welsh	Wales	Treherbert	(Father in Law) James Howells 19 Church St - Treherbert S Wales	Wy	Scranton
19420 23 ✓	Ogle	Herbert	41	M	M	Joiner	✓	✓	do	English	England	Leeds	(Sister in Law) Mary Hutchinson 4 Apsley St [illegible]	Ont	Toronto Can
32482 24 ✓	Corrigan	Annie	20	F	S	Cook Keeper	✓	✓	do	Irish	Ireland	Killashill	Bro B. Corrigan Cobra (Post Office) Kingammon	Wy	Englewood New Jersey
25															
26													William J Berk Inspector		
27		26													
28															
29															
30															

23 ✓

✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 NOV 1911 *Nov 12th*, 1911

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr J Rees 130 Kirkwood Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	none	England	Lancaster
2	do	do	$25	No			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk Blue	do	do	Stoke
3	do	do	36	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do Dk	do	do	Leeds
4	No	do	100	Yes			Intransit on a Tour returns Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown	do	Australia	Brisbane
5	No	do	$25	No			Uncle for a Convalescent Oak St Walden NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	do Blue	do	England	Sheffield
6	No	do	$30	Yes	1904	NY	Home 173 W 88 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	do do	do	Ireland	Anglesea
7	Yes	do	36	No			friend Miss Rogers 515 W 54th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown Grey	do	do	Belfast
8	do	do	$30	Yes	1910	NY	friend Thos Reilly 470 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk Grey	do	do	do
9	do	do	25	No			friend James Rice 72 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	do	do	do
10	do	do	$25	Yes	1907	Buffalo	Brother in Law Mr S Cook 1 Knight Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do Grey	do	England	Bradford
11	No	Father	$10	No			Father James McCoy 38 Sussex St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	do dark	do	do	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son Wm Swinbourne Kent 73 Ridge Ave N Braddock Pitts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown blue	do	do	Middlesex
13	do	do	do	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$5	No			friend John Campbell 500 Walnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light blue	do	Ireland	Armagh
16	do	Sister	$2	Yes	1895	Conn	Sister Ellen Agnes Breen 901 Columbia St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair Brown	do	America	Rockville
17																				
18	No	Self	12	No	—	—	(Husband) Thos Quimley 206 Turbus St - Arlington NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark grey	none	England	Wolverhampton
19	do	Mother	no	do	—	—	(Father) do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	} Children				do	do	do
20	do	do	no	do	—	—	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	$20	do	—	—	Aunt (Mrs M Neill) Lake Placid - NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	light grey	do	Ireland	Belfast
22	✓	Brother	Yes	do	—	—	(Bro) Thos Powell 25½ Hyde Ave - Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	dark grey	do	Wales	Pencerbert
23	✓	Self	60	do	—	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	fair blue	do	England	Leeds
24	No	Sister	$5	Yes	1909	Newfnd	(Sister) Mary Corrigan Inglewood Newfoundland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	black grey	do	Ireland	Killashill
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, I. B. Rawson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 11 NOV 1911 MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 17. 25 + 30

I. B. Rawson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of ....., 19 , MASTER

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Lch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

53

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov 2nd, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
*290	Sorsa	Saini	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Father Matti Sorsa, Kolikkomäki Wiipuri	N.Y.	New York
*291 1	Adjerf	Hilda	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Laukaa	Father Antti Hirvonen Leppäsesi, Laukaa.	Mass.	Quincy
2	"	Jaakko	5		M S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	"	Johanna	3		F S	8-30540	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
*292 4	Järvinen	Ida	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	Raisko	Mother Anna Järvinen, Skalinen	N.H.	New York
5	Korhonen	Anna	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Antrea	Father Matti Korhonen, Tgelkkala Antrea	do	Brooklyn
355554 6	Backman	Elin	25		F M	Wife	do	do	do	Swedish	do	Kronoby	Sister Hilda Ruggare, Öfvertrollby, Kronoby	Minn.	Aurora
7	"	Rafael	4		M S	Children 14-36773 10-6-38	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	"	Linda	3		F S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
578811 9	Suomi	Vihtori	35		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Finnish	U.S.	Racine Wis	Father Matti Maksola, Räimeenkyrö	Wis.	Racine
355556 10	Hannuksela	Amanda	21		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kauhava	Son Johan Hannuksela, Ylikylä, Kauhava.	N.Y.	New York
11	Wähäsöyring	Johanna	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi	Father Elias Wähäsöyring Säyring, Lappajärvi.	do	do
12	Westerbacka	Oskar	39		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Cleveland, Ohio	Father Frank Westerbacka, Omissa Sideby.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Koskinen	Anna	34		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Koskinen Marinkoti Jukeroinen.	do	do
14	Rintaaho	Juho	39		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Töysä	Mother Heta Rintaaho, Wanneslinna, Töysä	Mont.	Stockett
15	Lassila	Juho	8		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
355566 16	Tolppanen	Eeva	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	New York	Mother Liina Tolppanen, Maarianvaara, Kanvi.	N.J.	Morristown
42944 17	Enberg	Aleksandra	34		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Sister Elina Wallen Tälmikäs, Mäntsälä.	N.H.	New York
355566 18	Kirvonen	Anna	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsinki	Mother Reitta Kirvonen, Maarianvuosa, Kaari.	N.J.	Morristown
19	Kyyra	Hanna	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Kolopainen, Tozmik. 7, Kurpis.	do	do
20	Koivu	Liisa	50		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Louisa Littola Yrjönk. 32, Helsinki.	Wash.	Mt. Vernon
21	Varpu	Alina	25		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Hanna Littola Malmink. 20, Helsinki	do	Jersey City
355570 22	Virjärvi	Greta	43		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hanna Virjärvi, Sofiankl. Virjärvi.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
23	Makkonen	Sati	29		M S	Smith	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Gardner, Mass	Father Taneli Makkonen, Kangasniemi.	Mass	Gardner
~~25~~	~~Narvanen~~	~~Otto~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Mason~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Finland~~	~~Wiipuri~~	~~Mother Anna Narvanen, Hjonnk. 36, Wiipuri~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3 26	Kavkonaa	Juho	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Sister Hanna Kavkonaa, Torkelink. 40, Wiipuri.	N.Y.	New York
5 27	Dahlman	Ingrid	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Father Frans Dahlman, Repsaari Pori.	Ill.	Chicago
4 28	Stenroos	Antton	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ahlais	Mother Wilhelmin Stenroos, Ahlais.	do	do
~~4309~~ 29	~~Nykanen~~	~~Hilda~~													
30															

Louis Kellner
Insp

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 NOV 1911, 11 NOV 1911, 19

51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Sister	~~$25~~ No	—	—		Sister John Lassila, 660 E. 138 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	dark brown	None	Finland	Wiipuri
2	do	Husband	$25	—	—		Husband John Lassila 5 Ellsworth Str. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	do	do	Wiitasaari
3	do	Father					Father													
4	do	do																		
5	Yes	Sister	$25 No	—	—		Sister Emma Järvinen 674 E. 138 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	Skatinen
6	do	Aunt	$25	do	—		Aunt Anna Korpinen 1984 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	gray	do	do	Jyntrea
7	No	Self	$50	—	—		Husband Emil Backman Box 205, Aurora, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	blue	do	do	Kronoby
8	do	Mother					Father													
9	do	do																		
10	No	Self	$60	Yes	1906 1911.	Racine, Wis.	Brother Frank Laine 1028 Herkav. Racine, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	light	Brown	blue	do	do	Tampere
11	—	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Lina Kali 156 W. 136 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	grey	do	do	Kauhava
12	—	do	$20	No	—	—	Friend Leander Ranta 234-36 E. 119th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Lappajärvi
13	No	do	$50	Yes	1908 1911.	Cleveland, Ohio	Friend Frank Salo, 3611 Detroit av. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Kauhajoki
14	No	do	$50	do	1904 1911.	do	Friend Alina Kemppainen, 467 Detroit av. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	dark	dark	do	do	Kymi
15	No	do	$70	do	1899 1910	Hoosett, Mont	Cousin Wiktori Helste Street, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	brown	grey	do	do	Pöytä
16	No	do					Uncle John Lassila Street, Mont													
17	No	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1911.	New York	Cousin Anna Kiviranen 32 Phoenix av. Morristown, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	brown	brown	do	do	Kaavi
18	~~Yes~~	Sister	$25	do	1908 1911.	do	Sister Selma Bronson 337 E. 34 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	dark	do	do	do	Mäntsälä
19	~~No~~	Self	$25	~~No~~	—	—	Friend Anna Kiviranen 32 Phoenix av. Morristown, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	do	do	do	Kaavi
20	~~do~~	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	dark	do	do	do	Kuopio
21	No	do	$25	~~No~~ Yes	1906 1910	New York	Friend Emma Laurin 331 S. Terrace av. Mt. Vernon, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	light	do	do	do	Paavola
22	~~Yes~~	do	$25	do	1904 1910	Jersey City	Friend O. Wirander 104 Bayview Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	do	Pudasjärvi
23	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Emma Lauren 331 S. Terrace av. Mt. Vernon, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	Sodankylä
24	No	do	$100	~~Yes~~	1905 1911	Mass. Gardner,	Friend Alfred Andersson, 250 Pine St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	do	do	do	do	Kemijärvi
25	~~do~~	do	$50	—	—	—	John Hedman Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	do	blue	do	do	Viipuri
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	5 Water St. Nobe Sweden Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brn	blue	None	Finland	Lappeenranta
27	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother Teodor Dallmon 1507 La Salle av. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	Pori
28	~~No~~	do	$50	No	—	—	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	blond	blue	do	do	Ähtäri
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 25. 29. 30.

J. B. Rankin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... NOV 1911 ..., 19 , MASTER

at ... Port Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Lab B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 2nd November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2308 1 ✓	King	Emma	52		F S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Huntingdon	Mrs Tyroe (Friend) Sandbank - Nr Huntingdon	Ills	Chicago ✓
12960 2 ✓	Quiggin	Margaret	38		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Balwin	Miss Kermode Carrywaggy Balwin Isle-of-Man	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
14017 3 ✓	Dorran	Richard	20	10	M S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Mother Ellen Dorran Ballolly Hakobridge Banbridge	N.J.	Mt Vernon ✓
14018 4 ✓	Mc Reilly	Sarah	24		F S	House Maid 1-272102	do	do	do	do	do	Ballytoney	Father William Mc Reilly Lismoik Ballytoney Banbridge	Mass	Boston ✓
" 5 ✓	Mc Kee	Matilda Trust 1/24	22		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do ✓
20616 6 ✗	Hughes	David John	23		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Mother Mrs Jones 4 Springfield Carnarvon Wales	N.Y.	Utica
3369 7 ✗	Cocuyo	Nellie May	22		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Blackheath	Mrs Beacott 25 Blackheath Kent Hampton Hindmarsh Nr Adelaide	So	Pittsburg
23231 8 ✗	Ball (6-24)	Enoch	20		M S	Labourer 1-272933	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	Mother Mrs Ball Hawthorn Cottage Aldridge Nr Walsall	Penn	Akron
23832 9 ✓	Wood	Edward	19		M S	do	do	do	British	English	England	Walsall	Mother Mrs Wood Owens Building Aldridge Nr Walsall	Conn	Hartford ✓
24232 10 ✓	Hughes	Daniel	21		M S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Mother Mary Hughes Kilcoo Castlewellan Co Down	Mont	Butte City ✓
" 11 ✗	Grant	Patrick	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Grant — do —	do	do
24233 12 ✓	Mortjan	Patrick	32		M M	do	No	No	British	English	Ireland	Castlewellan	Father John Mortjan Kilcoo Castlewellan Co Down	do	do ✓
26278 13 ✓	Napier	Martha	28		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lisburn	Father Napier Listurra Co Down	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
26279 14 ✓	Atkins	Emily	42		F W	Housekeeper	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	Son Mr Atkins 19-47 Corby St. Sheffield	N.J.	Newark ✓
26305 15 ✓	Jones	Ada Amelia	32		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wednesbury	Mother Mrs E. Jones 69 Guys Buildings Wednesbury	N.Y.	Troy ✓
26306 16 ✓	Widdell	Mary May	23		F S	Clerk 1-272893	do	do	do	do	do	Redcar	Grandfather Ivy House Lord St Redcar	Ills	Chicago ✓
26316 17 ✓	Jolly	Isabel	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	Mary Ellen Meeling (Sister) Haigh Cottages Haigh Wigan	Okla	Coalgate ✓
24233 18 ✗	Hale	George	22		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	St Helens	Brother Samuel Hale 9 Hancock St St Helens	Pa	Pittsburg
26325 19 ✓	Aymes	Eva	22	9	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chopwell	Father Albert Aymes 9 Thames St Chopwell	N.J.	New-York ✓
26328 20 ✓	Davis	Henry	70		M M	Retired Draper	do	do	Claims U.S. Citizenship	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Sister in Law Mary Owens Strand St Prospect Ireland	Cal	San Francisco ✓
26334 21 ✓	Kavanagh	John	50		M M	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Wife - Christina Kavanagh 2 Braid Road Dublin	N.Y.	New-York ✓
ADMITTED	Houston	Francis Wesley	38	5	M S	Boiler Maker	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Gillingham	None Grandmother Julia Bench 115 Normandy Rd Hempsworth, Cornwall	Ills	Chicago ✓
26342 23 ✓	Bench	Howard George	20	6	M S	Painter	do	do	do	English	do	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Ball Ivy Oak Shell. Walsall Wood	Ohio	Akron ✓
26343 24 ✓	Ball	Enoch	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Walsall	Father James Rice Whitestown Carlingford	N.Y.	New York ✓
26345 25 ✓	Rice	Edward	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Whitestown	Mother Ann Rush Inveagh Kilcoo P.O. Co Down	Mont	Butte City ✓
24192 26 ✓	Rush	Edward	24		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Inveagh	Mother Hannah O'Brien Coolclough Kanturk Co Cork	N.Y.	Newburgh ✓
24240 27 ✓	O'Brien	Hannah	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cork	Cousin Mrs M. Kinsella Victoria Hotel Hulme	do	do ✓
28 ✓	Mc Darly	Andrew	34		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	England	Hulme			
29															
30															

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 12 ~~11~~ NOV 1911 , 19 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Chicago	(Friend) Dr Gounor. 4456 Devon Place Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Grathams Hunto
2	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1911 Cleveland	Brother J Livingia 6704 Endeavour Court Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	Brown	do	Isle of Man	Baliviu
3	Yes	Self	£5	No	Brother James Govan 218 Washington St Mt Vernon, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Ireland	Rathfriland
4	Yes	Self	£5	No	Sister Mrs Mc Harg 37½ Howard St, Brookline, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyroney
5	Yes	Self	£5	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Mr Robert Hughes Middlewood Portrodda Wrice	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattoo Marks on right & left arm	Wales	Carnarvon
7	Yes	Self	£20	No	Friend Mary Hardman Pittsburg Penna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Light	Brn	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
8	Yes	Self	£5	No	Aunt Mrs Brownsubard 20 Blandon St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark	do	Loss of Thumb Right Hand	do	Walsall
9	Yes	Self	£20	No	Friend Mr W Davies 2 Mr Marshall 22 Woodbine St Hartford (Conn)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Medm	Grey	None	England	None
10	do	Self	£45	No	Brother James Hughes 330 East Broadway, Butte City, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Black	do	None	do	Aldridge
11	do	do	£45	No	Cousin do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Fair	do	do	Ireland	Kilcoo
12	Yes	do	£5	No	Cousin Henry Morgan Broadway Butte City, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Dark	Black	Grey	do	do	do
13	do	Brother	No	No	Brother Daniel Napier 31 Flenmore Ave Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	do
14	No	Son	£2	No	Son Mr Atkins 39 Oriental Terrace Newark, (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Liebourn
15	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother Mr A Jones Hartford, (N Y)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Medm	do	Blue	do	England	Sheffield
16	Yes	Father	£35	Yes 1905 Chicago	Father & Mother 2015 Clifton Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Wednesbury
17	Yes	Husband	£5	No	Husband Isaac Dolly Box 277 Coalgate Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Brown	do	Small Scar over Forehead	do	Middleboro
18	Yes	Sister	£45	No	Sister Alice Cowans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light	do	None	do	Preston
19	Yes	Cousin	No	No	Cousin Miss E Morrison 529 Cathedral Parkway, New-York Returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	do	do	None	do	St Helens
20	Yes	Self	£5	Yes 1911 San Francisco	332 Bryant St San Francisco (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Brown	Blue	Stamped little finger, right hand	England	Low Law
21	Yes	Self	£5	No	(Sister) Annie McCarthy 440 Park St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	do	Hazel	None	Ireland	Drogheda
22	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Francis Houston 36 Hoyt [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Dublin
23	Yes	Father	£1	No	Father Richard Patrick 4600 Paine ave Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Patrick
24	Yes	Aunt	£35	No	Aunt 33 Blandon St, Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	dark	dark	grey	Thumb on right hand amputated	do	Birmingham
25	Yes	Brother	£10	No	Brother James Rice 72 Christopher St, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	None	do	Aldridge
26	Yes	Mother	£20	No	Cousin Veronica Cunningham 432 E 2nd Broadway Butte, Mont	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Whitestown
27	do	Self	£20	Yes 1907	Uncle Mr McShane 307 E 2nd Ave Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Inoyadd
28	do	do	£50	Yes 1911 N. Y.	Mr Mrs & Mr Carty 367 W 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	sandy	do	do	do	Coolcleagh
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 6-7-8-11-18-29-30

I. B. Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 NOV 1911, 19, MASTER.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. ..... L.R.C.P. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 2nd, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
34893 1	✓Gilmarino	Santiago	√34		√M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Sister Ramona Gil Pontevedra Spain	N Y	New York
— 4/2	✓Ponte	Marcelino	√25		√M	M	do	nons		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Rey Sta. Lucia 21 Coruna	do	do
— 5 3	✓Pineiro Prieto	Juan	√40		√M	M	Sailor	nons		do	do	do	do	Wife Adelaida Castro Dillone Coruna	do	do
— 6 4	✓Perez Torrente	Enrique	√27		√M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Carmen Milia Coruna Fene	do	do
— 7 5	✓Lago Santos	Manuel	√26		√M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Cesaria Gisan Coruna Fene	do	do
— 8 6	✓Rodriguez	Argemiro	√30		√M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Rosa Coujil Coruna noguerio	do	do
— 9 7	✓Garcia Diaz	Manuel	√33		√M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Silvira Yllanez Coruna Serentos	do	do
34908 8	✓Varela Vinal	Antonio	√19		√M	S	Laborer	nons		do	do	do	do	Father Narciso Varela Coruna Oleiros	do	do
— 9	✓Moscoso Garcia	Adela	√17		√F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Juan Moscoso Coruna Oleiros	do	do
— 10	✓Leaamano Portela	Maria R.	√18		√F	S	do	nons		do	do	do	do	Mother Asimeio Portela Coruna Mera	do	do
— 3 11	✓Santos Martinez	Pilar	√22		√F	S	do	nons		do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Martinez Coruna Burgo	do	do
— 4 12	✓Pereira Lodeira	Marina	√20		√F	S	do	nons		do	do	do	do	Mother Ines Lodeira St. Margarita 5 Coruna	do	do
92606 13	✓Pereira	Miguel	√18		√M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Manuel Pereira Azores Islands	Mass	Boston
— 7 14	✓Piris	Manuel	√18		√M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juan Pinlo Piris Coruna - Spain	do	do
369260 15	✓Feifeiro	Manuel	√20		√M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Mother S. Feifero Viana	Pa	Philadelphia
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A Carver
Inspector

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 17 NOV 1911 , 19 58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$46	yes	1905	N. Y.	Friend Francisco Prego 90 Olive St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Pontevedra
2	do	do	$60	no			Friend Mrs. Sanjurjo 448 W. 31 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	do	Coruna
3	do	do	$15	yes	1904	N. Y.	Friend Remigio Milio 124 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	black	Hazel	do	do	do
4	do	do	$60	do	1908	do	Brother-in-L Remigio Milio 124 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	do	1904	do	Friend do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$45	do	1902	do	Friend Raimon Liso 514 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Chestnut	blue	do	do	do
7	do	do	$10	do	1908	do	Friend do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	Hazel	do	do	do
8	do	do	$20	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$10	no			Uncle Pedro Parga 260 W. 10 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$20	no			Friend Jose Lazo 264 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$10	no			Friend Domingo Lougan 173 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$10	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	$25	no			Brother Raphael Pereira 207 Cambridge St. Cambridge	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	do	do	do	Portugal	Azores
14	do	do	$20	no			Nephew M. J. Santos 3 Calet E. 1st Newport	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	(illegible)	dark	dark	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$20	yes		Colorado	Father Andres Ferreiro 112 Lombard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	lt.	lt.	do	Spain	Rianjo
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawlins, MASTER (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 16 to 30

I B Rawlins

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 , MASTER.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S. of A. S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 2nd, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35559 1 ✓	Rauta	Maria	33		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finnish	Finland	Lappijärvi	Mother Liisa Rauta Rautakko, Lappajärvi	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2 ✓	"	Williamson	5		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
35556 3 ✓	Ojala	Kustaa	37		M m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Hanna	Father-in-law Adolf Matila Wuoskoski, Alakärnä	Wyom	Hanna
✓ 4 ✓	"	Sanna	37		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	✓	Wyo	✓	do	do
✓ 5 ✓	"	Jenni	12		F S		do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	do	do
✓ 6 ✓	"	Saima	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	do	do
✓ 7 ✓	"	Hilma	9		F S		do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	do	do
✓ 8 ✓	"	Gusta	7		M S		do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	do	do
✓ 9 ✓	"	George	5		M S		✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	do	do
8192 10 ✓	Johnson	Alma	20		F m	Housework	yes	yes	do	Scand.	U.S.A.	St Louis	American Citizen	Miss.	St Louis
" 11 ✓	do	Hulda	11		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 12 ✓	do	Everilda	8		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31963 13 ✓	Laduke	Frank	48		M m	Farmer	do	do	do	Swede	Sweden	Hanna	Oct. 16/1896	Wyo	Hanna
do 14 ✓	do	Kati	35		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
do 15 ✓	do	Frank	16		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	U.S.	Wyo	do	✓	do	do
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(15)

15 ✓

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1911, 19

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; whether a subject of contract labor, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	United States Citizens				Husband Leander Rantala 234-36-E 119th. New York, NY		Husb. Nat Clf									2nd Jud Dist Ct Silver Bow Co. Mont Cert 13 Jan
2	✓				✓											
3	✓				Brother in law Jalmar Pelkonen Box 7, Kemmerer, Wyom.		1st Clf No. 107981 - Carbon Co. Wyoming Mar. 14 1916									
4	✓				✓											
5	✓				✓											
6	✓				✓											
7	✓				✓											
8	✓				✓											
9	✓				Husband Fly Johnson 2200 Ansell Ave, St Louis		at. Clf. of Memb. St Louis Mo Sept 11 1896 Court of Com Cpls									
10	✓				Father do											
11	✓				do do											
12	✓				Home											
13	✓				Box 20 Kemmerer Wyo											
14	✓				✓											
15	✓				✓											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L B Rawson MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DISPOSED OF EMBARK NOS. 16-1308

L B Rawson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

White Star
Baltic
Liverpool - N.Y.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B
bhB. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 11 NOV 1911, 191

at NEW YORK.

Frank A. Furniss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, November 2nd 191/.

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
5957	Akermann	Lina	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tadmeck	brother: Paul Schibler Tadmeck, Russia	Mass	Somerville
	"	Frajke	10		m	s				"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
	"	Chajke	6		m	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Lora	4		f	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
5962	Brat	Aron	23		m	s	saddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czeczchow	wife: Pepe Brat Czeczchow, Russia	Mass	
	Adamonowitz	Helena	20		f	s	housework	"	"	do	Polish	do	Kwancy	father: Josef Adamonis Kwancy, Russia	do	New Bedford
35558	"	Jan	3		m	s	child	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	Ill	Lynn Mass
5959	Anatsky	Alexandra	43		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Koborki	brother in law: Adolf Sunatsky Koborki, Russia	Mass	Mills
	"		9		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
	"	Leon	8		m	s	7-173946-505-5-20-41	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
	"	Jenny	7		f	s	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
5963	Prodan	Teodora	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dambowce	brother: Lenko Jankiwicz Dambowce, Austria	do	Boston
	"	Stefan	10		m	s	child	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
	"	Marya	6		f	s	1-70646	no	no	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
	"	Theodor	2	8	m	s	1-95283	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
	Mussa	Roranka	18		f	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Mamo Dambowce, Austria	"	"
	Roranky	Octavian	11		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Roranky	"	"
5960	Siebe	Carl	19		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Swirma	Swirma, Russia	"	"
5958	Marinoto	Apolonia	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sorjenbury	brother: Marie Siebe Sorjenbury, Russia	Mass	Cambridge
	"	Anna	4		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	Swirma	sister: Anna Roranka Swirma, Russia	"	Boston
	"	Nikolay	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"

(12)

Schwartz
Insp

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 *191*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		ys husband	23	no			husband: Louis Akermann Somerville Mass. 487 Columbia St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Suchinsky
2		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	S	father	36	No			friend: Abram Rainbert New Bedford Mass 480 Walter St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tzeychow
6	S	brother	3	do			brother: Josef Adamowicz Worcester Mass 6 Lawrence St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kwasny
7		mother	-	do				No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	husband	35	do			husband: Piotr Lenatsky Millis Mass. Box 196	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrok
9	"	Father	-	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	S	husband	27	do			husband: Roman Predom Boston Mass 92 Salem St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Dombrowe
13	S	father	11	no			do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	-	do			"	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	-	do			"	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		myself	20				sister: Pacha Hasan Boston Mass. 92 Salem St						5	6	"	"	"			
17		"	12	"			brother in law: Edward Hasenez Boston Mass 110 Salem St						5	5	"	"	blue			
18	S	father	42	No			father: Gustav Piebe Cambridge Mass 27 Hammond St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lissa
19		husband	5				husband: Edward Hasenez Boston Mass 110 Salem St						5	8	"	"	gray			Zerzenburg
20							"													Emma
21							"										blue			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 *191*

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			husband	25	no			husband Hans Akermann Portsmouth Mass 487 Columbus St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Austria-Hungary
2			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"
5	S1	friend	21	No				friend: Abram Kleinhardt New Bedford Mass 480 Water St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia
6	S	brother	3	do				brother: Josef Adamonis Worcester Mass 6 Lawrence St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Lithuania
7	S	mother	-	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	" Germany
8	S1	husband	25	do				husband Pietro Smalsky Millis Mass Box 196	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Austria
9	"	father	-	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	" Kobrak
10	"	"	-	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	-	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	gray	"	" "
12	S	husband	27	do				husband: Roman Pradam Boston Mass 92 Salem St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
13	S1	father	11	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Austria Dom bovec
14	S1	"	-	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
15	S	"	-	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	myself	20	"				sister: Pavka Uzarec Boston Mass 92 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	brother	12	"				brother in law Edward Moniewicz Boston Mass 100 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	" Austria Lemmo
18	S	father	42	do				father: Gustav Siebe Kamber Chapel Mass 27 Hammond St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Jurjenburg
19	S	husband	5	"				husband: Edward Moniewicz Boston Mass 100 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	" Lemmo
20																			blue		
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER, of the R.M.S. BALTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 14-16-17-26-29-31-45

J. B. Rawson

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of 191,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

White Star
Arabic
Liverpool-Boston

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 191...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool November 2nd 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richman	Corke	37		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzyanow	Brother Feige Richman Radzyanow, Russia	Mass	Roxbury
2	do	Hene	14		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
3	Silman	Rose	26		F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Kamel	mother Ite Ringetz Kamel, Russia	do	Malden
4	do	David	2		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
5	Erbeisman	Sore	19		F	S	milliner	yes	no	do	do	do	Rassyel	friend Feige Goldmann Rassyel, Russia	do	Chelsea
6	Solomon	Schmiel	18		M	S	shoemaker						Radzyn	mother Itcelle Goldman Radzyn, Russia		Boston
7	Perlier	Wolf	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Zisier Perlier Lodz, Russia	Mass	
8	Lukoza	Pawel	46		M	M	farm lab	no	no	do	Polish	do	Kwiatki	wife Sabina Lukoza Kwiatki, Russia	do	
9	Wilkanowsky	Franciszek	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Viktorina	father John Wilki Viktorina, Russia	Do	Brighton
10	Jurgelaitis	Katarzyna	24		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Skerweny	sister Pranas Jokubonis Skerweny, Russia	Do	Do
11	Wilkenizite	Maria	19		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pilwe	father Andreas Wilkenizite Pilwe, Russia	Do	Boston
12	Szenkliute	Stanislawa	23		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kruzany	father Jozef Kanopa Szenkliute Kruzany, Russia	Do	Do
13	Stanaitis	Antanas														
14	Pinsnicz	Leon	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	do	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	brother Josef Stanaitis Pinsk, Russia	Mass	Brighton
15	Baltianski	Malke	46		F	M	wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Mosekow	brother Josefina Baranowa Warschau, Russia	Mass	Cambridge
16	do	Rifke	16		F	S	milliner	none	do	do	do	do	Tarnopol	Son in Law Jankel Krell Tarnopol, Russia	N. Y.	New York
17	Fuglewicz	Maria	22		F	S	factory hand	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Sweden	Bergsbro	Cousin Brieta Wolfstrom Bergsbro, Sweden	R. I.	Woonsocket
18	Wdinaroska	Anna	36		F	Wd	do	yes	no	do	do	do	Tschanff	Brother Wolfram do Tschanff, Russia	do	do
19	Choiet	Inosche	17		M	S	Peddler	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Popowzi	Father Meier Choiet Popowzi, Russia	Mass	Boston
20	Kranskaja	Chaie Ruchel	55		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Kranesky Odessa, Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
21	do	Utcher	16		M	S	Peddler	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
22	Sandler	Gittel	46		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kanem	Brother Moische Schneider Kanem	Mass	Boston
23	do	Jute	14		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Schmuel	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Azbel	Hechanne	42		F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Homel	Brother Daniel Azbel Homel	Mo	Kansas City
26	Pandolamides	Paralambos					(See 11-10)									
27																
28																
29																
30																

(2)

34 packages of effects of Russian passengers
32 been disinfected under the supervision of the
American Consulate, Liverpool

[signature]

American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 11 NOV 1911. 191

11—1118 13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; state for each and every person so reported. If no, write "no."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	father	3	yes		father Pelumil Richman Roxbury town 83 Rimmerman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Radzyaer
2	no	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	brown	do	do	do
3	no	husband	5	no		husband: Frenicke Lielman Woloben, town 241 Grove St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Homel
4	no	Father	no	no		(father) do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child		do	do	brown	do	do	Bialocirkew
5	no	brother in law	3	no		brother in law Rizal Goldman Chelsea town 30 Sommer St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	-	do	do	Ampol
6	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~8~~			~~father Jankel Goodman~~ ~~Boston town 167 Eighth St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~grey~~	do	do	~~Radzion~~
7	no	brother	10	no		brother Nuchem Pother Boston town 86 Christ St	no	no	no	no	Good do	no	5	8	fair do	black	brown	none do	do	Lenchitzen
8	no	do	3	no		brother Josef Lukoza Brighton town 17 Wabeby St friends	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Kruskuticki
9	no	myself	3	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Wiktorine
10	no	brother	15	no		brother Anton Jolzander Boston town 167 W. 8 St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Slawenczyn
11	no	myself	15	no		uncle Casimir Pongis Boston, 167 W. 8 St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Ostro
12	no	brother	25	no		brother Jonas Jonecklis Lewiston Me 16 Knox St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Kurzany
13	~~no~~	~~e~~	~~5~~	~~e~~		brother Alex Stanis Boston town 20 Lincoln St	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~grey~~	none	Russia	~~Lenchitzen~~
14	no	brother in law	25	no		brother in law Benis Brij Lindlay 8 Cambridge Ham 15 Lumbard St	no	no	no	no	Good do	no	5	9	fair do	black do	blue	do	do	Wierzbowo
15	yes	Son-in-Law	$	no		Son-in-Law Itzig Brenitzki 39-41 Delamey St. New York (Bro-in-law)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	bn.	grey	do	do	Yarnopol
16	do	do	do	no		Friend Mrs do L. Waldeck 16 New St. Woonsocket	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do.
17	do	Self	$25	no		Sister do Louisa Jr Lipner 44 Magnolia St. Waldeck Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	do	Galicia	Preengitany
18	do	do	$20	no		Husband do Jr Frankyn 709, 4th St, Milwaukee Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	light	grey	do	do	Darnuff
19	yes	brother in law	$25	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	Good do	no	5	4	dark light	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
20	yes	Husband	$	no		Husband Max Sandler. 28 Williams St. Chelsea	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	Father	~~$~~	no		(Father) do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kanem
22	do	Husband	$25	no		( ) do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Children					do	do	do
23	do	Father	—	no			no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
24	do	do	—	no			no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
25	do	Uncle	$25.	no		Uncle Moris Schoolman 663 Park Av. Hanas City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	bl.	br.	do	do	Homel
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. B. Ra[illegible] Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the R.M.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson

Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 6.13.19.26/30

Sworn to before me this day of 11 NOV 1911 . 191 , MASTER

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. & Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweus that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. & L R C P B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 1st November, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Bogatchenko	Jakob	29		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Novoaccomsky	mother Anastasia Bogatchenko Tetina, Novoaccomsky gub Wilna	Mass	Lawrence
2	Blondines	Jonas	21		" "	do	do	do	do	Lithuanian	do	Pomerezn	mother Marianna Blondines, Pospo gub Wilna Pomerezn	Me	Lewiston
3	Jakowoski	Siegmund	Rej	20						Polish		Pasamanse	father Oberlander, Russia, Pasamanse gub Wilna	Mass	Boston
4	~~Jakowomite~~ Jakowomite	Antonia	18		f	1-380586-12-29-4-35 servant	Leslies		Russia do	Lithuanian	Russia do	Kagsimiszn	father Kacper Jakowomite, Russia, Kasimiszn gub Wilna	Mass	Boston do
5	~~Feinstein~~	~~Josef~~	~~Rej~~	~~20~~	~~m s~~	~~tailor~~	~~H-49881-30~~	~~H 1/4/37~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Botaveny~~	~~father Hirsch Feinstein, Roumania Botasany~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
6	Bensch	Sime		27	f s	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bresslitzke	sister Fejge Bakfeld Klonnin Gub. Kiew Gouv. Tytow	N.J.	New York
7576	do	Chane		2	m s	Child	2-49851-9	3/40	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
8	do	Fruma		10/12	f s	Infant	no	1/4/31	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Judelowitz	Julius	21		m s	laborer	read		do	do	do	Liban	Brother Samuel Judelowitz Liban, Zagorna 25	Ill	Newport
8976 10	Pandelemides	Haralambos	19		m s	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Roumania	Braila	father Y. Pandelemides Constantinople	do	do
11	~~Rousset~~	Fernand	22		m m	Mechanic	do	do	France	French	England	London	father Charles Rousset Painter	do	do
12	(8)														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 ✓

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., NEW YORK. 11 NOV 1911, 1911

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		brother 24	no		brother Lewen Bogatchonok c/o Charles Lazemba 250 Chestnut st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Ruddy	fair	gr	none	Russia Novaczrouzy
2		do 28	do		brother in law Asaf Blondines, Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	Br	"	" Pomeranchy
3		brother 15	no		16 Knott st Brothers in law Frans Swarowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	"	fair	gr	"	" Pasamonk
4		grand father 70	"		Cambridge Mass Boston Mass grand father Chale Jakowonge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	fair	Gr	none	Russia Warsmow
5		sister 35	"		1329 Tremont st Boston Mass brothers in law Nathan Greenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	"	fair	"	"	" Romanow Batarany
6	No	husband 35	no		134 Augustus st Chicago Ill husband Lewek Benesh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Sallow	brown	Grey	none	Russia Brest Litovsk
7	"	father 65	no		432 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Children					
8	"	"	no		— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Yes	self 23	no		Hotel Cao J. Latrey 446 East 76th St Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dk	Brown	brown	none	Russia Kovenft.
10	do	do 24	no		Cousin Geo E. Constantopoulos 304 W 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	Bl.	do	do	Turkey Agatopolis
11	do	do	yes	yes	2 Y. Q	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do		Greece Sainte
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Officer.
MASTER

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 3. 5 9 11 & 30

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B LRB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Roberts Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 2nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52744 1	✓ Hansen	Hans Peter	27		M S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Ore Syn	Father Peter Hansen	Iowa	Hampton ✓
34591 2	✓ Jakobsen	Asta Kristine	22		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Nordby.	Step father Ore Syn Jørgen Petersen	Pa.	Philadelphia
3487 37 3	✓ Benson	Knud	18		M S	Farmlab	do	do	do	do	do	Kastrup	Father Niels Chr Jensen Hover	Iowa	Boone ✓
4	✓ Lind	Kirsten Marie	20		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Gram	Father L Lind Hastrup	do	do
5	✓ Svendsen	Ronald Carl	19		M S	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	Varde	Father Andreas Svendsen Varde	do	do
3435 19 6	✓ Norgaard	Peter	41		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Kastrup	Father H Norgaard Kastrup	do	do
7	✓ do	Anna	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	✓ do	Agnes	19		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	✓ do	Edga	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	✓ do	Elna	12		F S	do	none	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3435 20 11	✓ Hansen	Johanne	26		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norley	Step father Jørgen Petersen	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	✓ Kinudsen	Martin Asfred	24		M S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Kobenhavn	Father S Kinudsen 32 H Thorsgade Kobenhavn	N Y	Fort Edward ✓
13	✓ Benson	John	31		M M	Shoemak	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Fegen	Wife Augusta Benson	Mass	Boston
119 14	✓ Öring	Anna Karolina	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Trångsvikn	Father Anders Fegen Jesell Trangsvikn	N Y	Buffalo
15	✓ do	Karl	6		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	✓ do	Anders	4		M S	do	none	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	✓ do	Hilding	1		M S	do	none	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6289 18	✓ Staglund	Pauline	25		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Brabsberg	Mother A Staglund Brabsberg	do	Brooklyn
312455 19 6	✓ Berge	Lypert	25		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngdal	Wife Maria Berge Lyngdal	Ill	Chicago
20	✓ Jakobsen	Theodor	19		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Johansen Hageland Lyngdal	do	do
717 5 21	✓ Johansson	Hanna	20		F S	Domestic	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Sandby	Mary Svensson Hogsieholm	Iowa	Red Oak
ADMITTED 84782 22	✓ Karlson	Kalda Elsie	35		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiesefjarda	Mother Sesse Karlson Faglasjo Wiesefjarda	Minn	Mahtowa
ADMITTED 5 23	✓ do	Alrid Hugo	6		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 24	✓ Englund	Hanna Elizabeth	27		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Goteryd	Father Edias Englund Indhult Goteryd	Pa.	Bradeldo ✓
6 25	✓ Lundberg	Anna Teokina	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Sven Lundberg Delaryd Elmhult	do	do
3194 83 26	✓ Linne	Clara	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	Jamestown	Father August Linne Gunnelund Alferum	N Y	Jamestown
3 27	✓ Ohman	Gustaf L	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Aland	Father Gustaf Ohman Stromberg Borgholm	Ill	Chicago
4781 28	✓ Sundell	Carl Gustaf	28		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father C Sundell Stockholm	N Y	Grand Gorge
29	✓ Karlstrom	Sven Th.	23		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Lerbo	Father C Johanson Lerbo	Neb	Wayne
345 253 30	✓ Strandlie	Magna	36		F S	Domestic	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Elverum	Grandmother J Strandlie Elverum Norway	Mass	Boston ✓

(30)

Nels Nelson, Jr.

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

•STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 NOV 1911, 19 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	Friend (Fred Lund) Hampton Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bl. blue	None	Denmark Ore fyn
2	do	do	$25.	no	Uncle Jens Rasmussen " "	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	fair	blond do	do	do Refvinslunge
3	do	do	yes	no	Cousin Del. Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	light do	do	do Aarhus Amt
4	do	do	yes	no	Brother H. Jensen Coulter Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	dark do	do	do Grum
5	no	do	yes	no	Brother P. Lund Hampton Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	red do	do	do Varde
6	no	do	do	yes	22 Coulter Friend Peder Mergaard Coulter Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	blond do	do	do Kastrup
7	no	do	do	"	12 do Home to Coulter Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do do	do	do Varde
8	no	do	do	"	do	no	no	no	no	do	no				do	U. S. A. Coulters
9	no	do	do	"	Born USA do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Children			do	do do
10	no	do	do	"	Born USA do	no	no	no	no	do	no				do	do do
11	yes	do	$25	yes	5 Chicago Uncle Jens Rasmussen " "	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	dark	blond blue	do	Denmark Ellinge
12	do	do	yes	no	Cousin Del. Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no		light	dark br.	do	do Copenhagen
13	do	do	$25	yes	1903 1910 Lynn Brother-in-law Carl Berglivit Fort Edward N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fresh	do. grey	do	Sweden Segen
14	do	Husband	$25	no	Friend Charley Anderson 32 Lamodall Ave. Lynn	no	no	no	no	do	no			do blond blue	do	do Hölaga
15	do	Father		no	Husband Magnus Aring 117 Fursten Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no				do	do do
16	do	do		no	Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Children			do	do do
17	do	do		no	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no				do	do do
18	do	Self	$25	yes	1906 Yr. of Friend Marie Lindgren 149 So. Portland Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair	dk. blue	do	Norway Brakteg
19	do	do	$16	yes	Brother Martin Thompson 4911 Ontario St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	fair do	do	do 2 Kvitsdal
20	do	do	$15	no	Friend August Jacobsen do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do do	do	do Lyngdal
21	do	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle A. S. Anderson Route 5 Box 30 Red Oak Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	light	blond grey	do	Sweden Saindby
22	do	Self	$15	no	Uncle Andrew Peterson Mahtowa Carlton Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	br. blue	do	do Mineford
23	do	do	do	no	(Uncle) Cousin Wife do Johnson	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child			do	do do
24	do	do	$25	no	298 Lobinger Ave Bradelock	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	light	light blue	do	do Göteryd
25	no	do	$25	yes	1904 Pa. Sister Cousin Johnson	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	br. br.	do	do do
26	yes	do	$15	yes	1903 Sister Wife J. Swanson (Ka. 25 York St. Jamestown	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	med	blond blue	do	do Atterum
27	do	do	$25	no	Uncle Wm Johnson Carsson Peria Cousin Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do Stockholm
28	do	do	$24	no	Friend Chas Fetterson 213-14 St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	light	do do	do	do Stockholm
29	do	do	yes	no	Sister Wife Dan Home 5 Wat. None	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	do	light do	do	do Lerbo.
30	do	do	$20	yes	1908 Boston Friend Andrew Hale & wife 33 Rudlige Rd. Roston	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair	br. do	do	Norway Elverum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the B.M.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS.

J B Ranson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. & Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 11 NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock ~~or~~ blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, November 2d, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21691 1	Janka	Lorenz	33		m s	Dairyman Laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Graubünden Obervaz	parents Georg Janka Oberviachem Graubünden Swiss Confederation		
21692 2	Bergamin	Johann	27		m s	Do	do	do	do	do	do	Schleuis	mother Maria Bergamin Schleuis, Graubünden	do	do do
31 3	Eberli	Christian Thomas	15		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cumbels	parents Peter Eberli Cumbels Graubünden Swiss	do	do do
4															
5															
6	Erikson	Alma	24		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	(Brother) Sven Enebergen Hammerfest Norway	Mich. Colemine	
65229 7	Birkeland	Jorger	22	6	m	Engineer Seaman	✓	✓	do	✓	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Klara Birkelund Pendergrass Ga.		
65230 8	Asmundsen	Sibert O	36		m	Steward	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	Wife Lina Asmundsen Galveston Texas		
65227 9	Nerheim	Martine	57		m m	Farmer Wife	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Sonhordland	Emil Nerheim (Wife) Orleu Sonhordland Norway	Iowa Eagle Grove	
65228 10	Knudsen	Knud A	37		m m	Seaman Cook	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Stavanger	Wife Caroline Knudsen Stavanger Norway	Brooklyn	
31292 11	Jacobsen	Sten	23		m s	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Dorothy Johnson Hatlelandaa Bergen Norway	NY Brooklyn	
12	(a)														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 ✓

P. J. Morrison
Insp.

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 NOV 1911, 19

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			friend: Cadoff Frank N.Y. N° 5 Box 20 Kansas City Kan.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2	do	do	yes	no			friend do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	do	Libau
3	yes	Uncle	yes	No			uncle Frank Cadoff N.Y. 50 Box 20, Kansas City Kan.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	do	Libau
4																				
5																				
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 1911	Brick	(friend) Bertha Brakene Coleman Miss.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	black	blue	none	Sweden	Hammarpd
7	Yes	own Stavanger	10	✓	1910	N. Orleans	In transit to join "Stavanger" at New Orleans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Stavanger
8	✓	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Self	25	no	—	—	(Son) Carl Verheem Humboldt Co Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Owner of Stavanger	10	Yes	1910	Mobile	In transit to join "Stavanger" at New Orleans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Christiansand
11	✓	Self	25	No	1911	—	(friend) Frank Hansen 21 Broadway Str. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bergen
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rankin, MASTER, (Strike out last two words.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 4. 5. 12 to 30 Inc.

J B Rankin
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Frank Rumm

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 2nd November, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andersson (Nelson)	Herman	24		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vermlandsbo	Father Gottfrid Nilsson Fräken Nowa Norbo	Ind	South Bend
2	Andersson	Ellen	32		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	S	S	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father August Andersson Fängenstorp Nyköping	Ill	Chicago
3	Lindström	Ivan	18		M	S	Sawyer laborer	Yes	Yes	S	S	Sweden	Degerfors	Degerfors brukskontor, Degerfors Father Karl Carlsson	Pa	Braddock
4	Carlsson	Gunnar	17		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	S	S	S	Åbrodaberg	Snickeriefabriken, Åbrodaberg Father Svan Svensson	NY	Jamestown
5	Bengtsson	Karl Edward	23		M	S	Iron laborer	14-4177	6/14/39	S	S	S	Göteborg	Amebergs Jernkontor Mother Ella Bedlind	Minn	Gardner
6	Bedlind	Anna	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	S	S	S	Öfvanåker	V. Fotebergs Folkskola Father Edsbyn	Iowa	Des Moines
7	Andersson	Harald	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	S	S	S	Sjurdal	Mother Margareta Andersson Bedsia Fallåsen	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Jonasson	Sofia	53		F	W	Housework	Yes	Yes	S	S	S	Jerbo	Son Karl Ohmgrist Peng Stråtsäter	Cal	Denair
9	- " -	Anders	14		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	S	S	S	S	Brother S Father Karl Lööf	Cal	Denair
10	Svärd	Nina	24		F	S	Tenant	yes	yes	S	S	S	Huskvarna	Nygatan 11, Huskvarna Helen Johanna Lang	NY	Newyork
11	Lang	Edith	17	7	S	21-22883	do	4/17/37		Finland	Finish	Finland	Mariehamn	Mother Hanna Lang Mariehanna Finland	do	do
12	Westerlund	Sigard	17		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Emma Westerlund Mariehanna Finland	do	Brooklyn
13	Sjöblom	Harald	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Alma Lorenzen Mariehamn Finland	do	do
14	Karlson	Elis	17		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ernest Karlson Norregatan 2 Mariehamn	Ohio	Georgetown
15	Gustafson	Wainor	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kodar	Father Albert Gustafson Hjelby Kodar Finland	Wis	Brooklyn
16	Larson	Jens	39		M	S	Seaman	2-702742	505	1-23-40	Denmark	Scan	NY	Kristiansen Fjerritslev Denmark	do	Brooklyn
17	~~Klawson~~	~~Else~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Kragerö~~	~~Father Klaus Tollefsen Kragerö Norway~~		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(16)

16 ✓ William Bork Inspector

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 NOV 1911, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person, company, partnership, corporation, or other body, or is coming by reason of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Ragnar Nilsson 1229 Campbell Ave South Bend Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Pro
2	Yes	Friend	$20	Yes	1904 Chicago	Friend Tom Sims 1435 Devon ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Lunda
3	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No		Brother in Law Teodor Helmstrom 426 Jane west Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Karlskoga
4	Yes	Uncle	$34	No		Uncle Fred Nelsson 19 Cedar ave Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Ofverum
5	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Johannes Bengtsson 149 Washington St Gardiner Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vanersborg
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Jonas Hedlind 820 East 6th St Des Moines Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	"	Ofvanaker
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Andrew Gustavsson 163 Queen ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Lysdal
8	yes	Daughter	$20	Yes	1885 Minneapolis	Daughter Anna Erickson Lot 54 R 1 Denair Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	"	Torp
9	yes	Sister	—	No		Sister Jo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Jerbo
10	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904 1910 Newyork	Sister Cassy Lind 518 West 135th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	"	Hakarp
11	do	do	$20	no		Edith Hennegan (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	do	Finland	Wasadamm
12	do	do	$20	no		Czemony Co White Plain Westpoint Brother John Lundh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
13	do	do	$25	no		9 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY John Lundh (Brother)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$20	no		411 East 92 St Newyork Brother Hugo Karlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Sandviken
15	do	do	$25	no	1905	Box 398 Georgetown Conn Emtaf Rhodatagen (Friend) 5608 - 6th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kolar
16	do	do	$25	no	6yrs	Fred Norin 77 Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Oreso
17	do	do	$25	no		Sister Johanne Andersen Egil Gulbrandsen Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	do	Norway	Lindal
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 14 to 20.

J. B. Rawson
Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 2nd, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 42	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5347 1 ✓	Andersson	Erik	37		M S	Miner	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand.	U. S. A.	Butte	U. S. Citizen	Mont.	Butte
320898 2 ✓	Eriksson	Per	41		M Sh	Laborer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	- Do -	Ill.	Chicago
3209008 ✓	Berg	Hilma	42		F W	Widow	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	- Do -	Ill.	Chicago
344787 4 ✓	Engvall	Paul	18		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Newyork	- Do -	N.J.	Newyork
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 NOV 1911, *190*

74

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	U. S. Citizen					Home, 12 South Wyoming pl.		Not.			Fair								
	2	yes	- do -					Home, 69 Butler Mont.					Fair								
	3	no	- do -					Home, 3201 5th ave Chicago Ill.					Fair								
	4	yes	- do -					Home, 112 East 21st st Chicago Ill.					Fair								
	5							Newyork, N.Y.													
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

~~Duplicate~~ of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B Ranson
MASTER

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
..... Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS 5 to 30 2

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 190..., MASTER.

at NEW YORK.

Francis Cunnie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

316 Cab.
69
385 Tot.

36 Sl.
15 Tn

21

75

Nov 12

1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 2nd November, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
944782 1	Fryr	Anna	19		F	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rällvik	Father Olof Fryr Backa Rällvik	Mont.	Anaconda
783 2	Hansson	Olof	20		M	S.	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rällvik	Father Medd. Nam Hansson Backa Rällvik	Mont.	Butte
7843	Johansson Rej.	Daniel	28		M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Wife Hanna Johansson Backa Rällvik	Ky	Newport
785 4	Rudfelt	Richard	19		M	S.	Railwaylabour	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Svela	Father Hjar Rudfelt	Ky	Newport
786 5	Sören	Gustaf	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ämål	Father Benjamin Karup Dalsbo	Oreg	Portland
788 6	Jernström	Josef	19		M	S.	Stationman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Svela	Father Carl Sören Gulsjöbyn	Oreg	Portland
789 7	Norell	Anna	25		F	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alfta	Father O Norell Svela	Ill	Chicago
790 8	Johansson	Maria	17		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ofvanåker	Mother Lilla Johansson Alfta	Iowa	Des Moines
791 9	Svanberg	Åke	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father Oscar Svanberg Ofvanåker	Ill	Des Moines
792 10	Nilsson	Edla	47		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Cousin Jenne Edmundsson Falkenberg	R.I.	Providence
do 11	do	Elin	17		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sprängkullsg 13 Göteborg	Conn	Bradford
do 12	do	Karin	14		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Conn	Bradford
793 13	Dahlgvist	Anna	20		F	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vårgårda	Father Karl Dahlgvist Tullspång	Conn	Bradford
798 14	Olsson	Karl Benoit Herman	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Visby	Father Edvard Olsson Lilla Hastnäs Visby	Ky	Newcastle
799 15	Palmquist	Josef	28		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother Anna Palmquist Herlig Karl alle 5 Örebro	Conn	Bridgeport
800 16	Öfvergren	Otto Wilhelm	24		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunnelunda	Father Karl Öfvergren Västbrunde	Ky	Newyork
8978 17	Olsson	Kristina	46		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alfta	Father Olof Hedlind Orneberga Runemo	Ill	Chicago
897 18	Ekvall	Anna	20		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Des Moines	Father Olof Ekvall Alfta	Iowa	Des Moines
899 19	Rubin	Gunnar	19		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kosta	Father Axel Rubin Kosta	Ill	Chicago
347701 20	Johnson	Maria	33		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skultuna	Sister Hedvig Johansson Skultuna	Ill	Chicago
702 21	Bergman	Agnes	17		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fallbrik	Father Alf Bergman Fallbrik Skultuna	Ill	Chicago
702 22	do	Emelia	17		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
703 23	Jernström	Gustaf	25		M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vadstena	Father Alfred Jernström Vadstena Hedvig	Wash	Bellingham
704 24	Karlsson	Algot	19		M	S.	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. Åby	Father John Johnson Valeboda St. Åby	Conn	Washington Depot
705 25	Karlsson	Oskar	20		M	S.	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. Åby	Father Karl A. Johnson Tapperberg Ölserbog	Conn	Washington Depot
706 26	Hedberg Rej.	Edvard	20		M	S.	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hästbol	Father Karl A. Hedberg Gullhällstorp Hästbol	Ky	Lebanon
27	Weiberg	Elias	25		M	M.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Malmund	(Wife) Nora Weiberg Tokkagarden - Via Bergen	Minn	Minneapolis Roseleaf
28	Malakieh	Allam	150		Fm	H'Wife	do	do	do	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	(Master) Richad Allam Beirut - Syria	NY	New York
29																
30																

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd November, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
344782 1	Fyr	Anna	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rättvik	Father Olof Fyr Rättvik		
783 2	Hansson	Olof	20		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rättvik	Father Medd Fam Hansson Backa Rättvik	Mont	Anaconda
7848	Johansson	David	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rättvik	Wife Brända Johansson Backa Rättvik	Mont	Butte
785 4	Rudfelt	Richard	19		M	S	Railwaylabor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Göteborg	Brämaregind Lidbl Kungsp Father Hjen Rudfelt Dollebol Karup	Ky	Newport
786 5	Sören	Gustaf	19		M	S	Laborer	20 D 17698-50		do	do	do	Ivesta	Father Benjamin Sören	Oreg	Portland
788 6	Jernström	Josef	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Åmål	Fahrsbyn Father Carl Jernström	Oreg	Portland
789 7	Norell	Anna	25		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ivesta	Father O Norell Ivesta	Ill	Chicago
790 8	Johansson	Maria	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alfta	Mother Ella Alfta Johansson	Iowa	Des Moines
791 9	Svanberg	Åke	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ofvanåker	Father Oscar Svanberg Ofvanåker	Ill	Des Moines
792 10	Nilsson	Edla	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Fahlkenberg Carsan Jenne Edmundsson	R.I.	Providence
do 11	do	Elin	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Springkullsg 13 Göteborg	Conn	Bradford
do 12	do	Karin	14		F	S	Servant	1-42 1139	12-17-42	do	do	do	do	do	Conn	Bradford
793 13	Dahlqvist	Anna	20		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wargårda	Father Karl Dahlqvist Tullspång	Conn	Bradford
798 14	Olsson	Karl Henrik Herman	20		M	S	Laborer	1-27 4443	12/22/20	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Visby	Father Edvard Olsson Lilla Hästnäs Visby	N.J.	Newark
799 15	Palmroth	Josef	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother Anna Palmroth Hertig Karlsäl 5	Conn	Bridgeport
800 16	Ytterqvist	Otto Wilhelm	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lunneluna	Father Karl Ytterqvist Vestrinde	NY	New York
8985 17	Olsson	Kristina	46		F		Servant	11-360 522	12/27/43	do	do	do	Alfta	Father Olof Redlind Örneberga Runemo	Ny	Mount Vernon
897 18	Ståld	Anna	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Des Moines	Father Olof Ståld	Ill	Chicago
899 19	Rabin	Gunnar	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kosta	Father Axel Alfa Kosta	Iowa	Des Moines
347701 20	Johnson	Maria	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skultuna	Sister Hedvig Bergman	Ill	Chicago
702 21	Bergman	Agnes	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kalltorp	Father Otto Bergman Kalltorp Skultuna	Ill	Chicago
702 22	do	Emelia	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
703 23	Jernström	Gustaf	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Todsteua	Father Oloa Jernström Boda Skultuna	Wash	Bellingham Washington
704 24	Karlsson	Algot	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. Skog	Father Johan Johnson Hallstaboda St. Skog	Conn	Depot Washington
705 25	Karlsson	Oskar	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. Skog	Father Karl A Johnson Norrberga St. Skog	Conn	Depot Washington
706 26	Nordberg	Edvard	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kumbola	Father Per Nordberg Gullhaltarp Kumbola	Ill	Chicago
27	Weiberg	Elias	125		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aalsund	(Wife) Agnar Weiberg Nikaagarden Via Bergen	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Malakieh	Allam	150		M	M	Wife	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Husband Richa Allam Beirut Syria	NY	New York
29																
30																

25

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 NOV 1911, *190* 76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Alfred Ellenbald 801 Park St. Anaconda Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Kalkvik
2	No	Self	$28	No			Friend Erik Gudmundson 1250 Wyoming St. Butte Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Kalkvik
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Th. Stenstrom Emigrant Home. 5 Water St. Woodstock Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	brown	blue	None	"	Lerdalsborg
4	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Johan Rudfelt 2221 Emerald Ave. Portland Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Tveta
5	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Johan Rudfelt 2221 Emerald Ave. Portland Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Tosse
6	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Hans Sundstrom 3908 Commercial Ave. S. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Dommarfvet
7	Yes	Self	$28	No	1907	1909 Des Moines	Friend John Hallstrom 428 Grand Ave. Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Alfta
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Edward Johansson 428 Grand Ave. Des Moines Ia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	"	Ofvanåker
9	No	Self	$22	No			Husband Axel Nilsson 166 Holden St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Göteborg
10	No	Self	$25	No			Father Bradford. Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Orust
11	No	Mother	$25	No			"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	"	Göteborg
12	No	Mother	$25	No			"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	"	Göteborg
13	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Harald Dahlquist 207 Faulkner St. West Oak N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	blond	blue	None	"	Åtvid
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Carlson Olsson 2220 Maplewood ave. Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Visby
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend C. A. Svan Malmborg 127 West 111½ St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	"	Mora
16	No	Self	$25	No			Friend David Persgaard 21 Vest Pond St. Mont Vernon NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vestkinde
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Karin Larsson 1627 W. 48 ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Alfta
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	1911 Des Moines	Friend Victor Ericsson R.F.D. 4 Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Alfta
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Gustaf Strangren 334-31 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	"	Vittsjö
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	Chicago	Friend Lars Larson 6210 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sunne
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Lars Larson 6220 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sabra
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sabra
23	Yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Otto Anderson 1009 Taylor ave Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	None	"	Vollsted
24	No	Self	$25	no			Friend Carl Carlson Washington Depot Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	"	Odeshög
25	No	Self	$25	no			Cousin Carl Frans Son Washington Depot Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	light	brown	None	"	Odeshög
26	Yes	Self	$15	no			Friend Otto Nilsson 420 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	"	Hudiksvall
27	Yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	(Brother) Olof Wiberg 415 West 8th St. Rochester Minn	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Malsund
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	—	—	(Wright) Peg Shawe 89 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Syria	Beirut
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 3. 13. 26. 27.

I B Rawson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BMB. BMB., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.—

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Frederick Rumsey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd November, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
328728 1	Doran	John F	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father Thomas Doran		
328730 2	Seal	Joseph	22		M "	Railway Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Dawnes	Father John Scarf		
328776 3	Buckley	Norah	20		F "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Killeshen	Brother Daniel Buckley		
328778 4	Mc Neal	Margaret	32		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Brother Richard N. Neal	Calif.	Los Angeles
328788 5	Moran	Lizzie	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Moran	Michigan	Battle Creek
" 6	Doyle	Bridget	31		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilclare	Brother James Doyle	New York	Brooklyn
328774 7	Dales	Hannah	23		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drogheda	Father James Dales	"	New York
328775 8	Lowe	Julia	18		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navan	Father Patrick Navan	Minnesota	Jeanette City
" 9	Burke	Julia Ann	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Brother Thomas Burke	New York	New York
328803 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Husband Edward Cooney	"	Rockville
" 11	Mc Carthy	James	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock	Father James Carthy	Minnesota	Eveleth
" 12	Kelly	Helen	27		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Kelly	New York	New York
" 13	Lacy	James	30		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Athy	Brother Mr. Alice Lacey	"	Brooklyn
" 14	Gordon	Michael	37		M Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Bridget Gordon		New York
" 15	Fox	Kate	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father James Fox		Brooklyn
" 16	Power	Frances	26		F "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullow	Brother Charles Power	Pennsylvania	Jeanette City
" 17	Monaghan	Philip	19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother Philip Monaghan	New York	Brooklyn
" 18	Connolly	Peter	27		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Father James Connolly	"	New York
" 19	Mc Carthy	Katie	26		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ills	Cousin Bridget McCarthy	Illinois	Chicago
" 20	Meades	[illegible]	19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	"	"
" 21	Kennedy	Mary	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kinnegad	Father Patrick Kennedy		
28820 22	Brennan	James	20		M "	Tin Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Andrew Brennan	Kansas	Kansas City
" 23	Mc Inerney	John	19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	Brother James Mc Inerney	Kentucky	New York
" 24	Coyle	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ashton	Father James Coyle	"	"
2597 25	Jahan	Anastatia	22		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	Mother Ellen Jahan	Colorado	Colorado Springs
" 26	Young	Robert	27		M "	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Portumna	Father Robert Young	Ohio	Toledo
118 27	Hyland	Sarah	25		F "	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Drumlish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Costigan	Mary	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise	Mother Mary Costigan	New York	New York
P. J. 113-28	Fully	Thomas	20		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Father Thomas Fully	"	"
"	Drake	Mary Lizzie	16		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Drake	"	"

H.O.47 — 288/230 — 76/41 — 53348 — 5/6/41

39

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 3rd November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
328725 1	Doran	John J	19	7	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father Thomas Doran 15 St Johns Terrace Waterford		
328733 2	Scanlon	Joseph	22		M	Railway Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Dawros	Father John Scanlon		
328776 3	Buckley	Michael	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Killstreet	Father Daniel Buckley Killstreet Cork	California	Los Angeles
328778 4	McNeal	Margaret	34		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castleton	Father Richard McNeal Tucker Street Castleton Cork	Michigan	Battle Creek
328788 5	Moran	Lizzie	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilclow	Mother Kate Castlemaine Street Ashlow Co Kildare	Long Island	Brooklyn
" 6	Doyle	Bridget	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drybrackagh	Father James Doyle Rathy Drybrackagh Co Longford	"	New York
328794 7	Gates	Hannah	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nangan	Father James Gates The Kilcorny Nangan Co Kilkenny	Pennsylvania	Jersey City
328798 8	Elmore	Lubie	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Brother Patrick Elmore Dunbark Glentrona Tuam Co Galway	Utah	New York
" 9	Burke	Julia Ann	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Mother Mary Burke Tonmeen Kinvara Co Galway	"	Rockville
328802 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	Tynchyark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	McCarthy	James	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Father James McCarthy Rathpeacon Mallow Co Cork	New York	New York
12	Cahill	Helen	27		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Athy	Aunt Mrs M Scanlan Lord Carrington Athy Co Kildare	"	Brooklyn
13	Lacy	James	30		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Alice Lacy Ballintaffy Athy Co Kildare	"	New York
14	Gordon	Michael	37		M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brother Bridget Gordon Angelus Clonaddy Co Galway	"	Brooklyn
15	Fox	Katie	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	Father James Fox Rathlyon Tullow Co Carlow	Pennsylvania	Jersey City
16	Power	Frances	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Mrs M Power 10 Haylebury St Old Cabra Road Dublin	Long Island	Brooklyn
17	Monaghan	Philip	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Uncle Mr Philip Monaghan Tuscany warden Lyncon Granard	"	New York
18	Connolly	Peter	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lettermullen	Cousin Mrs James Flaherty Dumod Lettermullen Co Galway	Montana	Butte City
19	McCarthy	Katie	26		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Father David McCarthy Chicago Road Ford Co Clare	Illinois	Chicago
20	Meades	Thomas J	19		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	England	Father Mr D Meades Dublin		
21	Kennedy	Mary	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kinnegad	Father Patrick Kennedy Emy Commons Kinnegad Co Meath	Missouri	Kansas City
22	Brennan	James	20		M	Tin Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brother Andrew Brennan Great gates Street Longford	Kansas	New York
23	McInerney	John	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbrid	Father James McInerney Tubbrid Co Tipperary	"	"
24	Coyne	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Achlon	Father James Coyne Killcommon Co Roscommon	"	"
25	Lahan	Anastatia	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmacorthy	Mother Ellen Lahan Golafey Templetown Co Wexford	Canada	Canada Springs
26	Young	Robert	27		M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Lisdowlany	Father Robert Young Ballingeppin Clay Gate Co Wexford	Ohio	Toledo
27	Flynn	Susan	25		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Drumlish	Brother James Flynn Drumlish Co Longford	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
28	Costigan	Mary	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rhyduir	Mother Mary Costigan abbey Co Leitrim Co	NY	New York
	Reilly	Maggie	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Father Thomas Reilly Clonagh Drung Granard Co Longford	"	"
	Drake	Mary Lizzie	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Drake Cruckduff Granard Co Longford	"	"

288/230 - 78/41

39

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 NOV 1911, 19 178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$45	No			Sister Mrs Z Hanavigan 190 East 109th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Fair	None	Ireland	Waterford
2	Brother	Self	$30	"			Brother Paul John Reddy "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Brown	"	"	Dunmore
3	Sister	"	$50	"			310 Jones Street Fairhaven Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Brown	"	"	Kilbehist
4	Friend	Self	$40	"			Sister Mrs Hannah Galloway El Monte Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Brown	"	"	Castlebar
5	Sister	Self	$40	"			Friend Thomas Hanrahan Enterkin Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brown	"	"	Longford
6	"	Sister	$25	"			55 Welby Street Battle Creek Mich Sister Maria Fallon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Brown	NICE CUNT	"	Inishmacsaint
7	"	"	$50	"			554 Washington Ave Brooklyn L I Sister Annie Doyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Brown	"	"	Kilkenny
8	Yes	Self	$40	"			450 West 153rd St New York Sister Ellen Gates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark	"	"	Tuam
9	Yes	Uncle	$45	"			451 Jersey Ave Jersey City N J Brother Thomas Gilmartin 42 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark	"	"	Roscrea
10	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes 1909	2 yrs	Brooklyn L I	Uncle Daniel Sullivan Shelbyville L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark	"	"	Limerick
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother John H Carthy 228 East 38th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair	None	Ireland	Kallow
12	"	Aunt	$100	"			Aunt Mrs S Owens 825 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Fair	"	"	Athy
13	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother John Tracy 103 East 90th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Brown	"	"	do
14	No	Self	$30	Yes 1911	2 yrs	Brooklyn L I	Home Visit Aunt 208 Hoyt Street Brooklyn L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair	"	"	Clifden
15	"	Sister	$30	No			Sister Lizzie Fox 176 Leland Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Light Brown	"	"	Tallow
16	"	Aunt	$65	"			Sister Mrs J S Hailey 125 Tillman Ave Brooklyn L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Brown	"	"	athlone
17	Yes	Sister	$40	"			Friend Andrew Leary Sister " Mary 429 West 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Black Brown	"	"	Tunard
18	"	"	$40	"			Sister Nora Donnelly 534 East Kinney & Butte Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Galway
19	No	Self	$35	Yes 1909	2 yrs	Chicago Ills	Sister Mrs M Sheehan 4045 Armour Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Dark Brown	"	"	Broadford
20	"	Aunt	$40	No			Aunt Joseph Reford Brother Patrick Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Dark Grey	"	"	Dublin
21	Yes	Brother	$40	Yes 1911		Kansas City	256 South Leonard St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Annascaul
22	"	"	$40	No			Brother Francis Farmer 242 West 67th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Brown Hazel	"	"	Longford
23	"	"	$25	"			Brother Patrick Mooney 25 West 30th St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	Tullo
24	Yes	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle Luke Nolan 633 Anderson Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair Grey	none	Ireland	Kiltoomfarbes
25	No	Cousin	$40	"			1 Aunt Johanna Hand 92 West Clarendon Street Glendale Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Dark Blue	"	"	Ferns
26	Yes	"	$40	"			Step Brother John H Dunford 35 Parkside Ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Kiltoomburg
27	No	"	$50	"			Cousin Timothy Brosnan 376 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark Brown	none	Ireland	ulbeglish
28	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Sister Josephine Reilly 402 West 42nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Tramore
29	"	Self	$40	"			Aunt Sister Bridget Gomes 276 West 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	do
30	"	"	$25	"															

I. B. Rankin
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
MASTER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
..... Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 10-20-23-27

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 19 , MASTER

at NEW YORK.

Frank Larkin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B
L R C P B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 3rd November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
350 9/1	Smith	Katie	22	4	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinny	Mother Mrs James Smith Kilfinny Co Limerick	N.Y.	newyork
62 9/1 2	Keenan	Mary	30		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brother Mr Keegan Glenscruff Teschenny - Co Longford Ireland	"	"
140 3	O'Driscoll	Minnie	35									Dunmanway	Father Denis O'Driscoll West green Dunmanway	Ny	"
3349/1 4	Barry	James	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father John Barry Monroagh Cottage Tipperary	"	"
3356 5	Gallaghan	Mary	33	4		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Brother Peter Gallagher Summerhill Ballina Killalois	Conn	Stamford
" 6	Fenton	Lucey niece	19										Mother Elizabeth Fenton Summerhill Ballina Co Mayo	"	do
" 7	O'Donohue	William nephew	9		M	blk	W.I. born						Grandmother do do	"	do
252 8	Dowling	Patrick	26			Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinagath	Father Michael Ballinagath The Rower Co Kilkenny	"	Albany
253 9	Walsh	Kate	25	4		Housemaid	"	"	"	"		Ballylogue	Father Peter Walsh Ballylogue The Rower Co Kilkenny	Con	Waterbury
10	Tierney	Delia	24	4		Domestic	"	"	"	"		Ballyhaunis	Mother Mrs Tierney Mount Pelvin Ballyhaunis	Ny	Newyork
93 11	Morgan	William Owen	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Cork	Father William Ballybrack Glenmire Cork	Ills	Chicago
12	Roche	Thomas	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"			Father William Riverstown Cork	-	-
666 13	Kavanagh	Joseph	24			Motorman	"	"	"	America		Newyork	Father John Brosna Roscrea	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Kavanagh	Michael	20			2-178302				Ireland		Brosna Roscrea	" " "	"	"
15	Jordan	Delia	17	4		Domestic	"	"	"	"		Lithergullion	Father Patrick Lithergullion	N.J.	New Jersey
11 16	Quinn	Nellie	25	4			"	"	"	America		Newyork	Father Peter O'Drumkish	N.Y.	newyorke
17	Franks	Jane Mary	32	4	M					Ireland		Shannico	Mother Ths James Shannico	"	"
18	Sargent	Daniell	22		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father William Charleville Co Cork	Ny	New York
19	Murray	Delia	18	4		Domestic	2-101426	7-10/27/11	"	"		Cunnestown	Father Thomas Cunnestown Cappalaw Co Roscom	N.J.	New Jersey
146 20	Tobin	John	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Clonmel	Sister Jane Father Patrick Glendalough Clonmel Co Tipp	Ny	newyork
21	Gannon	Frank	19		M		"	"	"	"		Longwalk	(Father) Martin Gannon Longwalk Roscommon	Ny	Newyork
22	Hegarty	Mary	34	4		Dothmaid						Limerick	Sister Bridget 158 Baggot Fair Fair Blue - Roscommon Brother William 158 Baggot Fair Limerick	-	Brooklyn
23	Rooney	John	21		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cranmore	Cranmore If to be known	Pa	Jenkintown
24	Mooney	Bridget	18	4		Domestic	"	"	"	"		Thurles	(Mother) Father Thomas Yorgestown Thurles	Ny	Newyork
25	Bolger	Mary	24		M		Yes	Yes	G.Britain	Irish	America	Newyork	Brother James Ballow	"	"
26	Bolger	Patrick	2		M	Child	No	No					do do	"	"
27	Hegarty	Mary	30	4							Ireland	Limerick	Sister Mrs Mary Healy Athea Limerick	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Healy	Kate	25	4	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athea Clare			
ADMITTED	Healy	Vincent	3		M	Child	No	No					do do		
30	Cassidy	Lizzie	29	4	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Longford	Mother Harbour Row Longford	Pa	Warren

(27) 40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Katie	22	4	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinny	Mother Mrs James Smith Kilfinny Co Limerick	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Kenan	Mary	30		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brother - Mr Keenan Glenscruff Teschenny - Co Longford Ireland	"	"
3	O'Driscoll	Minnie	35									Dunmanway	Father Denis O'Driscoll West green Dunmanway	Mass	"
4	Barry	James	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father John Barry Mortgage Cottage Tipperary	"	"
5	Callaghan	Mary	33		M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Brother Edward Sunnyhill Ballina Killala	Conn	Stamford
6	Fenton	Lucey	niece 14										Mother Elizabeth Fenton Sunnyhill Ballina Co Mayo	"	do
7	O'Donohue	William	nephew 9		M	Scholar							Grandmother do do	"	do
8	Dowling	Patrick	26		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinagath	Father Michael Ballinagath The Rowers Killeony	"	Albany
9	Walsh	Kate	25	4	M	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylogue	Father Peter Walsh Ballylogue The Rowers Co Kilkenny	Con	Waterbury
10	Kierney	Delia	24	4	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Mother Mrs Kierney Mount Pelvin Ballyhaunis	Ny	Newyork
11	Morgan	William Owen	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father William Ballybrack Glenmire Cork	Ills	Chicago
12	Roche	Thomas	23		M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Riverstown Cork	-	-
13	Kavanagh	Joseph	24		S	Motorman	"	"	America	Newyork	"	"	Father John Brosna Roscrea	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Kavanagh	Michael	20		S	2-178302	"	"	Ireland	Brosna Roscrea	"	"	do do	"	"
15	Jordan	Delia	17	4	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lithergullion	Father Patrick Lithergullion	N.J.	New Jersey
16	Quinn	Nellie	25	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	Father Peter Drumlish	N.Y.	Newyork
17	~~Fenaty~~	~~Jane Mary~~	~~3~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Scholar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenmire~~	~~Mother Mrs James Glenmire Co Cork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Sargent	Daniell	22		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father William Charleville Co Cork.	NY	Newyork
19	Murray	Delia	18	4	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cunnealoim	Father Thomas Cunnealoim Cappalaw P.O. Roscrea	NJ	New Jersey
20	Tobin	John	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Sister Jane Tobin Glendalough Clonmel Co Tipp.	NY	Newyork
21	Gannon	Frank	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longwalk	(Father) Martin Gannon Longwalk Roden	NY	Newyork
22	~~Fogarty~~	~~Mary~~	~~34~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Limerick~~	~~Sister Bridget 108 Bridgeview Pass Limerick~~	~~"~~	~~Boston~~
23	Rooney	John	21		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cranmore	Brother William Cranmore Co Leitrim	Pa	Jenkintown
24	Mooney	Bridget	18	4	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	(Mother) Father Thomas Thurles Georgestown	NY	Newyork
25	Bolger	Mary	29		M	-	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	America	Newyork	Brother James Kilcommon Arklow	"	"
26	Bolger	Patrick	2		M	Child	No	No	-	-	"	"	do do	-	-
27	~~Fogarty~~	~~Mary~~	~~10~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick~~	~~Sister Mrs Mary Kiely Athea Limerick~~	~~Boston~~	
ADMITTED 28	Kiely	Kate	25	4	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athea Limerick	Father Patrick Athea Limerick	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 29	Kiely	Vincent	9		M	Scholar	No	No	-	-	-	-	do do	-	-
30	Cassidy	Lizzie	29	4	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Lanford	Mother Harbour Row Longford.	Pa	Warren

27

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 NOV 1911, *19*

80

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] or [illegible] been refused by [illegible] If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10 years New York	Cousin Thomas Smith 403 West 06 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfinny
2	"	"	$20	"	"	Cousin 1624 Adam St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark Blue	"	"	Lagford
3	"	"	$20	"	"	Cousin 207 W 63rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown brown	"	"	Dunmanway
4	No	Sister	$25	No		Brother William Joseph 361 W. 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	dark brown	"	"	Tipperary
5	"	Self	$50	Yes	3½ Stanford	Sister Ellen Callaghan Cranberry Hill Stanford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown Grey	"	"	Ballina
6	No	"	"	No		Friend													
7	"	"	"	American Born		Do to Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown Grey	"	"	"
8	No	"	$50	No		Do Do												Ireland	Hartford Conn
9	No	"	$50	No		Aunt Mrs J Mooney 131 Washington Avenue Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinagath
10	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1 year	Cousin Mrs William Baringham 102 Ridge St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	fair Grey	"	"	Ballylogue
11	"	"	$50	"	3 "	Cousin Mrs Golding 125 East 93 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
12	No	"	$25	"	3 "	Home 4348 Congress Street West Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blue	"	"	Cork
13	"	"	$25	"	4½ New York	Home 4348 Congress Street West Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	black	"	"	Cork
14	"	"	$25	No		Brother James Cullen 202 King's Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fresh	dark	"	"	Broana Rosrea
15	No	"	$10	No		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$50	Yes	8 years New York	Sister Agnes Dalrymount Ave New Jersey Aunt Eliza Duffy 41 West 101 St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brown Hazel	"	"	Drumlish
17	"	"	$—	No		Sister 423 West 48 St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Drumlish
18	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Mary 65 East 69th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Shruhies
19	No	Father	$15	"		Sister Margaret 32 Ogden Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark Grey	None	Ireland	Charleville
20	No	Self	$20	"		Sister Josie 403 Lexington Ave, 64th New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown Grey	"	"	Curraclotoon
21	No	"	$50	"		Brother Philip 40 East 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	fair Blue	"	"	Clonmel
22	"	"	$50	Yes	4 years Brooklyn	Sister Do 40 East 36 St Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair Blue	"	"	Longwalk
23	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother James 429 Bohgi St Jenkinstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	"	"	Limerick
24	No	"	$50	No		Sister Mary Twomey 555 West 51st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	fair	brown blue	Scar on left eye	Ireland	Cranmore
25	"	"	$50	Yes	3 New York	Home 190 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair "	He	He	Thurles
26	No parents	—	American Born			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fresh	Brown "	"	"	Arklow
27	—	"	—	—		Sister Off Lodge St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	No	Self	$50	Yes	1 years Pittsburg	Son Michael 330 19th St south side Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
29	No	"	"	Born	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	Yes	—	$20	Yes	6 Warren	(Sister) Annie Cassidy Emergency Hospital Warren Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	dark	dark brown	—	—	Longford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson MASTER (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 17-22-27

I. B. Rawson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of , 19 , at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R.M.S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 3rd November, 1911,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32852 1	Delahunt	Mary Ann	25		F wm	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Son Richard Delahunt Glenmore Bar Kings Co.	NY	New York
" 2	Delahunt	Charles	11		M s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"
36257 3	Davis	Annie	36		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother John Mooney Ford St New Ross	"	"
36257 4	~~Davis~~	~~Annie~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~" Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brother John Mooney Ford St New Ross~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Turner.	Daniel.	14		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Brother Thomas Charleville Co Cork	NY	New York.
6	Riordan	John.	24		M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Middleton	Mother Bridget Ballinacurrig Middleton	Mass	Summerville
7	Howard.	Mary	26		M	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Kilfinny	Aunt. Bridget Mulcahy Kilfinny Co Limerick	DC	Washington
32885 8	Hayden	Daniel.	6	6	M	Child	"	"	"	"		Thurles	Grandmother Bridget Ryan Thurles	NY	New York
36626 9	Brennan	Lizzie.	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Castlewilliam	Father Edmond Castlewilliam Co Kilkenny	"	"
10	Kennedy.	John.	30		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Bruff	Father William Carnose Co Limerick	"	"
11	Garvey.	Bridget Harvey.	20		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		Inch	Father Michael Inch Annascaul	Mass	Boston
12	Malon Maloney	Michael	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Yeakle	Mother Mrs C. Maloney Ungrounds Yeakle Co Clare	NJ	New Jersey
13	Spratt	Isabella.	21		F	Chemistry	"	"	"	"		Gores Bridge	Father Thomas Gores Bridge Kilkenny	Ills	Chicago
36645 14	Fogerty.	Patrick	21		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Kilfeloe	Father William Church St Kilfeloe Co Clare	NY	New York
36646 15	Lyons	Margaret	19		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"			Father John Church St Kilfeloe Co Clare	"	"
240403 16	Lyons	Annie	38		M		"	"	"	"		Kilkenny	Brother James Keating 35 Linville Cottages Dublin	"	"
17	Lyman	Edward	24		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Charleville	Uncle Edmond Lyman Charleville Co Cork	Ills	Chicago
18	Noonan	Mary	21		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"			Father James Charleville Co Cork	"	"
28921 19	Doyle	Kate.	22				"	"	"	"		Wexford	Father Morgan Killann Wexford	Mo	Kansas
33382 20	Barry	Mary	50				"	"	"	"		Youghal	Friend Martin Thomas Youghal Co Cork	Con	Hartford
20995 21	Fitzgerald	Thomas	28		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Kilkee	Father Daniel 22 Grattan St Kilkee	NY	New York
240403 22	Mallon	Joseph	24		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Birr	Brother Thomas Birr. Kings Co	"	"
" 23	Mallon	Nora	22		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	do do	"	"
36626 24	Burbage	James	23		M S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"		Drumlish	Father Edward Drumlish	"	"
25	Heslin	Katie	25		F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"		Mohill	Father Peter Mohill Co Leitrim	"	"
26	(23)														
27															
28															
29															
30															
	41														

Thomas R Barry
Insp

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 NOV 1911, *19* 82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient means to pay your passage to your destination, and have you been promised by others any money to meet the requirements of the law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			San Joseph Delahunt 709½ E. 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Bere
2	"	Mother	$	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
3	"	Self	$30	Yes	4 yrs	New York	73 West 131st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacoll
4	"	"	$25	"	4 yrs	"	Home wife Ellen 44 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	New Ross
5	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	21 yrs	New York	Home 44 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Charleville
6	"	"	$25	"	2 yrs	Boston	Cousin John McCarthy 1 Durham St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	dark	blue	Ensign on right arm	"	Midleton
7	No	Self	$10	No			Brother John 138 Providence St Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue	None	"	Kilfinny
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	Father Joseph 54 Water St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles
9	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Thomas Harding 2268 Washington New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	"	"	Clashwilliam
10	Yes	Father	$100	No			Cousin Richard McCarthy 238 — 3rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	"	"	Bruff
11	"	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt Mary Garvey 556 Armory St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Inch
12	No	Sister	$6	No			Sister Annie 588 Pennsylvania Ave New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Yeakly
13	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother Joseph 6526 Emerald Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Doolare
14	"	Sister	$60	No			Brother Michael 948 — 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Killaloe
15	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother John 336 — 53rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Killaloe
16	"	Self	$50	Yes	17 yrs	New York	Cousin Mrs Sarah Dymond 334 W. 16th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	"	"	Kilkenny
17	"	"	$20	"	"	St Paul	Friend Mrs Ellen Buckley 614 W — 44th Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	"	"	Charleville
18	"	"	$30	No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick
19	"	Brother	$12	No			Brother Thomas 2011 Vermont St Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	New Ross
20	"	Self	$50	Yes	23	Hartford	Cousin Edward Lynch 60 Putnam St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Waterford
21	"	"	$50	No	25	NY	Home 344 West 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Kilkee
22	"	"	$50	"	12	"	Home 103 Brownside Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Boor
23	"	"	$50	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$35	No	15		Brother in Law Denis Conlon 207 West 98th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Drumtub
25	"	"	$60	Yes	12	New York	Sister Bridget 1616 Lexington Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Dark	blue	"	"	Mohill
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B Rawson MASTER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 3-4-26/30

I B Rawson

..... Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 19 ,

at .....

Irena Runit

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B & B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 3rd November 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
328827 1	~~Hanrahan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~37~~	~~2~~	~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newyork~~			
2	Mc Cormack	Bessie	27	4m	S wife		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork		Newyork	Newyork
3	Mc Cormack	Catherine	3		S	Child									
328824 4	O Leary	Denis	35		M	Artificer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Husband naturalized Common Pleas, Hudson Co. Jersey City N.J.	Jersey City N.J.	
5	O Leary	Kathleen	4		S	Scholar			U.S.A.						
6	O Leary	Mary	1	10					U.S.A.						
9229 2	~~Manning~~	~~Edward~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~Child~~									
3	~~Manning~~	~~Annie~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~Artificer~~									
35290 9	O Connor	John b	45		M	Artificer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				U.S. Superior Ct Newyork city Oct 24 1900		
10	O Connor	Margaret	35		F	Artificer			U.S.A.						
11	O Connor	Ellen	17		S	Scholar			U.S.A.						
12	O Connor	Margaret	8						U.S.A.						
13	O Connor	John Joseph	10						U.S.A.						
47103 14	Murphy	Mary	35		M	Artificer			Ireland		Long Island		Cousin Newyork city April 28, 1906	Long Island Newyork	
37092 15	Kennedy	Thomas	34		M	Clerk			U.S.A.						
16	Kennedy	Alice Josephine	38		wife	Artificer			U.S.A.						
17	Kennedy	Mary Alice	8		S	Child			U.S.A.						
18	Kennedy	Thomas	6						U.S.A.						
19	Kennedy	Daniel	3						U.S.A.						
328804 20	De La Vega	Henry	64		M	Jeweler			U.S.A.				Common Pleas, Hudson Co Jersey City N.J.		
83 21	Mc Inerney	Patrick	48		M	Fisherman			U.S.A.				Common Pleas, Newyork City Oct. 25, 1895	Newyork	
22	Sheehan	William	31		S	Plasterer			U.S.A.		Brooklyn		Born at 491 - 18th st Brooklyn City	Newyork	
23	Lee	Mary	18		F	Child			U.S.A.						
26241 24	Roberts	Katie	40		wife	Artificer			U.S.A.				Husband naturalized Superior Ct Newyork City Oct 27, 1894		
70949 25	Kenna Evans	Patrick	43		M	Farmer			U.S.A.				NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	
70951 26	O Connor	Michael	31		M	Saloon Keeper			U.S.A.		Westchester Co		Wife at Newyork June 30, 1905	Newyork Yonkers	
70952 27	Glynn	Margaret	42		wife	Artificer			U.S.A.		Hartford Conn		Husband born at Lancaster, Mass.		
28	Glynn	Margaret	20			Child			U.S.A.					Danbury Conn	
29	Glynn	Francis	11			Scholar			U.S.A.				Born at Clinton, Mass Jan. 19th 1890		
69257 30	Davis	Annie	36		F	Housekeeper			U.S.A.				Born at Clinton Mass Oct. 1, 1902	Ky Newyork	

P. F. Morrison
Insp.

(24) 42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

List 2 4 84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 NOV 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
2	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	1906	New York	Husband James McCormack 104 East 107½ Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	"	Father	"	"	Born		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	No	Husband	$10	"	20 years	Jersey City	Husband John Leary 197 Fairmount Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Father	$	"	Born		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	$	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Yes	Self	$10	"	8 years	Cologne Germany	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	$10	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Yes	Self	$ over	Yes			Home 1338 - 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
10	"	"	$ over	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	Parents	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	No	Self	$50	"			Husband Rodney Murphy 32 Locust St Flushing Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Yes	"	$50	"			Home 36 Cornelia Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	$ over	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	Parents	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Oct 11, 1889	Self	"	"			Home St Francis Hospital Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Yes	Self	$ over	Yes	25 years	New York	Home 447 West 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	May 22, 1885	"	$50	"	Born		Home 507 - 18th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	Brother	$	"	"		Father Patrick Lyell 105 - 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	Self	$ over	"	23 years		Home 293 willis Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Yes	"	$50	"	10 years	Philadelphia	wife Celia Home 2224 Sedgley Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Lt. Yr. Blue		Ireland	Queens Co Ireland
26	"	"	$50	"	2 years	Yonkers	Home 44 Nelson St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	$ over	"	2 Children American Born		Home 38 Smith St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	$50	"	Born		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	Mother	$	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	Self	$	"	1895 1911	New York	Cousin Mrs Garland 819 - 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson MASTER R.M.S. BALTIC. of the ..... from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly ~~sincerely~~, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named ~~therein is correct~~ and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 1. 7. 8

J B Rawson

..... Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 NOV 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Frederick A. Tenney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Brenn G. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, Nov 2, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓ ✓	Duffy	Frank	10	9	S	Child	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	America	Brooklyn, NY	Born on Ship —	United States	Citizen
2 ✓ ✓	Duffy	Joseph	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born on Ship —	NY	Brooklyn
3 ✓ ✓	Buckley	Ellen	50	✓	M	Drafter	"	"	USA	"	"	Chicago Ills	Wife of Daniel Buckley, USC. Home at present from Chicago Ill June 20 1901	Ills	Chicago
4 ✓ ✓	Buckley	Cecelia	19	✓	S	Child	"	"	USA born	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 ✓ ✓	Reach	Katherine	46	✓	M	At Keeper	"	"	USC	"	"	Newyork	By marriage to Bernard Reach July 13 1908 M.C. Have not taken out papers	Newyork	"
6 ✓ ✓	O'Kelly	John	46	✓	S	Laborer	"	"	USCit	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 ✓ ✓	O'Donnell	Mary	50	✓	M	Housekeeper	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Chicago	Husband brother of Pat O'Donnell (aff.) Married 1874. Has been Citizen since 1879	Ills	Chicago
8 ✓ ✓	White	Annie	34	4	M	"	"	"	USCit	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 ✓ ✓	Farrell	Patrick	40	M	M	Laborer motorman	"	"	USCit	"	"	Buffalo	Cousin Thos Dillon	Ny	Buffalo
10 ✓ ✓	Mc Adam	Bernard	49	✓	M	S. [illegible]	"	"	British Subject	"	USA	Newyork	Bro John Barn Bay Co Monaghan	"	Newyork
11	(10)														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Louis Hellwed
Insp

109 1/1

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 NOV 1911, *19* 86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	R.	Father	$10	Yes	American Born		Father Frank Duffy 2 Columbus Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White Chester			
2	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Self	$50	"	3 yrs	Chicago Ills	Husband Daniel Buckley 514 west 44th Place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Mother	$	"	American Born		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Yes	Self	$50	"	13 years	New York	Home 514 west 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	$10	"	Visiting		Home 35 Cooper Square New York	"	"	"	"	Visit	Born Jamaica, W.I. 6-04 (Arrived)						
7	~~United States Military~~						Home 516 Central Ave, Chicago												
8	"	"	"	"	"		do do					Military	Chief, Ills. June 11/3 (Arrived)						
9			$60	"	1896		Home 14 Newport Ave, Buffalo N.Y.												
10	—	Self	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	1911	NYC	Home 212 W. 69 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Wh.	5	8	Light Blue Grey	—	Ireland	Co Monaghan Bombay
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 11 & 20 2

J B Rankine
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1911 day of 11 NOV 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Frank Rennie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512 — List 1.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC (White *) arrived Nov. 12, 1911, 19, , M., , from E 87

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								N.Y.C						
1	Roughsedge	Esther & 5ch	1	17/22		6	To husb	10.25 Hus, Stefan 528 W. 159 St. N.Y.C.		12	11¼	—	—	—
2	Fox	Katie	1	15		1	" sister	Sis, Lizzie 342 Baldwin Av B		"	11¼	—	—	—
3	Toomey	Bridget	2	24		1	" sister	Sis, Mary, 555 1st. Ave. Hoboken N.J.		"	12¼	—	—	—
4	Arbeitman	Sore	10	5		1	" tel $	So Pleurisy Tuberculosis R.R. Dis, Chas Feigman	A	14	12	2	2	2
5	Doyle	Bridget	1	6		1	" sister	Sis, Annie, 530 W 153	B	12	11¼	—	—	—
6	Reilly	Maggie	1	29		1	" sister	Bro, Jos. 402 W 44 C	Bo.	"	11¼	—	—	—
7	Drake	Mary	1	30		1	" aunt	276 W. 119 St. N.Y.C Aunt, Mrs Bridget Jones,	B	"	11¼	—	—	—
8	Jarinen	Ida	5	5		1	" sister	Sister Annie 67 W 138 St N.Y.C	B	16	9 35	H	H	H
9	Coyne	Bridget	1	24		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Molly C. 956 Anderson Ave. N.Y.C	Bo.	12	11¼	—	—	—
10	Gilmore	Julie	1	8		1	" bro	Bro Michel 541 Front St E.D.	A	"	11¾	—	—	—
11	Williams	Annie	4	11		1	" mother	Mo, Annie McCoy, 38 Lewis St. N.Y.C	A	"	12	—	—	—
12	Allam	Malakeh	16	28		1	" husb	Hus, Rich. Allam, 29 Rector St	A	"	2.50	—	1	—
13	Delahunt	Mary & ch	3	1/2		2	" son	Son, Joe 709 8 Ave	Bo.	"	11¼	—	—	—
14	Benech	Sime & 2ch	11	6/8	1	2	" husb	Hus, Herschel, H 32 E. 138 St. N.Y.C 5 Ave	J.	14	10.30	H	H	H
15	Sorsa	Saini	5	1		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs. Matilda Caarela 690	B	12	12¼	—	—	—
16	Corrigan	Annie	4	24		1	" sister	Sis, Mary 21 Franklin Englewood N.J.	A	"	5.30	—	1	—
17	Korhonen	Anna	5	6		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Anna Karpinen 1084 Park Pla, Bx	B	"	12¼	—	—	—
18	Dillon	Eliz. & ch	1	5/6		2	" husb	B. F. ———	A	"	11.30	—	—	—
19	Callaghan	Mary	2	5		1		R R C. Sis, 1 con., Ellen						
20	Fenton	Lucy	2	6		1		Donoghue, 77 Strawberry Hill Stamford Ct.	A	12	2¼	—	3	—
21	O'Donoghue	Wm.	2	7		1	" sister							
22	Breen	Julia	4	16		1	" tel $	901 Columbia Hts RR, Sis. Helen Agnew W. 72 St. N.Y.C	A	14	12	2	2	2
23	Moscoso	Gracia Adela	7	9		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Josefa Moscoso, 267	B	12	12	—	—	—
24	Fyr	Anna	16	1		1	" tel $	861 Park Ave Anaconda Mont. RR. & Uncle, And Elvendahl Lake St Minn	S	"	1¼	—	1	—
25	Smatska	Alexa. & 3ch	9	8/11	4	5	" tel $	RR, Bro, Peter, B 196 Milley	A	13	3¼	4	8	4
26	Caaman	Portela Maria	7	10		1	" father	Jack, Jose, 207 W 10	A	12	12	—	—	—
27	Mc Kevion	Mary-	4	7		1	" friend	Fr. Nellie Rogers, 315 3/5 W. 54	A	"	12	—	—	—
28	Burbage	James	3	24		1	" bro-in-law	Bro, Dennis Conlon, 209 W 98 St. N.Y.C	A	12	12	—	—	—
29	Murray	Delia	2	19		1	" sister	Sis, Mary 348 Ogden Ave S.C. N.J.	B	13	11¼	1	1	1
30	Brennan	Lizzie	3	9		1	" uncle	Father Henry	B	12	12¼	1	1	1

BALTIC NOV. 12

Form 510

List 1.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic #2 arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

88

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Nilsson	Edla & 2ch	1/6	10/12		3	To tel $	Hartford Conn Bro of, Axel Nilsson	Bro.	12	12.25	-	-	-
32	Santos Martinez	Pilar	7	11		1		Hus. Frois Lanzan, 113 Lopez St., N. Y. C.		-	-	-	-	-
33	Periera Lodeira	Mainer	7	12		1	" friend	Lopez St., N. Y. C.	S	13	11.05	2	2	2
34	Lang	Edith	14	11		1	" friend	Primrose St, White Plains	S	12	3.05	-	1	-
35	Djerf	Hilda & 2ch	5	2/4		3	" tel $	Hud, Edith Hermann, Quincy, Mass R R to Thos Pelig 5 Nilsson Ave, Elmhurst	A	14	12.	6	6	6
37 38	Spratt	Isabella	3	13		1	" tel $	R R to Bro, Jos, 6525 Emmons	A	14	1.	2	3	2
37	Jordan	Delia	2	15		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Agnes Keane, 8 Fairmount Ave, N.J.	B	12	1.25	-	1	-
38	Gannon	Frank	2	21		1	" bro	Bro, Philip, 40 E. 36 St.	Bro.	12	2.30	-	1	-
39	Lydon	Eliz.	1	10		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Carl. Wilson 168 Lexington Ave N.Y.	B	12	11.55	-	-	-
40	Hannuksela	Amanda	5	11		1	" friend	Hud, Miss Fanna Aa, 242 E 119 N.Y.	B	12	12.	-	-	-
41	Oring	Anna & 3ch	12	14/17		4	" tel $	R R Supt. Magnus 120 Adams St S. Buffalo	Q	16	3	16	16	16
42	Costigan	Mary	1	28		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jamaica Bay, 396 3 Ave, N.Y.C.	Bro.	12	12.	-	-	-
43	Toomey	Mary	1	8		1	" aunt	Friend, Miss Cath. Roach, Wilsey Village, N.Y.	B	12	1.	-	1	-
44	Wahasaysing	Johanna	5	12		1	" friend	Fad, Mr & Mrs Leander Rankin, 236 E. 119 N.Y.C	B	12	12.	-	-	-
45	Moran	Lizzie	1	5		1	" sister	Aunt, Mrs Mary M., 46 Jefferson Bklyn	Bro.	"	11.40	-	-	-
46	Bates	Hannah	1	7		1	" sister	Sis, Nelly, 451 Jersey Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	1.30	-	1	-
47	Atkins	Emily	6	14		1	" son	Son, Wm Atkins 526 Broad	Bro.	"	11.41	-	-	-
48	Carty	Helen	1	12		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Bridget-Owens 248 Howard Ave, Bklyn.	B	"	11.25	-	-	-
49	O' Brien	Anna	6	27		1	" uncle	Can, Margaret-McCauley 336 E. 25 N.Y.C	A	"	1.	-	1	-
50	Jakovonuto	Antonia	11	4		1	" tel $	R R to Jud, Chas, 389- 2 St. (c/o Brabon, Maggie)	A	13	3.	1	2	1
51	Napier	Martha	6	13		1	" bro	Bro & Aunt Daniel 31 Glenmore Ave, Bklyn.	Bro	12	11.25	-	-	-
52	Barry	Jas.	2	4		1	" bro	Bro, Wm 361 W. 52 N.Y.	B	12	11.55	-	-	-
53	Burke	Julia	1	9		1	" tel $	RR, Uncle, Dan Guilfoyle, Chatsville N.Y. Waterford, N.Y.	A	13	3.	1	2	1
54	Jones	Ada	6	15		1	" tel $	Bro, Alfred, 12 Fair St-	A	12	11.15	-	1	-
55	Mc Carthy	Jas.	1	11		1	" bro	Bro, Jno, 282 E. 138 N.Y.	S	12	11.55	-	-	-
56	Connolly	Peter	1	18		1	" tel $	R R Sister, Mary, 534 E. Mercury Mont Battery Frederick Ave, Union Ct, N.J.	A	17	12.	5	5	5
57	Hoyle	Sarah	1	28		1	" cousin	Can, Rebecca Maloney, 64 76 St, N.Y.C	A	13	11.	1	1	1
58	Hymers	Eva	5	19		1	" cousin	Fr, Clara Barnett, 252 W 129 St	A	12	12.	-	-	-
59	Monaghan	Philip	1	17		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Bessie Lupin 439 Ave, Bklyn	B	12	2.	1	-	-
60	Power	Francis	1	16		1	" sister	Sis, Agnes, 125 Putnam	A	12	12.	34	1	34

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic #3 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 89

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Karlson Oskar & frd.	16	24/25	2	To late	R.R. to Destination	B. 13 9:-				2 2 2		
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. (1)

GAL S. S. "BALTIC", White Star. *arrived* Nov. 12, 1911. , 190 , M., , *from* 90

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	1	Sandler, Gittel and children	10 22/24	3	1pc	10;45	Piaggio							11/3	1	Nys	3 30							3	6	3
12m		Jule																								
10m		Schumel																								
19 9/12f	2	Olsson, Kristina	15 17	1	1pc	10;45	Holmgren							11/3	117	Clark	10 12							1	1	1
21m	3	Perlieh, Wolf	10 7	1	1pc	10;45	Piaggio							11/2	178	Nys	4									
46m	4	Luksza, Powel,	10 8	1	1pc	10;40	"	11/3	107	gold				11/4	175	JQS	2 3							2	3	2
15m	5	Richman, Perek, and sisterv	10 1/2	2	1pc	10;45	"							11/3	124	m	1 20							2	4	2
14f		Lene																								
55f	6	Kielyt, Kate and gr. son	20 28-29	2	1pc	10;40	Dyckes.							11/2	174	OPS	1 15								2	
3m		Vincent																								
9f	7	Lee, Mary	44 23	1		, under 16.	10-45 Morrisson							11/2	174	OPS	3 15								1	
25m	8	Wilki, Francizik	10 9	1	1pc	10;25	Piaggio	11/3	113	Gold				11/6	52	Neg	3 25									
								11/4	15	Steerage				Landed												
29m	9	Bogaczenok, Jacob	11 1	1	Convict	10;35	Schwartz	12	174	Pro	16	121	K	11/3			2 00							1	2	1
17m	10	Been, Sain	22 4	1	1pc	10;35	Dyckes							11/2	192	OPS	2 15								1	
22f	11	Jeavon, Harriet and other	3 15-16	2	1pc	11;00	Bauer	11/2	178	OPS				11/3	62	Gr	1 2							2	2	2
10/12f		" "																								
30f	12	Narkuniene/Helena Adamonute, Teresa and child	9 6/7	2	1pc	11;00	Schwartz	11/17	43	Denv																
								13	8?	Nauu	11/4	30	Nys	11/2	47	K	2 50							2	2	2
2m		Jan																								
55f	13	Kramshafa, Chaie Ruchel and son	10 20/21	2	1pc	11;00	Piaggio	11/3	193	Nys				11/4	39	Ld	4 00							4	6	4
16m		Uscher																								
35f	14	Marlson, Hulda, E. and son	12 22/23	2	1pc	11;00	Holmgren							11/3	113	Clark	Co							2	2	2
6m		Alrik, H.																								
38m	15	Houston, Francis, W.	6 22	1	1pc, assisted	11;00	Morrisson							11/2	176	OPS	1 Fv								1	
30m	16	Lacey, James and other	10-3 13-8-2		sec 11. IPC	11;00	Connor							11/2	189	OPS	2 10								2	
6m		Hayden, Daniel																								
20m	17	Moloney, Michael	3	1	1pc	11;00	Bauer							11/2	185	OPS	2								1	
25m	18	Stubbs, William	1 13	1	1pc	11;10	Schwartz							11/2	183	Nys	4 25									
39m	19	Rintaabv, Juho, and other	5 15/16	2	under 16.	11;00	Helmer	11/3	115	Clark				11/7	48	JaS	12 xx							10	12	0
8m		Lassila, Julio																								
16m	20	Elvedi, Christian	13 3	1	1pc (Med. cert.)	11;50	Morrisson							11/2	168	OPS	12 m									
			31																					6	8	6

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

S. S. "BALTIC", WHITE STAR arrived Nov. 11, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					In Hosp.																				
~~20m 21~~	~~Whate, John Thos.~~	8	30	1	~~1pc(1Cabin) 10;30 Brosnahan~~		See #27 same sheet.																		
21m 22	Bench, Howard, C.	6	23	1	1pc PHD (Med.cert.) 11;45	Morrisson	11/3 110 Clark						11/8 166 Ld 2.15											6 7 6	
21m 23	Rooney, John	20	23	1	1pc 11;45	Dyckes.							11/12 187 ORS 2.05											— 1 —	
30f 24	Dillon, Elizabeth and other	1	5/6	2	1pc	Alexander							11/2 183 ORS 1.50											— 2 —	
12m	Robert Sielman																								
26f 25	Liebman, Rose	10	3/4	1	1pc 12;11	Piaggio	11/13 185 Hgs			11/15 146 Daw			11/26 144 Ld 10.55											1414 14	
16f 26	Baltianski, Rifke	10	15/16	1	1pc 12;20	Piaggio	11/3 192 Hgs			11/14 170 Gr			11/19 149 Hgs 11.35											7 7 7	
~~20m 27~~	~~Whate John Thomas~~	8	30	1	Insane & Hosp 11/8/11 (cert)	Heller	11/8 143 mm													3.10	11/22/11	Celtic			
~~16f 28~~	~~Baltianski, Rokke~~	10	15	1	1pc from hosp 11/9/11								11/19 149 Hgs 11.35												
32m 29	Sielman David	10	7	"	" " " "		11/24/11 to Ellis Island			Mannay	11/24 156 JAS		11/26 144 Ld 10.55											2 2 2	
																								2	
																								19 33 19	

TOTALS

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

R de Saturnier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lapland
arr. Nov. 13, 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, November 4, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ady.	Julia H. Mrs			f				U.S.A.						
2	Atwater	Mrs. Chas. E			f				U.S.A.						
3	"	Jean H.	35		f				U.S.A.						
4	"	Helen C.	32		f				U.S.A.						
5	Austin	Almira L.	46		f				U.S.A.						
6	Ayers	Peter.	64		m				U.S.A.						
7	"	Margaretha	57		f				U.S.A.						
8	Baker.	Mrs. Page M	55		f				U.S.A.						
9	Bauer.	John Alb.	38		m	Physician	Yes.		Canada	Canadian	Ont	Hamilton	Sister Mrs. R. K. Bauer. 238 Main St E. Hamilton Ont	Ont	Hamilton
10	Baum	Mrs. David A.	48		f				U.S.A.						
11	Boyd.	Sophie H.	56		f				U.S.A.						
12	Bice	John W.	49		m				U.S.A.						
13	"	Mrs J. W.	47		f				U.S.A.						
14	Burgert.	Mary E.	45		f				U.S.A.						
15	Burritt	Helen	42		f				U.S.A.						
16	"	Mabel.	33		f				U.S.A.						
17	Campbell.	Augusta E.	34		f				U.S.A.						
18	"	John B	5		m				U.S.A.						
19	"	Donald	34		m				U.S.A.						
20	Colt	Mrs. Wm. E. Jr	30		f				U.S.A.						
21	"	Schuyler Cawdor	5		m				U.S.A.						
22	Cook	Mrs. J. S.	39		f				U.S.A.						
23	"	Elisabeth	15		f				U.S.A.						
24	"	Augusta	10		f				U.S.A.						
25	"	Carleton	8		m				U.S.A.						
26	Corbusier	William H.	67		m				U.S.A.						
27	"	Mrs. Wm. H	58		f				U.S.A.						
28	Dachelmeyer	Annie	28		f				U.S.A.						
29	Dewey	Ralph	46		m				U.S.A.						
30	Dickinson	Lina	30		f				U.S.A.						

44

20
29
1
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	No	Self	no	Yes	in transit		Lowe 231 Main East st. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	brown		Ontario	Hamilton
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

J. D. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, November 4, 1961

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dobbelaere	Lucien	32.		m m	merchant	Yes.		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Stydings	wife. Mrs L. Dobbelaere Spa. Belgium	N.Y.	New York
2	Dreyfus	Alma	46.		f				U.S.A.						
3	Elkin	William L.	56.		m				U.S.A.						
4	"	Catharine A.	45.		f				U.S.A.						
5	Emmet	Christopher T.	43.		m				U.S.A.						
6	"	Alida C.	37.		f				U.S.A.						
7	"	Margaret C.	12.		f				U.S.A.						
8	"	Jane E.	3.		f				U.S.A.						
9	"	Whitrop S.	1	2	m				U.S.A.						
10	"	William P.	-	3	m				U.S.A.						
11	"	Hester A.	10.		m				U.S.A.						
12	F Freising	Elisabeth	26.		f	Governess	Yes.		Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg Baden	mother Mrs Freising Freiburg in Baden Germany	L.I.	Stony Brook
13	Poschung	Marie	56.		f	S nurse	"		Switzerland	"	"	"		"	"
14	Sixt	Marie	41.		f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister frau Emily Koch Mustergasse 14. Basle	"	"
15	Wernz	Bertha	30.		f	S maid	"		Germany	"	"	"		"	"
16	Ettlinger	Paul	23.		m	S merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	None father Sigmund Ettlinger 2. Kaiser Friedrichstrasse Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
17	Fell	Marjorie M.	16.		f				U.S.A.						
18	Fitch	Emily A.	53.		f				U.S.A.						
19	"	Alexandrine	31.		f				U.S.A.						
20	"	Henrietta W.	28.		f				U.S.A.						
21	Flaschoen	Fernand	29.		m	S private	Yes.		France	French	France	Paris	brother Jules Flaschoen 11 bis Rue de Bourg. Paris	N.Y.	New York
22	Foster	Mrs. Anna L.	60.		f				U.S.A.						
23	Frank	Amedée C.	30.		m	m merchant	Yes.		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister Mrs. Geenits 20 Rue de l'Offerande Antwerp Belgium	Tenn	Memphis
24	"	Louis	32.		f	m none	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp		"	"
25	Gilford	John P.	44.		m				U.S.A.						
26	"	Emily	40.		f				U.S.A.						
27	"	Lentilhon	16.		f				U.S.A.						
28	"	Amy	14.		f				U.S.A.						
29	"	Malian	12.		f				U.S.A.						
30	"	Winthrop B.	6.		f				U.S.A.						

45

3 2 1 9

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to labor or otherwise, or have arrangement to labor for one and treatment of the kind supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	none		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt. blue.	Belgium Ghent
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	no	employer	25	no	Newyork	employer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Lt. brown	Germany Alsace Herchalein
13	"	"	25	no													
14	"	"	more	no	Newyork	Mr. C. F. Emmet Stonybrook LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk dk	Switzerland Lausanne
15	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey grey	" Basle
16	no	Self	more	no		uncle firm of Wm Demuth & Co 50 5/9 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt. blue	Germany Gottenberg
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	" Strasburg
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	no	Self	more	no	1911 Newyork	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dark	France Paris
22																	
23	no	Self	more	yes	Memphis	owner office 436 Scimitar Bldg Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br grey	Belgium Liege
24	"	Husband	.	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	br br.	" Anvers
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...R STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

J. K. Uhrbrock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, November 4, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Gill~~	~~William E.~~	~~m~~				not on board.									
2	Goth.	Julius	27		m	s	merchant	Yes	Switzerland	German	Belgium	Antwerp	father Julius Goth. Basle Switzerland		N.Y.	New York
3	Gray.	Mr. John C. (Grace)	ad		f				U.S.A.							
4	Lumbrunn 917/671	Elisabeth	24		f	s	maid	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Interlaken	father Christian Lumbrunn Postoffice Interlaken Switzerland		N.Y.	New York
5	Haase.	William M.F.	57		m				U.S.A.							
6	Harel	Victoria	24		f				U.S.A.							
7	Hope	Mr. (Gwendolen) Walter E.	50		f				U.S.A.							
8	Horan	Henry Clay	47		m				U.S.A.							
9	Hummel.	Alfred	35		m		automobile engineer	Yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	mother Mrs. F. Hummel Wilhelmsplatz 8	Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
10	Johnston	Annie E.	43		f				U.S.A.							
11	"	L. Annella	21		f				U.S.A.							
12	"	Eloise	28		f				U.S.A.							
13	Judsen	Almira A.	35		f				U.S.A.							
14	Kellogg.	Mr. Frank	34		f				U.S.A.							
15	Kennedy.	William L.	38		m				U.S.A.							
16	Kip	Ira A.	66		m				U.S.A.							
17	"	Mary	65		f				U.S.A.							
18	Krengel.	Samuel	34		m				U.S.A.							
19	"	Cecilie	25		f				U.S.A.							
20	"	Edward	5		m				U.S.A.							
21	"	Helen Frances.	3		f				U.S.A.							
22	Kuhr	Hedwig	17		f	s	maid	Yes	Belgium	German	Belgium	Antwerp	mother Rosa Kuhr 139 Rue de Leenstr. Antwerp		N.Y.	New York
23	Labrot	Sylvester W.	39		m				U.S.A.							
24	"	Elisabeth H.	37		f				U.S.A.							
25	"	William	11		m				U.S.A.							
26	"	Sylvester W. Jr.	9		m				U.S.A.							
27	"	John H.	5		m				U.S.A.							
28	Lehmaier	Helen	37		f				U.S.A.							
29	Perrot.	Marie	50		f	s	maid	Yes	France	French	La.	New Orleans	sister Madame Legrand La Bottaire France		La.	New Orleans
30	Lingenfelder	Jacob	48		m				U.S.A.							

29 2/4 1F

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *190* 97

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	no	Self	more	Yes	1910	Newyork	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dk blue		Switzerland	Basle
3																			
4	no	employer. Mr. Gray	more	Yes	1905 6 y.	Newyork	employer. Mr. J. P. Gray 5. E. 66 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown		Switzerland	Interlaken
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	no	Self	more	Yes	1905 1911	Newyork	returning home 235. E. 5th street Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Lt grey		Germany	Stuttgart
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	no	employer	more	no			employer Mr. Strauss ft. Thos au tint Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk dk		Belgium	Liège
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	no	employer	Yes	6yr	1901	Neworleans	employer. S.W. Labat. Neworleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk dk		France	Paris
30																			

...IST OF PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...R STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (9) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland, sailing from Antwerp, November 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lingenfelder	Mrs Jacob.	45.		f				U. S A						
2	Mc Leod.	Ethel. A.	24.		f				U. S. A.						
3	Marmet.	Sarah.	68.		f				U S A						
4	Mayer	Edouard	27.		m s.	clerk	Yes.		France	French	N Y	New York	father Eugene Mayer. Annody. France	N.Y.	New York
5	Meyer	Ike	33		m				U S A						
6	Neblin	William B.	31		m				U. S. A.						
7	Otto	Ernst	36		m m	merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Coburg	wife & mother Mrs E. Otto 42 Bahnhofstrasse	NY	New York
8	"	Bernard	23		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Coburg Germany	"	"
9	Penksa	Jacob	41		m	priest	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Czany Dunajec	Uncle Jan Stobel Czany Dunajec Galicia	Pa	Gallitzin
10	Püschel	Hedwig	40		f	Governess	"		Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother Emil Puschel 14-16 Komotau Prague Boheme	La	New Orleans
11	Reardon	Francis	30		f				U. S A						
12	Reemelin	Otto	25.		m				U. S. A.						
13	Roberts	Emma D.	23		f				U. S. A.						
14	Roosevelt	Auguste E.	56		f				U. S. A.						
15	Schaeffer	Jacob. G.	65		m				U. S. A.						
16	"	Mary C.	54		f				U. S. A.						
17	"	Marie	24		f				U. S. A.						
18	Schnabel	Jacques	36		m m	merchant	Yes		U. S. A.						
19	Singer	Lea.	46		f				U. S. A.						
20	"	Mildred	17		f				U. S. A.						
21	Stittinius	John. L.	29		m				U. S A						
22	Trotter	Mary E.	57		f				U. S A						
23	Underwood	Edward A	35		m m	private	Yes		England	English	England	London	father Mr Walter Underwood Barton Hampshire Eng	Cal.	San Francisco
24	"	Sheila	30		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	van Slochem	Herman	45		m m	merchant	Yes		Holland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	bro Nicolas van Slochem 7 avenue Eugene	NY	New York
26	"	Esther	37		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Antwerp Belgium	"	"
27	Vilardell	Victorine	59		f wd	none	Yes		Belgium	French	N.Y.	New York	bro-in-law Mr Vandenhout 36 Avenue Brugmann Brussels	NY	New York
28	von Bertrab	Marie	28		f m	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	husband Baron Fro Bertrab Frankfurt Germany	"	"
29	Wernst	Katharine	22		f s	maid	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	brother Gustave Wernst Stiftstrasse Frankfurt	"	"
30	Wagner	Charles A	54		m				U. S A						

47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.~~ List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *190* 99

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in letters or alphabetical, or have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	no	Self	more	yes 1908 1911	New York	returning home 31 W. 82nd street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		France Annonay
5																		
6																		
7	no	Self	more	no	1910 New York	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray blue		Germany Befeld
8	"	"	"	"	1910 "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		" " Gainy
9	"	"	$100.-	no		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. grey		Galicia Bupajic
10	"	"	more	no		~~engaged~~ Mrs Berta wagner 1084 City Park Ave. New Orleans La	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk blue		Austria Aussig
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	no	Self	more	yes 1911	San Francisco	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Lt blue		Lydia Nellores.
24	"	husband	"	"	" every year		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt blue		Stafford Kerry
25	no	Self	more	yes 1911	New York	owns business 477 5th avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey brown		Holland Amsterdam
26	"	husband	"	no	1903	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" Utrecht
27	"	Self	"	yes	1911 New York	149 W. 48th street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk		Belgium Brussels
28	no	Self	more	no		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk brown		Germany Carlsruhe
29	"	employer	more	yes		employer. business 200 Bestrab	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown grey		Germany Flensburg
30																		

...R STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

J. A. Letwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...IC FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, November 4th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Bertha	34		f				U.S.A.						
2	"	Clarence	8		m				U.S.A.						
3	"	Louis	6		m				U.S.A.						
4	"	Willi	3		m				U.S.A.						
5	Walewyk	Henry	37		m m	merchant	Yes		Belgium	french	Belgium	Brussels	wife Mrs. H. Walewyk 4 rue du Tyrol 23.	Brussels	Cuba Havana
6	Walker	Alice J.	40		f				U.S.A.						
7	Warnil	François	30		m m	aquaintant engineer	Yes		Belgium	french	Belgium	Brussels	wife Mrs. Warnil 9 rue du Marteau	Brussels	Mexico Tuxpam Tex
8	Warren	Mrs. J. Keany	60		f				U.S.A.						
9	Wilson	Dorothy	21		f				U.S.A.						
10	Winslow	E. Evelett	45		m				U.S.A.						
11	Wolfe	J. William	39		m				U.S.A.						
12	"	Lena Marmet	39		f				U.S.A.						
13	Wolferez	Augusde	25		f				U.S.A.						
14	Wynen	Fernand	23		m s	private	Yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Joseph Wynen 21 Boulevard Leopold	Antwerp	N.Y. New York
15	Ketting	Ernst	34		m m	clerk	"		Germany	German	"	"	father M. A. Ketting	"	"
16	"	Ida	32		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16
1/5 2F

48

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *190* 101

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	no	Self more Ste. 1909 Newyork.		none.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	brown	brown		Holland Belgium Herbogenbosch
6																		
7	no	Self more Ste 1911 Montreal		none			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair	dark			Belgium Brussels
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	no	Self more to		none			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fair	dk.	br.		Belgium Gand
15	"	" " Ste 1910 Newyork		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	b.	blue	BIG PACK!	" Antwerp
16	Husband	" no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	brown			Germany Crefeld
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud — MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

J. L. Utermehle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland. sailing from Dover, November 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baker.	Mrs Henry P	55		f				U.S.A.						
2	"	Katharine	12		f				U.S.A.						
3	"	Henry D.	13		m				U.S.A.						
4	Baumgarten	Alma	35		f				U.S.A.						
5	Carpenter	Norah K.	35		f				U.S.A.						
6	Collett	George R	39		m				U.S.A.						
7	Cullen	Charlotte S	21		f				U.S.A.						
8	Dennis	Eliza Thomas	48		f				U.S.A.						
9	"	Helen	25		f				U.S.A.						
10	"	Dorothea	20		f				U.S.A.						
11	O'Connor	Kate	48		f	S maid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castle Ray,	mother. Mrs O'Connor Castle Ray County Rasommas	N.J.	Morristown
12	Drewry	Jane M.	59		f				U.S.A.						
13	Frankenthal	Charles	52		m				U.S.A.						
14	Gillette	Ethel	46		f				U.S.A.						
15	Goodwin	Mary L.	32		f				U.S.A.						
16	Greeley	Anna M.	55		f				U.S.A.						
17	"	Helen A.	45		f				U.S.A.						
18	Herman	Ernest	26		m	S commercial	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father. Gustav Herrmann Marienplatz 11	Nürnberg	N.Y. New York
19	Hutchings	Willard H	36		m				U.S.A.						
20	"	Emma B.	34		f				U.S.A.						
21	"	Nora	9		f				U.S.A.						
22	Lorenz	Magdalena	20		f	S maid	Yes		Germany	German	Mich	Detroit	mother. Emma Lorenz Landgrafenstrasse 2	Berlin	Mich. Detroit
23	Macdona	Amelia	55		f	Lord none	Yes		England	English	England	London	Hr Elgin Mansions Lancaster Gate	London	N.Y. New York
24	Mayer	Carlos	28		m				U.S.A.						
25	Root	Edwin A	50		m				U.S.A.						
26	Shank	Samuel H.	46		m				U.S.A.						
27	"	Norma R.	40		f				U.S.A.						
28	Sickel	John P.	49		m				U.S.A.						
29	Spira	Alva	21		f				U.S.A.						
30	Van Blarcom	Carolyn C	20		f				U.S.A.						

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.~~ List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *190* 103

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether refused admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	no	employer	mar	yes	1907 1911	Morristown	employee Mrs. E.S. Dennis Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	grey.	Ireland	Castle Ray County Roscommon
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	no	self	mar	yes	May 1911	New York	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Lt	grey	Germany	Baraja Lumberg
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	no	employer	mar	yes	1909 1910 1876	Detroit Detroit Mich	employee W. H. Hutchings Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	brown.	Germany	Elbing
23	no	self	mne	yes	1911	over seas	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey	blue	England	London
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from DOVER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

J Y Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOV 13 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NOV 13 1911

	U.S. and Territories	Residents of—			Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	M. I.	Transit
		Canada	Cuba	Mexico					
1st Cabin	131				131	36	167	-	13
2nd Cabin	51				51	235	286	2	1
Steerage									

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Aliens U.S. Cit.
1st Cabin 36 131 167
2nd Cabin 235 51 286
Steerage
Total 271

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Dover, November 4th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Mrs John F.	51		F.				U.S.A.						
2	Wilson	Mrs B.B.C. (Margaret)	51		F.				U.S.A.						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 C

50

*Instead of showing only the nationality of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain. If deported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorgud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from DOVER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorgud
MASTER Officer.

NOV 13 1911

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Keane

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

H. H. Uhlendorf

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Braeck	Remy	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	U.S.A.	Moline Ill	parents: Edward Braeck Meulebeke	Ill	Moline
2	"	Leonie	23		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Meulebeke	" " "	"	"
3	Körner	Henry	41	10	m m	taylor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	housewife: Catherine Körner Karlsgraben 14 Aachen	Conn	Norwich
4	Hark	Bernard	28	6	m "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hastenrath	father: August Hark	Pa	Philadel
5	"	Maria	32		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastenrath	"	"
6	"	August	2	2	m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Rheinland Germany	"	"
7	"	Sibille	-	10	f "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Lomberg	Friedrich	35		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Nyk	father: Gustav Lomberg Langenberg	Nyk	Nyk
9	"	Evanis	32		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Friedrich	6		m s	none	—	—	U.S. Born				" " "	"	"
11	"	Wilhelm	5		" "	"	—	—	U.S. Born				" " "	"	"
12	Wörlein	Josef	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königshofen	brother: Karl Wörlein Königshofen	Ill	Chicago
13	Grajetzki	Leie	20		f "	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	father: Isuse Grajetzki Zitomir (Volyn)	Nyk	Nyk
14	"	Reise	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Spitz	Ella	21		f "	Ch. of Cit.									
16	Hazasters	Elsa	39		f "	Wife of U.S. Citizen									
17	~~Rosenberg~~ Rosenbaum	Regina	25		f m	" " "									
18	Schmit	Siska	35		f m	Wife	Yes		Luxemburg	Jewish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Susan Bernstein Luxemburg Strasse	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Hortens	7		" s	Child	No	No	"	"	U.S.A.		Grandmother		
20	Freber	Eugen	40	9	m m				"						
21	Christian	Lebrand	52		m				U.S. Citizen						
22	Neumaier	Minnie	44		f				" U.S. Citizen						
23	"	Adolph (Wife)	11	7	m				" U.S. Born						
24	Reisig	Karolina	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kraszna fulsin	mother: Marie Holik Krasnofues	Nyk	Waterlies
25	"	Anna (Child)	6		f s	none	no	no	U.S. Born				" " "	"	"
26	"	Hona	4		" "	"	"	"	U.S. Born				" " "	"	"
27	Steinberg	Aron Velvel	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biesp	parents: M. Steinberg Brest-Litowsk	Gradno	" Nyk
28	Haldys	Helena	21		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Warnowa	father: Jan Stogiera Zarnowa	Pa	Philadel
29	"	Tadeus (Child)	3	6	m s	none	—	—	U.S. Born				" " "	"	"
30	Schwartz	Magdalena	24		f s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary (U.S.A.)	Kisloed (Newark, Ny)	father: Josef Schwartz Kisloed	Ny	Newark

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Braeck	Remy	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	USA	Moline Ill	parents: Edward Braeck	Ill	Moline
2	"	Leone	23		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Meulebeke	" " "	"	"
3	Körner	Henry	41	10	m m	taylor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	housewife: Catherine Körner Karlsgraben 14 Aachen	Conn	Norwich
4	Hark	Bernard	28	6	m "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kastenrath	father: August Hark	Pa	Philadel
5	"	Maria	32		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastenrath	"	"
6	"	August	2	2	m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Rheinland Germany	"	"
7	"	Sibille	-	10	f "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Lomberg	Friedrich	35		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	USA	Nyk	father: Gustav Lomberg Langenberg	Nyk	Nyk
9	"	Evanis	32		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Friedrich	6		m s	none	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"
11	"	Wilhelm	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"
12	Wörlein	Josef	27		m s	stoker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königshofen	brother: Karl Wörlein Königshofen	Ill	Chicago
13	Grajetzki	Leie	20		f "	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	father: Isuse Grajetzki Zitomir (Wolyn)	Nyk	Nyk
14	"	Reise	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
~~15~~	~~Spira~~	~~Leon~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~Cb. F. Cr.~~									
16	Haasters	Elsa	39		f										
17	~~Rosenberg~~ Rosenbaum	Regina	25		f m										
18	Schmit	Siska	35		f m	Horse	Yes		Luxemburg	German	USA	Chicago	Brother Julian Lauxemburg	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Hortens	7		" "	Child	No		"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
20	~~Freibel~~	~~August~~	~~40~~	~~9~~	~~m m~~										
21	Christian	Lebrand	52		m										
22	Neumaier	Minnie	44		f										
23	"	Adolph (Child)	11	7	m										
24	Reisig	Karolina	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Waterlust Krassofurn	mother: Marie Holik Krassofures	Nyk	Waterlust
25	"	Anna	6		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	Hona	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Steinberg	Aron Velvel	18		m s	taylor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowsk	parents: M. Steinberg Brest Litowsk: Gradno	"	Nyk
28	Haldys	Helena	21		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarnowa	father: Jan Stogiera Zarnowa	Pa	Philadel
29	"	Tadeus (Child)	3	6	m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"
30	Schwartz	Magdalena	24		f s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary (U.S.A.)	Kisloed (Newark, Ny)	father: Josef Schwartz Kisloed	Ny	Newark

51

2 80/180 1 F

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes	1906/11 Moline Ill	to sister: Augusta Braeth 42nd str: 1551 Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	Lt br		Belgium	Menlebeke
2		husband				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	-"-
3	"	Self	"	no	no no	to nephew: Peter Feld Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Rb br		Germany	Aachen
4	yes	"	"	"	" "	to broth. inlaw: Jos Schmitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk br		"	Hasenrath
5	"	husband	$60	"	" "	1041 N. Howard st: Philadel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk dk		"	"
6	"	father		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	Self	"	yes	1899/1911 NyK	to home: 20 f. E 128 st nr NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown		Germany	Langenberg
9	"	husband		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Kroleck
10	"	father	$50	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Not Known
11	"	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Not Known
12	no	Self	none	no	no no	to friend: Emma Sanders 652 Chicago Ave: Chicago Ill							5	7	fair	br	blue	Germany	Tongo Hofen
13	yes	brother	$48	"	" "	to brother: Chas Gajetzki 171 Maine st new YK	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	dark		Russia	Litomir
14	"	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	S	Husband	$25	1906	Chicago	Born 3635 Ny. Ashland ave Chicago Ill							5	4	fair	blk	blk	None	Lemberg Austria
19	S	father		15 yrs		9 Home Interpreter Bryan Mo													
20				yes	1911	Husband: John Schmidt 2103 Osgood st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
21						Father:													
22						Home: 1.0.4 No 40th st Omaha, Neb.														
23						Hom: 335 E 79th st NYC													
24	no	Self	$25	yes	1903/11 Hudson Ny	to husband: Karl Reisig 559 Broadway st: Weehawken Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	Lt br		Hungary	Tisza
25	"	mother		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"		"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	yes	Self	$25	no	no no	cousin Nathan Bleck Brandst. 379 same New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark		Russia	Lipowitz
28	no	"	$30	yes	1903/11 Hutchinson Kans	to husband: Casimir Haldy 31/31½ Egmont Ave: Hutchinson Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	Austria	Lasnowa
29	yes	mother		"	born in US	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	yes	Self	none	yes	1901/11 Newark Ny	to niece: Julia Rimmel 52 Main st: Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Kisilod

travels 1st class.

See 8-1

1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER Officer.

NOV 13 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

357

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	Joe	31		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	brother: Wilh. Keller Langgasse (Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Louise	40		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	"	Raymond	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Grabhermaier	Herman	28		m "	embroider	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kustenau	father: Gottfr. Grabhermaier Kustenau	nyk	nyk
5	Prasch	Maria	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bregenz	friend: Otto Matt Bregenz	"	"
6	Hollenstein	Gottfried	20		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kustenau	parents: Josef Hollenstein Mary " Blum	"	"
7	Schwendinger	Luise	50		f s	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Neu Ulm Thum	friend: Rosa Schwendinger Dornbirn	Minn	New Ulm
8	"	Anna	45		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Weissman	Jossel	31		m "	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Lada Gory	brother: Hs. Weissman Lada Gory	nyk	nyk
10	Lang	Leopold	28		m s	saddler	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stanislau	parents: Jacob Lang Karmiczowska 15. 100. Stanislau	"	"
11	Fullenbaum	Moses	50		m w	none	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Buchzatz	brother: I. Fullenbaum Muchwedorfer	"	"
12	Neiss	Rosa	19		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Withenchintze	parents: Chaim Neuss Withenchintze	"	Newark
13	Faklitsch	Georg	30		m m	cooper	"	"	"	German	"	Herndorf	father: Georg Faklitsch Herndorf 15 Gothaer	"	Brooklyn
14	"	Frawn	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Goldstein	Isidor	33		m m	mecanician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Warschau	housewife: Adele Goldstein 29 Twarda Warschau	"	nyk
16	Gradus	Sore	34		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Chay Gradus 48 Grzybowska Warschau	"	Brooklyn
17	"	Regina	9		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	"	Harry	3		m "		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	Roer	Chane	22		f s	glovemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: L. L. Roer 10 Lutzke Ross	"	nyk
20	Schermann	Brucha	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	parents: Abr. Chalfin Telepiwerd "Charson"	"	"
21	"	Maria	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	"	Genia	11		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Nimoszky	Maria	40		f Wid	Cook	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	U.S.A.	nyk	father: Johan Nimoszky Verbor. Nyitra	"	Schenectady
24	"	Johann	18		m "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Verbor Nyitra	" " "	"	"
25	Stelzmann	Karl	32	10	m m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Nazareth Pa	parents: Franz Stelzmann Rhein 46 Bzk. Gersbring "Hungary"	Pa	Nazareth
26	"	Gisela	28		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	Frawn	6		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Resi	4		f "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Josef	3		m "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Patrix	Edmond	43		m m	marchand marbre	yes	yes	France	French	France	Marcq en Baroeul	housewife: Elizia Patrix 57 rue de Marquette Marcq en Baroeul	N.J.	Paterson

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	Joe	31		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	brother: Wilh. Keller Neuggern Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Louise	40		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	"	Raymond	13		m S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Grabhermaier	Herman	28		m "	embroider	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hustenau	father: Gottfr. Grabhermaier Hustenau	NYK	NYK
5	Prasch	Maria	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bregenz	friend: Otto Math Bregenz	"	"
6	Hollenstein	Gottfried	20		m S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hustenau	parents: Josef Hollenstein Mary " Blum "	"	"
7	Schwendinger	Luise	50		f S	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Neu Ulm Thür	friend: Rosa Schwendinger Dornbirn	Minn	New Ulm
8	"	Anna	45		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Weissman	Jossel	31		m "	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Lada Gory	brother: H. Weissman Lada Gory	NYK	NYK
10	Lang	Leopold	28		m S	saddler	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stanislau	parents: Jacob Lang Warmiezowska Nr. 100. Stanislau	"	"
11	Fullenbaum	Moser	50		m W	none	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Buchsatz	brother: I. Fullenbaum Muchwedorfe	"	"
12	Neiss	Rosa	19		f S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenkintze	parents: Chaim Neuss Wittenkintze	"	Newark
13	Faklitsch	Georg	30		m m	cooper	"	"	"	German	"	Herndorf	father: Georg Faklitsch Herndorf b. Gottschee	"	Brooklyn
14	"	Frauen	8		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Goldstein	Isidor	33		m m	mecanician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Warschau	housewife: Adele Goldstein 29 Twarda Warschau	"	NYK
16	Gradus	Sore	31		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Chay Gradus 48 Grzybowska Warschau	"	Brooklyn
17	"	Regina	9		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	"	Harry	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	Roer	Chane	22		f S	glovemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: L.L. Roer 10 Lutzke Roer	"	NYK
20	Schermann	Bruche	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	parents: Abr. Chalfin Telepswerd "Charson"	"	"
21	"	Mania	18		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	"	Genia	11		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Nisnovsky	Maria	40		f Wid	Cook	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	U.S.A.	NYK	father: Johan Nisnovsky Verbor Nyitra	"	Schenectady
24	"	Joham	18		m S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Verbor Nyitra	" " "	"	"
25	Stelzmann	Karl	32	10	m m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Nazareth Pa	parents: Franz Stelzmann Klein 46 Bzk. Gisbing. "Hungary"	Pa	Nazareth
26	"	Gisela	28		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	Franz	6		m S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Resi	4		f "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Josef	3		m "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Patrix	Edmond	43		m m	mason master	yes	yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	housewife: Eliza Patrix 57 rue de Marquette	Marseilles	Pa. Lakewood

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	1910	Cleveland O.	return to. Louis Cleveland O. 2035 Broadway stub	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	b.	blue		Switzerland	Leggeen
2	"	husband	500	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	dk	dk		"	"
3	"	father	30	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	to Albert Hämerle 41 2 Ward Brooklyn NY to husband's friends: Louis Draschke	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	Lt	blue		Austria	Lustenau
5	"	"	$200	yes	1904/5	NYK	827 Broadway Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	Kenten
6	no	"	$25	no	no	no	to Herman Fritz 1151 Willoughby Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			"	Lustenau
7	"	no	more	yes	1879/80	New Ulm Minn	to brother: Alex: Schwendinger Hoyt str: 419 New Ulm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br.	blue		"	Dambun
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			"	"
9	yes	"	$20	yes	1906/10	NYK	to Broth. in law: J. Reisch 135 Orchard str: NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue		"	Soda gory
10	"	cousin	$28	no	no	no	to cousin: Jacob Barth Mark. str: 30- New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			"	Czernowitz
11	"	son	$20	"	"	"	to son: Herm. Fullenbaum 172 Delentze str: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown		"	Buchschatz
12	"	self	10	"	"	"	to Aunt: L. Neros 417-18th ave: Newark NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark			"	Wittenschitzle
13	"	housewife	$25	yes	1906/8	Brooklyn NY	to housewife: Katharina Faklitsch Stegg. 22. Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk		"	Gottschee.
14	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	self	$10	yes	1907/10	Trenton NJ	to father: Sam Goldstein 649/51 E. 9th str: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	blue		Russia	Waschau
16	"	husband	none	no	no	no	to husband: Sam Gradus 1905 Bergen str: Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue		"	do
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
19	yes	bridegroom	$10	"	"	"	to bridegroom: Louis Kornberg 237 E. 100th str: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark			"	Waschau
20	"	self	more	yes	1904/9	NYK	to husband: Samuel Scherman 197 Broom str: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue		"	Odessa
21	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark			"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	no	self	$46	yes	1905/11	NYK	to brother: Vincze Simonffy 3 Hodgson str: Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark			Austria Hungary	Tenna
24	"	mother	$40	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark			"	"
25	"	self	more	yes	1902/11	Nazareth Pa	Home none Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue		"	Gussing
26	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.		"	"
27	no	father	175	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	self	$30	no	no	no	to cousin: Ch. L. Samuels 7 Highland str: Paterson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	L.	blue		France Marseilles	Barnil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

NOV 13 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaplana sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hollenstein	Albert	26		m m	embroiderer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kuttenau	parents: Josef Hollenstein Maria " Blum "	NyK	NyK
ADMITTED	"	Paulina	22	2	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Bertha	1	6	f "	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	father: Hollman Ignatz Kis-Rab	"	"
4	Hollman	Kathi	20		f s.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kis-Rab	none	Pa	Lansford
5	Jogos	Jan	20		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Vrboroc	housewife: Susana Jogos Vrboroc 84 Nyfai	Pa	"
6	"	Samuel	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Chasse Herwirtz Tapule (Minsk)	Neb	Omaha
7	Herwitz	Hinde	45		f w	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tapule			
8	"	Leie	16		f s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: " Hene Insim Kischineff "Bessarabia"	NyK	NyK
9	Wolfs	Greena	55		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	NyK	mother: Chaye Gleutherman Baranowitz (Minsk)	"	"
X 10	Glenzerman	Fannie	18		f s.	seamstress	no	no	"	"	Russia	Baranowitz	guardian: Ferdinand Taymans Quai des Quais 53 Etterbeick.	"	"
11	Taymans	Louis	30		m "	Baker	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussel	father: Joseph Rodrigue Marchienne au Pont	"	"
12	Rodrigue	Inna	41		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Marchienne au Pont	brother-in-law: Petrus Depaepe Incerendré	Ind	Mishawaka
13	DeRoove	Melanie	44		f "	housewife	"	"	"	flemish	"	Sonneghem	brother: Petrus Haegeman N. Kauvereins	Ill	Moline
14	Haegeman	Jules	33		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Eeclo Moline Ill.			
15	"	Julienne	24		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Amberg	Anna	44		f "	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	NyK	none	NyK	NyK
17	Wollin	Carl	36		m m	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Germany	Steglitz	wife: Mary Wollin Steglitz Berlin	Me.	Portland
18	Dauve	Ida	21		f s.	none	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Overmeiren	uncle: Jan Geldhof Raap str: D. Nieulaan	Tex	S. Antonio
19	Vermeulen	Marguiet	25		f "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vracene	father: Charles Vermeulen Groot Haer. Vracene	Ill	Chicago
20	Dauve	Alfons	25		m m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	S. Antonio Tex	father-in-law: Petrus Berckmans Cammerstraet Zele	Tex	S. Antonio
21	"	Maria	24		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Zele			
✓ 22	F Finkel	Freide	32		f w	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chohan	father: Leib Kornweis Chohan (Wolin"	NyK	Brooklyn
X 23	"	Alte	8		f s	none			"	"	"	"			
24	K Rohan	Chaim	12		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Tolwin	parents: m. Rohan Tolwin " Wolin"	"	"
25	~~Berootein~~	~~Jerge~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lebesin~~	parents: Abr. Belis Lbesin "Lublin"	NyK	NyK
26	~~"~~	~~Rivke~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
ADMITTED 27	Bernstein	Leib	18		m s	Cloak	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lebesin	parents: Keile Bernstein Lebesin " Lublin"	"	"
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Bergamin~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
ADMITTED 29	Finkel	Hene	53		f w	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teofipol	parents: Leib Korenwein Teofipol (Volhin"	"	Brooklyn
X 30	K Korenweiss	Rochel	17		f s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

53

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	~~$45~~ $50	no	no		none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Austria	Lustenau
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark		"	"
3	"	father																		
4	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	to cousin: Henrich Fleischman 314 E. 56th ste: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Nagy Bab
5	no	"	no	"	"	"	to friend: Paul Krazeker Carbon Co: Box 379 Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt blue		"	Rbone
6	"	"	$13	yes 1908	Lansford Pa			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br blue		"	"
7	yes	cousin	$50	no	no		to cousin: Leib Bibak 1838 - 20th ste: Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	Russia	Tapule
8	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
9	"	husband	$[illegible]	yes 1890	NyK		to husband: Samuel Woolf Paro ave: 1326 NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	crosseyed	"	Kischneff
10	"	Sister	$20	no	no	no	to broth. inlaw: S. Sermans 175 E. 2nd st: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br grey		"	Baranowitz
11	"	Self	$40	"	"	"	to cousin: Nicolas Bradisco 341 W. 5th ste: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		Belgium	Brussels
12	"	"	$20	"	"	"	to cousin: Paul Poret 153 East 66th ste: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br blue		"	Manhemme sur Pont
13	"	"	$[illegible]	"	"	"	to husband: August Claey 7th ste: 410 Mishawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt blue		"	Loaneglem
14	no	"	$45	yes 1903	Moline Ill		to friend: Louis De Toneville 18th ave: 1016 Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt blue		"	St Laureus
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark		"	Eecloo
16	yes	Self	$[illegible]	yes 1905	NyK		to home: 21 E. 29th ste: New YK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk dk		"	Mecheley
17	"	"	$50	no	no	no	brother Gustave Wolin 120 Franklin ste Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk dk		Sweden	Upystad
18	no	"	$50	"	"	"	to father: Peter Daeuw Trio Road Box 81. P. Antonio Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt blue		Belgium	Obemeiren
19	no	"	$[illegible]	"	"	"	to broth. inlaw: Gustav Tilleman Kenmore Ave. 5800 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk dk		"	Tracene
20	"	"	$25	yes 1907	P Antonio Tex		to father: Peter Daeuw: Trio Road Box 81. P Antonio Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt blue		"	Obemeiren
21	"	husband	no	no	no		to husband: Schloime Finkel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br blue		"	Leel
22	yes	"	$[illegible]	"	"	"	to Montrose ave: Brooklyn NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dk dk		Russia	Gohan wolna
23		father																		Tolzin
24		broth. inl	$20	"	"	"	to broth. inlaw: J. Hurwitz 36 Graham ave: Brooklyn NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt. blye		"	Molinsk
25		husband	not	"	"	"	to husband: M. Berenstein 295 Rivington st: NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	not on board						
26		father					to father:							not on board						
27		brother					to brother:							5	6	fair	dark			Lebzeny "Lublin"
28														not on board						
29	yes	children	$50	"	"	"	to children's brother: Schome Finkel To Montrose ave: Brooklyn NyK						Need of Pro family	5	-	fair	dk dk		"	Teofipol
30	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark		"	"

1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 4 November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gumkovski	Jan	21	-	m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostpmi	father: Adam Gumkovski Ostpmi (Chomza)	Ny	Riverside
2	Barfus	Hinde	47	-	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Czernogrod	mother: Mosche Marzisenfeld Czernogrod (Lublin)	"	Nyk
3	"	Lieber	8	-	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Bock	Edwich	50	-	f w	housewife	no	no	"	Pole	Austria	Lemberg	friend: M. Kranzer Lemberg.	Ill	Chicago
5	Feldman	Chane	30	-	f m	"					Russia	Drogitzin	father: Schamuel Feldman Drogitzin (Grodno)	Utah	Ogden
6		Feige	5	-	f s	none									
7		Janckel	2	-	m										
8		Esther	-	9	f										
9	Morgando	Cesare	31	-	m m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italy north	U.S.A.	Esch Spring Valley	none	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Domenica	32	-	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Karius	Marie	19	-	f s	none	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Ruborn	father: Johan Karius Ruborn	"	"
12	~~Anton~~	~~John~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Lackierer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Luxemburg~~		~~Luxemburg~~	~~Rollingergrund~~	parents: Jean Anton Rollingergrund	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
13	Remacle	~~Peter~~ Margaretha	34	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Kopstal	brother: Jos Helling Kopstal	Wyo	Cheyenne
14	Krier	John	26	-	m "	cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Nyk	father: Pierre Krier Bettendorf	Nyk	Nyk
15	"	Marie	19	-	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Bettendorf		"	"
16	Wagner	Lucie	18	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hosheid	broth. inlaw: Bernard Haas Hosheid	N.D.	Williston
17	Warken	Anna	17	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marg. Warken Hosheid	"	"
18	Wagner	Elise	31	-	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettendorf	broth. inlaw: Nicolas Kramer Bettendorf	Mo	St. Louis
19	Kohn	John	32	-	m "	baker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kansas city Mo.	father: Hubert Kohn Echternach	Mo.	Kansas City
20	Schaus	Anna	18	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Feulen	father: Jean Schaus Feulen	Nyk	Nyk
21	Le Graet	Marie	37	-	f Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettendorf	father: Pierre Krier Bettendorf	"	"
22	Hollerich	Jean	26	-	m "	Baggage master Labor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Nyk	mother: Theisen Anna Ueldingen	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Cloos	Albert	18	-	m "	pastrycook conductor	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Ettelbruck	broth. inlaw: Wagner Cloos Ettelbruck	Ill	Chicago
24	Keners	Nicolas	29	-	m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Heisdorf	~~J. Keners~~ ~~Heisdorf~~	"	"
25	"	Marie	32	-	f "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	Elise	-	10	f s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kohn	Elise	65	-	f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Weinberger	Helene	24	-	f m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Brux	parents: Hersch Maleus Brüx	Nyk	Nyk
29	"	Ade	-	10	f s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bernstein	Sam	31		m s	~~Waiter~~	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Nyk	none	"	"

11—2215

11—1115

11-333635 - 2-24-42

11-20887 - 7/8/41 - 505

2-200974-12/6/40

E.I. Reg. 46745

E.I. Reg. 46747

S.S.

Conn

Wife & 2 sons

Cook

Labor

29

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gumkovski	Jan	21	-	m s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostzmi	father: Adam Gumkovski Ostzmi (Lomza"	Ny.	Riverside
2	Barfus	Hinde	47	-	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Czernogrod	mother: Mosche Narzisenfeld Czernogrod " Lublin"	"	NyK
3	"	Lieber	8	-	m s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Bock E.I.Reg.4625V	Edward	50	-	m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebr.	Austria	Lemberg	friend: M. Kranzer Lemberg.	Ill.	Chicago
5	F Feldman	Chane	30	-	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Drogitzin	father: Schmuel Feldman Drogitzin " Grodno	Utah	Ogden
6		Feige	5	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	" E.I.Reg.4614V	Janckel	2	-	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	"	Esther	-	9	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Morgando	Cesare	31	-	m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italy north	Luxemburg 26.5.C.	Esch Springvalley	none	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Domenica	32	-	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	K Karius	Marie	19	-	f s	none	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Kuborn	father: Johan Karius Kuborn	"	"
12	~~Anton~~	~~John~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~m s.~~	~~bookmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Luxemburg~~	~~German~~	~~Luxemburg~~	~~Rollingergrund~~	parents: Jean Anton Rollingergrund	~~Wis~~	~~Sup. Cheyenne~~
13	Remacle	~~Peter~~ Margaretha	34	-	f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Ropstal	brother: Jos Helling Ropstal	Wis	Sup. Cheyenne
14	Krier	John	26	-	m "	cook	"	"	"	"	26.5.C.	NyK	father: Pierre Krier Bettendorf	NyK	NyK
15	"	Marie	19	-	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Bettendorf	"	"	"
16	Wagner	Lucie	18	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hotscheid	broth. inlaw: Bernard Haas Hotscheid	N.D.	Williston
17	Warken	Anna	17	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marg. Warken Hotscheid	"	"
18	Wagner	Elise	31	-	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettendorf	broth. inlaw: Nicolas Kramer Bettendorf	Mo	St. Louis
19	Kohn	John	32	-	m "	baker	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Kansas city	father: Hubert Kohn Echternach	Mo.	Kansas city
20	Schaus	Anna	18	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Feulen	father: Jean Schaus Feulen	NyK	NyK
21	Le Graet	Marie	37	-	f Wid	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bettendorf	father: Pierre Krier Bettendorf	"	"
22	Hollerich	Jean	26	-	m "	Labor	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	NyK	mother: Theisen Anna Uebdingen	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Cloos	Albert	18	-	m "	barkeeper candidate	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Ettelbruck	broth. inlaw: Wagner Claus Ettelbruck	Ill	Chicago
24	Reners	Nicolas	29	-	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Heisdorf	~~J. Reners~~ Heisdorf	"	"
25	"	Marie	32	-	f "	housewife 11-33363	-	2-24-42	"		29	"	none	"	"
26	"	Elise	-	10	f s	none	-	-	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
27	Kohn	Elise	65	-	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Weinberger	Helene	24	-	f m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Brux	parents: Hersch Maleins Brüx	NyK	NyK
29	"	Ade	-	10	f s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Bernstein	Sam	31		m s	~~Barkeeper~~	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.C.	NyK	none	"	"

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	no			to cousin: Michal Narvoski Box 381. Riverside Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Lt	blue		Russia	Ontzini
2	yes	husband	$1.-	"	"	"	to husband: Meibach Barbus 120 Bridge str: Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	brown		"	Zemogord
3	"	father																			
4	"	daughter	36	"	"	"	to son-in-law: N. Golemper 126 Saganwestr none Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	blue		Russia	Odessa
5	no	Self	$20	"	"	"	to husband: Sam Feldman 1900 Wash. Ave: Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br.		"	Drogitzin
6	"	mother																			
7	"	"																			
8	"	"																			
9	yes	self	$20	yes 1906	Spring Valley Ill		to home: Springvalley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	br.	blue		Italy	Alperga
10	"	husband												5	6	"	dk	ak		"	"
11	"	self	$30	no	no	no	to cousin: J. P. Heider 7462 Ridge ave: Rogers Park: Chicago to brother-in-law: Nicolas Schmitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt	blue		Luxemburg	Kuborn
12	~~" " $25~~						~~Chicago Ill~~							not on board							
13	Self	Self	$5	more	no	"	to husband: P. Remacle Cheyenne Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt	blue	crossed	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
14	"	Self	$5	yes 1906	Nyk		Large Printed Matter Lakewood NJ					Sent papers		5	6	"	dk	dk		"	Bettendorf
15	"	husband		no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk		"	"
16	no	Self	$25	"	"	"	to friend: Conrad Wachter Gladys N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	blue		"	Hoscheid
17	"	"	$5	"	"	"	to brother: Conrad Wachter Gladys N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	blue		"	"
18	"	"	$6	more	"	"	to sister: Nicolas Reinel 575 Baliviere st: St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dork			"	Bettendorf
19	"	"	400	yes 1904	Kansas City Mo.		Large Printed Matter Lakewood NJ					Sent papers		6		"	dark	blue		"	Eschermach
20	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Lakewood NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark			"	Tyder Feulen
21	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Lakewood NJ							5	6	"	Lt	blue		"	Bettendorf
22	"	"	$25	yes 1906	Nyk		to home: 1532 Rodliggstreet Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Sent papers	"	5	8	"	dark			"	Waldange
23	"	"	more	no	no	no	to brother: Emil Claos 1147 Perry st: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk		"	Luxemburg
24	"	Self	$20	"	"		to brother: Mathias Leners 1545 Byron ave: Rogers Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	br.		"	Herdorf
25	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark			"	Huldingen
26	"	father		"	"	"	"														
27	"	Self		"	"	"						Mid West Steel		5		fair	dk	dk		"	Lascheid
28	"	husband	$20	"	"	"	to husband: Herm Weinberger 77 National dock Hyde & Cambuk stock New York	"	"	"	"	Shoebox Co	Hernia	5	7	"	dk	dk		Hungary	Bust
29	"	father																			
30	yes	parent	$20	more	yes	1890 Nyk	to parents: Israel Bernstein 7 Manhatan st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	Caries	5	8	fair	dark			Austria	Rohatin

Page 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

NOV 13 1911

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ES FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reus	Barbara	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	W Hoboken New Jersey	wife: Marcia Engeli (mother) Gerber str 12	Eastern-bonnaid	Nyk Hoboken New Jersey
2	"	Agnes dau	2		f s	none	no	no							
3	Burgin	Emma	40		f S	Fashion Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Basel Switzerland	Paul Burgin brother: Karl Burgin	Ill Chicago
4	"	Sophie mother	72		f w	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	Rheingasse 43	Basel	Ill Chicago
5	Zwyer	Richard	29		m m	farmer	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Brenham Tex	great uncle	Beguin Josef	Tex Brenham
6	"	Lucie wife	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Neufchatel	Neufchatel Suitz		
7	"	Georg ch	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
8	Warman	Griselda	22		f w	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	France	Paris			
9	Braillard	Adelaide	40		f w	cook	"	"	England	English	England	London			Nyk Morristown
10	Greene	Margaret			f s	maid	"	"	Irish	"	"	"			
11	Arkansas	Constant	22		m m	Artist	"	"	England	England	U.S.A.	New York	grandfather	Fernand Arkansas	
12	"	Valerie wife	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Gelgoie 60 Paris	Nyk	Nyk
13	Ulrich	Catherine	29		f s	Governess	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Londersdorf	father: Alois Ulrich Londersdorf	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Schwaiger	Ludwig dau	28		m s	cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Babylon Ny.	uncle econome	Anton Speer Schwaig Wildsteig	Mary. Cedarville
15	"	Karolina	17		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bayern	housewife:	Benjamin Lange	
16	Lange	Benjamin	30		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Kollenbachstr 30	Berlin	Nyk Elizabeth
17	Lob	Josephine	19		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Marienthal	parents: Nr brbs. Marienthal		Ill Chicago
18	Fickl	Karl	30		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Birkwitz	father inlaw: Joseph Kraut Marienthal		
19	"	Louise	22		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Steffen	Joseph	22		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dauendorf	parents: Anton Steffen		
21	F Zogler	Adolf	28		m m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	econome Dauendorf housewife: Rosa Zogler	Kans	Kansas
22	Honig	Rosa	18		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Austria	Przemyslang	46 Milo str: Antwerp mother: Morgem König Przemyslang	Nyk	Nyk
23	Popkin	F feige	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	parents: Abraham Sprunt Rosow	"	Brooklyn
24	"	Michel dau	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gusatek	Maryia	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Bielogoru	father: Michael Gusatek Bielogoru	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Micislaw ch	2		m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	friend: S Spitzel		
27	Neustadt	Annee	22		f s	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Courte rue d'Herenthal 17 Antwerp	Ny	New York
28	Greiner	Ignacz	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	German	Austria	Hinterschiffl	father: Sylvester Greiner Lorkeeper Hinterschiffl	Mo	Kansas city
29	Bosch	Johann	34		m m	embroiderer	"	"	"	German	"	Lustenau	housewife & Children: Annee Bosch "Schottel"		Nyfelly Hohenems
30	Sprouz	Laura	35		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Nyk	none	"	New York

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reus	Barbara	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	[illegible]	New Jersey	wife: Marcia Engeli (mother) Gerber str 12	Bachen-bonnal	Hyp. New Jersey
2	"	Agnes	2		f s	none	no	no	[illegible]						
3	Burgin	Emma	40		f s	Factress	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	Chicago	Basel, Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Sophie mother	72		f w	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	brother: Paul Burgin Rheingasse 43	Basel	Ill Chicago
5	Zwyer	Richard	29		m m	farmer	"	"	"	french	[illegible]	Brenham Tex	great uncle. Beguin. Josef.	Tex	Brenham
6	"	Lucie wife	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Switzerland	Neufchatel	Neufchatel. Suitz	"	"
7	"	Georg son	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	~~Warman~~	~~Griselda~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~f w~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~		"	"
9	~~Maillard~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~" w~~	~~work~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~Nyk~~	~~Morristown~~
10	~~Greene~~	~~Margaret~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f s~~	~~maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		"	"
11	Arkansas	Constant	22		f m	Artist	"	"	England	England	[illegible]		grandfather. Fermane Arkansas		
12	"	Valerie wife	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Galgagie 60 Paris	Nyk	Nyk
13	Ulrich	Catherine	29		f s	Governess	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	Landesdorf	father: Alois Ulrich Landesdorf	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Schwaiger	Ludwig	28		m s	cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Babylon Ny.	uncle econome. Anton Speer Schwaig Waldstein	Iowa	Cedarville
15	"	Karolina	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bayern		"	"
16	~~Lange~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Barmen~~	housewife: Benjamin Lange Hilkenbrookstr 20. Barmen parents: Wm. Erbs.	Nyk	Elizabeth
17	~~Erbs~~	~~Josephine~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~milliner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Marienthal~~		Ill	Chicago
18	~~Eichle~~	~~Karl~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~butcher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rinkwitz~~	father inlaw: Joseph Kaub Marienthal	"	"
19	"	Louise	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Steffen	Joseph	22		m s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dsseldorf	parents: Anton Steffen econome Dsseldorf	Kans	Kansas
21	F Zogler	Adolf	28		m m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	housewife: Rosa Zogler 46 Milis str. Antwerp	Nyk	Nyk
22	Honig	Rosa	18		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Austria	Przemysl	mother: Maryem Honig Przemysl	"	"
23	Popkin	F Feige	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	parents: Abraham Spund Kolow	"	Brooklyn
24	"	Mechel Son	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
25	Gratek	Maryja	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Bielogora	father: Michal Gratek Bielogora	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Micolaw Son	2		m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Neustadt	Annee	22		f s	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	friend: L. Spitzel Court rue d'Arenberg 17. Antwerp	Ny.	New York
28	Greiner	Ignacz	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	German	Austria	Hinterschiffle	father: Sylvester Greiner Landwirt Hinterschiffle	Mo.	Kansas city
29	Bosch	Johann	34		m m	embroiderer	"	"	"	German	"	Lustenau	housewife & Children: Annie Bosch "Schottee"	Nyk	Hoboken
30	Spraus	Laura	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nyk	none	"	New York

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kruis	Barbara	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband: Marcus Engeli (mother) Lucien-bonnet	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Agnes	2		f s	none	no	no	[illegible]						
3	Buergin	Emma	40		f S	Teacher Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	Chicago	Bro. Paul Büergin	Switzerland	Basel
4	"	Sophie mother	72		f w	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	brother: Paul Buergin Rheingasse 43	Basel	Ill
5	Zwyer	Richard	29		m m	farmer	"	"	"	French	[illegible]	Brenham Tex	great uncle: Beguin Josef.	Tex	Brenham
6	"	Lucie wife	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Neufchatel	Neufchatel Switz	"	"
7	"	Georg son	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Warman	Griselda	42		f w	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	France	Paris		"	"
9	Maillard	Adelaide	40		f w	cook	"	"	England	English	England	London		Ills	Morristown
10	Greene	Margaret	[illegible]		f s	maid	"	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	grandfather: Fermane Arkansas	"	"
11	Arkansas	Constant	22		m m	Artist	"	"	England	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rue Gelgoie 60 Paris	NYK	NYK
12	"	Valerie wife	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alois Ulbrich Londersdorf	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Ulrich	Catherine	29		f s	Governess	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	Schwaiger	Ludwig son	28		m s	cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	Bab[illegible]	Ny.	uncle: Anton Speer econome. Schraig Waldstein	Ivory	Cedarville
15	"	Karolina	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bayern	housewife: Benjamin Länge	"	"
16	Lange	Benjamin	30		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Hildesheim st 2 Bavaria parents: Nic. Brbs.	Nyk	Elizabeth
17	Zuber	Josephine	19		f s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Marienthal	Marienthal	Ill	Chicago
18	Stickl	Karl	20		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Birkwitz	father inlaw: Joseph Kaut Marienthal	"	"
19	"	Louise	23		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Steffen	Joseph	22		m s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dauendorf	parents: Anton Steffen Dauendorf	Kan	Harvey
21	F Zogler	Adolf	28		m m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	econome: Rosa Zogler 46 Milis str. Antwerp	NYK	NYK
22	Honig	Rosa	18		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Austria	Przemysl	mother: Morgem Honig Przemysl	"	"
23	Popkin	F Feige	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Abraham Sprenk Koson	"	Brooklyn
24	"	Michel son	10	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gniatek	Maryja	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Bielogorn	father: Michal Gniatek Bielogorn	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Nicolaw	2		m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	friend: L Yhitel	"	"
27	Neustadt	Anna	22		f s	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Courtz rue d'Herenthal 17 Antwerp	Ny	New York
28	Greiner	Ignacz	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	German	Austria	Hinterschiffl	father: Sylvester Greiner Lackmeyer Hinterschiffl	Mo	Kansas city
29	Bosch	Johann	34		m m	embroiderer	"	"	"	German	"	Lustenau	housewife & Children: Anna Bosch "Schlössel"	Nyk	Hohenems
30	Sproner	Laura	35		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	New York

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband			to husband: Carl Gruss.											
2		mother			Montgomery Ste: 417: Father							5 6	fair	dk	dk	Switzerland Kilchberg
3	no	Self			to bro: Herman "Burgin"											Wa Hochenfels
4	no	Self			3738 Wabansia Ave: Chicago Ill							5 3				Germany Gernsbach
5	"	"			to bro: Herman Burgin							5 4	fair	Gray	brown	None
6	"	husband			37-38 Wabansia Ave: Chicago Ill							5 5		br	br	Switzerland Kyselen
7	"	father			Route Box 25 Brenham Texas							5 4		Lt	blue	Switzerland Mezgeout
8		Self														" " Bern
9												not on board				
10												See 8-3				
11	yes	Self										See 8-2				
12	"	husband			704 W 180th st: New York City							5 1	fair	dk	dk	England Law.
13	no	Self			704 W 180th st New York City							5 3	"	Lt	blue	" "
14	yes	"			to uncle: Wolfgang Ferkens Taunit							5 5	"	dk	dk	Germany Bayern Laubendorf
15	"	"			1321 Freeland Ave: Milwaukee Wis							5 7	"	dark		" Bayerisch
16	no				to sister: Theresia Duerr							5 6	"	dark		" Wildsteig
17					Cedarville Iowa.											
18					Daughter											
19					to broth: inlaw: Herm Brinks											
20					to friend: Marie Zimmel											
21					to sister inlaw: Marie Zimmel											
22																
23		husband														
24	"	father														
25	yes	Husband			to uncle: Theodor Wendling											
26	yes	Self			Harvey Illinois							5 6	fair	br	br.	Germany Dauendorf
27	"	"			Friend: Moritz Immerglück							5 9	"	dark		Austria Rydwanowitz
28	"	"			602 W 137th st New York City							5 -	fair	br.	br.	" Jezzymslaug
29	"	"			to brother: Josef Koenig							4 11	"	dark		" Kosot
30	"	Husband	more	yes	1643 Madison Ave: New York											" Kosor
					to husband: Mrs Popkin											" Brelogsen
					Brooklyn N.Y.											" Nikonow
					to husband: Blasy Gnatek											" Darnow
					Erie Ave: 13354 Hegewisch Ill											" Kinterschiff
					to cousin: Eva Schuenk											" Lustenau
					61 Henry Ave: New York											" Vienna
					to friend: Rudolf Schuster											
					15 to twelfth Pl. Kenosha Wis.											
					Bros: Rudolf Bopp											
					412 Grand st Williamsburg N.Y.											
					to home: husband William Spring											
					101.6 [illegible] st. New York											
					90											

Fred Corbett Inspector

...PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

...MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

H. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...R STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mezharos	Josefine	34	4	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	NyK	brother-in-law: Josef Csanyi Sees Mezokeresz. Hungary	NyK	NyK
2	"	Ilona	15	6	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Karoly	13	6	m										
4	"	Margit	11	6	f										
5	"	Josef	10	6	m										
6	Schlesinger	Regina	20	6	f	s	none	yes	yes	Hebrew German	Hungary	Nyderveha	father: David Schlesinger Nyderveha	"	"
7	Goldstein	Aron	45	6	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lokole			
ADMITTED 31	Meretsky	Boruch	36	6	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	none housewife Meindel Meretsky Chikawitzky str. 33. Kiew	"
9	Krampe	Karl	22	6	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Langenberg	mother: Emma Krampe Langenburg.	"
X 10	Baum	Eiel	28	6	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	parents: Abr. Bodem Pepchelo 14 Lodz "Peter Konitz	NJ. Newark
X 11	Cohen	Basche	22	6	f	m	housewife			"	"	"	Lokole	parents: M. Bierokin Lokole (Lomza)	NJ. NyK
X 12	"	Rivke	8	6	"	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	"	Taube	6	6	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	"	Sure	2	6	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Majerowski	Stanislaw	55	6	m										
16	Katz	Belle	30	6	f	s	dress maker	yes	"	Hungary	Hebrew	NJ.	New York	father: Abraham Katz Male Lake Hungary	NJ. New York
17	Piotrowska	Leontyna	23	6	f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ciezanow	mother: Theresia Piotrowska Ciezanow	NyK
18	"	Josef	4	6	m	s	none								
19	"	Otton	2	6	"	"									
20	"	Anna	16	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Peipels	father: Michael Piotrowski Peipels	"
21	Deutschin	Fife	31	6	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father: Tossel Mankewitz Kiew	Mass. Cambridge
22	"	Chaie	6	6	f	d	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mania	5	6	f	d				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dutzin VL 36/665	Wolf	29	6	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sore Dutzin Kiew	Boston
25	Schenkalowska	Libe	30	6	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father: Israel Peterhofsky Kiew	Kiew
26	"	Eva	6	6	f	d				"	"	"	"		
X 27	Schlasser	Rosie	13	6	f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	N.Y.	Brooklyn	none	NJ. Brooklyn
X 28	"	Mathilde	5	6	f	d				"	"	"	"		"
X 29	"	Albert	3	6	m	s				"	"	"	"		"
30	Miller	Salmen	18	6	m	s	mechanician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hopnitz	parents: M. Miller Hopnitz	NyK NyK

295/21

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	~~$25~~	yes	1905	NYK	to husband: Josef Mesnianos 518. E. 56th str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	fair	br.	blue		Hungary	Papa
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"			"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	yes	broth. inl	$10	no	no	no	to broth. inlaw: H. Fleischman 314-16 E. 56th str. New York	dis. 4 days Feeble minded						5	3	fair	dark			Austria	Nejdereha
7	"	housewife	more	yes	1905	NYK	to housewife: Lena Goldstein 71 Gaze str. Brooklyn NYK							5	6	"	dark			Russia	Sokole
8	"	father	~~none~~	no	no	no	to father: Ch. Meritsky 331 E. 8th str. New York.							5	8	dk	dark			"	Kiew
9	"	Self	$35	"	"	"	to friend: H. von Hollen 2491 Morris ave New York							6	2	fair	Lt	blue		Germany	Hattingen
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	to brother: Julius Baum 119 Broome str. Newark NJ							5	4	"	dark			Russia	Lodz
11	"	husband	~~none~~	"	"	"	to husband: Louis Cohen 124 Monroe str. New York							5	3	"	"			"	Sokole
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"														
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
15																					
16	no	Self	~~$25~~	no	1902 1911	Newyork	brother Ignatz Katz 270 E. 145 (1st) street N.Y. City							5	4	fair	dark			Hungary	Nakolake
17	yes	Self	~~$25~~ $50	yes	1900	NYK	to husband: Nicola Piotrowski 6th Ave No. 127 NYK Brooklyn							5	2	fair	dark			Austria	Ceczanow
18	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"														
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
20	"	Self	~~$30~~	no	no	no	to uncle: Nicola Piotrowski ~~6th Ave No. 127~~ Brooklyn NYK							not on board							
21	no	"	$250	"	"	"	to broth. inlaw: Schlesme Detzin 300 Western Ave: Cambridge Mass							5	6	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Kiew
22	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"														
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
24	yes	Self	$100	"	"	"	to father: Schmul Detzin Boston Mass							5	8	fair	dark			"	Kiew
25	no	x husband	$3	No	6 1903	1911	husband Bengor Schmulofsky 132 2nd str							5	4	[illegible]	dk			Russia	Kotch
26	yes	Greek	yes																	Turkey	Turkey
27	no	husband	none	yes	1897 1911	Belgium	husband & father Nathan Schlaw. 288 Grand street Brooklyn NY							5	2	fair	dark			Hungary	Grosse Kisle
28	"	father	"	"	born in US															US	
29	"	"	"	"	born in US															USA	
30	yes	brother	$[illegible]	no	no	no	to brother: Herman Miller U.S. str. New York							5	2	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Rzhenitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H, Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 13 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...R STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zlevitz	Sure	40		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Carnevitz	mother: Sure Zlevitz "Podolsk"	NYK	NYK
2	"	Dora (Ch)	19		" s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Feier	Judes (Ch)	39		F wife	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Virginovitz		parents: Jacob Rosenthal Virginovitz "Wilna"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Sarah	10		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Figur	Itzek	29		m m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Wilna		father Kalloime Figur Wilna	Mass	Boston
6	Brunn	Michael	27		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tajola	father Michael Brunn Tajola #123 u.p. Bator Kalosmegye	NJ	Elisabeth
7	Schuller	Johann	31		m wid	clerk	"	"	"	"	N.S.A.	Elizabeth	father Kaw Johann Werner Tajola #14 u.p. Bator Kalosmegye	"	"
8	Silberberg	Paula	25		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Milaitschitz	parents S. Kachowsky Milaitschitz Grodno Russia	NY	Newyork
ADMITTED 9	Skier	Marjem (Ch)	13		F m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Chasan	friend Lob. Silber	"	Bky
ADMITTED 10	"	Rezel (Ch)	11		F s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	Chasan	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Lechitz	Jankel	18		M s	tailor	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Zalosch[illegible]		parents Serach Lechitz Zaloschitz Russia	"	Tuje
12	Just	Konrad (Ch)	37		m m	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	German	Ohio	Akron	mother in law Margit Heidrich	Ohio	Akron
13	"	Dorothea	20		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tapioszeky	Tapioszeky Tokaszeg wife: Margit Glockner	"	"
14	Glockner	Janos	24		M m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Ohio	Akron	Moderi Polna Comitate wife: Erzsebet Doringer	"	"
15	Döringer	Henrik	26		M m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Versed	Versed Klausen	"	"
16	Pehotker	Lajos (Ch)	25		M m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	N.S.A.	Hungary	Pehotker	father Peter Pehotker	NJ	Passaic
17	"	Drasna (Ch)	20		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fecs	"	"
18	Nagy	Sandone (Ch)	30		F m		"	"	"	"	Hung	"	father & grandfather: Ferency Bonsolvins Fecs	Pa	Telemaple
19	"	Rozalia (Ch)	6		F s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Friedmann	Mildred	24		F				U.S.A.						
21	Descamps	Hector (Ch)	28		M m	merchant	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Oostolderen		father: Charles Descamps Oostolderen	Ills	Chicago
22	"	Margaretha	23		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Loisois	Thomas (Ch)	34		M m	valet	yes	frans	french	fraud	Paris		none	La	New Orleans
24	"	Louise	21		F m	chamber maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Freibtoch	Louis	38		M m				U.S.A.						
26	Goldmuntz	Harry	40		M m				U.S.A.						
27	Thiel	Christian (Ch)	54		M m				U.S.A.						
28	"	Lizzie	53		F				U.S.A.						
29	Pipe	Carl E.	32		M m				U.S.A.						
30	Dornberger	Frederic	40		M m				U.S.A.						

2 96 / 2 3

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 7 1911

119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or pauper, or coming for any immoral purpose, or not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	none	no	no		to husband: Jene Freiwith 125 Suffolk str.	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dk	blue		Austria	Tolchin
2	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark			"	"
3	"	daughter	$20	"	"		to daughter: Sophie Feier 167 Suffolk str.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	blue		"	Wienowitz
4	"	sister	$20	"	"															
5	no	self	$25	yes	1906 Boston		brother Alexis Feiger 32 Centre st	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			Vilna
6	"	"	$25	no			friend John Pistol 133 Eliz Place Elizabeth	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br		Hungary	Tajola
7	"	"	$25	yes	1905 Elizabeth		home 155 Rose st	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark			"	"
8	no	husband	none	no			husband Rud Kleberg 300 E 5th street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	grey		Russia	Milaitpolets
9	"	son	none	no			son Joseph Feiziz		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	br		"	Dubelen
10	"	brother	none	no			sister Mrs Gertrude Cohen 5 E 22nd st New York	New York	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	sister	none	no			sister Mrs B Weintraub 196 Eldridge street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	dk	dk		Russia	Jalovoclitz
12	yes	self	$10	yes	1907 Ellis Isl		brother Konrad Fold 85 E Houston st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark			Austria	Goss Edel
13	"	husband	-	no				Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk		"	"
14	yes	self	$20	yes	1907 Ellis Isl		daughter Bernard Berg 727 Broad Street	Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	blue		Hungary	Mdrane
15	"	"	$20	no			brother-in-l Bernard Berg 727 Broad Street	Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark			"	Tavad
16	"	"	$20	yes	1907 Ellis Isl		brother: Mihaly Pekoltor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark			"	Tges
17	"	husband	-	"	1905 1911		210 3rd Street Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark			"	Szyr
18	"	~~Wife~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~			husband Sandor Tegy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark			Hungary	Tecz.
19	"	~~baby~~ mother	$30	no			Box 198 Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20																					
21	yes	self	$30	no			sister: Honoré Desmarais 509 Bonore Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	blue		Belgium	Wstoletelen
22	"	husband	$30	"			Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	blue		"	Francoing
23	no	self	$25	no			to employer (Mr Sav, Passenger) M. S. M. Labor 1413 Philip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	blue		France	Hautlae
24	"	"	$25	"				New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	blue		"	Tulle
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sec 8-5

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Doxrud
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Dover, November 4th, 1911.

31—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Froebel	August	40		m					U.S.A.						
2	Greene	Margaret	21		f		maid	yes		Ireland	Irish	England	London	Mother Ellen Greene 6 North Dunkeld	Dublin	N.J. Morristown
3	Mailland	Adelaide	46		f		cook	"		England	English	"	"		"	"
4	Mc Rae	Walter	30		m	s	~~cabinet~~ worker	"		Scotland	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		father Lonef Mackay Crescent gate 3 Norge	London	NY New York
5	Friedman	Mildred	21		f					U.S.A.						
6	Steenken	Peter	31		m	m	cabinet maker	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father Joh. Steeken 82 Sekler Kohnat Haarlem	NY	New York
7	Torrier	Henri	56		m	m	brush maker	Yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Bruges	brother francois Tonier	"	"
8	"	Rosalie	48		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	Rue dubgli 42.	"	"
9	"	Esperence	4		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Bruge	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 2/7

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	employer	50				employer Mr Dennis Morristown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dk	blue		Ireland	Dublin
3	"	"	50				—do—	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		England	Dover.
4	"	self	50	yes	6 yrs Jan 1911	Newfork	friend Chas. Brady 320 W. 23rd street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dk	blue		"	London
5																			
6	no	self	more	yes	1906 to 1910	Newfork	friend E. Mariner 76 W 12th st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	lt	blue		Holland	Haarlem
7	"	"	not no				brother Edward Torrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dk	blue		Belgium	Brussels
8	"	husband	175.				153 Lumber Foreign St Newfork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dk	dk		"	"
9	"	father																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. E. Sneider Inspector

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Dorrud
SR Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tandenbenpt.	August	46	m					Austria	Hungarian					Chicago
2	"	Rosalie	44	f					U.S.A.	"					"
3	Schilling	Charles A.	69	m					U.S.A.	"					P.O. Rockaway
4	"	Marie	63	f					U.S.A.	"					
5	"	Louisa	26	f					U.S.A.	"					
6	"	Ida	22	f					U.S.A.	"					
7	"	Edwin	24	m					U.S.A.	"					
8	Schmitz	Joseph	36	m					Austria	Hungarian					La Porte
9	"	"	8	m					U.S.A.	"					
10	Mosel	Joseph	44	m					Austria	Hungarian					Stamford
11	"	Marie	37	f					U.S.A.	"					
12	"	Else	15	f					U.S.A.	"					
13	Linner	Olga	23	f					Austria	Hungarian					Chicago
14	Budinger	Frederic	48	m					U.S.A.	"					"
15	Deierling	Henri	49	m					U.S.A.	"					"
16	"	Pauline	47	f					U.S.A.	"					"
17	Walch	Magnus	58	m					Austria	Hungarian					
18	Dangel	Christian	50	m					U.S.A.	"					La Grange
19	Eisenberger	David	28	m					U.S.A.	"					Chicago
20	Sandro	Emma	43	f					U.S.A.	"					"
21	Moecker	Nicolas	24	m					U.S.A.	"					Rockford
22	Blommaert	Sophia	40	f					Austria	Hungarian					Kansas City
23	Lulstaert	Romana	25	f					U.S.A.	"					"
24	Wohlauf	Otto	28	m	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Hungarian	Zeppes	Görge	father Anton Wohlauf		St Paul
25	"	Maria	24	f	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	"	"	"	Schems Austria		"
26	Verneiren	John	28	m	Schauffeur	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Col	Denver		mother Josefine Verneiren Hoboken Antwerp Belgium	Col	Denver
27	"	Henry	34	m	mecanic	Yes	"	"	"	Belgium	Hoboken		mother Josefine Paternoster St Bernard Steenweg Hoboken Belgium	"	"
28	"	Virginie	33	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	Carl	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	Louis	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

59

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 123

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	no	self	~~moved~~ 1904 ~~1908~~			Florida	brother, Edward Wohlauf — Rogestred 122 St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.		Austria	Schwin
25	"	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt.	blue		"	Altgatel
26	~~no~~	self	moved 1908			Col Denver	sister Liza Vennewegen — Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.	blue		Belgium	Hoboken
27	"	"	"	no			aunt Mrs. deWeerdt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.		"	Beerlem
28	"	husband	~~1450~~				519 South Lincoln street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.		"	Hoboken
29	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"				Denver. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	no	self	~~married~~	~~1904~~	~~Fla~~		brother Edward Wohlauf Rooseveltstreet 122 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br		Austria	Schuns
25	"	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	blue		"	Altzatel
26	~~yes~~	self	~~married~~ no	~~1907~~ 1911	Col	Denver	sister Riza Temmeinga Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	blue		Belgium	Hoboken
27	"	"	husband	no			aunt Mrs. deWeerdt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br		"	Beveren
28	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		"	Hoboken
29	"	father		"			519 South Lemoinestreet	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"		"			Denver. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. Fitzsimmons

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silver	Pauline	25		f s	decorator	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	father, Leon Silver, Warschau Russia	N.Y.	New York	
2	Liebowitz	Rose	27		f m	Dress	"	"	"	"	"	father, Leibe Mesnik, Minsk Russia	"	"	
3	Kinster	Margaretha	23		f s	Schneiderin	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Ill.	Chicago	father, B. Kinster, Eisckdorf Luxemburg	Ill.	Evanston
4	Young	Sadie G.	41		f				W.S.B.						
5	Kaisler	Johann	19		m s	baker	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	father, Anton Kaisler, Zimmern Germany	Del.	Wilmington	
6	Hendrickx	Fritz	25		m s	gardener	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Hoftade	brother, Frans Hendrickx, Hoftade Belgium	N.J.	Rutherford	
7	"	Louise	25		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"			Carlstadt	
8	Löwenthal	Hanna	37		f m		Yes	Germany	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	father, Loeb Marx, Darmstadt Germany	N.Y.	New York	
9	Zahalka	Marie	17		f s	sister	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Gotschendorf	brother, Johann Zahalka, Slopnitz. Austria	Minn.	Jacobson	
10	Perny	Anna M.	35		f s		"	"	Slovak	"	"	none	do	do	
8-1 DISCHARGED	Jacobowicz	Rachel	21		f s	hat maker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father, B. Jacobowicz, Lodz Russia	"	"	
12	Lewkowicz	Rae	40		f m	wife	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	mother, Rachel Weingarten, Lodz Russia	"	"	
13	Elfrink	Paul	25		m s	importer	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Dison	wife, Katherine Elfrink, Dison Belgium	"	"	
14	Katz	Elka R.	29		f m	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother, Ester Matkoes, Pslepchawa Russia	N.J.	Paterson	
15	"	Herschel	5		m s	Son	no	"	"	"	"	Lodz			
16	Hollander	Abram	19		m s	2-804219 12-20-40 Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	parents, Elya Hollander, Lodz Russia	N.Y.	New York	
17	Lando	Jennie	32		f				W.S.B.						
18	Gaeng	Rosa	24		f s	maid	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	father, Gottfried Gaeng, Papiermulle Bern Switz	L.I.	Stony Brook	
19	Rotschild	Moritz	22		m s	merchant	"	Germany	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	father, Jacob Rotschild, Eisenstadt Ruhr Germ.	N.Y.	New York	
20	Rolands	August	33		m m	baker	"	Belgium	flemish	N.Y.	New York	mother, Magda Rolands, Boom Belgium	"	"	
21	Spunberg	Jacob	42		m m	Lunchroom Keeper	"	Austria	German	"	"	none	"	"	
22	Preczinsky	Rosalia	33		f s	Cigarmaker	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister, Susman Stroumé, Lengyel falu Budapest	O.	Cleveland	
23	Eiwan	August	24		m s	Steward	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kongshofen	mother, Veronika Eiwan, St. Kongshofen Germany	Ill	Chicago	
24	Spengler	Otto	22		m s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Eberbach	sister, C. Spengler, Eberbach Baden Germ	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25	Karpman	Solomon	34		m m	Electrician	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Carlsthaburg	father, Kas J. Jabrow, printer	"	Brooklyn	
26	"	Klara	34		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Slowdzk Gub Minsk Russia	"	"	
27	Bouter	Abraham	37		m s	chauffeur	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Borgerhout	mother, Maxima Bouter, Turnhoutsebaan 256 Borgerhout	"	New York	
28	Rognard	Marguerite	25		f s	maid	"	France	French	N.Y.	New York	mother, Emily Rognard, Tabaksteynes Bout France	"	"	
29	Cesarek	Josefa 11-16	19		f s	2-901404 12-20-40 cook	Yes	Austria	Bohemian Slovak	Austria	Reffnitz	mother, Johanna Cesarek, Reffnitz Austria	N.Y.	New York	
30	Haeck	Cornelia	22		f m		Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father, Abram Blinder, Arnhem Hol	N.Y.	New York	

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silver	Pauline	25		f s	decorator	Yes		Russie	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	father Leon Silver Warschau Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Liebowitz	Rose	27		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	father Leib Mesnik Minsk Russia	"	"
3	Kinster	Margaretha	23		f s	housework	"		Luxemburg	German	Ill.	Chicago	father J.B. Kinster Eischdorf Luxemburg	Ill.	Evanston
4	Young	Sadie G.	41		f										
5	Kansler	Johann	19		m s	baker	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	father Anton Kansler Kimmern Germany	Del.	Wilmington
6	Hendrickx	Fritz	27		m s	gardener	"		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Hofstade	brother Hans Hendrickx Hofstade Belgium	N.J.	Rutherford Carlstadt
7	"	Louise	25		f s	domestic	"		"	"	"	"			
8	Löwenthal	Hanna	37		f m		Yes		Germany	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	father Loeb. Mark Darmstadt Germany	N.Y.	New York
9	Zahalka	Marie	20		f s				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Gotschesdorf	brother Johann Zahalka Slopnitz. austria	Minn	Jacobson
10	Cerny	Anna M.	35		f s				"	Slovak	"	"	none	"	"
11	Jacobowicz	Rachel	21		f s	maker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father B. Jacobowicz Lodz. Russia	"	"
12	Lewkowicz	Rae	46		f m	wife	"		"	"	N.Y.	New York	mother. Rachel Weingarten Lodz. Russia	"	"
13	Elfrink	Paul	25		m s	importer	"		Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Dison	wife. Katherine Elfrink Dison Belgium	"	"
14	Katz	Elka R.	27		f m	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother. Ester. Mallocs. Pspchawa Russia	N.J.	Paterson
15	"	Herschel	5		m s		no		"	"	"	"			
16	Hollander	Abram	19		m s	weaver	2-804219	12-20-40	"	"	"	"	parents Elya Hollander Lodz. Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Sands	Jennie	32		f										
18	Gaeng	Rosa	24		f s	maid	Yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	father. Gottfried Gaeng. Papiermulle Bern. Switz	L.I.	Stony brook
19	Rotschild	Moritz	22		m s	merchant	"		Germany	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	father Jacob Rotschild Elz'en'ld Rhein Germ.	N.Y.	New York
20	Rolands	August	33		m m	baker	"		Belgium	flemish	N.Y.	New York	mother. Magda Angelo. Boom Belgium	"	"
21	Spunberg	Jacob	42		m m	linenroom keeper	"		Austria	German	"	"	none	"	"
22	Preczinsky	Rosalia	33		f s	cigarmaker	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister Suzman Stroone Budapest	O.	Cleveland
23	Eiwan	August	24		m s		Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Kongshofen	father Leugnel Jakob Budapest Mother Veronika Eiwan K. Kongshofen Germany	Ill	Chicago
24	Spengler	Otto	22		m s	locksmith	"		"	"	"	Eberbach	sister C. Spengler Eberbach a/N Baden Germ	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Karpman	Solomon	34		m m	Electrician	"		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Carlsruhe	father Kaus J. Jakobs. printer	"	Brooklyn
26	"	Klara	34		f m		"		"	"	"	"	Slonitzk. Gub Minsk Russia	"	"
27	Bouter	Abraham	37		m s	clauffeur	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Borgerhout	mother. Klasina Bout Tumbgatoke Baan 276 Borgerhout	"	New York
28	Rognard	Marguerite	25		f s	maid	"		France	French	N.Y.	New York	mother. Emily Rognard Rafantgnes Bout France	"	"
29	Cesarek	Josefa 11-16	19		f s	cook	2-301404	12-20-40	Austria	Bohemian Slovak	Austria	Reifnitz	mother. Johanna Cesarek Reifnitz Austria	N.Y.	New York
30	Haeck	Cornelia	22		f m		Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father. Abram Blinder Arnhem Hol	N.Y.	New York

3 2 1/28

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 13 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stateless, or a refugee from justice, or a person coming for an immoral purpose? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$25	No.	1905 6 yrs	cousin Morris Lefkowicz 6062 E. 119 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Red	lt. blue		Russia	Warschau
2	"	husband	$30	No.	1900 11 yrs	husband Sam Lubowetz 82 Montgomery st Brklyn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	dk		"	Minsk
3	Yes.	Self	$25	Yes.	1907 4 yrs	uncle Frank Kuster 924 Cooper Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br.		Luxemburg	Eschdorf
4																				
5	Yes.	Self	$25	No.		Uncle Josef Hiltl Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk	blue		Germany	Goppingen
6	No	"	$40	Yes.	1908 3 yrs	Home Gnome gr. Carlst. dr. 18 J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	blue		Belgium	Hofstade
7	"	"		No		Home Gnome gr. Carlst. dr. 18 J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue		"	"
8	"	Self	$25	Yes.	1907 4 yrs	home 47 W. 138 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk		Germany	Schemmen
9	Yes.	"	$30	No		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	grey		Austria	Slopnitz
10	"	"	"	"		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk			Russia	St Georg
11	"	"	$25	Yes.	1904 7 yrs	uncle Josef Miklinsky 113 st E. 11 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk			"	Lodz
12	"	Husband	$20	Yes.	1907 4 yrs	Husband Morris Lefkowicz 6062 E. 119 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark			Holland	Woloega
13	"	"	$50	No		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	blue		Russia	Lodz
14	"	Husband	$15	No		Geo. Haas Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark				
15	"	Father	$30			husband Saul Katz 457 Main st Paterson N.J.														
16	"	brother	$4	"		brother Salmud Adelfinger 151-155 Broomestreet Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark			Russia	Lodz
17																				
18	No	Employer	$25	No		going with employer C.J. Emmet Stonybrook L.I. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk.	dk.		Switzerland	Papiermühle
19	"	Self	$23	No		brother David Rothschild 72 Lenox Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark			Germany	Essen
20	"	"	$40	Yes.	1907 4 yrs	wife Mr. Rolando 330 W 49 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark			Belgium	Boom
21	"	"	$30	Yes.	1911 2 yrs	wife Mr. Spunberg 21 W. 16 th street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark			Austria	Tarnopol
22	"	"	$100	Yes.	1909 2 yrs	mother Androne Speczinsky 2289 Creighton Av Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark			Hungary	Budapest
23	No	brother	$27	No		brother Thos Paul Sanders Geo Woodstreet Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Germany	Konigshofen
24	"	Self	$76			brother Franz Spengler 6 Parkplace Evergreen L.I. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown			"	Eberbach
25	"	"	$60	No		brother in Law Alex Jabrow 483 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Russia	Pedrikov
26	"	Husband	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Skoutzk
27	"	Self	$28			acquaintance H. Meyer Happaut 104 W. 130 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt	blue		Holland	Meide
28	"	Machine employer	$50	No.	1906 5 yrs	employer Mrs. Colt Ft. St. 26 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	blue		Russia	Jakutzjany
29	No.	Self	$40	No		acquaintance Ernestine Paris 329 E. 88 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Lt	grey		Austria	Lefutz
30	No	husband	$40	No		husband Albert M. Kaesf 143 W. 44 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt	blue		Holland	Amsterdam

H. E. Briedon Inspector

...RIGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorr..., MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

11

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DeBreker	Flimme	26		m	none	Yes		Belgium	Irish	Seattle	Wash	none	Wash	Seattle
2	"	Josefine	3		f	"	No		"	flemish	"	"			
3	Hammerschick	Anna	25		m	housework	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	N.Y.	New York	father Josef Hammerschick Metzling Bohemia Austria	N.Y.	Via Bright
4	"	Joseph	13		m	scholar	"		"	"	Austria	Metzling		"	"
5	Kalminowetz	Carl	21		m	bookkeeper	Yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	father Alex. Kalminowetz Roumania		
6	Kicken	Helene	35		f	wid housework	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	mother Mme Anna Sabeo Wynaerstraat 6 Aachen	N.J.	Paterson
7	Kinder	Otto	40		m	m manufacturer	Yes		"	"	"	Stuttgart	Sister Maria Kinder Kabelsbergerstr 33 Stuttgart	Wis.	Chicago
8	"	Marie	29		f	none	"		"	"	"	"			do "
9	Knobel	Salomea	24		f	seamstress	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Malkowitz	father Moses Knobel Malkowitze Austria	N.J.	Newark
10	Kolles	William	43		m	m gardener	"		Luxemburg	french	Kan.	Pittsburg	stepbrother P. Kolles Lammen Luxemb	Kan.	Pittsburg
11	"	Elise	25		f	none	"		"	"	Luxemb.	Krefels		"	"
12	Lavic	Johanna	32		f	S hat maker.	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	N.Y.	New York	mother Maria Lavic Reifnitz Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Mahal	Andreas	38		m	S miller	"		"	German	Austria	Masphowitz	mother Kathleine Mahal Masphowitz	"	"
14	Meyer	Emma	42		f	m none	Yes		Switzerland	french	Switzerland	Zurich	F m 16 Sam Meyer Kirchgasse 33 Zürich	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Emmy	17		f	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Pakiz	Erneskine	26		f	S hat maker	"		Austria	Slovenian	N.Y.	New York	mother Angela Pakiz Reifnitz Austria	"	"
17	"	Anna	19		f	S seamstress	"		"	"	Austria	Leifnitz		"	"
18	Ribak	Sonja	18		f	S	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapula	father Nachman Ribak Kapula Minsk Russia	Neb	Omaha
19	Russin	Chaim	19		m	S tailor	"		"	"	"	Pinsk	father Berl Russin Pinsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	Schapiro	Gitta	52		f	wid none	"		"	"	"	Bassaleff	none	N.J.	Passaic
21	Lieberman	Srul	22		m	S cook	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Behel Lieberman Jomaga Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Steinswapiet	Leizer	21		m	m waiter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelmo	Wife Kayl Steinswapiet Kelmo Lomza Russia	N.Y.	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	Yes	1908 1911	Seattle	husband & father Alex DeBreker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	dk		Ireland	Emerict
2	"	father	"	"	Wash	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"									
3	no	self	Male	Yes	1903 1911 N.Y.	brother in law Ernst Landweh 161 E. 52 street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	Lt. blue			Austria	Metzleiv
4	"	Sister	none	No			"	"	"	"	"									
5	"	self	Male	no		friend Bernard Greenberg 14 ave. C New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	dk	br.		Roumania	Roman
6	no	self	Male	No		aunt Mrs. Timmes Kossuthstr. 23 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	dk	blue		Germany	Sacher
7	"	"	Male	No		Leo Hirsch Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dk	blue		"	Stuttgard
8	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	grey		"	Hoffenstadt
9	no	sister	Male	No		brother A. Knobel 5 Cork con Dorgh st E. Orange returning home	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dk	dk		Austria	Malhowitze
10	Yes	self	Male	Yes	1903 1911	Pittsb. Kan	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	grey	blue		Luxemburg	Lammen
11	"	husband	"	no		Pittsburg Kan	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Lt.	blue		"	Krevels
12	no	self	Male	No	1903 1911	N.Y. brother Mr. John Durbacker 329 E. 81st st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	dk	dk		Austria	Reifentz
13	"	"	"	No		acquaintance Mr. Landberg 431 E 52 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown			Bohemia	Birk
14	no	husband	Male	No		husband & father Hans Meyer 434 W. 23 st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	dark			Switzerland	Neufchatel
15	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dark			"	Zurich
16	"	self	Male	Yes	1903 1911	N.Y. brother fred Patig 329 E. 81 st New York	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	dk	blue		Austria	Reifentz
17	"	sister	Fem	No			"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br	dk		"	"
18	Yes	self	Male	No		brother Leib Ribak 1851 S. 20 st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	dark			Russia	Kapula
19	no	"	none	no		brother Uriel Russin 327 W. 27 New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Lt	blue		Russia	Pinsk
20	"	children	—	no		son in law Herman Richmond 19 Hoffmanst Passaic	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	grey	blue		"	Baricheff
21	no	sister	Fem	No		sister Rose Wygoski 69 Walcott st Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dk	grey		Russia	Toman
22	no	self	Male	No		brother David Singer 141 Broomestreet New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	brown			Russia	Kenow
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL. , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , sailing therewith , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

NOV 13 1911 - Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 1911.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilbert	Franzika	29		S	Mahonawitz			~~U.S. Cit~~				husb. Wm Gilbert, Common Pleas, July 19, 1897		
2	"	Tadeusz	7		M				~~U.S. Cit~~ Citizen						
3	"	Josef	4		M				~~U.S. Cit~~						
4	"	Anna	26		F				~~U.S. Cit~~						
X 5	Zukowska	Stanislawa	28		S	housework	yes		Russ Pol ~~U.S.~~	Russian	Boston		father Joseph Wanachowsky Lomza, Russia	US	Boston
X 6	"	Kazimiery	6		M				~~U.S. born~~ Citizen						
X 7	"	Wanda	3		F				~~U.S. born~~						
8	Klein	Louis	37		M	Laborer	yes		Hung Hebrew	U.S.	Pittsburgh		wife Esther Michkol, Hung	Pa	Pittsburgh
X 9	Nachwalter	Jetty	35		F	Wife			Aus. Hebr.	Galician	Okattin		bro. Sollome Wolff Murri Okattin	Ny	Ny
X 10	"	Jacob	7		M				" "	"	"		"	"	"
X 11	"	Bertha	5		F				" "	"	"		"	"	"
12	Rubinstein	Jony	21		S	Shirtwaister	yes		Russia Polish	Jew	Philadelphia		father Abram Rubinstein First Street Alexandrowo	Pa	Phila
13	Porcelli	Ladislav	29		M				~~Italian~~ Citizen						
14	~~Jungelli~~	Henri	23		M				~~Italian~~						
15	Pfeffermann	Pauline	32		M	wife	yes		Aus Germ	U.S.	Ny		sister Maria Erber Goschee, Krein austr	Ny	Ny
16	~~Lowenstein~~	Meyer	31		M				~~Aus~~ "	"	"				
17	Kutz	~~Goodman~~	38		M				~~Aus~~ "	"	"				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13:14:16 & 17. by U.S. Inside Inspector

Plowed except 13, 14, 16, 17

17 0/7

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, 19 129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or alms-house, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S								no	no	no	good	no							
2	"																			
3	"																			
4	"																			
5	S	self 100			1901/09	Pittsburgh	husb Frank [illegible] Pittsburgh		no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	bald		Russ	Lonza
6	"	"					husband												"	Pittsburgh
7	"	"					husband												"	"
8	S	" 40	40		08	Pittsburgh	home		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	brown	Hung	Gegee
[illegible]	husb	O		1899/06	N.Y.	husb Elli													Galicia	Ohatten
10	"					85-9 Lewis St.													U.S.	N.Y.
11	"																		U.S.	N.Y.
12	S	self 30 yrs		1906/11	Philadelphia Pa.	sister: Fanny Lesh								5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Alexandrovo
13						310 S 5th St. Phila. Pa.								U.S. Passport # 53113. Wash. D.C. July 31/11						
14						Lonsdale, Minn								Cir. S. Ct. for N.D. Passaic Co. Cir. Clerk's entry						
15		self 24		1896/10	NY	Home.			no	no	no	good	no	May 22. 1903 to Angelo Leung this Office					Ana	Gottskee
16						N. Williams. Mt.								5	4	light	brown			
17						husb Chas								Cir. S. Ct. for N.D. Ohio. Eastern Div. Aug 6. 1906.						
18						235 E 18 St								N.D. Passport # 61348 Wash D.C. Dec. 3/11						
19						455 Chestnut St. N.Y.C.														
20						441 & 17th														
21						Reading, Pa														
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud [MASTER] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. Sletvold
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911

at NEW-YORK

T. DeDetrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans for Canadian LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with Bkt 4 1. S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 20 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hojsan (Ramon)	Celia	36		M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Moorseele	Father in Law Romain Vansteenkiste	Mass	Brockton
2		Eugene	4		M								Moorseele Belgium		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 13 1911

131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	Husband & father Frank Hamm 14 Boniface Ave	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fair dk	br	none	Belgium	Montreuil
2	"	mother	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. Deleturiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

132

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Lagneaux	Gaston	27		m m	coal miner	Yes		Belg	French	Belg	Jumet	wife, Mme L. Lagneaux rue de la Lorraine 29 Jumet	Ill	Cherry Run
2 ADMITTED	Baele	Peter	41		m m	gardener	Yes		Belg	flemish	Belg	San Antonio	brother Mr Gustaaf Haegens Lokeren	Tex	S. Antonio
3 ADMITTED	"	Rosalia	34		f m	housewife	"		"	"	Belg	Lokeren		"	"
4 ADMITTED	"	Maria	16		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	August	19		m s	worked farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Berckmoes	Arthur	29		m s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Zele	father, Petrus Berckmoes Kammerbroek, Zele	"	"
7	Van Peteghem	Prosper	29		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Lokeren	father, Petrus Van Peteghem Engelaere Lokeren	"	"
8	Van Hoof	Maria	29		f m	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	St Nicolas	brother-in-law Mr Van Hoof 101 Kruptandstr. St Nicolas	Mass	Lowell
9	Devooght	Hélène	20		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Heyst a/z	mother, Wed Eeckhoudt Stietlag Heyst a/z	Wash	Seattle
10	"	Henriette	3		f s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Naert	Emiel	38		m m	farm lab	Yes		Belg	flemish	Belg	Chicago	sister, Mrs Pieters Heule	Ill	Chicago
12	Lambot	Jules	19		m s	miner	"		"	french	Belg	Jumet	father, Adolin Lambot rue de la Loraine 29 Jumet	"	Cherry Run
13	De Backer	Cyriel	21		m s	farm lab	"		"	flemish	"	Sovereghem	sister, Elodie de Backer Sovereghem	Ind	Terhorsta
14	Van Meleken	Adolf	16		m s	lab.	"		"	"	"	Gentbrugge	mother, Marie Van Meleken Gentbrugge 101 Chemin	Ill	Rock Island
15	Descamps	Hector	28		m m	merchant						Oostcamp	father, Mark Descamps Oostcamperen		Chicago
16	"	"	26		f m	housework									
17 ADMITTED VL 26/1888	Delgrange	Angèle	32		f d	weaver 3-122991	yes		French	French	France	Roubaix	mother Versteler rue de Lannoy 152 Roubaix	Pa	Phil
18 ADMITTED	Glaude	Fidèle	7		f s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Leon	Georges	20		m m	weaver	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Mme Hanc rue de la paix	Wis	Jamestown
20	"	Marie	29		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Dupont	Fernand	18		m s	servant	"		"	"	Fra	Roubaix	brother Joseph Dupont rue de la Toulouse 50 Roubaix	Ill	Peoria
22	Victor	Céline	24		f m	housewife	"		"	"	Mass	Lawrence	mother Mme Morel rue de Lannoy 194 Roubaix	"	"
23 ADMITTED	Dettyn	Emile	31		m m	clerk	"		"	"	France	Croix	brother Louis Dettyn rue de Lille coeur Joute 3 Roubaix	Ill	"
24 ADMITTED	"	Lucienne	18		f s	embroideress	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Debiene	Joseph	33		m m	Miner	"		"	"	Belg	Jumet	brother, Henri Debiene Herlin Compigny Fond a Piron	Kans	Kanmon
26	Lambot	Lambert	34		m s		"		Belg	"	Belg	Jumet	father, Pierre Lambot rue Jean Bosco 2 Jumet	Ill	Cherry
27	Berkelbach	Johannes	43		m m	Blacksmith	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Berkel	wife, Berkelbach Berkel Blaarthem	Ky	Louisville
28	De Mulder	Fernand	24		m m	Miner 2705	"		Belg	Flemish	Belg	La Louvière	wife, Marika de Mulder La Louvière Rue du Collet	Cal	San Francisco
29	Collet	August	17		m m	glassblower	"		"	French	France	Marion	Fond de Bonchin Godelmont	Pa	Pt Marion
R 30	Kottmann	Janos	38		m m	lab.	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Hatzfeld	wife, Josefine Kottmann Hatzfeld Kukullin	Oh	Cleveland

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—nnA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lagneaux	Gaston	21		m	coal miner	yes	yes	Belg	French	Belg	Jumet	wife, Mme L. Lagneaux rue de la Lorraine 29 Jumet	Ill	Cleary Mine
ADMITTED 2	Baele	Peter	41		m	gardener	yes	yes	Belg	flemish	Belg	San Antonio	brother Mr Hubrecht Haegens Lokeren	Tex	S. Antonio
ADMITTED 3	"	Rosalia	44		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belg	Lokeren		"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Maria	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	August	69		m	wid farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Berckmoes	Arthur	29		m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Zele	father, Petrus Berckmoes Bamerbrock, Zele	"	"
7	Van Peteghem	Prosper	29		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lokeren	father, Petrus Van Peteghem Evergaere, Lokeren	"	"
8	Van Hoof	Maria	29		f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	St Nicolas	101 Knoptandstr. St Nicolas	brother in law Ludovic Van Hoof	Mass	Lowell
9	Devooght	Hélène	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Hoyt Ave	mother, Wid Eeckhoudt Stietlag. Hoyt Ave		Wash	Seattle
10	"	Henriette	9		f	s.	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Naert	Emiel	38		m	farm lab	yes	"	Belg	flemish	Ill	Chicago	sister; Mrs Pieter Heule	Ill	Chicago
12	Lambot	Jules	19		m	miner	"	"	"	french	Belg	Jumet	father, Adelin Lambot rue de la Lorraine 29 Jumet	"	Clary Mine
13	de Backer	Cyriel	21		m	farm lab	"	"	"	flemish	"	Sovereem	wife, Elodie de Backer Sovereem	Ind	Terhaute
14	Van Meheleu	Adolf	16		m	s. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gentbrugge	mother, Marie Van Meheleu Gentbrugge 111 - Gent	Ill	Rock Island
15	Descamps	Hector	44		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Oostcleteren	father, Clerk Descamps Oostcleteren	"	Chicago
16	"	Mme	38	6	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 17	Delgwaf	Angèle	32		f	weaver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	mother Tenteleer rue de Lannoy 152 Roubaix	Pa	Phil
ADMITTED 18	Sylvie	Fidèle	2		f	s.	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Leon	Georges	20		m	weaver	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Mme Hanne rue de la paix Roubaix	Wis	Janestown
20	"	Marie	29		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph Dupont rue de la Toulouse 50 Roubaix	"	"
21	Dupont	Fernand	18		m	servant	"	"	"	"	Belg	Roubaix	mother Mme Morel	"	"
22	Victor	Celine	24		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Mass	Lawrence	rue de Lannoy 154 Roubaix	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Dettyn	Emile	31		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	France	Croix	brother Louis Dettyn	Ill	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Lucienne	18		f	embroideress	"	"	"	"	"	"	rue de Lille Croix Route 3 Roubaix	"	"
25	Debiene	Joseph	33		m	miner	"	"	"	"	Penn	Pennsylvania	brother, Henri Debiene Herin Carrigny Pas de Calais	Penn	Kannon
26	Lambot	Lambert	34		m	s.	"	"	Belg	"	Belg	Jumet	father, Pierre Lambot rue Sambre & Meuse 2 Jumet	Ill	Cleary
27	Kerkelbach	Johannes	43		m	[illegible]	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sabel	wife, Kerkelbach Vlagtbeuy	Ky	Louisville
28	De Mulder	Fernand	24		m	miner	"	"	Belg	flemish	Belg	La Louvière	wife, Marthe De Mulder La Louvière	Cal	San Francisco
29	Collet	August	57		m	glassblower	"	"	"	French	Spain	Marion	brother, Mr Collet Fond de Bouchie Godelmont	Pa	Pt Marion
30	R Rottmann	Jakob	38		m	lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Josefine Rottmann Hankagasse, Hatkullin	Ohio	Cleveland

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 13 1911

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or disabled, or insane, or feeble-minded, or convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25			brother Fr: Camil Lambert Cherry Tex	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	br	none	Belgium	Jumet
2	Yes	self	30	Yes	1908	S. Antonio Tex	brother Fr: Edmond						4	10	"	brn	bl	"	"	Lokeren
3		husband	no				Braeckmant						4	10	"	Brn	br	"	"	
4		father					Road 5. Box 21						4	6	"	brn	bl	"	"	
5		son					San Antonio Tex.						med cert "Senility. Hearing left ear affected					much affected	"	
6	S	self	25				brother Fr: Alfons Dgeuve Frio Road Box 81, San Antonio Tex						5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	Zele
7	S	"	25				friend: Florent Raymond Frio Road 5. San Antonio Tex.						5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Lokeren
8	S	"	25				Lieutenant: Alexander Mc Hoo Lake view Ave. 110 Lowell Mass.						4	10	"	brn	bl	"	"	St Nicolas
9	S	"	2 more				husband: Hector Devoght						5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Beyst 9/2
10	S	mother					2105 9th Ave Seattle Wash.													
11	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	friend: Lt. Clement 1436 Lexington Av. Chicago, Ill.						5	5	fair	brn	brn			Heule
12	"	"	25				brother: Camille Lambert Cherry Tex						5	7	"	brn	bl	Both marked	"	Jumet
13	S	"	26				friend: Clement Blanys 1st. 410 Milwaukee Ind.						5	6	"	brn	bl	none	"	Somergher
14	S	father	57				father: Felix Van Hoeylaen 14. Ave. 2807. Rock Island Ill.						5	-	"	brn	brn	"	"	Gentbrugge
15	S	self	none				Sister, Honore Deleamp St. 509. Honore Chicago Ill.											At 2nd Class		
16		husband																		
17	Yes	self	150				brother Fr & father: Jean Schaeken 3016. American Av. Phil. Pa.						5	7	fair	dk	brn	none	France	Roubaix
18	S	minister	-																	
19	Yes	self	40				uncle: Jean Baeng. Walker Av.						5	-	fair	brn	bl			
20	S	husband					Jamestown NY						5	2	"	brn	bl			
21	S	self	20	Yes	1906	Phil. Pa.	parent: R. Dupont Beakwood Av. 6120. Phil. Pa						4	9	"	brn	bl			"
22	S	"	20	Yes	1907	Lawrence Mass.	husband: Gustave Victor Beakwood Av. 6120. Phil. Pa						4	9	"	brn	bl			"
23	"	"	Mark	-	-	-	wife of husband: J. Cloth 163 Wash Ave. Av. NY						med cert "Deformity of left hand & atrophy of muscles of left forearm"							Croix
24	"	foot																		
25	S	self	25	Yes	1911	Hammon ton	friend: Gustave Van Kerkovare Hammon ton Ohio						4	11	"	brn	bl			
26	S	self	25				Cousin: Camil Lambert Cherry Tex						5	-	"	brn	brn			Pas de Calais
27	S	"	none				nephew: Pete Stephany 146 Walnut Av. Bernville Pa						5	3	"	brn	brn		Belgium	Jumet
28	S	"	Mark				brother Fr: Fernand Wolfstein 1423 Fulton St. San Francisco Cal.						5	5	"	brn	bl		Holland	Zeeland
29	"	"	25	Yes	1909/10	Kansas City Mo.	wife: Virginie Collet 24 Marion						5	4	"	brn	brn		Belgium	Le Louviere
30	S	"	60	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	friend: Martin Schueller 5001. St. Clair Cleveland O.						5	2	"	grey	br		"	Lodelinsart
													5	3	"	bl	br		Hungary	Szentgyata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J.Z.Peterka
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Dkemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravián.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 4th*, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pozycykiewicz	Zofia	26		f. m.	housewife	Ja		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowel	mother; Lucya Plaskowicz Kowel, Gub. Volhynia 33.	Ol	Cincinnati.
2	Tori	Rodolfo	32		m. s.	lab.	"		Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Riveolo	father; Crisostomo Tori Rivedo Prov. Trento Tirolo	Pa	Brookwoodville
3	Pedron	Antonio	25		m. s.	"	"		—	—		Cembra	mother; Colombina Pedron Cembra	Col	Trinidad
4	Reverti	Primo	48		m. m.	"	"		"	"	Pa	Pittsburg	wife; Clementina Reverti Rango Trento	Pa	Force
5	Tedergolli	Arigo	18		m. s.	Electrician	"		"	"	Austria	Storico	mother; Blatarole Tedergolli Storico Trento Tirolo	Pa	Franklin.
6	Baroni	Felicita	24		f. s.	Servant	"		"	"	"	Lavido	mother; Costantina Baroni Lavido	"	Brookwoodville
7	Tori	Domenico	41		m. s.	lab.	"		"	"	"	Rivedo	father; Lorenzo Tori Rivedo	"	"
8	Datovo	Carlo	45		m. m.	"	"		"	"	Pa	Westmoreland	wife; Ester Datovo Storico Trento	"	Raynoldsville
9	Beggi	Guiseppe	16		m. s.	"	"		"	"	Austria	Selto	father; Nicola Beggi Selto Tirolo	"	Smithton
10	Tori	Achille	21		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	Rivedo	father; Brizialolo Tori Rivedo	"	Brookwoodville
11	Brunelli	Luigi	19		m. s.	"	"		"	"	Pa	Rockwood	father; Paolo Brunelli Lango Trento	"	"
12	Lindelarova	Katerina	25		f. s.	Servant	"		Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bloiny	mother; Kat.a Lindelarova Bloiny Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
13	Hanglik	Anna	18		f. s.	"	"		"	"		Mattyr	mother; Barbara Hanglik Mattyr Post 145	Ol	Cambridge
14	Tigall	Zissel	40		f. m.	Housewife	No		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bettkawer	brother; Yechiel Tigall Bettkawer Roumania	Ny	Brooklyn
15	"	Israel	15		m. s.				"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Josef	9		m. s.				"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Sadie	7		f. s.				"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Ruzer	Marie	20		f. s.	Servant	Ja		Austria	Mähren	Austria	Krmelin	father; Johann Ruzer Krmelin 34, Post Zakr. Mähren	Ind	Indiana Harbor
19	Fottesprez	Josephine	23		f. m.	Housewife	Ja	No	Belg.	French	Belg	Chenie	parents; Jean Beaujean Belfosse, Rue Bleuy Chenée	Oh	Columbus
20	"	Herbert	3		m. s.			No	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Guillemine	3		f. s.				"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Brockard	Clementine	29		f. m.	Housewife	Ja		France		France	Roubaix	sister; Odile Delmez rue de la brasserie Roubaix	R.I.	Woonsocket
23	"	Blanche	7		f. s.		No		U.S.						
24	"	Georges	2		m. s.				do						
25	"	Jeanne	8		f. s.										
26	Kolonics	Jacques	33		m. m.	Labourer	Ja		Hungary	German	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	father; Bart Jozef	Ny	Newark
27	"	Stefan	11		m. s.				"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Terez	8		f. s.				"	"	"	"	Borkony Nana	"	"
29	"	Janos	6		m. s.				"	"	"	"	Vezsprem Megye	"	"
30	"	Jozef	4		m. s.				"	"	"	"		"	"

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pozyczkiewicz	Zofia	26	f.	m	housewife	Yes		Russia	Russian	Austria	Kowel	mother; Ludya Piatkiewicz Kowel, Gub. Volynia 38.	Ohio	Cincinnati.
2	"	Adolfo	32	m	s.	lab.	"		Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Bivedo	father; Trivantano Zori Bivedo Prov. Trento	Pa.	Brookville
3	Pedron	Antonio	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cembra	mother; Columbon Pedron Cembra	Col.	Trinidad
4	Reverti	Primo	48	m	m	"	"		"	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife; Clementina Reverti Rango Prov.	Pa.	Force
5	Pedrzolli	Arigo	18	m	s	Electrician	"		"	"	Austria	Stenico	mother; Lodovica Pedrzolli Stenico Prov. Trento	Pa.	Franklin
6	Baroni	Felicita	24	f.	s.	Servant	"		"	"	"	Lavido	wife; Lodovica Baroni Lavido	"	Brookville
7	Zori	Domenico	42	m	s	lab.	"		"	"	"	Bivedo	father; Lorenzo Zori Bivedo	"	"
8	Datovo	Carlo	45	m	m	"	"		"	"	Pa.	Westmoreland	wife; Ester Datovo Stenico Prov. Trento	"	Reynoldsville
9	Bleggi	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	"		"	"	Austria	Lesso	father; Nicola Bleggi Lesso Prov. Trento	"	Smithon
10	Zori	Achille	31	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Bivedo	father; Prizialolo Zori Bivedo Prov. Trento	"	Brookville
11	Brunelli	Luigi	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	Pa.	Brookville	father; Paolo Brunelli Cavedago Prov. Trento	"	"
12	Sindelarova	Katerina	25	f.	s.	Servant	"		Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Chlumy	mother; Kat.a Sindelarova Chlumy Okres Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Hanzlik	Anna	18	f.	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mattyr	mother; Josefa Hanzlik Mattyr Okres Nymburk	Ohio	Cambridge
14	Sigall	Sissel	40	f.	m	housewife	No		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bettelhausen	brother; Techiel Sigall Bettelhausener Roumania	Wis.	Brooklyn
15	"	Israel	15	mo											
16	"	Josef	9	mo											
17	"	Taube	7	f.											
18	Ruser	Marie	20	f.	s.	Servant	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krumlin	father; Johann Ruser Krumlin 34, Post Eatow Maher	Ind.	Indiana Harbor.
19	Fottepiez	Josephine	23	f.	m	housewife	Yes		Belg.	French	Belg.	Chenée	parents; Jean Beaujean Delforse, Rue Henry Chenée	Ohio	Columbus
20	"	Herbert	3	m	s		No		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Guillemine	3	f.	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Brocklael	Clémentine	29	f.	m	Housekeeper	Yes		France	French	France	Roubaix	sister; Odile Delmeq Rue de la Croix 10 Roubaix	R.I.	Woonsocket
23	"	Blanche	4	f.	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Georges	2	m	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Jeanne	2	f.	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Kolomik	Jerome	33	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungary	German	Ohio	Akron	father; Bart Josef	Ny	Newark
27	"	Stefan	11	m	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Terez	8	f.	s				"	"	"	"	Bakony Nana	"	"
29	"	Janos	7	m	s				"	"	"	"	Veszprem Megye	"	"
30	"	Jozef	4	m	s				"	"	"	"		"	"

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	F	self	25		husband: Kontanty Szyszkiewicz 1629 Bantal Ave. Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	good	none	4	10	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Kovael
2	"	"	25	F 1905/9 Vorce Pa	Cousin: Tomaso Lori Bredicamp Pa							5	-		br	bl	"	Austria	Bivedo
3	"	"	30		Father: Abrano Pedran Bevint Col.							5	4		dk	bl	"	"	Centra
4	"	"	40	F 1889/92 1894/- 1906/10 Lithuania Raj	Acquaintance: Cesare Brunelli Force Pa							5	5		br	bl	"	"	Tiore
5	"	"	25		Uncle: Carlo Pedergolli Franklin Pa Box 636.							5	5		br	bl	"	Austria	Stenico
6	"	bridegroom	30		bridegroom: Francesco Berati Force Pa.							5	-		dk	bl	"	"	Lavido
7	"	self	25		Cousin: Tomaso Lori Pennsylvania Pa							4	11		dk	bl	"	"	Bivedo
8	"	"	18	F 1910/11 Austria Pa	Republican: Francesco Ferrari 2126 Bryan Blvd Denver Col							5	7		dk	br	"	"	Stenico
9	"	"	30		brother: Valentino Bliggi Hamilton Pa Box 534.							5	7		br	br	"	"	Seato
10	"	"	25	F 1904/6 1906/10 Brakwaville Pa	brother: Mario Lori Brendicamp Pa.							5	-		dk	br	"	"	Bivedo
11	"	"	25	" 1904/11 "	brother: Alessandro Brunelli Brookwinville Pa Box 61.							5	9		dk	br	"	"	Tione
12	"	"	60		friend: Geff Varer 1243 Hoyt St. Chicago Ills.							5	3		br	br	"	Bohemia	Ceborny
13	"	"	21		sister: Maria Olanida carriage Ok.							5	2		br	bl	"	"	Watty.
14	"	husband Mine			husband Iszal Meyer							4	9		grey	br	"	Roumania	Bedschawer
15	"	father			70 Jakob Schleifer							4	9		dk	br	"	"	"
16	"	"			685 Park Ave													"	"
17	"	"			Brooklyn N.Y.													"	"
18	"	brother	15		Uncle & Godb: Robert Pepper 2614 Cedar St. Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	3	fair	br	br	"	Austria	Hirstin
19	"	self	20		husband: Joseph Fottesperg							5	-		br	br	"	Belgium	Chenee
20	"	mother			Reeb Ave 376													"	"
21	"	"			Columbus O.													"	"
22	"	self	04		husband: Gustave							5	5	fair	br	bl	"	France	Coutaine
23	"	mother			Rockford													"	"
24	"	"			Manville Road 101													"	"
25	"	"			Woonsocket R.I.													"	"
26	"	self	32	F 1907/11 Newark N.J.	husband:							5	1	fair	br	bl	"	Hungary	Batory
27	"	mother			Jana Holomek													"	"
28	"	"			51 Barbara St.													"	"
29	"	"			Newark N.J.													"	"
30	"	"																U.S.A.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

NOV 13 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. Skeltonla
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Fleteuler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krungilewicz	Tjimko	25		M. M.	f. laborer	Yes		Austria		America	Coatesville	Wife Anna Krungilewicz	Pa	Coatesville
2	Haczak	Petronela	22		F. S.	servant	no		Austria	"	Austria	Bilina Wielka	Bilina Wielka p Loka	"	"
3	Karocka	Karolina	18		"	"	3-143048-2-18-38 Yes		"	"	"	"	father Jerzi Jarocki Bilina Wielka p Loka	"	"
4	Dathum	Jann	28		M. M.	f. laborer	"		Austria	"	America	Pittsburgh	Wife Tekla Dathum Zocada Tworomiejska p Tove miasto	New	York City
5	Petrowicz	Kosé	42		" "	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Bybto	Wife Emilia Petrowicz Bybto p Tove miasto	"	" "
6	Kozlowicz	Katarzyna	28		F. S.	servant	no		Austria	"	America	Yonkers	sister Marya Dziadek Mlocz Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Sokicé	Julia	25		" M.	housewife	"		austria	"	Austria	Mlocz	father & grandfather Mikolay Polanski Mlocz pow Brozan	Conn	Hartford
8	"	Antoni	2		M. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Sobnjsko	Marya	24		F. M.	housewife	Yes	11-3577226	Austria 4/12/13	"	austria	Mizzyniec	father & grandfather	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Marya	7		" D.	child	no		"	"	"	"	Maziyn Lubka Zastawiece p Wizyniec	"	"
11	"	Michal	3		M. S.			11-80787	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Sijcz	Marya	17		F. S.	servant	Yes		"	"	"	Posada Jarom	mother Sycz Tekla Posada Jarom p Tove miasto	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Jaworski	Roman	31		M. M.	f. laborer	no		"	"	"	Grabarnica	Wife Tacka Jaworska Grabarnica p Tove miasto	Pa	Mc Keesport
14	Dolhun	Mikolaj	37		" "	"	Yes		Austria	"	America	Holden Mo	Wife Tekla Dolhun Romanowice p Tove miasto	"	" "
15	Wygnaniec	Anna	18		F. S.	servant	"		Austria	"	Austria	Romanowice	father Piotr Wygnaniec Romanowice p Tove miasto	"	Pittsburgh
16	Sydor	Teodor	45		M. M.	f. laborer	"		"	"	"	Grabarnica	Wife Tekla Sydor Grabarnica p Tove miasto	"	"
17	Medwid	Grzegorz	24		" S.	day laborer	2-412840 1/16/36 no		Austria	"	"	Dryszczow	father Wasil Medwid Dryszczow p Konczanka p Kolaty	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	Blahj	Demko	28		"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Tekla Chilaszczenka Dryszczow p Konczanka pow Kolaty	"	"
19	Milaszewska	Stanislawa	19		F. S.	servant	Yes		"	"	"	Zbaraz	Zbaraz mk. Zawoda father Teodor Wilk	New	York
20	Dudak	Paranka	18		F. M.	housewife	no		"	"	"	Ochrymowce	Ochramowce p Zbaraz mother Ksenka Sadiwnyk	N.Jer.	Newark
21	Sadiwnyk	Maria	27		" S.	servant	Yes		"	"	"	Dempow	Dempow Pr. Tarnopol Gal. father Fedko Szarijk	New	York
22	Szarijk	Anna	17		" "	"	3-446799 4/8/36		"	Roch 2/9/39	"	"	Dempow Pr. Tarnopol Gal. mother & mother in law	"	"
23	Pikas	Onufryj	24		M. M.	day laborer	"		"	"	"	Podwerezrzinice	Marya Pikes	Pa	Chester
24	"	Anna	19		F. "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Podwerezyniec Pr. Rudki	"	"
25	Dowhan	Marya	26		F. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Zbaraż	father & grandfather		New York
26	"	Rudolf	4		M. S.	child	no	USB	"	"	"	"	Born NY City July 1 1908 Demko Zbaraich	"	"
27	"	Wladislaw	1		M. S.	"	"	USB	"	"	"	"	Born NY City Feby 8 1910 Zbaraz Galicia	"	"
28 B	Buczynska	Anna	34		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	sister Hapka Las Zbaraż Galicia	"	"
29	Zwaryj	Dmytro	35		M. S.	day laborer	Yes		Austria	"	America	Philadelphia	mother Anna Waityhyk Slobodka Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
30 B	Buraczyk	Tasia	20		F. S.	servant	"		Austria	"	Austria	Lokacowka	sister Warwara Krewczin Chodorkowce p Tokolowka p Rudki	N.Y.	Rochester

Louis Sellers
Insp

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krzyngilewicz	Sjinko-	25		M. M.	f. laborer	Yes		Austria		America	Coatesville	Wife Anna Krzyngilewicz Wilna vielka p Loka.	Pa	Coatesville
2	Haczak	Petronela	22		F. S.	servant	no		Austria		Austria	Wilna Wielka	father Teodrej Haczak Wilna Wielka p Loka	"	"
3	Jaroscka	Karolina	18		" "	"	3-143048-2 11-3-38 Yes		"		"	" "	father Kirilo Jarocki Wilna Wielka p Loka	"	"
4	Dathum	Jozef	28		M. M.	f. laborer	"		Austria		America	Pittsburgh	Wife Tekla Dathum Posada Varomiejska p Tove miasto	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Petrowicz	Kasi	42		" "	"	"		Austria		Austria	Bybito	Wife Emilia Petrowicz Bybito p Tove miasto	"	"
6	Kostiewicz	Katarzyna	28		F. S.	servant	no		Austria		America	Yonkers	sister Marya Dziadek Mlocz Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Sokicc	Julia	25		" M.	housewife	"		Austria		Austria	Mlocz	father & grandfather	Conn	Hartford
8	"	Antoni	2		M. S.	child	"		"		"	"	Mikolaj Polanski Mlocz pow Brzezan	"	"
9	Sobyjko	Marya	24		F. M.	housewife	11-35726 Yes		Austria	4/12/13	Austria	Krzyzowice	father & grandfather	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Marya	7		" S.	child	no		"		"		Wasiyn Lubka	"	"
11	"	Michal	3		M. S.		11-80787		"		"		Krotoszyce p. Krzyzowice	"	"
12	Sijcz	Marya	17		F. S.	servant	Yes		"		"	Posada Varom	mother Syez Tekla Posada Varom p Tove miasto	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Jaworski	Roman	31		M. M.	f. laborer	no		"		"	Grabarnica	Wife Hacka Jaworska Grabarnica p Tove miasto	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
14	Dolhun	Mikolaj	37		" "	"	Yes		Austria		America	Komarowice	Wife Tekla Dolhun Komarowice p Tove miasto	"	"
15	Wygnanice	Anna	18		F. S.	servant	"		Austria		Austria	Komarowice	father Piotr Wygnanice Komarowice p Tove miasto	"	Pittsburgh
16	Sydor	Teodor	45		M. M.	f. laborer	"		"		"	Grabarnica	Wife Tekla Sydor Grabarnica p Tove miasto	"	"
17	Medwid	Grzegorz	24		M. S.	day laborer	2-412840 1/16/36 no		Austria		"	Dzyrzecow	father Wasil Medwid Dzyrzecow p Tarnopol	Pa	Amsterdam
18	Blahij	Denko-	28		" "	"	"		"		"	"	father Ubyhista Blahij Dzyrzecow p Tarnopol	"	"
19	Milaszewska	Stanislawa	19		F. "	servant	Yes		"		"	Zbaraz	Mother Julia Milaszewska Zbaraz pow. Zaleszczyki	New	York
20	Dudak	Paranka	18		F. M.	housewife	no		"		"	Ochrymnow	father Teodor Wilk Ochrymnow p Zbaraz	Pa.	Towanda
21	Sadiwnyk	Maria	27		F. S.	servant	Yes		"		"	Dzyrzecow	mother Ksenka Sadiwnyk Dzyrzecow Bz Tarnopol Gal	N.Y.	New York
22	Szarijk	Anna	17		" "		2-446799 4/8/11		"	Roch 2/9/09	"	"	father Fedko Szarijk Dzyrzecow Bz. Tarnopol Gal	"	"
23	Pikas	Onufryj	24		M. M.	day laborer	"		"		"	Podwerzynice	mother & mother in law Marya Pikes	Pa	Chester
24	"	Anna	19		F. "	housewife	"		"		"	"	Podwerzynice Bz Rudki	"	"
25	Dziuban	Marya	26		F. M.	"	"		"		"	Zbaraz	father & grandfather	New	York
26	"	Rudolf	4		M. S.	child	no		USB		"	"	Born in City July 1 1908 Denko Ivan	"	"
27	"	Wladislaw	1		M. S.	"	"		USB		"	"	Born in City Feby 8 1910 Denko Ivan	"	"
28 B	Buczynska	Anna	34		F. M.	housewife	"		"		"	"	sister Hapka Las Zbaraz Galicia	"	"
29	Zwaryj	Dmytro	35		M. S.	day laborer	Yes		Austria		America	Philadelphia	mother Anna Waityhyk	Pa	Philadelphia
30 B	Buraczyk	Tatka	21		F. S.	servant	"		Austria		Austria	Lokaszanka	Slobodka Gal. sister Hanna Kiewczin Rhodorkowce p. Tchortkow p. Rudki	N.Y.	Roebling

Louis Sellner
Insp

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 13 1911

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

137

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons likely to become a public charge. (Whether in good mental and physical condition, and whether not deformed or crippled, and if so, why.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
C																				
1	S	self	60	Yes	1904 1911	Coatesville Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria	Bilina trelka
2	S	"	25	No									4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	"
3	S	"	25	"									4	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4	—	"	30	Yes	1905 1910	Pittsburgh Pa							5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Posada Novo.
5	"	"	26	"	1903 1908	"							5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Bybla
6	"	"	23	"	1906 1911	Yonkers N.Y.							5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Ulnes
7	"	"	30	"	1902 1907	Hartford Conn							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
8	"	mother	No																	
C	"	self	26			husband of father Teodor Polnijko							4	10	fair	br	br	"	"	Mirzynice
10	"	mother	"			Chicago Ills. 1710 West 44th St.														
11	"	"	"																	
12	S	self	23			father Michael Lijcz Pittsburgh Pa 604 S.S. Carlton St.							5	—	fair	bl	bl		"	Posada Novo
13	S	"	24			friend Tomasz Tympalski Box Lees Rocks Pa 1146 Ohio St.							5	2	"	br	bl		"	Grabanica
14	S	"	28	Yes	1906 1911	Holda Pa							5	4	"	br	bl	Dark marked	"	Komarovica
15	S	"	28	No		brother in law Michal Lijcz Pittsburgh 604 Carlton St S.S. Pa							5	2	"	br	br	none	"	"
16	S	"	20	"		brother in law Michal Lijcz Pittsburgh 604 Carlton St. S.S. Pa							5	—	"	br	br		"	Grabanica
17	S	"	30	"		brother in law Stefan Chrzptak Amsterdam Oneutrit 80 1st St.							5	4	"	dk	br		"	Chyzacow
18	S	"	26	"		brother in law Stefan Chrzptak Amsterdam Oneutrit 80 1st St.							5	7	"	br	bl		"	"
19	—	brother	16	"		brother Tomasz Chilarzewski New York bis 186 Hooten St. Bar.							5	3	"	dk	dk		"	Zbaraz
20	—	husband	16	"		husband Stanko Dundak Newark Belmont ave 22.							5	1	"	br	br		"	Ostramowce
21	—	self	26	No	1907 1911	MC exacin Elina Hagmanns New York 86 Lincoln ave 113th							5	4	"	br	bl		"	Dempow
22	"	"	25	"		aunt Elina Hagmann New York 86 Lincoln ave 113th							4	9	"	br	br		"	"
23	S	"	30	"		cousin Kasil Gorzyk Chester 727 Grim St. Pa							5	6	"	br	bl		"	Podarezynice
24	"	"	2	"		husband of Stefa Chrzptak New York 88 1st St.							5	7	"	dk	bl		"	"
25	"	"	20	Yes	1906 1911	MC husband of Mary Darchan							5	—	"	dk	bl		"	Zbaraz
26	"	mother	40	"		father New York 66 Norfolk St.														
27	"	"	"																	
28	"	self	25	"		brother in law Mary Darchan New York 66 Norfolk St.							4	11	fair	br	br		"	"
29	S	"	100	Yes	1500 1910	Philadelphia friend Georg Grchavzuh Philadelphia 410 S. 4th St.							5	6	"	gy	br		"	Globotka
30	—	"	28	No	—	cousin Franka Gerasmety Dorbling Pa. Fulton Str. 35.							5	7	"	br	br		"	Obrotankowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* LAPLAND *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* NOV 13 1911 *, 19* ,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Smal	Anastazya	18		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Oblucdow	Father Josef Smal Oblucdow finto ochladen	New York	
ADMITTED 2	Zemiotka	Anastazya	23		M.	housewife	no	"	"	Ruth	"	"	Father & grandfather Wasyl Kowalow	Ill.	Chicag.
3	"	Wasyl	16		M. S.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Oblucdow Galicia	"	"
4	Danilczyn	Karol	39		M. M.	laborer	yes	Austria	"		America	Elizabeth N.J.	Wife Elzbieta Danilczyn Siemikowce 884. Gal.	"	Elizabeth Port
5	Stratij	Michal	23		" S.	"	"	"	"		"	Hazleton	mother Walenka Stratij Tarskie 113 p. Zalesniki Gal.	Pa	Hazleton
6	Antrop	Jurko	35		" M.	day laborer	"	Austria	"		Austria	Krechow	Wife Parania Antrop Krechow pow Tarkiew	"	Philadelphia
B 7	Wojko	Teodor	17		" S.	Ticket 90498			"		"	Korpin	Father Wojko Dmytry Korpin p. Kamionka Strumit Gal.	Pa.	Jonkers
8	Kozranska	Jan	17		" "	2-997753 8/12/11 day labor			"		"	"	Father Kozranski Paul Korpin p. Kamionka Strumit Gal.	"	"
9	Dalewicz	Iwan	22		" M.	"	no	Russia	"		Russia	Skorze	Wife Dalewicz Tekla Skorze Gub. Wolinska Towpad	Mass	Chelsea
10	Mirnicki	Archip	38		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Mirnicka Paraska. Skorze Gub. Volinska Towpad	"	Lowell
11	Dalowicz	Wasyl	32		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Dalewicz Maranobra Skorze Gub. Volinska Towpad	"	Boston
12	Kowalczak	Kuzma	28		" S.	"	"	"	"		"	Haskovda	Father Kowalczuk Jakob Haskovda p. Gorszczynek Gal.	"	Lowell
N 13	Waszowicz	Herchory	20		" "	"	Yes	"	"		"	Skorze	Father Waszowitz Jakob Skorze Gub. Volinska Towpad	"	Chelsea
14	Ostaperzak	Hrekory	33		" M.	"	no	"	"		"	Prakutin maly	Wife Ostaperzak Barbira Prakutyn maly p. Borodow Gal.	"	Peabody
15	Matwyczak	Michal	32		" "	"	Yes	Austria	"		Austria	Zloczy Cisk	Wife Matwyczak Tekla Wakolow p. Zautrubica Gal.	Pa	Freemansburg
16	Czeczot	Wasili	26		" "	"	"	Russia	"		Russia	Hulick	Wife Czeczot Jelena Hulick p. Rogaczow Gub Volinsk	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Kowal	Katarzina	22		F. "	2-850005 Railroad 2-15-11	no	Austria	"		Austria	Stefkowa	Father Kowal Petro Stefkowa p. Olesznica Gal.	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Wendas	Teodor	38		M. "	day laborer	"	"	"		"	Polany	Wife Sabia Wendas Polany Pr Krosna Gal.	Pa	Shamokin
19	Pryczlak	Maria	18		F. S.	servant	Yes	"	"		"	Zastawce	mother Pryczlak Karwara Zastawce Pr Podhajce Gal.	New	York
C 20	Zaczechina	Maria	17		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	father Stefan Zaczechina Zastawce Pr Podhajce Gal.	New	York
21	Hrenecka N.Y. 06-8138—2/25/43	Lucya	27		" M.	housewife	no	"	"		"	"	father & grandfather Kykieta Makal	"	"
22	"	Mikolaj	6		" M.	child	"	"	"		"	"	Zastawce Pr Podhajce Gal.	"	"
23	Just	Konrad	37		F. M.	laborer	Yes	Austria	German		America	Akron O.	mother & mother in law Hendrich Hargit	Ohio	Akron
24	"	Dorottya	30		M. "	housewife	"	Hungary	"		Hungary	Tapioszele	Tapioszele Tolna megye	"	"
25	Rauch	Maria	28		F. Dec.	housewife	yes	Hungary	German		America	Passaic	Father Rauch Janos Tapioszeny Tolna com.	N.J.	Passaic
26	Glockner	Janos	24		M. M.	day laborer	"	"	"		"	Akron Ohio	Wife Glockner Hedwig Tapioszeny Tolna com.	Ohio	Akron
27	Hantzsin	Janosne	45		F. M.	housewife	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Austria	Gladsborg Germ.	brother Kanyo Mihaly	Penn	East Glastonbury
28	"	Terez	25		" S.	servant	"	"	"		"	"	Ockeru Temp com.	"	"
29	"	Mihaly	12		M. S.	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Springman	Antal	23		" "	day laborer	"	Austria	German		Austria	Turnidia Germ.	mother Springman Josefine N. nidia Tarnice com.	New	York

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$36	no		cousin Karol Kowal 1 York. Henderson Heights Box 218	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl bl	none	Austria Galicia
2	"	"	40	"		husband & father Ivan Šimuski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	6	bl bl	"	" "
3	"	mother	75	"		1 York Henderson Heights Box 218.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" "
4	yes	self	30	yes 1906 1911.	Elizabeth Pa	acquainted Antoni Kalczyński Elizabeth Pa 1 York Grant 10½ St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	21	fair	br bl	"	" Lemitkowe
5	"	"	20	no 1907 1911.	Harleton Pa	father Tymko Stretz Harleton 196 Cedar St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br br	"	" Rieder
6	"	"	28	no		stepbrother Jan Szerwia Philadelphia 927 Lombard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br bl	"	" Kapin
7	"	"	25	no		cousin Kaczor Anna Yonkers 1 York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br br	"	" "
8	"	"	35	no		cousin Kaczor anna Yonkers 1 York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br bl	"	" "
9	"	"	25	no		cousin Sikorski Kazemiere Chelsea 48 Ipruen St Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br br	"	Russia Skorz
10	"	"	25	no		son Mirucki Iwan Lowell Mass Boston Pepedumas St 49 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br bl	"	" "
11	"	"	25	no		cousin Falk Anton Boston 57 Salem St Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl bl	"	" "
12	"	"	25	no		cousin Mirucki Iwan Lowell Mass Boston Pepedumas St 49 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br bl	"	" Kwaskola
13	"	"	25	no		cousin Paszkowski Iwan Chelsea 48 Ipruel St Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl bl	"	" Skorz
14	"	"	25	no		brother in law Stacak Pawel Peabody Mass 94 St. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl bl	"	" Patusin maly
15	"	"	25	yes 1907 1910.	Jersey City NJ	cousin Olga Wawryk Greenpoint 1 York Bleeker 9.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br bl	"	Austria Mokolin
16	"	"	25	no		brother in law Kaczor Anna Philadelphia 597 Poplar St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br bl	"	Russia Kaczki
17	"	"	26	no		husband Karol Iwan Youngstown Washington St 62 Box 256. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br bl	"	Austria Stykowa
18	"	"	25	no		brother Andrey Wendas Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br bl	"	" Stany
19	"	"	25	no		father Hawryło Pryszlak 1 York. 319. Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br bl	"	" Lastawne
20	"	"	32	no		cousin Johan Banach 1 York bibl Johann Kapitel Bartholomäus str no 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br bl	"	" "
21	"	"	28			husband & father Jean Wienski 1 York. 137 Amsterdam ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br bl	Post marked	" "
22	"	mother	47														none	" "
23	"	self	50	yes 1907 1910.	Akron Ohio	brother in law Konrad Folk Akron 834 Leuk Main St Ohio											do 2nd Class	
24	"	"	—	no														
25	yes	self	28	yes 1904 1910.	Passaic NJ	brother in law Gertner Bárton Passaic 1 York.							4	10	fair	br br	Post marked	Hungary Szyszyny
26	"	"	25	" 1904 1911.	Akron O	stepfather Betz Bernhard Akron 466 Grant St Ohio											do 2nd Class	
27	yes	self	$180	yes 1908 1910.	East Chesterburg	husband & father							4	11	fair	br bl	none	Hungary Estoni
28	& father		165	"		Johann Hautzan East Chesterburg Conn.							5	4	"	br bl	"	" "
29	& father		—	"	Conn													
30	self		30	no		stepbrother Heuzelman György 1 York. 106. 6. St							4	11	fair	bl bl	"	Austria St Stadt Preszo

Yates Auburn Jr
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud

MASTER Officer.

NOV 13 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.)

140

R Kemel

NOV 13 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norkaite	Marta	18		f s	servant	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Roplauki	father Karuse Norkaite Roplauki	Mass	Boston
2	Matusaite	Anna	21		f s							Kurzany	father Antan Matusas Kovno	Me	Rumford
3	~~Petkunas~~	~~Anna~~	20		f s						Germany	Pollanken	parent Tamasius Petkunas Kovno	Ok	Steuben
4	Louaite	Kazimira	21		f s	servant	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pereuli	cousin Franz Urban Kovno	Con	Britain
5	Talakevska	Stanislawa	17		f s								father Jonas Talakevski Jeresicy Kovno	Mass	Ethol
6	Pralgovska	Elzbieta	22		f s							Russiecy	father Leonas Pralgovska Pangoy Kovno	Ill	Bayonne
7	Grablinias	Simanas	22		m s	flak 2-37686-3-4-35						Pangoy	father Ivana Glinis Jame Jeresicy Kovno	Pa	Scranton
8	Mikolapis	Jonas	21		m s		yes					Jame	father Jonas Mikolapis Vaitkaku Jeresicy Kovno	Ill	Brooklyn
9	Bernotis	Kazimiras	19		m s		no					Vaitkaku	father Antanas Bernotis Jeresicy Kovno	Ill	Newark
10	Briamanskas	Stasis	21		m s		yes					Rossiecy	father Jost Biemanskis Skarzampol Suwalki	Con	Augusta
11	Russelo	Wilkity	21		m s							Skarzampol	father Andry Russelo Saturna Suwalk	Ill	Joseph
12	Skalkis	Jurgis	26		m m		no					Saturna	father Silvestra Skalkis Skapurnas Kovno	Pa	Scranton
13		Maryanna	25		f m							Skapurnas			
14	Paulauskute	Kate	17		f s								father Jurgis Paulauskas Klevnia Suwalk		Gilberton
15	Wilkisiute	Ona	18		f s	1-417458-7/8/11 servant						Klevnia	mother Anna Wilkisiute Skrandu Suwalk	Me	Rumford Falls
16	~~Jacobis~~	~~Jonas~~	17		m s							Skrandu	father Franciscek Kesbis Gudeli Suwalk	Pa	Jacksville
17	Tukutene	Anna	22		f m	housewife	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gudeli	father Jonas Telekapis Smedzin Kovno	Me	Vocalantos
18		Jurgis			m s		no					Smedzin			
19	Ok	Mary	24		f m	housewife	yes						father Jonas Schmukapis Pryendzin Kovno		
20	Balsis	Leon	21		m s	flak						Pryendzin	father Mateus Balsis Alesody	Pa	Pottsville
21	Schoeben	Michael	45		m m	flak			Germany	German	Germany	Hardt		Iowa	Elma
22		Margarella	48		f m	housewife							brother Johann Ritter Hardt bei Trier		
23		Maria	18		f s										
24		Johann	15		m s	—									
25		Franz	14		m s	—									
26		Elisabeth	9		f s	—									
27		Josef	6		m s	—	no								
28		Thomas	4		m s										
29	dis 1678/11	Nicolas	20		m s	tal	yes				N.				
30		Friedrich	17		m s	tal									

Edward Braun

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Dec 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	NorKaite	Marta	18		f s	servant	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Roplauki	father Karuse NorKaite Roplauki		
2	Matusaite	Anna	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Kurrany	father Anton Matusas Kovrapy Kovno	Me	Rumford
3	~~Rabkowas~~	~~Oscra~~	20		~~f s~~	"	"		"	"	Germany	Pollanken	parent Tomasias Pethuna Nees ugrysti G Lyauski	Ol	Steelton
4	Louraite	Kazimira	21		f s	servant	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Perkuli	Cousin Franz Urban Jurguli Kovno	Con	Nu Britain
5	Talakowska	Stanislawa	17		f s						Russiany		father Jano Talakovski Rossieny	Mass	Athol
6	Pralgowska	Elzbieta	22		f s						Pangoj		father Leonty Kralgoska Pangoj Kovno	Pa	Pittston
7	Grablinas	Simanas	22		m s	flab					Jone		father Jona Glein Jone Suwalki	Pa	Scranton
8	Chikolaytis	Jonas	21		m s	flab 2-37686-3-6-35	yes				Wilkaku		father Jonas Nikolaytis Wilkaku G Lyubaki	Pa	Brooklyn
9	Berzolis	Kazimiras	19		m s		no				Rossieny		father Antanas Berzolis Rossieny G Kovno	Pa	Newark
10	Briamauskas	Stasis	21		m s		yes				Skarzampol		father Jorf Biemanskis Skarzampol Suwalki	Con	Augusta
11	Russelo	Wilinty	26		m s						Saturna		father Andry Russelo Saturna Russ	Pa	Shenandoah
12	Spallis	Jurgis	26		m m		no				Slapuroro		father Silvestra Spallis Slapuroro Kovno	Pa	Shenandoah
13		Maryanna	25		f m										
14	Paulauskute	Kate	17		f s						Klevnie		father Jurgis Paulauskas Klevnie Suwalk		Gilberton
15	Wilkaitute	Ona	18		f s	1-412458-7/8/11 servant					Skandu		mother Anna Wilkaitute Skandu Suwalk	Me	Rumford Falls
16	~~Kaubis~~	~~Antony~~	17		~~m s~~						Gudele		father Franciscek Kaubis Gudely Suwalk	Pa	Frackville
17	Tukertene	Anna	22		f s	housewife	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smedzin	father Jonas Telekaytis Smedzin G Kovno	Me	Vocalantos
18		Jurgis	8		m s		no						father Jonas Schmukaytis		
19	Ozk	Mary	24		f m	housewife	yes						Pylendzin G Kovno		
20	Balis	Leon	21		m s	flab					Alesody		father Mateus Balis Alesody	Pa	Pottsville
21	Schoeben	Michael	45		m m	flab			Germany	German	Germany	Hardt	Twos	Elma	
22		Margaretha	48		f m	housewife							brother Johann Ritter		
23		Maria	18		f s								Hardt		
24		Johann	15		m s	—							b/Tres		
25		Franz	14		m s	—									
26		Elisabeth	9		f s	—									
27		Josef	6		m s	—	no								
28		Thomas	4		m s										
29	dis 1 bor 8/44	Nicolas	20		m s	flat	yes								
30		Friedrich	17		m s	flat									

Examined by Inman & Bauer Insp.

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 141

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	no	—		Brother Jan M. Kawlauthene 69 Grotto 42 N. Canfendge Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Poklandia
2	"	Brother	25	"	—		Philip Antonia Sakura 47 Wehanget Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	bl	"	"	Poland
3	no		12				Brother Francisco Velmes 295 Pol. Monthly Ok											not on board		
4	Yes	Brother	7	no	—		Brother Kaunis Tunas 1 Grotto 88 New Britain Conn						4	11	fair	br	bl	none	"	Russia
5	"	"	5	"	—		Brother Jaun Talakovch Athol Mass						4	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Russia
6	"	Cousin	25	"	—		Cousin Tunas Navvellas 12 St. Pl. Bayonne N.J.						4	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Turkey
7	"	Sister	10	"	—		Sister Ursula Grablinske 234 Pfeiffer St. Scranton Pa						5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Russia
8	no	Uncle	30	"	—		Uncle Tunas Tarkarkis 459 Knapp Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Lithuania
9	"	Brother	5	"	—		Brother Tomas Bernunas 95 St. Prospect Newark N.J.						5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Russia
10	Yes	Brother-in-law	10	"	—		Brother-in-law Tomas Zilinskis 66 Knight Antonia Penn						5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
11	"	self	25	"	—		[illegible] no [illegible]						5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Austria
12	no		60	"	—		Brother-in-law Stanis Jenis Scranton Pa Washington St						5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Hungary
13	"	Husband	—	"	—								4	10	"	br	bl	"	"	"
14	Yes	self	50	"	—		Brother Tunas Tankunkas 894 Culberton Pa						5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Russia
15	no		14	"	—		Father Stanislaus Wilkosus 591 Velsont Rumford Falls Me						4	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Poland
16	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~65~~	~~"~~	~~—~~		~~Brother William Eder P.O. 23 Plainville Pa~~											not on board		
17	Yes	Husband	15	no	—		Husband Gottlieb Parkert B.S. Scranton Pa						5	2	fair	br	bl	none	"	Sweden
18	"	Father			—													"	"	"
19	"	Self	25	"	—		Husband Tunas Oak B.S. Scranton Pa						4	11	fair	br	bl	"	"	"
20	"	Brother	25	"	—		Brother John Balens Justice of the Race Pottsville Pa						5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Austria
21	"	Self	Mon	"	—		Brother						5	6	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Hardt
22	"	Husband	—	"	—		Mall Schoeben						4	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
23	"	Father	—	"	—		Elma						4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—		Howard Co						4	6	"	ll	ll	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—		Iowa						4	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—		B. No 3.											"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—													"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—													"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—								5	4	fair	br	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—								5	—	"	br	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. Sketurlis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

NOV 13 1911

D Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 4th*, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jakubiel	Emilia	19		fo	servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bialogora	mother Antonina Jakubiel Bialogora	Ills	Chicago
2	Warzecha	Katarzyna	18		fo		no				Germany	Obhausen	father Piotr Warzecha Rydany	Ill	Jersey City
3	Naspiński	Jan	26		mo	Slak	fo						father Jan Naspinski Rudawa		
4	Trebicinska	Apolonia	18		fo	servant							father Jacko Trebicinska Rudawa		
5	Michniewicz	Kasimir	20		mo	slak	fo		Russia		Russia	Prawno	father Ludwig Stanislaw Prawno	Mich	Detroit
6	Janiszko	Marzanna	20		fem	housewife						Radovo	father Kowalski Franz Grajnkowski	Wis	Wheeling
7		Janina	16		fo								Radom Lyblin father		
8	Trokowicz	Lidor	19		mo	slak						Podhajce	Stanislaw Trokowicz Podhajce	Pa	Shenandoah
9		Semen	19		mo	housewife							Wilna		
10	Borkowski	Benedikt	30		mo	slak	fo					Gailov	Antonia Borkowska Gailov	Pa	Philadelp
11	Pelechowicz	Teodorya	16		fo	servant			Austria		Austria	Michavica	father Jan Pelechowicz Pruszanica		Pittsburgh
12	Judala	Josef	24		mo	slak						Skachen	father Jan Judala Skachen	Ill	
13	Rypka	Stefan	35		mo		no					Poltva	wife Marya Rypka Poltava	Pa	Hackett
14	Babak	Katarzyna	18		fo	servant						Mekawa	mother Justina Babak Mekawa	Ill	Whippany
15	Medrala	Josef	20		mo	slak	1-10384					Palikooka	mother Marya Medrala Palikooka	Mass	Chicopee
16	Kmiet	Karolina	28		fem	housewife	2-6044	22-505-10/13/38				Kamalevich	mother Anna Kmiet Karmalevez	Ill	Passaic
17		Jan	8				3-28134								
18		Josef	6		mo								father Stefan Hryciay		Hackett
19	Hryciay	Iwan	24		mo	slak						Paluszni	mother Marzna Pregani	Conn	Quinnipiac
20	Kostek	Jachimla	27		fem	housewife							wife Marcella Kupni	Ill	Mechanicville
21	Gnapinski	Wincenty	44		mo	slak						Kupni	wife Helena Kupnie Kupni	Ill	Melanisville
22	Kupnińska	Antoni	42		mo		fo	Russia		Russia	Kupni		Podolsk father Stanzek Janos	Ill	Chicago
23	Maszak	Juliana	30		fo	servant	no	Austria		Austria	Podwalk		Podwalk wife Katarzyna	Ill	Hudson Heights
24	Janiszewski	Wladyslaw	36		mo	slak	fo					Okladov	Jakuszewska Okladov mother Stepzania	Ill	Roebling
25	Wegrzyn	Magda	17		fo	servant						Chaderkove	Wegrzyn Lederkove wife Marya Makowka	Pa	Hackett
26	Makowski	Andrzej	31		mo	Slak						Zgurow	Lemgow Giniany		
27	Prochowiak	Antoni	29		mo	slak						Nowawies	father Antoni Prochowiak Nowawies	Ill	Jamesville
28		Josefa	25	wife	fem	housewife	2-10772	6/8/31					mother Maryanna	Conn	Hartford
29	Juszczak	Marcin	19		mo	Slak	fo					Juszczak	Juszczak Jaszczen		
30	Gola	Jan	18		mo							Kotecka	mother Hedlat Kotecka	Ill	Syracuse
			69												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital under contract to be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25.00	—		father Jakubik Anton Chicago Ills. 619 North Ashland Ave	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria	Pistagra
2	no	sister	20	—		sister Marya Warzecha Beckit 158 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Obhausen
3	"	self	25	—		Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	Cork marked	"	"
4	Yes	"	10	—		Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	none	"	"
5	Yes	brother	7	—		brother Bronislaw Sulucrick 272 - 25 st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Pravno
6	Yes	self	25	—		husband Walenty Jonaf Ko Chaplinsk 26th Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Radovo
7	Yes	brother	20	—		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	self	25	—		Wincenty Tis Kovicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	bl	"	"	Podhajce
9	"	"	25	—		Mazhewicz 409 Hemandal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
10	Yes	brother	30	1904 Philadel		brother-law Jan Jackwski Packard 143 Philadelphia	143	—	Li	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl	"	"	Gailos
11	Yes	plan	20	no	—	brother Jan Joseph Kelman 329 - 3rd st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Luchawica
12	12	brother	40	—		brother Stanislaw Pk Lola 409 1st st Cle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Wachow
13	no	"	28	—		brother Kanski Rupka Hackett Pa Washington Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Poltva
14	"	"	4	—		brother Ignacy Babak P.O. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	Uchawa
15	Yes	brother	20	—		brother Michal Stadelska Cabot st 8 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl	"	"	Patikorka
16	Yes	husband	45	—		husband Kunek Ilko Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk	bl	"	"	Karnatowicz
17	Yes	father	60	—		179 - 2 st	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Yes	self	35	—		friend Konrad Rupka D 155 Hackett Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl	"	"	Baluzni
20	Yes	"	20	—		husband Mgeey Kosiek Depot st Pa Aurania Conn	46	Dorchester st	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Prigani
21	"	"	25	—		friend Jan Wasserman 44 Osborn Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Kupni
22	no	"	20	—		Brother Jan Gregor Blumk Mechanicville NY B. 903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Kupno
23	Yes	"	20	—		Separated friend Christina Wife 11 st 1756 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Podwolk
24	no	"	25	Yes 1905 No 07	Height	friend Jenne Jozefczki B. 218 Hudson Heights NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Okladow
25	Yes	"	25	no	—	smoke Janka Keramby Barbara Pk Oakmont 35	Sheni	24	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	br	"	"	Chodzkova
26	Yes	"	28	—		husband Ilka Konrad Rupka Hackett Pa Wash Co B. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Lemow
27	no	"	70	—		brother-in-law Marek Jurczak Farmingville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Nowawies
28	Yes	husband	—	—		brother Jan Jurczak Hartford Conn Bayberry Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
29	Yes	self	30	—		Cousin Stanislaw Kaluzka 1016 Park Avenue Syracuse NY	30	Bartholomeo	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Tuscaf
30	—	—	22	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	not on board		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* LAPLAND *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Dorrud
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 *day of* , *19* ,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Leturlew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 1911.

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gurca	Marya	33		F.	M.	housewife	Yes.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jastrotozi	mother Franciszka Husz Jastrotozi poste Bawaren	Pa.	Cohoes
2	"	Jedida	9		F.	S.	child	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Smierzik	Maria	18		F.	S.	servant	"		"	"	"	Solotwina	father Viktor Smeryk Solotwina Gal.	New	York
4	Kokorisch	Jan	27		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes		Russia	"	Russia	Prelli	brother Josef Hakorisch Prelli Hotteb'k	"	"
5	Jablonska	Konstantina	26		F.	S.	servant	no		"	"	"	Jablonka	father Jan Jablonsky Jablonka Lonza	Pa.	Hudson Heights
6	Chatulár	Jermin	28		M.	M.	f. laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Topoviez	wife Sofia Chatulor Topoviez Hagyolinka	New	York
7	Kowalczuk	Wasili	19		M.	S.	"	"		"	Russian	"	Hircholas	sister Maria Kowalczuk Hircholas Grodno	"	"
8	Sarnetzki	Konstanti	33		M.	M.	"	"		"	Polish	"	Mlita	wife Julianna Sarnetzka Mlita Wilna	"	"
9	Iwanowski	Piotr	21		M.	S.	"	no		"		"	Kamelick	father Juliana Iwanowski Kamelick Vilna	Mass.	Worcester
10	Rybicki	Stanislaw	20		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	Jastrzembie	mother Maryanna Rybicka Jastrzembie Horle	"	Easthampton
11	Vizio	Jan	35		M.	M.	"	Yes		"		"	Ruda-Zagrod	Wife Katarzyna Vizio Ruda-Zagrod Gub. Lublin	Pa.	South Bethlehem
12	Szpucha	Jan	22		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	Topolcza	father Antoni Szpucha Topolcza p. Zwierzyniec Gub. Lublin	Mich.	Kalamazoo
13	Kupik	Antoni	20		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	"	father Michal Kupik Topolcza p. Zwierzyniec Gub. Lublin	"	"
14	Kaminicki	Henryk	18		M.	S.	"	"		Austria		Austria	Olszyny	mother Maryanna Kaminska Olszyny p. Ostrow	Mass.	Ludlow
15	Suchodolski	Pawel	26		M.	S.	musician	"		Russia		Russia	Dybina	father Jozef Suchodolski Dybina Krasnystaw G. Lublin	Ills.	Chicago
16	Cztanska	Jan	23		M.	M.	f. laborer	"		"		"	Dubina Bezyta	Wife Julia Cztanska Wolka p. Zolkiewka G. Lublin	Mich.	Grand Rapids
17	Szatan	Wladyslaw	29		M.	S.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maryanna Satan Dubina Bezyta p. Goraków G. Lublin	"	"
18	Krol	Wincenty	28		M.	M.	"	"		"		"	"	Wife Josefa Król Dubina Bezyta p. Goraków G. Lublin	"	"
19	Widura	Stanislaw	36		M.	M.	"	"		Austria		Austria	Grayowice	Wife Apolonia Widura Grodowa p. Strzyzów	N. Jers.	Grayowice
20	Remliszewski	Kazimir	18		M.	S.	1-147036	"		Russia		Russia	Jablonka	father Jozef Remliszewski Jablonka Lonza	Mass.	Worcester
21	Medluszewsky	Stanislaw	18		M.	S.	"	"		"		"	"	father Ignac Medluszewski Jablonka Lonza	N. Jk.	Hudson
22	Kirszáke	Dmitro	35		M.	M.	"	Yes.		Austria		Austria	Nizie Zelone	Wife Anna Kirszak Nizie Zelone Gal.	New	York
23	Krawiec Krudzec	Marya	25		F.	M.	housewife	"		"		"	Luboza	father Jan Zawinski Luboza Gal.	"	"
24	Kupka Sugierska	Bronislawa	17		F.	S.	servant	no		"		"	Klizow	father Jakob Kupka Klizow Gal.	N. Jk.	Brooklyn
25	Malgorzata	Malgorzata	31		F.	M.	housewife	"		Russia		Russia	Lublin		Mich.	Detroit
26	"	Jan	11		M.	S.	child	"		"		"	"	sister Malgorzata Jonuch Lublin G. Lublin	"	"
27	"	Stanislawa	8		F.	"	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
28	"	Tadeusz	2	3	M.	"	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
29	Murobza	Marya	17		F.	S.	servant	Yes.		Austria		Austria	Lukowiec	father Mikolaj Murdza Lukowiec p. Wisznice	New	York
30	Mrona	Jozef	21		M.	M.	f. laborer	"		Russia		Russia	Garuj	Stepfather Ignacy Bubica Garuj p. Rothiczka G. Lublin	Ind.	Gary

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov. 4th*, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gurca	Marcyna	33		F. M.	housewife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tartotozi	mother Franciszka Kusz Tartotozi pasta Bawowa	Pa.	Cohoes
2	"	Terenia	9		" S.	child	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Smierzyk	Maria	18		" S.	servant	"		"	"	"	Solotwina	father Viktor Smierzyk Solotwina Gal	New	York
4	Kokorisch	Jan	27		M.	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	"	Russia	Prelli	brother Josef Kokorisch Prelli Hitterbrk	"	"
5	Jablonska	Konstantina	26		F.	servant	no		"	"	"	Jablonka	father Jan Jablonsky Jablonka Lonza	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
6	Chatulár	Jermin	28		M. M.	F. laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Topoviez	wife Evokia Chatulár Topoviez Mazyolenka	New	York
7	Kowalczuk	Wasili	19		M. S.	"	"		"	Russian	"	Wircholas	sister Maria Kowalczuk Wircholas Gpodna	"	"
8	Sarnetzki	Konstanti	33		M. M.	"	"		"	Polish	"	Mlika	wife Julianna Sarnetzka Mlika Wilna	"	"
9	Iwanowski	Piotr	21		M. S.	"	no		"	"	"	Wawelnick	father Julian Iwanowski Wawelnick Wilna	Mass	Worcester
10	Rybicki	Stanislaw	20		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	Jastrzembie	mother Maryanna Rybicka Jastrzembie Plock	"	Northampton
11	Vizio	Jan	35		M. M.	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ruda-Zagrod	wife Katarzyna Vizio Ruda-Zagrod Gub Lublin	Pa.	South Bethlehem
12	Szpucha	Jan	22		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	Topolcza	father Antoni Szpucha Topolcza p Zwierzyniec Gub Lublin	Mich	Kalamazoo
13	Cupik	Antoni	20		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michal Cupik Topolcza p Zwierzyniec Gub Lublin	"	"
14	Kaminicki	Henryk	18		M. "	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Olszyny	mother Maryanna Kaminska Olszyny p Opatow	Mass	Ludlow
15	Suchodolski	Pawel	26		M. "	musician	"		Russia	"	Russia	Dgbina	father Josef Suchodolski Dgbina Czysta p Krasnystaw G Lublin	Ills	Chicago
16	Cztenska	Jan	23		M. M.	F. laborer	"		"	"	"	Debina Cesyta	wife Julia Cztenska Wolka p. Zolkiewka G. Lublin	Mich	Grand Rapids
17	Szatan	Wladyslaw	24		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Satan Debina Cesyta p Goraków G Lublin	"	"
18	Krol	Wincenty	28		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Król Debina Cesyta p Goraków G Lublin	"	"
19	Miduna	Stanislaw	36		M. "	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Brzezowica	wife Apolonia Miduna Gradowa p Krzyzan	N.Jers.	Bayonne
20	Remliszowski	Maxim	18		M. S.	1-147038- 7/18/13	"		Russia	"	Russia	Jablonka	father Josef Remliszowski Jablonka Lonza	Mass	Worcester
21	Medunowky	Stanislaw	18		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ignac Medunowski Jablonka Lonza	N.Jk.	Hudson
22	Kirszák	Mitro	35		M. M.	"	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Mszie Zelene	wife Anna Kirszak Mszie Zelene Gal.	New	York
23	Krawiec	Marya	25		F. "	2-990 798- 9/17/12- housewife 2-655369 - 9/19/29	"		"	"	"	La Subboya	father Jan Jawinski Lubozya Gal.	"	"
24	Kupka	Wincelawa	17		F. S.	servant	no		"	"	"	Klizow	father Jakob Kupka Klizow Gal.	N.Jk.	Brooklyn
25	Sugajewska	Malgorzata	38		F. M.	housewife	"		Russia	"	Russia	Lublin	sister Malgorzata Jasuch Lublin G Lublin	Mich	Detroit
26	" "	Jan	11		M. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	" "	Stanislawa	8		F. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	" "	Tadeusz Tadeusz	2	3	M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Mazurka	Marya	17		F. "	8-29378 servant	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Lukowice	father Mikolaj Mazurka Lukowice p Wisznice	New	York
30	Wrona	Josef	21		M. M.	F. laborer	"		Russia	"	Russia	Garay	Stepfather Ignacy Bubica Garay p Rothirzka G Lublin	Ind	Garry

70

Feb 11 14 M W 38 - Clerk Plower

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$48			husband Antoni Gruca Cohoes 41 Cunard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	bl	none	Austria	Postolozi
2	"	"	5 or 6																	
3	"	cousin	18			cousin Julia Kovalska New York 55 Canya 3 fl. 4 Str.							4	11	fair	bl	bl			Galotwina
4	"	self	15			friend Jakob Scheni New York 73 E. 4 Str.														Pretti
5	"	"	26			brother in law Gregars Kaczinski Hudson Box 98 Heights N.J.						no	5	7	dk	bl				Jablonka
6	"	"	25			friend Ishaye Braglinson New York 226 Clinton str.							5	3	dk	bl				Caporier
7	"	"	25			friend Isral Kaplan New York Cor Stanton & Ludlow St.							5	3	dk	bl				Unit States
8	"	"	25	yes 1900 1909	N. Y.	friend Nikodem Krawiecki New York West 761 St. 7th							5	4	dk	bl				Kolita
9	"	"	25	no		brother in law Adolf Korczak Worcester Mass. 659 Millburg Str							5	4	dk	bl				Radzeisch
10	"	brother	9	"		brother Anton Rybicki Northampton Mass. 172 Pleasant St.							5	7	dk	bl	Dark marked			Jastrzembie
11	"	"	20	"		brother Piotr Dzio South Bethlehem. Second St. 506 Pa							5	7	dk	bl	none			Ruda-Zagrd
12	5	self	28	"		aunt Zofia Lyncka Kalamazoo Mich. Rockwell Hotel							5	5	dk	bl				Tapolcza
13	8	"	25	"		uncle Wakenti Koralevik Kalamazoo Mich. 603 S. North St.							5	3	br	br				
14	"	"	32	"		cousin Leopold Weikas Ludlow Mass. Box 504							5	4	dk	bl		Austria		Olszyna
15	"	"	30	"		uncle Felix Rataj Chicago South Ill. 1830 4. Grand Rapids							5	5	br	br		Russia		Kotina
16	"	"	34	"		uncle Josef Kaat Grand Rapids Mich. St. N. 154							5	7	br	bl				Velena Cysta
17	"	"	30	"		brother in law Stanislaw Goliszek Grand-Rapids 6 St. N. 337 Mich							5	3	br	bl				
18	"	"	32	"		friend Wojciech Dworniak Grand Rapids Schanodenow 111 St.							5	7	dk	bl	Dark marked			
19	"	"	32	yes 1905 1911	Bayonne N.J.	brother Piotr Kiedura Bayonne Colt 219-22 St. N. Y. Jers.							5	6	br	bl	none	Austria		Jedova
20	"	"	25	no		uncle Mikolay Kobocka Worcester Millburg Str 75 Mass.							5	2	br	bl		Russia		Jablonka
21	"	"	25	"		aunt Anna Wolakowska Hendson Height Box 98 N. Jk.							4	11	br	br				
22	"	"	28	"		friend Foxalia Rinzak New York 84 Broad St							5	4	br	bl		Austria		Lodz-Zelona
23	"	husband	2	or		husband Jan Krawiec New York 3 St. 195							5	7	dk	bl				Lubsza
24	"	sister	280	"		sister Anna Kuhla Brooklin 312 Waters a N. Jk							4	11	br	bl				Klosow
25	5	husband	6	"		husband & father Piotr Ors. Sagorski Detroit, Mich. 20 Last Place. Werner Hesse a Harper Avenue St.							5	-	br	br		Russa		Lublin
26	"	father	"	"																
27	"	"	"	"																
28	"	"	"	"																
29	"	self	25	"		uncle Jan Krawiec New York 195 - 3 St.							4	9	fair	dk	bl	Austria		Lukowica
30	"	"	50	"		cousin Kazimira Cholera Varsy Pod. 1845 Adams St.							5	4	dk	bl		Russia		Garay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Netherton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smoter	Marcin	23		m s	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czarnystok	wife Katarz. Smoter Gorajec	Ill.	Syracuse
2	Pajak	Antonina	21		f m	house wife	no	no	"			Gorajec	brother Fe Mep Pajak	N.J.	Newark
3	"	Josef	8		m s	—							Pistok Elsanor Lublin		
4	Kaczor	Walenty	29		m m	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	Albinjowica		Albinjowica	wife Kaczor Reslownik	Pa	Plymouth
5	Dziadowicz	Maryanna	31		f m	house wife	no	no	"			Jankow	brother Marcin Polin	Pa	Pittsburg
6	"	Leonora	7	8	f s							Jankow	Radom		
7	"	Stanislaw	4	6	m s										
8	Czarnecka	Wladyslawa	18		f s	housework	no	no	"			Grabowo	parent Czarnecki Jan Gorajec	N.J.	Bayonne City
9	Walochowicz	Lewkadia	17		f s	"	no	no	"			Cichanowice	parent Stanisl Wolochowicz Cichanowice	Conn	Bristol
10	Jablonski	Albin	18		m s	farm lab	no	no	"			Jablonka	parent Antoni Jablonski Jablonka	Conn	Worcester
11	Kulasa	Marianna	22		f s	servant	no	no	"			Gobolnik	father Adam Kulasa Gobolnik	Wisc	Antonia
12	Radzimow	Zofia	33		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"			Cichanowicz	mother K Wojciechowska Cichanowicz	Pa	Buffalo
13	"	Helena	14		f s	—	no	no	"						
14	"	Viktor	8		m s	—									
15	"	Kasimiera	6		m s	—									
16	Zaremba	Alexandra	18		m s	dog lab	Yes	Yes	"			Jablonka	mother Zuzefa Zaremba Jablonka	Conn	Ansonia Heights
17	Rogowski	Juzef	24		m s	"	no	no	"			Jaregow	father Jan Rogowski Jaregow	Ill.	Virginia
18	Gradowska	Veronella	22		f s	servant	no	no	"	Germany	Warnsdorf	Modosow	father Lukas Gradowski Plock	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Slay	Jonas	21		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Russia	Dolginowa	Dolginowa	father Jan Slay Vilna	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bucginsky	Stanislaw	14		m s	"	no	no	"			Parnow	grandfather Wojciech Bucginski Parnow	Conn	Ford City
21	Bekki	Stanislaw	17		m s	"	no	no	"			Lipetka	mother Marya Bekki Lipetki	Pa	Scranton
22	Bukowski	Stanislawa	30		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"			Wrone	brother Wladysl Mackowski Wrone	Conn	New Haven
23	"	"	6		f s	—	—	—	—				Wrone Kowno	"	
ADMITTED 24	Czefer	Zofia	19		f s	servant	no	no	"			Bielystok	father Piotr Czefer Bielystok	Wisc	Grand Rapids
ADMITTED 25	Chludzinski	Julian	17		m s	~~D-399~~ 2-799186 12-20-40						Loward	grandfather Jan Wisniewski Lowicz	Ill.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Pienkos	Alexander	17		m s	dog lab	no	no	"			Jezyzyn	grandmother Emila Baumbach Jezyzyn	Conn	Jewett City
ADMITTED 27	"	Mariana	14		f s	—							Jezyzyn Lowicz		
28	Kachurska	Maryanna	20		f s	servant	no	no	"			Dlugolenko	friend L. Kachurska Grodno	Conn	Meriden Hill
ADMITTED 29	Mroz	Julianna	18		f s	"	no	no	"			Jezyzyn	father & uncle Jan Mroz Jezyzyn	Conn	Jewett City
ADMITTED 30	Grejdus	Zuzefa	36		f m										

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether an alien, or an immigrant, or traveler, or seeking admission otherwise than as, or with, tickets, prepaid by himself or herself.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	B	self	$40	no			Walter Tomasz Smolar					good	no	5	3	fair	brn	none	Russia	Czarny. Lok.
2	"	"	$50	no			Syracuse N.Y. 106 Solvay st.													
3	"	husband					husband, father Kasper Ryak							5	—	"	brn	"	"	Gorapc
4	"	self	$30	no			Newark N.J. Box 1268							5	4	fair	brn	brn	"	Albinowice
5	"	husband	$25	no			Father Plymouth Pa. Box 181.							4	9	"	brn	"	"	Wackow
6	"	father	$15				husband, father Jan Szradawicz													
7	"																			
8	"	grandmother	$24				Cilsberg Poznan Pr. 2520													
9	"	self	$25	no			Jozefa Mary Garinska Bayonne City N.J. 39 st. 20.							5	2	fair	dk brn	"	"	Grabowo
10	"	"	$25	no			father Wawrzyniec Lichtarowski Brooklyn N.Y. 5. Manhattan st.							5	7	"	brn	"	"	Lichanowo
11	"	"	$6	no			friend Mikolaj Kobonska Worcester Mass. Myrtle st. 75.							5	5	"	brn	"	"	Jablonka
12	"	husband	$12				father Jadwiga Kulinska Lawrence Conn. North Parish Rd. 36.							5	—	"	brn	"	"	Szobotnik
13	"	father	$20				husband, father Franciz Radzymow Buffalo N.Y. 1335 Broadw.							5	—	"	brn	"	"	Ciechanowiec
14	"													4	6	"	brn	"	"	
15	"																			
16	No	self	$25	no			uncle Wojciech Kulakowski Hamburg Heights N.Y. 3. 98.							5	7	fair	brn	"	"	Jablonka
17	"	"	$25	no			brother Joseph Rogowski Virginia Minn. Chub 5.							5	5	"	brn	"	"	Lacegne
18	"	brother	$20				brother Jan Goodarowski Cleveland Ohio 80 Y Hoffman							4	8	"	dk brn	"	Germania	Kamieniczyn
19	"	brother	$20				brother Boleslaw Lenz Chicago Ill. 2322 N 53 Ave.							5	3	"	brn	brn	"	Dalgowina
20	"	father	$2				father Adam Buzminsky Ford City Pa.							4	9	"	brn	brn	"	Carnow
21	"	self	$10				uncle Adam Lazar Scranton Pa. Wash. Ave 600							5	4	"	brn	blk	"	Lipska
22	"	husband	$6	no			husband, father Vincent Rubinow New Haven Conn. 255 Wallace st.							5	3	"	brn	brn	"	Rowne
23	"	father																		
24	"	cousin	$10	no			cousin Jozef Worzalla Grand Rapids Mich. Perry st. 101							5	2	fair	brn	blk	"	Zralystok
25	"	mother	$5	no			mother Joanna Chlendzinska Brooklyn N.Y. 2 Clermont 26.							5	—	"	brn	brn	"	Tanad
26	"	mother	$5	no			mother Teofila Ciarlo Gilwell City Exn Box 3.							4	7	"	brn	blk	"	Szczygry
27	"	"												4	6	"	brn	blk	"	
28	"	brother	$3				brother Alex Garbynski Manier Mills Pa. Loy Co							4	8	"	brn	blk	"	Wlegolenka
29	"	brother	$5				brother, parents Josef Grejdus Gilwell City Exn Box 3							4	8	"	brn	blk	"	Szczygry
30	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Derrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Derrud
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Kemeys

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 4th*, 19 *11*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kawribatzki	Marian	23		M. S.	f. laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Polonezj	mother Franciszka Kawribatzka Polonezj Gub Kelce	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Cyglesak	Rozalina	25		F. M.	housewife	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Tessada Liska	father Jan Kadwyglo Tessada Liska Gal	Pa	Butler
3	Zbrzigalska	Anna	23		" "	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Gribulica	mother & grandmother Dorothea Gribulica Gub. Grodno	Pa	Scranton
4	"	Michael	3		M. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kiszczak	Jan	21		M. S.	f. laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Biatka	father Tomasz Kiszczak Biatka p. Krasnystaw Gub. Lublin	Ohio	Flushing
6	Krona	Ludwik	33		M.	"	8-167939 - 9/21/39		"	"	"	"	wife Felika Krona Biatka p. Krasnystaw Gub. Lublin	Mich	Grand Rapids
7	Olymuski	Wojciech	36		"	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Gorskov	wife Maryanna Olymuska Gorskov p. Krasnystaw Gub. Lublin	"	"
8	Sepa	Stefan	45		" "	f. laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Biatka	wife Katarzyna Sepa Biatka p. Krasnystaw Gub. Lublin	Ohio	Flushing
9	Walinowski	Stanislaw	23		"	s. sawer	no		"	"	"	Jasliskov	brother in law Kazimiera Putara Jasliskov p. Krasnystaw G. Lublin	Mich	Muskegon
10	Piasecka	Karolina	22		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	Polonezj	mother & Grandmother Franciska Piasecka Polonezj Gub Wylga	Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Rancia	3		F. S.	child	7-196.913-7/1442.1404		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dudzic	Mihaly	33		M. M.	f. laborer	Yes		Austria		Austria	Washington	wife Barbara Dudzic Zazyrec SS. Galizia	Pa	Washington
13	Guliczowna	Petronella	19		F. S.	servant	no		Russia	Lith	Russia	Podwolane	father Felix Gulicziowni Podwolane G. Wilna	W. Va	Clarksburg
14	Lapinski	Marcin	21		M. M.	Carpenter	"		"	Polish	"	Radecznica	father & father in law Michal Lapinski Radecznica p. Szczebrzeszyn Gub Lublin	N. Jers	Camden
15	"	Maryanna	16		F. "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maryanna Korona	N. Jers.	Camden
16	Korona	Helena	18		F. S.	servant	3-182734-3/28/40 Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Korczyna	Korczyna 113 Galizia wife Anna Swiszka	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Swiszcz	Tomasz	34		M. M.	sawer	"		Russia	"	Russia	Jasliskov	Jasliskov p. Krasnystaw G. Lublin	Mich	Muskegon
18	Maciejowski	Jan	20		" S.	marion	"		"	"	"	Olesin	father Wawrzen Maciejowski Olesin p. Krasnystaw G. Lublin	Mich	Detroit
19	Korona	Anna	18		F. "	servant	1-407507-I 404-8/3/42		"	"	Austria	Korczyna	father Zgarzy Korona Korczyna Rzyki	Mass.	Fisherville
20	Tomkowicz	Maryanna	18		F. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Josef Tomkowicz Korczyna S. Rzyki	"	"
21	Garbetzka	Rozalia	23		" "	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Waliuchok	father Jan Garbetzki Waliuchok Gub Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Antonowitz	Michal	21		M. "	day-laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Leszczanko	father Simon Antonowitz Leszczanko Gub. Mohylew	Mass.	Brockton
23	Skarsan	Nikolay	21		M. "	"	no		"	"	"	Skrzywicz	father Alexander Skarsan Skrzywicz Gub. Wilna	"	"
24	Stachwiski	Ladislaw	35		M. "	f. laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Sawalki	brother Kazimiera Stachwiska. Sawalki St. Petersburg # 39	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Forczik	Stefania	18		F. "	servant	no		"	"	"	Stocka	father Stefan Forczik Stocka Gub. Grodno	Ct.	Bridgeport
26	Smikowna	Sofia	22		F. "	1-9-163	"		"	"	"	Sowalocka	father Jan Smikow Sowalocka Gub. Grodno	R. I.	Providence
27	Rapkowska	Jedwiga	18		F. "	"	yes		"	"	"	Skrity	father Josef Rapkowska Skrity Gub. Wilna	Mass.	Brockton
28	Kazimierczuk	Jan	17		M. "	f. laborer	"		Austria	"	Austria	Soczapiwel	father Stepfather Jan Horon Soczapiwel Gr. Jarnopol Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	S Lupka	Maryanna	17		F. "	servant	"		"	"	"	Siemiechow	father Josef Lupka Siemiechow P. Tomaszow Gr. Zamosc	Ind.	South Bend
30	S Lindzak	Zofia	22		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Kucinko	father Antoni Lindzak Kucinka Gr. Lenkol Gal.	Mass	Yerk.

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 19 11

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kwaribatzki	Mariam	23		M. S.	F. laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Polonij	mother Franciszka Kwaribatzka Polonij Gub Wilja	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Cyleak	Rozalina	25		F. M.	housewife	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Tesuda Lisko	father Jan Kwaryglo Tesuda Lisko Gal	Pa	Butler
3	Zyzigalen	Anna	23		" "	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Zeibulica	mother & grandmother Dorothea Zeibulica Gub Grodno	Pa	Scrantan
4	"	Michael	3		M. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kiszczak	Jan	21		M. S.	F. laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Biatka	father Tomasz Kiszczak Biatka p. Krasnystaw & Lublin	Ohio	Fleching
6	Wrona	Ludwik	33		M.	"	8-167039	9/21/29	"	"	"	"	wife Felikia Wrona Biatka p. Krasnystaw Gub Lublin	Mich	Grand Rapids
7	Olymarski	Wojciech	36		"	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Gorskov	wife Maryanna Olymarska Gorskov p. Krasnystaw & Lublin	"	"
8	Szpa	Stefan	45		"	F. laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Biatka	wife Katarzyna Szpa Biatka p. Krasnystaw Gub Lublin	Ohio	Fleching
9	Kalinowski	Stanislaw	23		"	sawer	no		"	"	"	Jaslikow	brother in law Kazimierz Putava Jaslikow p. Krasnystaw & Lublin	Mich	Muskegon
10	Piaseczka	Karolina	22		F. M.	housewife	7-196413-7/1/11-1404		"	"	"	Polonij	mother & grandmother Franciska Piaseczka Polonij Gub Wylya	Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Rania	3		F. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dudzic	Mihaly	33		M. M.	F. laborer	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Washington	wife Barbara Dudzic Zappyes 88 Galizia	Pa	Washington
13	Galiczowna	Petronella	16		F. S.	servant	No	Russia	Lett	Russia	Podwolane	Podwolane	father Felix Galiczowna Gub. Wilna	Pa	Hazleburg
14	Lapinski	Marcin	21		M. M.	carpenter	"		Polish	"	Radecznica	Radecznica	father & father in law Michal Lapinski Radecznica p. Krasnobrzezyn Gub Lublin	Pa	Scranton
15	"	Maryanna	16		F. S.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Scranton
16	Korona	Helena	18		F. S.	servant	3-182234-7/31/28/40		Austria	"	Austria	Korczyna	mother Maryanna Korona Korczyna 113 Galizia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Swiszcz	Tomasz	34		M. M.	sawer	"		Russia	"	Russia	Jaslikow	wife Anna Swiszcz Jaslikow p. Krasnystaw & Lublin	Mich	Muskegon
18	Maciejowski	Jan	20		M. S.	mason	"		"	"	"	Olesin	father Marcin Maciejowski Olesin p. Krasnystaw & Lublin	Mich	Detroit
19	Korona	Anna	18		F. S.	servant	1-407507-I 404	8/3/42	Austria	"	Austria	Korczyna	father Zygmuty Korona Korczyna Krychi	Mass	Fisherville
20	Tomkowicz	Maryanna	18		F. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Josef Tomkowicz Korczyna S. Krychi	"	"
21	Garbetzka	Rozalia	23		" "	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Walichok	father Jan Garbetzki Walichok Gub Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Antonowitz	Michal	21		M. "	day-laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Leszczanko	father Simon Antonowitz Leszczanko Gub. Mozkea	Mass	Brockton
23	Karczan	Nikolay	21		M. "	"	no		"	"	"	Skrzywicz	father Alexander Karczan Skrzywicz Gub. Wilna	"	"
24	Stachowiski	Ladislaw	35		M. "	F. laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Suwalki	daughter Maryanna Stachowiska. Suwalki St. Petersburg st 39	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Korczik	Stefania	18		F. "	servant	no		"	"	"	Stocka	father Stefan Korczik Stocka Gub. Grodno	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Smikowna	Sofia	22		F. "	"	1-9-163		"	"	"	Sawaiczka	father Jan Smikowna Sawaiczka Gub. Grodno	R. I.	Providence
27	Rapkewska	Jedwiga	18		F. "	"	no		"	"	"	Skrity	father Josef Rapkewska Skrity Gub. Wilna	Mass	Brockton
28	Karimirczuk	Jan	17		M. "	F. laborer	"		Austria	"	Austria	Soczapowel	father Stepfather Jan Kroz Soczapowel Gr. Tarnopol Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	S. Luska	Maryanna	17		F. "	servant	"		"	"	"	Siemiechow	father Josef Luska Siemiechow p. Sienmik Gr. Tarnok	Ind.	South Bend
30	S. Lindzak	Zofia	22		F. "	"	no		"	"	"	Kuczisko	father Antoni Lindzak Kuczisko Gr. Lachal Gal.	New	York

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 13 1911, *19*

149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.00	—			brother in law Adolf Piaseczki Cleveland 1035 E 69 St. Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None	Russia	Polonez
2	"	husband	3	"			husband Jan Lybak Butler Lindora R.F. 3 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	brn	"	Austria	Prada Lisko
3	S	"	No	"			husband Adam Zierzola Scranton 1015 Remington Ave. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt br	lt br	"	Russia	Goibutica
4	S	father	No	"			father Adam Zierzbka Scranton 1015 Remington Ave Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	S	self	40	"			acquaintance Jan Gniezka Flushing Box 358. Black oak. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt		Cut marked	"	Biatka
6	S	"	25	"			brother Mikhal Vrona Grand Rapids 154 4 St Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	None	"	
7	S	"	30	"			brother in law Michal Vrona Grand Rapids 154 4 St Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Garskow
8	S	"	45	"			acquaintance Jan Gniezka Flushing Box 358 Black oak Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	Cut marked	"	Biatka
9	S	"	35	"			acquaintance Josef Wrabel Muskegon 314 Laird ave Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	Cut marked	"	Jastkow
10	S	husband	No	"			husband & father Adolf Piaseczky Cleveland 1035 E 69 St. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brn	brn	None	"	Polonyy
11	S	father	"	"																
12	No	self	25	Yes	1904 1911	Washington	brother Dundare Valentin Washington 110 Schellenmus. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk br		"	Austria	Zarzyce
13	S	"	25	No			brother Anton Enlierszun Clarksburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Russia	Podwrtane
14	Yes	"	40	"			brother & brother in law Andrzej Lapinski Evanston 1468 Lux St. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	lt	"	"	Radomnica
15	"	"	—	"										5	3	"	br	br	"	"	
16	S	"	30	"			father Ygnacy Korona Philadelphia 1814 Frankfort Ave 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	lt	"	"	
17	S	"	27½	"			acquaintance Josef Wrabel Muskegon Larch St 314 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Austria	Kobzyna
18	S	"	35	"			acquaintance Jan Dziedzic Detroit Lignite St 881 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Russia	Jastkow
19	No	"	32	"			sister Zofia Korona Fisherville Box 147 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn		"		Otew
20	Yes	"	25	"			brother Jan Tomkowicz Fisherville Box 147. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn		"	Austria	Korczyna
21	S	"	20	"			acquaintance Wm Rosenbaum Philadelphia 605 South Third St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brn		"		
22	No	"	35	Yes	1901 1909	Brockton Mass	brother Josef Antonowitz Brockton 317 Grove St Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	lt	Port marked	Russia	Matuchek
23	"	"	28	No			cousin Josef Antonowitz Brockton 317 Grove St Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn		None	"	Lerkanko
24	S	"	30	"			friend Harris Farni Philadelphia 307 Bambridge St Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Strzyzyce
25	"	"	25	"			uncle Anton Verjanko Bridgeport Division St 26 Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Tuwalde
26	"	"	2	"			brother Franz Imakar Providence Latham St R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	lt	"	"	Stocka
27	"	"	22	"			cousin Josef Antonowitz Brockton 311 Grove St Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	lt	"	"	Tarnowiec
28	Yes	"	25	"			cousin Michal Swiderski Philadelphia 2515 Duncar St Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk	br	"	"	Skrzy
29	S	"	25	"			cousin Josef Jastrzeb South Bend Ind Poland St Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	Austria	Poczajowce
30	"	"	19	Yes	5 months		sister-half Agnieska Flis New York St 22 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk		"	"	Siemiechow
														5	2	"	dk	br	Port marked	"	Kwiecka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 4th*, 19 *11*.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Opisob~~	~~Paulo~~	~~20~~		~~ma~~	~~flak~~	~~Jo~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Bergimat~~	~~father Gregor Orrisl Orrepolsk Hark~~	~~Conn~~	~~Ansonia~~
2	Mazurkiewicz	Albertina	25		f	housewife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	mother Anna Ciezbak	Pa	Bayonne
3		Apolonia	2		f								G. Grodno		
4	Burzynska	Maryanna	21		f	servant	Jo				Lipno		G. friend Stanislaw Sulczynski	Pa	Clarks Green
5		Genofa	17		f	—							Lipno G. Poltsk		
6	Skylizynski	Josef	26		m	flak							father Stanislaw Sulczynski		
7	Szachirska	Maryanna	19		f	servant					Radomna		mother Paulina Szachirska	Pittsburg	
8	Lewandowski	Stanislaw	30		m	farm flak	Jo				Jura		Radomna G. Rosk wife Johanna Lewandowska	Clarks Green	
9	Grabowska	Franciszka	30		f	housewife	no				Gonojca		Jura G. Rosk brother	Oh	Ansonia
10		Anna	7		f				2-845079-5-19-41				Michal Buzewski		
11		Felik	4		m				2-845452-5-19-41				Gonojca G. Grodno		
ADMITTED 12	Zielinska	Maria	20		f	servant	Jo				Kurrz		father Ignacy Bielinska	Pa	Tidioute
13	Mazurkiewicz	Josefa	18		f						Katowce		sister Tresnyologny father Jan Mazurkiewicz	Pa	Newark
14	Budzyna	Magdalena	24		f	housewife	no						Krefowce Zbaraz father Karol Budzyna		
15	Mazurkiewicz	Rozalia	24		f	servant	no						Krefowce Zbaraz mother Franciszka Mazurkiewicz		
ADMITTED 16	Kowalow	Wiktorya	22		f	servant	Jo						Mysnez Krefowce father Josef Kowalow		
17	Kuninik	Antonina	32		f	housewife	no		2-173-330-5874		Kurrz Tresnyologny		Kurk	Pa	Elkhart
18		Pawlina	9		f						Hrycowce		brother Michal Kapusta	Ohio	Elkhart
19		Maryanna	7		f	—							Hrycowce Zbaraz father Jan Kruk		
20	Kruk	Katarzyna	24		f	servant	Jo				Bukovina		Bukovina G. Utana	Mass	Boston
21	Grechacka	Anna	45		f	housewife	no				Grabozyce		cousin Jan Rzepa	Ny	Buffalo
22		Agnieska	20		f		Jo		7-136434 11/29/40 5,05-nodp				Grabozyce Zator		
23		Anna	12		f	—									
24	Zabinska	Katarzyna	31		f	housewife					Kosciuko		sister Agnieszka	Pa	Brandville
25		Marya	9		f	—							Agnieszka		
26		Katarzyna	8		f	—							Walgora		
27		Jan	7		m				6-53973 11/4/37				Szczawnica		
28	V-65b/113	Josef	2		m	—	no								
29		Anna	2		f	—							mother Maryanna Zabinska		
30	Zabinski	Jacob	24		m	flak	Jo		6-2[illegible]445		Kosciuko		Kosciuko		

W. W. Dyche
Director

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

151

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, whether he has the money with which to pay his passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1		self 12	no	—		uncle Stanislaw Ambo	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dropped into the sea!				not on board			
2		wife husband	20	no	—	husband Wladyslaw Mamuszka							4	10	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Bialystok
3		father	—		—	Bayonne N J														
4		self	40		—	mother Emilia Banasinska							5	2	fair	blk	br	"		Lipsin
5		mother	—		—	Clark's Green Pa							4	8	"	blk	br	Pock marked		
6		wife	20		—	wife Rosalia Mulczynska							5	2	"	br	bl	none		
7		brother	18		—	Clark's Green Pa brother John Stankewska							5	3	"	br	br	"		Radomina
8		sister	20	1902 Nov 06	Philadelphia	3015 Bregaton Ave Pittsburg Pa sister Rosalia Lewandowska							5	1	"	br	br	"		Tuza
9		husband	25	no	—	Clark's Green Pa husband							5	1	"	gry	br	"		Gonojca
10		father	65		—	Gregorz Grabowska												"		
11			—		—	Waterbe 38 Susquehanna Conn												"		
12		self	24		—	~~Catherine Kowalska~~ ~~Pittsburg Pa~~ West Moreland ~~Co~~							5	5	fair	blk	br	"		Swirza
13			30		—	~~husband~~ Marzanna Pawlowska ~~Pittsburg Pa~~ Newark N J 117 Albert av							5	2	"	blk	br	"		Krotonice
14			35		—	husband Grzegorz Budzyna Newark N J 117 Albert av							5	2	"	blk	gry	"		
15			25		—	~~Brother~~ Marzanna ~~Kinglarek~~ Passaic N J 117 North Avenue							5	2	"	dk	br	"		
16			25		—	~~Catherine Kowalska~~ ~~Pittsburg Pa~~ Mother Apolonia Tranyska							5	2	"	dk	br	"		Swirz
17		no	30		—	husband Kazimierz Kominka Allegheny Pa Glenfield Pa							5	1	"	dk	br	"		Krycowice
18		mother	5		—													"		
19			—		—													"		
20		self	36		—	brother Walenty Kunk 62 Fullerton Boston Mass							4	9	fair	br	br	"		Bukowina
21			none	1902 Nov 28	Buffalo	husband Josef Szczepanski Buffalo N Y Peryot 578							5	—	"	br	bl	"		Grabowiga
22		mother	98		N								5	3	"	blk	bl	"		
23			—		—								4	8	"	br	bl	"		
24		self	26	no	—	husband Wawszycec Dabinski Brandenville Pa West Moreland Co							4	8	"	blk	bl	"		Roscienko
25		brother	—		—													"		
26			45		—													"		
27			—		—													"		
28			—		—													"		
29			—		—													"		
30		self	25		—	brother Josef Zabinski Brandenville Pa W. Moreland Co							5	6	fair	blk	br	"		Roscienko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Doxrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Doxrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ziemska	Rozalia	30		F M S	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Bukovina		father	Pa	Jersey City
2		Karolina	3	6	F								Jan Bies		
3		Anna	1	6	F								Bukovina Nisko		
4	Zakrzewska	Marya	36		F M	housewife	yes	yes					father	Pa	Bradenville
5		Josef	11		M								Casimir Kwiatek		
6		Katarzyna	9		F								Krosciensko n/Dun		
8		Maryan	7		M								No 78		
7		Jan	7		M										
9	Biel	Franciszek	26		M	Slak	yes	yes					uncle Josef Biel	Mich	Detroit
10	Fydrych	Anna	21		F	servant	yes	yes					father Tomasz Fydrych	Pa	Wilmerding
11	Starego	Maryanna	18		F								Krosciensko Krainy		
12	Zydko	Maryanna	18		F								grandmother Agatha Bukovina	Ill	River
13	Kwiak	Dawid	46		M	Slak							father Wladyczinak Bukovina		
14	Wocznik	Anna	28		F	housewife							Zydko Bukovina		
15	Gwiazda	Frank	25		M	Slak							wife Helena Kwiak	Ills	Chicago
16	Pele	Josef	25		M	Slak	yes	yes					Burstein Bukovina		
17	Tabor	Franciszka	17		F	servant							father Wacław Tabol	Mass	Springfield
18	Iskra	Zofia	17		F								Lesiansky Bukovina		
19	Chymura	Katarzyna	18		F		yes	yes					father Jan Lesiarda	Ill	Joukers
20	Sondej	Rozalia	17		F		yes	yes					Wolka Bukovina		
21	Rogoz	Jan	36		M	Slak							stepbrother Kontynk	Ills	Chicago
22	Prochnik	Josef	17		M		yes	no					Wola dalsza Bukovina		
23	Chimura	Katarzyna	17		F	servant							father Wola Galicya		
24	Lachtara	Stanislaw	18		M	Slak							father Michal Tabor	Mass	Ipswich
25	Zagula	Wojciech	23		M		yes	yes					Jerowe Bukovina		
26	Mosciz	Karol	33		M								father Franciszek		
27	Adamczyk	Marcin	38		M								Jerowe Bukovina	Tex	Cassaic
28	Popek	Zofia	17		F	servant							Iskra Jerowe		
29	Chochla	Jan	23		M	Slak							father Marcin Chimura		
30	Sondej	Zofia	17		F	servant							Chodaczon Lawrence	Con	Bridgeport
													grandfather Sondej Josef		
													Makurz Kolbuszowa	Ills	Cassaic
													wife Katarzyna		
													Zyrnon Rzeszow	Ill	Elizabethport
													father Franciszek Lubicas		
													Prochnik Jerowe	R. I.	Authony
													father Jakob Chimura		
													Chodaczon Lawrence	Con	Bridgeport
													father Jan Lachtara		
													Makurz Kolbuszowa	Ill	Brooklyn
													father Karol Zagula		
													Jerowe Sisko	Ohio	E. Liverpool
													wife Josefa Mosciz		
													Jerowe Nisko	Ohio	"
													wife Zofia Adamczyk		
									Austria	Makurz	Cleveland		Jakuszkin Krosno		Cleveland
													father Jan Popek		
									Austria	Makurz			193 Makurz	Tex	Cassaic
													father Franciszek Chochla		
										Borzymice			Borzymice Tarnopol	Pa	Philadel
													mother Sondej Rozalia		
										Makurz			Makurz Kolbuszowa	Ill	Brooklyn

P. J. Morrisson except 15

74

1 13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or persons, name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
C																				
1	no	self	$10	no	—	Husband Jan Zienski American Sugar Jersey City Nj 47	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	fair	dbl		none	Austria	Bukovina
2		mother			—															
3					—															
4	Yes	self	$10	yes	1898 Brandenville Pa	Husband Josef Zabinski Brandenville Pa							5	3	fair	br	br			Hrasiento
5		mother	—																U.S.A.	
6			—																U.S.A.	
7			—		Pa														U.S.A.	
8						W. Moland Co													Austria	Hrasiento
9	S	self	28	yes	1906 Latrobe Pa	father Jan Bal Box 2 Campbell av Detroit Mich							5	11	fair	br	bl			Lakeice
10	S		28	no	—	brother Frank Bal Volgnesburg Pa B 371							5	7	"	bl	bl			Hrasiento
11	S	father	20		—	father Frank Marego B. 424 P. Point Pa							5	1	"	br	bl			Butkowiko
12	S	brother	20		—	brother Jgn Lenz Indy Creek B. 424 P. Point Pa							5	3	"	br	br			
13	S	self	18		—	stepbrother Stefan Bandzak Olanna 2428 Chicago Ills							5	3	"	dk	bk			Burstein
14	S		25		—	sister Anna Glaseka Butler Pa 21 Grunfeld Ave							5	4	"	br	bl			Lesiansky
15	no	Cousin	20		—	brother Cyprian Tabinski Konrad Junker Pa							4	11	"	br	br			Wolka
16	Yes	self	18		—	mother Katarina Pa 1409 Noble St Chicago Ills							5	6	"	br	bl			Wolodalsa
17			25		—	sister Katarzyna Zabor 112 Bot Grunfeld Ave							4	3	"	br	br			Jerome
18	no		20		—	Cousin Bot Zofia Box Tasnady Pa							4	11	"	br	bl			
19	S		30		—	brother Simon Jodel 5812 Lafayette Bridgeport Con							4	11	"	br	bl			Chodacrow
20	no		26		—	sister Andrej Bina 33-35th Jabinang Hgy							4	11	"	br	br			Harzyy
21	S		32		—	brother Jan Gaindas Hgy Creek Box 101 Ellis Island Ny							5	7	"	br	br			Lyzynow
22	Yes		26		—	sister Marya Kenchuck Pa Tasnady Pa							5	—	"	br	bl			Jerowtow
23	S		25		—	brother Josef Simmon 5812 Lafayette Bridgeport Con							5	2	"	br	br			Chodacrow
24	no		26		—	brother Anton Kaczmarz North 7th St 49 Brooklyn Ny							5	11	"	br	br			Harzyy
25	Yes		32		—	brother Jakob Kabula Radelsburg Pa							5	8	"	dk	br			Jerome
26	no		24	1903 Pittsburg Pa	—	Cousin Karol Kapula Liverpool Pa							5	4	"	dk	br			Jerome
27	S		25	1907 Cleveland Oh	—	brother Jan Nikolaj Tabaszynski Box 72 Pa 3598 Cleveland Oh							5	3	"	br	br			Borinlow
28	no		28	no	—	brother Anton Lapek 144 9th St Tasnady Hgy Cousin Michal Kwiecinski							4	9	"	dk	br			Hrasiento
29	Yes		28		—	2515 Dunyant Philadelphia Pa brother Wojciech Kwiecinski 119 Pulaski Av Brooklyn Ny							5	7	"	br	bl			Hrasiento
30			28		—															
C																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J H Sheturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sikora	Antoni	32		M S	day lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Roy Rokitow	mother Magd. Sikora	Pa.	Uczewich
2	Jelechka	Michal	24		M "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	father Kazmierz Jelechka	Ohio	E Liverpool
3	Walka	Copida	18		M "	servant "	"	"	"	"	"	Zboraz	grandfather Makary Walka	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Gilelska	Helena	22		S "	housework "	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	Biedrzychow	father Franz Gnieffki	Pa.	Buffalo
5	Habal	Ewa	19		S "	servant "	"	"	"	"	"	Volowenki	brother Samuel Kobal	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Dzura	Michal	18		S "	day lab	"	"	"	"	"	Biskabeya	father Agnieszka Dzura	Pa.	Mayfield
7	Bartos	Jos	17	3	M "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Korenice	mother Marianna Bartos	Pa.	Pittston
8	Borys	Anna	17		S housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zastaw	brother Marya Borys	Pa.	Carbondale
9	Kusmitka	Sofia	17		S	2-44390-3-19-37	"	"	"	"	"	Rusinowska	brother Lukasz Kusmitka	Pa.	Pittston
10	Ignatowicz	Klemens	22		M S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russ	Russia	Czarnol	1-22314 11/12/38 brother Fabian Ignatowicz	Can.	Brookpsorg
11	Doby Dilny	Wladislaw	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nawarow	father Jan Doby	Pa.	Nanticoke
12	Nawojczyk	Amicla	22		M housewife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Berezyca	father Piotr Nawojczyk	Pa.	Parsons
13	Orzech	Stanislaw	26		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywa	wife Wawrzinka Orzech	Pa.	Manayunk
14	Pabiszczyc	Jedrzej	16	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywa	father Walenty Pabiszczyc	Pa.	Phil Manayunk
15	Nowicki	Mikolaj	29		M "	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Hungary	Chicago Ill.	wife Amicla Nowicka	Ill.	Chicago
16	Dobosz	Michal	28		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grabowice	wife Zofia Dobosz	"	"
17	Argasinski	Julian	26		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowice brother Wojciechowska	Luben	
18	Jaworog	Maciej	40		M "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sejmour Conn	Grabowice wife Julia Jaworog	Conn.	Seymour
19	Pudelko	Tomasz	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skrzyszow	wife Marjanna Pudelko	Ill.	Chicago
20	Raszek	Medyslaw	18		S farm lab	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Godowa	2-86350-505-7/12/38 father Jan Raszek	Pa.	Berwick City
21	Kotlarz	Rozalia	24		S servant	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russ	Russia	Nilkowo	father Jan Kotlarz	Pa.	Syracuse
DEPORTED CAN NOT BE ADMITTED	Wolaszek	Filip	26		M farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	America	Central Falls R.I.	wife Zofia Wolaszek	R.I.	Central Falls
23	Rogien	Morgana	23		S housework	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bzerkow	father Jan Rogon	R.I.	Central Falls
24	Pytka	Zofia	16		S	1-23124 11/12/38	"	"	"	"	"	Lubnice	father Wawrz. Pytka	R.I.	Central Falls
25	Kowalik	Teofila	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Kowalik	R.I.	Central Falls
26	Skwroza	Jan	40		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ozelce	wife Marjanna Skwroza	R.I.	Central Falls
27	Zajdel	Anna	18		S housework	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Krosienko	father Jozef Zajdel	Pa.	Wilmerding
28	Malujczyk	Wawrzyna	32		M farm lab	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bakunowka	wife Teofila Malujczyk	N.J.	Newark
29	Wiesiakowska	Marya	40		M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Roz. Gaforowska	Pa.	Scranton
30	Stasiniak	Joanzinek	22		M S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeczyca	father Tomasz Stasiniak	Ohio	Grand Rapids

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Mr Schleur Josef Gorelik													
2							Eugenia 27th. Grand Rapids					good	no	5	7	fair	bl	none	Austria	Rozdolow
3							Louis Medical Dreick													
4							Son Liverpool Ohio							5	3	dk	bl			Kamien
5							Sister Rozalia Pawlicka							5	7		brbl			Iwanz
6							Newyork 55 Norfolk St.							5	2		dkbr	Rockmarket	Russia	Budzychow
7							Husband Franz Gibalski							5	—		brbr	none	"	Habucki
8							Buffalo Wk 929 Eagle St.							5	5		dkbr		"	Bobcbaz
9							Sister Magda Kabat							5	—		brbr		Austria	Kowiec
10							Cleveland Ohio 768 3rd St							5	—		dkbl		"	Zastaw
11							Brother Gottlob Zilla													
12							Mayfield Pa. Lackawanna Co							4	9		brbr		"	Pomnorzbke
13							Father Antoni Baldo							5	6		dkbl		Russia	Porosl
14							Depew Wk Seneca St. 66.							5	6		brbr		"	Vowowics
15							Brother Josef Burzo							5	3		brbr		Austria	Kapke
16							Rockrath Wk							5	6		blbl		"	Kargwa
17							Brother Jan Kiczko							5	—		dkbl		"	Krywa
18							Newyork 530 E 12 St.							5	4		brbl		Russia	Grabowice
19							Eduard Ludwin Ignatowicz							5	6		brbr		"	
20							Bridgeport Conn 765 Main St							5	6		dkbl		"	
21							Brother Adam Dobry							5	6		brbr		"	Vowowics
22							Auriesville P. O. Conn. 3914.							5	3		brbr		Austria	Kapke
23							Husband Piotr Wanczyk							5	6		blbl		"	Kargwa
24							Brooklyn Wk 47 Noble							5	—		dkbl		"	Krywa
25							Brother in Mich Sherbak							5	4		brbl		Russia	Grabowice
26							Manayunk Phil P. Conn 4185.							5	6		brbr		"	
27							Brother Jan Podrazny							4	11		dkbl		"	
28							Manayunk Phila P. 136 Gypsy St							5	5		dkbr		Austria	Dombrake
29							Brother in Roman Lagiez													
30							Chicago Ill Conn 2116.													
31							Brother in Roman Lagiez													
32							Chicago Ill Conn 2116.													
33							Brother in Roman Lagiez													
34							Chicago Ill 2116. Conn St.													
35							Brother in Wojciech Lwiatkowicz													
36							Seymour Conn													
37							Brother Jan Pudek													
38							Chicago Ill 2528 Paulina St.													
39							Uncle Jozefa Jan													
40							Bayonne City NJ 22 E. St 219.													
41							Brother in Michal Gurgan													
42							Syracuse N 103 Lyndon St.							5	7		brbl		Russia	Wolkowa
43							Daughter Katarz Wolaz													
44							Campbell Falls Rd Chester 119													
45							Father in Jan Zakowa													
46							Glassport Pa. Locust St 8							4	11		brbl		"	Lubnica
47							Jacob Peters Walnutt													
48							Campbell Falls Rd. 19 Center St.							4	11		brbl		"	Borschow
49							Aug							5	6		brbl		"	Lubnica
50							Aug Mich Kopiol							5	3		brbl		"	
51							Campbell Falls Rd. 19 Center St							5	10		dkbl		"	Zielec
52							Brother Ignacy Zajdel							5	2		brbr		Austria	Krosienko
53							Katowice Pl. 157 Wasilkow Ave							5	3		brbl		Russia	Bohonowka
54							Brother in Wojciech Lubkowa													
55							Newark NJ Mosley St 458													
56							Husband Tomasz Wasilewski Co							4	11		dkbl			
57							Jerusalem P 14 Belwya St.													
58							Brother in Jacob Wrona							5	4		brbl			Rzeszyce
59							Grand Rapids Cath 157. St.													

Over 21 years of age. Can read. Can write. Has $50 in his possession. Is going to join husband. Destined to Campbell Falls, Rd. Has been in the U.S. before. Was not deported. Is not a polygamist nor an anarchist. Has not been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. Is not coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Is in good condition mentally and physically. Is not deformed or crippled. Is neither an idiot nor insane. Has not been rejected at this or any other port of entry. Is not coming from any country from which emigration is prohibited by law. Is not a contract laborer. Has not come in violation of the contract labor law. Is not a pauper. Is not likely to become a public charge. Is not under sentence of imprisonment or death for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Is not coming for any immoral purpose. Is not an anarchist. Is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. Is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. Is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or advocating the assassination of public officials. Is not a person who has ever distributed or published or been connected with the distribution or publication of any printed matter teaching or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or assassination of public officials. Is not a prostitute or connected with any prostitute or other immoral person. Is not coming in pursuance of any agreement to engage in prostitution or any other immoral occupation. Is not a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or as a person who has been deported as a result of any provision of law barring persons who are unable to read from entering the United States. Is not a person who has been deported as a result of any provision of law barring persons who are unable to read from entering the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) declare of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered —

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 19 11.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Galiant	Leibe	33		M S	Sk	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sauask	Stepmother Sore Goliant	Conn	Ansonia
ADMITTED	"	Rachel	13		F S							Sauask	Sister "		
3	Lipschitz	Moscha	25		M S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes			Minsk	Minsk	mother Elka Lipschitz		
	Weiner	Simie	20		M S	Jewish housework	no	no			Mikhelmiver	Rukutkicer	brother Leib Goodfarb	Mass	Roxbury
	Zukowsky	Gittel	17		F S	Seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sislag	parents W. Kirkowsky		
ADMITTED	Kleiner	Selman	21		M S	tailor	2-440892 6/5/36					Sislag	Sarah M Kleiner		
7	Lobinski	Chayem	40		M M	painter	no	no			Ludmir	Ludmir	Volinsk		
8	Kaplan	Bobcia	17		F S	seamstress	no	no			Kobrin	Kobrin	wife Chaya Lobinski		
9		Feitlauje	16		M S	tailor						Kobrin	mother Chasse Kaplan		
10	Berlin	Chaje	17		F S	seamstress	no	no			Piesk	Piesk	Grodno		
ADMITTED	Krejzin	Lea Reijel	22		F S	seamstress	yes	yes			Disna	Disna	parent Chaske Berlin		
ADMITTED	Bokel	Jeske	1		M S	Sk						Disna	brother Elyek Krejzin		
13	Lukawska	Jakob	18		M S	tailor	2-393949 10/11/35	yes	yes		Zawisty	Zawisty	Father Dawid Lukawska		
14	Berman	Chajke	20		F S	seamstress					Savo	Savo	mother Golde Berman		
ADMITTED	Schein	Nigdor	20		M S	locksmith					Brell	Brell	father Abram Schein		
16	Giniauski	Gibel	17		F S	seamstress					Osezok	Osezok	father Lelyek Giniauski		
17	Goldstein	Gnome	25		F M	housework	2-8408 17-4/4/42-nor				Sovista	Sovista	parent Dawid Lukawska		
18	Klajkin	Chaina	28		F M	housework	no	no			Beresen	Beresen	" Louza		
19		Lea	7		F S										
20	Nussbaum	Moische	20		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes			Wengerow	Wengerow	wife Bele Nusbaum	Ill	Chicago
21	Tarnowsky	Abram	26		M M	Merchant	no	no			Rziscjaw	Rziscjaw	father Mendel Tarnowski		
22	Tskolski	Israel	17		M S	Tailor	no	no			Kobryn	Kobryn	father Berl Tskolski	NJ	Newark
23	"	Cife	19		F S	seamstress						Kobryn	mother Gnome		
24	Lubanski	Wolf	38		M M	tailor	no	no			Sierpca	Sierpca	wife Perssie Kubanski		
25	Cleiskis	Abram	25		M M						Kobrin	Kobrin	wife Dwoire Cleiskis	NJ	Plainfield
26	Rosinski	Greisle	18		F S	seamstress	2-563829-4-19-38-505-no C.A.				Piask	Piask	father Schaja Rosinski	NJ	Brooklyn
CANCELLED	Rechtend	Nele	20		M S	Tailor					Topolicy	Topolicy	parent J. Rechtend		
	Jekupsow	Moische	17		M S	tailor	no	no			Brest	Brest	father Lebedew		
29		Jusbel	18		M S							Brest	parent J. Jekupsow		
	Goldstein	Berel	50		M M	Tailor	no	no			Janowo	Janowo	Grodno		
											Brousk	Brousk	wife Sleke Goldstein	NJ	Brooklyn

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

1084 24-5/4/36

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered —

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 4th*, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Goliant	Leibe	33 13		M S	Sk	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lansk	Stepmother Sore Goliant	Conn	Ansonia
ADMITTED 2	"	Rachel	11		F S								Lansk Sister		
3	Lipschitz	Moshe	25		M S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minsk	mother Elke Lipschitz		
4	Weiner	Isaac	20		M S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk Minsk	NJ	Roy
												Mikhodinow	Brother Leib Goldfein	Mass	
													Rutkutchew Poland		
5	Lukowsky	Gittel	17		F S	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lisiag	parents M. Lukowsky		
ADMITTED 6	Kleiner	Schuman	21		M S	tailor							Lisiag Grodno	NJ	
												Ludmir	Israel M. Kleiner		
7	Lobinski	Chajem	40		M M	painter	no	no				Ludmir	Ludmir Volinsk	NJ	
8	Kaplan	Bobcia	17	6	F S	seamstress	no	no				Kobrin	wife Chaja Lobinski	NJ	
9		Schlomo	16		M S	tailor						Kobrin	Kobrin Grodno	NJ	
10	Berlin	Chaje	17		F S	seamstress	no	no					mother Chaie Kaplan		
ADMITTED 11	Krejzin	Lea Reizel	22		F S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Priesk	Kobrin Grodno	NJ	
ADMITTED 12	Lokel	Jockel	1		M S							Priesk	parents Charle Berlin		
												Grodno	Priesk Grodno	NJ	
13	Lukawska	Jakob	18		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Disna	brother Leyzik Krejzin	NJ	
14	Berman	Chajke	20		F S	seamstress							Disna Wilna		
ADMITTED 15	Jakein	Nigdor	20		M S	locksmith						Lawirk	father Dowid Lukawska		
16	Gimanski	Gitel	17		F S	seamstress						Lawirk	Lawirk Louya	NJ	
17	Goldstein	Jenne	25		F M	housewife						Lawor	mother Golde Berman		
18	Klajkin	Chaiwa	28		F M	housewife	no	no				Lawor	Lawor Kowno	NJ	
19		Lea	7		F S							Brell	father Abram Jakein	NJ	
	1084	24-5436										Brell	Brell Witebsk		
20	Nussbaum	Moische	20		M M	tailor	Yes	Yes				Esezyk	father Libyel Ginsanski	NJ	Bay Chester
21	Tarnowsky	Abram	26		M M	[illegible]	no	no				Esezyk	Esezyk Vilna		
22	Sokolski	Israel	17		M S	tailor	no	no				Sowirka	parents David Lukawska	NJ	
23	"	Cife	19		F S	seamstress						Sowirka	Sowirka Louya		
24	Lubanski	Wolf	38		M M	tailor	no	no				Beresen	wife		
25	Chirkis	Abram	25		M M									NJ	
26	Rwinski	Greide	18		F S	seamstress									
ADMITTED 27	Rochlend	Wele	20		F S	tailor						Wengerow	wife Bela Nusbaum		
28	Jekupow	Moische	17		M S	tailor	no	no				Wengerow	Wengerow Sedlez	Fla	Chicago
		Jnobel	18		M S							Rziscjaw	father Mendel Tarnowsky		
	Goldstein	Berel	50		M M	tailor	no	no				Rziscjaw	Rziscjaw Lijew	NJ	
												Kobryn	father Berl Sokolski	NJ	Newark
													Kobryn Grodno		
												Siepce	wife Dwosse Lubanski	NJ	
												Kobrin	Siepce Plock		
													wife Dwosse Chirkis		Plainfield
												Kobryn	Kobryn Grodno	NJ	
												Piask	father Schaje Rwinski		
												Piask	Piask Grodno	NJ	Brooklyn
												Topotisy	parent A. Rochlend		
												Topotisy	Topotisy Mozirow	NJ	
												Bron	parent A. Jekupow		
												Bron	Bron Lidawsky Grodno	NJ	
												Janowo	parent A. Chirkis		
												Janowo	Janowo Grodno		NJ
												Bransk	wife Sosie Goldstein	NJ	Brooklyn
												Bransk	Bransk Grodno		

2-88081-4/4/12-cor

2-39394-10/17/11

2-56329-4-19-38-505-no C.A.

4 19 Nils Holmgren

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; inclusive for more and confusion of the terms, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$40	no			father A Golanz	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dk dk	none	Russia	Lanak
2							Susanna Cou 3 Norfolk											
3		self	$25				Cousin Moses Charzin						5	-	fair	dk dk	"	"	Henrik
4		brother	25				New York 203 E 113 st											
5		sister	$25	no			Father D Zwolfoni											
6		brother	"				Mor Aron 56 Thomas st											
7		self	$30	"			brother J Milita & Bro Russia						4	11	fair	br bl	none	Russia	Liotay
8		father	no	no			New York 32 Monroe st											
9							brother H M Grinberg						5	2	"	br bl	"	"	Ludomir
10		brother	no				New York 1945 Lexington ave											
11		brother					brother H Nathan Bolotsky						5	3	fair	dk bl	"	"	Kobrin
12		uncle					New York 203 Henry st											
							father Israel Kaplan						4	11	"	br br	"	"	
							New York Noble Bank											
13		brother	no				sister Emilie Berlin						4	8	"	dk bl	"	"	
14							New York 22 Navarre st						4	4	"	br bl	"	"	Pask
15		brother	$25				brother Jacob H Kreyman						5	7	"	dk bl	Pock marked	"	Ekuma
16		brother	"				New York 223 Second ave										none	"	
17		husband	no				brother B Kukanska												
18		husband	no				New York 30 Monroe st						5	2	fair	br bl	"	"	Zawoch
19		father					brother H Bernanza												
20		self	$50	no			New York 58 Montgomery st						4	9	"	dk dk	"	"	Savo.
21		wife	"				brother Jacob Cohen												
22		self	$50	"			New York 73 E 4 st						5	2	"	dk br	"	"	Brill
23							brother Sam Gerstenzang												
24		"	"	"			Fort Chester NY 57 Worsley st						4	9	"	dk br	"	"	Eserjot
25		no	"	"			husband L Goldstein						4	11	"	dk bl	"	"	Savista
26		no	"	"			New York 30 Monroe st						5	-	"	dk br	"	"	Beresen
27							husband & father H Klaytin												
28							New York 270 Cherry st												
29							cousin Carl Blumenkranz												
30							Chicago Ill 918 Taylor st						5	6	dk	bl br			Wengerow
31							wife Esther Sarnowska						5	3	Dark	dk br	"	"	Ryscaw
32		self	$50	"			New York 61 E 102 st												
33							brother H S Malotki						4	7	"	br bl	"	"	Kobryn
34							New York 90 Attorney st												
35							brother & H Columns						5	2	"	br br	"	"	
36							New York 350 W 37 st												
37							cousin Goldberg						5	2	fair	blue br	Crossed.	"	Sichs
38							Plainfield NJ 572 Liberty st						5	3	Dark	dk br	none	"	Kobrin
39							brother W & Kaminetzky												
40							Brooklyn NY 877 Dumont st						5	-	"	br bl	"	"	Pinsk
41							uncle S Bayliner												
42							New York 216 Clinton st						5	2	"	br bl	"	"	Tchorica
43							uncle A Chaspiner												
44							New York 32 Great Jones st						5	5	Dark	br br	"	"	Bley.
45							uncle												
46							New York 36 Lake st						4	10	"	br bl	"	"	Lasowa
47		Son					Sam M Goldstein	Dr. Cert. Domicility. Wheels off							at Ellis Isl				Brosk
48							New York 189 Howard Ave												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL.', Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

S Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

F. Kelleher

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 4th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lisin	Jankel	28	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunajew	wife S Lisin Dunajew	Pa.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Spisowaw	Leiser	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Pinsk	uncle Abr Spisowaw Pinsk	"	"
3	Lew	Jsaak	40	M								Gerkanowa	father L Lew Gerkanowa	Pa.	
4	Rosen	Abram	21	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siedlez	wife S Rosen Siedlez	Pa.	Bronx
5	Taraklier	Josel	21	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"		Siedlez	mother R Taraklier Grodno	N.J.	Pa.
6	Skowronek	Tewje	20	M	S	joiner	no	no				Gerkanowa	parents L Skowronek Gerkanowa	N.J.	Pa.
7	Lube	Gedalje	35	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes					wife Feiga Lube Grodno	N.J.	Pa.
8	Glasman	Abram	18	M	S	"	no	no				Lebovos	Gerkanowa Grodno brother Abram Glasman Wolun	Pa.	Pa.
9	Schildkrautz	Aeke	20	M	M	workman	Yes	Yes				Brest	father Mordake Lew Brest	Pa.	Brooklyn
10	Rubinstein	Merc	18	F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Lunec	sister Aebe Rubinstein Grodno	Pa.	Newark
11	Okuz	Lewe	20	M	S	smith	"	"				Koneji	brother Mirock Okuz Kobryn	Pa.	Newark
12	Schaichet	Jankel	26	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes				Sokorek	wife Lubkendel Schaichet Sokorek	Pa.	Pa.
13	Gorelkanowitz	Josel	19	M	S	tailor	"	"				Kobryn	father Lewe Gorelkanowitz Kobryn	Pa.	Pa.
14	Burka	Schlaime	41	M	S	baker	2-16225-26-3/10/13					Tuskowitz	stepmother Chaide Burka Tuskowitz	Pa.	Pa.
ADMITTED 15	Robinowitz	Hersch	17	M	S	painter	Yes	Yes				Zylonna	father Leibesch Robinowitz Zylonna	Pa.	Pa.
16	Berman	Pesse	35	M	M	housewife	no	no				Dubno	brother Ye Bell Berman Dubno	N.J.	Newark
17	"	Rochel	9	F	D		2-390199-9/6/25								
18	"	Jsaak	7	M			2-469683-1/20/37-505						Dubno Wolun		
19	"	Rifke	3	F			2-391982 1/16/38						Reich 2/23/39		
20	"	Leib	26	M											
21	Glasman	Chaje	34	F	M	housework	no	no				Dubno	parents Lewe Lewer Dubno	N.J.	Newark
22	"	Rochel	9	F	S	—							Werkowitsch Dubno		
23	"	Lejb	7	M		—									
24	"	Duved	5	M		—									
25	Rabinowitz	Minke	19	F	S	seamstress	no	no				Dubno	parents Welvel Rabinowitz Dubno	Pa.	Pa.
26	Fruman	Mosen	17	M	S	farmer	no	no				Glombotka	mother Chaje B. Fruman Dubno	Pa.	Brooklyn
27	Lewin	Aron	40	M	M	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes				Rowno	wife Kaide Lewin Rowno	Pa.	Pa.
28	Mosak	Moische	30	M	M	tailor	"	"				Rowno	no	Pa.	Pa.
29	"	Manka wife	26	F	M	housework	"	"							
30	Lewin	Rine	20	F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Odessa	mother Lewe Lewin Odessa	N.J.	Newark

77

Remark Baer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Linn	Jankel	28	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunajew	wife S Linn Dunajew Gouv	Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3 1 2	Sinowaw	Leiser	17	M	S	"	"	"				Pinsk	parents Libe Sinowaw Pinsk	"	"
3	Lew	Jacob	47	M									father L Lew Minsk		
												Cechanowez	Cechanowez Gouv	Penn	Phila
4	Rosen	Abram	21	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sicdlcz	wife S Rosen Sicdlcz	Pa	Bronx
5	Taraikler	Josel	21	M	S	tailor	"	"				Siniolzy	mother R Taraikler Sinialzy Gouv	NY	Phila
6	Skowronek	Teivje	20	M	S	joiner	"	"				Cechanowye	parents L Skowronek Cechanowye Gouv	NY	Phila
7	Lube	Gedalje	25	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes					wife Feige Lube Cechanowye Gouv	Pa	Brooklyn
8	Glasman	Abram	18	M	S	"	"	"				Iskoros	brother Marcus Glasman Iskoros Volyn	Pa	Phila
9	Schildkrautz	Ada	20	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes				Brest	father Mordeke Leer Brest Gouv	Pa	Brooklyn
10	Rubinstein	Mere	18	M	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Lunev	father Abe Rubinstein Lunev Gouv	Pa	Newark
11	Okuy	Leur	20	M	S	tailor	"	"				Konejz	brother Marcus Okun Konejz Kovno	Pa	Newark
12	Schabichet	Jankel	26	M	M	leather	Yes	Yes				Sokorek	wife Lubinidel Schabichet Sokorek Vol.	Pa	Phila
13	Gorschanowitz	Josel	19	M	S	tailor	"	"				Kobrin	father Lore Gorschanowez Kobrin Grodno	Pa	Phila
14	Burka	Schlaime	44	M	S	tailor	2-10225 26 - 3/10/13					Tuskowiz	stepmother Chaie Burka Tuskowiz Minsk	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 5 1 5	Rabinowitz	Mesch	17	M	S	painter	Yes	Yes				Zytomna	father Leibisch Rabinowitz Zytomna Volyn	Pa	Phila
16	Bermann	Pesse	35	F	M	housewife	2-391099 - 9/6/25					Dubno	brother Ye Beel Berman Dubno Volyn	Pa	Newark
17	"	Roshel	9	F	S										
18	"	Isleal	7	M			2-469603 - 1/28/37 - 505								
19	"	Rifka	3	F			2-391962 1/16/36		Rech 2/23/39						
20	"	Leiby	2	M											
21	Glasman	Chaje	34	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes				Dubno	parents Isaac Lerner Dubno Volyn	Pa	Newark
22	"	Roshel	9	F	S	—									
23	"	Leiz	7	M		—									
24	"	Dweed	5	M											
25	Rabinowitz	Minke	19	F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Olenlick	parents Velvel Rabinowitz Olenlick Olenlick Volynia	Pa	Phila
26	Trunin	Nisen	17	M	S	furrier	Yes	Yes				Glombska	mother Chaje B. Trunin Glombska Glombska Volynia	Pa	Brooklyn
27	Levin	Aron	40	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes				Rowno	wife Hinde Levin Rowno Poltava	Pa	Phila
28	Morak	Moische	30	M	M	tailor	"	"				Rowno	do	Pa	Phila
29	"	Masha wife	26	F	M	housewife	"	"							
30	Levin	Rine	20	F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Odessa	mother Sore Levin Odessa Chergorsk	Pa	Newark

177

Remark Bar a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Js	brother	$50 no	—			brother Benjamin Brooklyn NY 16 Avenue [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Domogow
2	"	self	$20 no	—			Nathan Rozanski Newark NJ 197 Goodale st.							5	—	dk	dk				Pinsk
3			25				brother Benjamin Newark NJ												not on board		
4	yes	self	$25 no	—			brother Louis Rosen Bronx NY 3905 3rd Ave.							5	—	fair	dk	br	none	Russia	Liedtz
5	"	"	25 "	—			cousin Rafal Lewicz Newark NJ 90 Broad st.							5	7	dk	br	br	"	"	Linolezyz
6	"	"	25 "	—			cousin A Skowronek Newark NJ 27-29 Ave B.							5	9	dk	br		"	"	Czetkowicz
7	"	"	25 "	—			brother A Welk Brooklyn NY 738 Montello Ave							5	3	fr	br		"	"	Jatovo
8	"	"	25 "	—			brother H Glassmann Newark NJ 112 E. 10th st.							5	2	br	bl		"	"	Brest
9	Js	husband	$25 no	—			husband Michael Skuldkrantz Brooklyn NY 859 Myrtle st.							5	7	br	br		"	"	Lima
10	no	cousin	" 25 no	—			cousin Israel Brazitz Newark NJ 147 Fremont st.							4	9	dk	dk		"	"	Kruezi
11	no	self	$25 "	—			friend Israel Lipschitz Newark NJ 263 Prince st.							5	2	dk	br		"	"	Kovesk
12	Js	"	more "	—			cousin Nussen Glassmann Newark NJ 112 E. 10 st.							5	5	br	br		"	"	Kobrin
13	Js	"	$25 "	—			cousin Chonie Perlmutt Newark NJ 2 Broadway 141							4	11	br	bl		"	"	Kuftowz
14	Js	father	no no	—			father David Burks Newark NJ 290 Grand st							5	1	br	bl		"	"	Zyborna
15	"	uncle	$60 no	—			uncle B Goldberg Newark NJ 119 Kinney st.							5	—	br	bl		"	"	Dubno
16	no	husband	no no	—			husband & father A Bernstein Newark NJ 716 6th Ave							4	9	br	bl		"	"	
17	"	father	" "																"	"	
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	"	husband	$60 no	—			husband & father L Glassmann Newark NJ 206 Front st.							4	10	fair	br	br	"	"	Podolsk
22	"	father	" "																"	"	
23																					
24																					
25	"	father	no no	—			brother H Szczekmann Newark NJ 191 E 95 st.							4	10	fair	br	bl	"	"	Chomtsk
26	"	brother	$25 "	—			brother Max Chasinsky Brooklyn NY Ralph Ave 536.							5	—	fr	br		"	"	Glombodn
27	Js	self	$50 no	—			friend J Klemitz Newark NJ 468 Bushwick Ave							5	2	dk	br		"	"	Romen
28	"	brother	$60 "	—			brother L Novak Newark NJ 1282 West 6th st							5	2	br	bl		"	"	Rowno
29																					
30	no	uncle	$25 no	—			uncle Leib Pinofsky Newark NJ 138 Belmont st.							5	2	dk	br		"	"	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

J K Letunic

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slobotnik	Gitel	22		s	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozinitz	mother Cipre Slobotnik Kiew		NYC
ADMITTED 2	Medwinsky	Rachel	46		wid	"	"	"	"			Sgole	brother H. M. Medwinsky Sgole Russia		NYC
ADMITTED 3		Ester	14		s		23-5[illegible]381								
ADMITTED 4		Hersch	9		s		23-445[illegible]79-3/25/36								
ADMITTED 5		Selaman	5		s		23-12492 Bu. 11/24/33								
6	Elgort	Ethel	40		m	housewife					Radom		brother H. M. Elgort		NYC
7	"	Feigel	16		s	housework							Radom G. Radom		
8	"	Jure	11		s		2-840302 - 3/13/41 - 505								
9	"	Hench	8		s		2-884445 - 4/18/41								
10	Tashlitzki	Chane	17		s	seamstress	yes	yes			Russia		mother Bola Tashlitzki Kiew		NYC
11	Guttmann	Elozjus	30		m	farmer	no	no					brother Kifke Guttmann Kiew		NYC
ADMITTED 12	Schuster	Kolmann	23		s	clerk	no	no	2-377461 - 7/8/31	Rec 3/24/37	Russia	Bersak	wife Rifke Goldstein Bersak Russia		NYC
13	Sadikoff	Wolf	17		s	"	yes	yes					parents Jewel Schuster Bersak Russia		Newark
14	Gelblith	Rezel	45		m	housework	no	no			Russia	Mohilow	mother Malka Sadikoff Mohilow Russia		NYC
15	"	Chane	11		s	—						Prokurow			
16	"	Chaskel	10		m	—							uncle Dworra Neumann Prokurow Russia		
17	"	Leizer	9		m	—									
18	"	Schmere	4		m	—									
ADMITTED 19	Liberman	Selig	19		s	tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Lodz	mother Motel Liberman Lodz Russia		NYC
20	Maizel	Schmuel	24		m	tailor	"	"				Lodz	parents H. Maizel Lodz Russia	Mass	Boston
21	Talesznik	Morduche	21		m	tailor	"	"				Lutzk	father Szyman Talesznik Kischinieff Russia		NYC
22	Berman	Usher	27		m	tailor	"	"			Russia	Kiew	wife Mariasza Berman Kiew Russia		NYC
ADMITTED 23	Jaslawski	Motke	17		s	seamstress	no	no					grandmother Basche Jaslawski Kiew Russia		NYC
ADMITTED 24	"	Jamiesta	24		f	—									
25	Lande	Jasche	24		s	seamstress	yes	yes			America	NYC	mother Motke Lande Kiew Russia		NYC
26	Goldberg	Freid	21		m	tailor					Russia	Kiew	wife Lewi Goldberg Warschau Russia		NYC
27	Gerschenzon	Lyik	24		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	wife E. Gerschenzon Brest Russia		NYC
ADMITTED 28	Pasmer	Obe	18		m	tailor	"	"				Lagor	mother B. Pasmer Lagor Russia		NYC
29	Schonikowitz	Mottel	21		m		"	"				Trojen	mother Mindy Schonikowitz Trojen Russia		NYC
30	Liberman	Jsrael	22		m	carpenter	yes	yes				London	father Osher Liberman London England		Brooklyn

78

William Booth
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, 19 — 161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (or an abstract of the head of family, if such person is not himself one of the immigrants) who have been in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband	no				Husband Shy Slobotnick Newyork W. Henry st					good	no	4	11	fair	dk	dk	none	Russia	Rozwath
2		self	100				Son Abram Medwinsky Newyork 230 E. 4th Street							4	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Sfrote
3		mother												4	11	"	br	br	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6		husband	no	no			husband & father Simon Edgera							5	4	fair	br	bl	"	"	Radauw
7		father					at Bicks							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	
8							Newyork 578 E. Houston st.														
9																					
10	Js	father	no	no			father M. Tanchlitzki Newyork 509 E. 156th st							4	8	fair	dk	dk	"	"	Euser
11	"	self	350	no			brother M. Grodzmann Brooklyn NY 336 Bristol st.							5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Bersat
12	no	cousin	no	no			cousin Celia Grazman Newyork 173 Rivington st.							5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	
13	Js	brother	no	"			father M. Sagalitzki Newyork 173 5 Rivington st.							5	1	"	dk	br	"	"	Mohilow
14	Js	husband	no	no			husband & father							4	7	"	br	br	"	"	Proskurow
15	"	father					Israel Gelbwitz														
16																					
17							Newyork 170 Allen st														
18																					
19	Js	brother	no	no			brother L. Libermann Newyork 70 E. 115 street							5	7	fair	dk	bl	"	"	Lodz
20	"	self	350				friend J. Kabatt bro Newyork 49 E. 88 st.	Morris 254 Grand st						4	11	"	dk	br	"	"	Lupz
21	"	brother	200	100	1/4	yes	brother L. Yokolodsky Newyork 130 Suffolk st							5	2	"	dk	bl	"	"	Kostimaw
22	"	self	325	no			cousin Max Lebus Newyork 1969 Lexington ave	1 st Rise						5	2	"	dk	bl	"	"	Kiew
23	"	brother	no	no			brother Elka Jodlewski Newyork 333 E. 8 street							5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"																	"
25	Js	self	325		1906	1/10	NYK							4	11	fair	br	br	"	"	"
26								cousin Louis Rabinowitz Newyork 265 1/2 Park ave													
27	yes	brother	25	no			cousin Abram Moskowitz Newyork 99 Orchard st							5	2	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Kiew
28	"	brother	10	no			brother B. Weisman Newyork 100 E. Houston st.							4	8	"	dk	br	"	"	Kiew
29	"	father	25	"			brother Cousins Newyork 107 W. 118 st.							5	3	"	dk	bl	Cockmarked	"	Grozni
30	"	brother	20	"			father A. Schenitzowitz Brooklyn NYK 179 Eldridge														
							brother Ch. Weinstein Brooklyn NYK 69 Watson st.	Born 4 y. 6 days													

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Weill	Leib	19		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kyow	Father Abe Weil Lijow	USA	Brooklyn
2	Sokol	Freide	18		F S	Seamstress							Borrisow mother Dobe Sokol		
3		Mayme	17		F								Borrisow Minsk		
ADMITTED 4	Slond	Wolf	20		M M	Butcher	Yes	No			America	USA	uncle Leib Slama		
ADMITTED 5	Margolin	Benzen	24		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Kiew	Lady Ille Margolin Bielaikow	USA	
6	Eisenberg	Schmul	23		M S	"	"	"			"	"	wife Ille Eisenberg Kiew	USA	
7	Liebermann	Chawe	26		F M	housewife							Mareus Schmul Eisenberg Kiew	USA	
8	"	Juve	1		F S								Mareus Schmul Eisenberg Kiew	USA	
9	Rakover	Schmul	22		M S	Leather worker	Yes	Yes			Russia	Wroclaw	Father Mich. Rakover Wroclaw Poland No. 47	USA	
10	Ostergut	Chaim	36		M M	Shoemaker						Sander	Wife Ostergut Friedas New Sander Lodz Gal.	do	St Louis
11	Moskowitz	Abr. Elig	21		M S	Tanner	Mason				Russia	Ostrolenka	Brother in Law Leib Pejtel Ostrolenka Poland	USA	
ADMITTED 12	Boszczower	Chaje	48		F M	Housewife						Brest	Brother Jendel Deina Brest Grodno	USA	Newark
ADMITTED 13	"	Abram	15		M S	—									
ADMITTED 14	"	Mendel	10		M S	—									
ADMITTED 15	Gelmann	Abram	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Mezer	Father Velvel Gelmann Mezir Minsk	USA	
16	Schlapoznik	Pere Blume	16		F S	Seamstress	Yes	No				Janowo	Ingrent Chaigem Berenk Schlapoznik Janowo Poland	USA	Gloversville
17	Borolein	Schmul	17		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Jablonki	mother Ethe Borolein	USA	Brooklyn
18	"	Chaskel	19		M S								Jablonki Lomza		
19	Klönfeld	David	21		M S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes				Wroclaw	grandfather Leon Klonfeld Wroclaw Poland	USA	Brooklyn
20	Karaw	Hersch	24		M S	Blacksmith						Pola	Father Leib Karaw Pola Poland	USA	Father
21	Boiko	David	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Tevfipol	Father Moische Boiko Tevfipol Russia	USA	Phil
22	Weisfeiser	Dora	22		F M	Housewife	No	No				Gembokow	mother M Liebermann Gembokow Poland	USA	Chicago
23		Lenie	1		F S										
ADMITTED 24	Kaiser	Mere Sosche	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes				Linc	father Leiser Kaiser Linc Grodno	USA	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25	and	Kreine	10		F	—									
ADMITTED 26	Niece	Chaje	6		F	—									
27	Preis	Mechem	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Volkinitz	Father Feige Sagemeister Volkinitz Poland	USA	Newark
28	Chusiar	Sore	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes				Miaskowski	brother Leer Rajzenberg Miaskowski Poland	USA	
ADMITTED 29	Zimmerman	Moses	55		M M	Tailor	No	No				Kowez	brother Mieczke Perelta Kowez Poland	USA	
30	Guberman	Simon	22		M S	Tailor						Lubark	mother Rivke Guberman Lubark	USA	Brooklyn

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Js	uncle $20	no			uncle F Lakanowsky Brooklyn NY 713 Bath Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Kyow
2		father	no			father A Sokol							4	7	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
3		"				Brooklyn NY 1855 Pennsylv st							4	10	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
4	Js	wife	no	Js	1910	wife Rosa " Glazer							5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	"
5	"	brother	no	no		Newyork 323 E 50 st							5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	Lodz
6	"	brother	no	"		brother A Goldstein Newyork 216 W 62nd st							5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	Kiew
7	"	husband	no	"		brother A Eisenberg Newyork 30 Avenue B							5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	"
8	"	father				husband father Gussie Lichtman Newyork Allen st 42							5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Pordeczaw
9	"	self	no	no		uncle A Engel Newyork 324 Grand st							5	-	fair	dk	br	"	"	Warschau
10	"	"	"	"		uncle Tobias Brancoel St Louis Mo 706 Dickson st							5	7	"	dk	bl	"	"	N. Sandz
11	"	brother	"	"		brother Barnet Lefkowitz Newyork 218 E 99 st							5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Ostrolenka
12	no	daughter	no	no		daughter & sister							4	9	"	dk	bl	"	"	Brest
13	"	sister	"	"		Like Borzower							4	7	"	dk	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		Newyork 17 Attorney st														
15	Js	brother	no	no		brother Sam Grinblatt Newyork 686 E 6 st							4	10	fair	dk	br	"	"	Wane
16	no	brother	no	no		brother in law Brandes Glencoville NY 87 E Fordham st							4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Janowa
17	Js	father	no			father David Bernstein							4	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Zablonde
18	"	self	"			Brooklyn NY 79 Rockaway av							5	-	"	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	mother	no	no		mother Paiga Blankstein Brooklyn NY 460 Schmidt st							5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Warschau
20	"	brother	"	25		brother in law Hersch Rodgowski Newyork 393 E 43 st							5	7	"	dk	br	"	"	Pata
21	Js	brother	no	no		brother Jacob Bruckman Phila Pa 1308 Germantown Ave							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Zoofipol
22	Js	husband	no	no		husband father							5	-	"	dk	bl	"	"	Gerstaden
23	"	father	"	"		A Mendelsohn Chicago Ill 1437 Miller Ave														
24	"	brother	no	no		brother father A Kantor							5	7	fair	dk	bl	"	"	Linn
25	"	father	"	"		Newyork 71 E 115 th st														
26	"	"	"	"																
27	"	father	no	no		father Meyer Rees Newyork 222 Forsyth st							4	11	fair	dk	br	"	"	Uscilug
28	"	husband	no	no		husband Nath Cymbar Newyork 329 E 10 st							4	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Krasnowka
29	"	daughter	no	no		Pauline Feinglass Newyork 200 E 97 st	Not Act Similar, which affects						5	-	"	gy	bl	"	"	Kowno
30	"	friend	no	no		friend Minnie Kantmann Brooklyn NY 137 Devonshire							5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	Lutsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out all except "Master" if Master sworn; "First Officer" if First Officer sworn; "Second Officer" if Second Officer sworn.)

H. Dorrud
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplaud sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Baruch	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swiargen	Mother M. Schwartz Swiargen Russia		
2	Weisenberg	Mordche	21		M S	"	yes	yes				Olshin	Wife Fanie Weisenberg Bessarab		
3	Grossman	Sie	17		S	Seamstress	yes	yes				Ostyle	mother Oksana Grossman Ostyle Volen		
4	Berueh	Shcike	20		M S	2-1025 8/4/41 Joiner	yes	yes				Minsk	mother Oksana Berueh Minsk Minsk		Newark
5	Perlstein	Bluma	21		S S	2-876141-505-4/28/41. Housework	yes	yes				Warshau	father Leiwel Perlstein Novo Lipke 24. Warshau		
6 ADMITTED	Berger	Moische	55		M	Wid housework	yes	no				Zlotw			
7 ADMITTED	Ehrmadnicky	Freie	22		M	Wife							wife		
8 ADMITTED	"	Rochel	3		F	S									
9	Mejikant	Schenie	19		M	2-836532 8/15/41 Housework	yes	yes				Swistewole	father Abram Feigelt Swistewole Minsk		
10	Chilo	Feigel	2		F	S	—	—							
11	Peres	Chaie	17		S	Seamstress	yes	yes				Vilna	parents Peres Peres Lwiadosy Kowno		
12	Paperki	Pinchos	18		S	Tailor						Wischkof	parents Pinchos Paperki Wischkof Wisch.		
13	Schwartz	Freide	26		M	housewife	yes	yes				Swiargen	wife		
14		Tzil	4		S	S									
15	Hofmann	Jenkel	21		S	Tailor	yes	yes				Schurgen	mother Golde Kolzmann Lubartzyn Minsk		
16	Peres	Asriel	22		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Vilna	wife Lea Peres Lwiadosy Kowno		
17	Chaikin	Moses	21		S	Locksmith	yes	no				Mirzyole	father L. Chaikin Mirzyole Vilna	Chas.	Boston
18	Z Lubkowsky	Rachel	20		S	Seamstress	yes	no				Olszyan	father A. Lubkowsky Olszyan Lomzyan		
19	Leiser	Mosche	36		M	Bookbinder	yes	yes				Kupcie	brother Te Ozyan Seek		
20	"	Sora	32		M	Housewife									
21	"	Klara	8		S	—	—	—					Kupcie Podola		
22	"	Simcha	6		S	—	—	—							
23		Mark	4		S	—	—	—							
24	Kwitel	Chaie	17		S	2-761377-8-30-40-505 Seamstress	yes	no				Uzdicoll	mother Kwitel I. Uzdicoll Wolin	My	
25	Melamed	Sorel	19		S	Joiner	yes	no				Wilna	father M. Melamed Wilna Wilna	Fr	Chicago
26	Perlewitz	Cipe	30		M	housewife	yes	no				Koroje	brother Te Sonie Wynikas	Ysk	Brooklyn
27	"	Sides	6		S	2-895733 11/10/41 (Gov)							Koroje Kein		
28	Charlin	Beile	4		F	2-923728-12/6/41									
29	Krystal	Beile	17		S	Seamstress	yes	yes				Warschau	father Abrahel Krystal Warschau Wars.		
30	Kruth	Asriel	19		M	Locksmith	yes	yes				Kowno	mother Bronce Kruth Kowno Kowno		
		80													

Lowe Kellner
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Baruch	20		s	tailor	can	can	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	Mrs. M. Schwartz		
2	Weissman	Mordche	21		m	"	can	can	"	"	"	Suwalki	wife Sonia Weissman	Mass	Boston
3	Grossman	Ite	17		s	Seamstress	can	can	"	"	"	Olita	Chaim Bessarab mother Chana Grossman	"	"
4	Berick	Schaike	20		s	2-1025 8/4/41 Tailor			"	"	"	Ostyle	Ostyle Chana Bolen mother	"	"
5	Perlstein	Bluma	21		s	2-876 (4-1-41-4/28/41. housework			"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk Chana Berick mother	"	Newark
6	Perper	Moische	55		m	peddler	can	can	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk Feivel Perlstein father	"	"
7	Schmuelowitz	Chane	22		w	WOT			"	"	"	Slonim	Novolipka 34. Meschan	Conn	Stamford
8	"	Rochel	3		s				"	"	"	Slonim			
9	Mejritzki	Schenie	19		m	2-836537 8/15/41 housework	can	can	"	"	"	Swislowitz	Father Abram Feigenbl	"	"
10	"	Feigel			s				"	"	"	Swislowitz	Swislowitz Minsk	"	"
11	Peres	Chaie	17		s	Seamstress	can	can	"	"	"	Vilna	parents Peretz Peres	"	"
12	Papelki	Pinchos	18		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Soviadosy Kowno	"	"
13	Schwartz	Freide	26		m	housewife	can	can	"	"	"	Wischtok	Borcas Bodoche Papelki Wischtok Wife	"	"
14	"	Tzil	4		s				"	"	"	Suwalki			
15	Feigmann	Faukel	24		s	Jeweler	can	can	"	"	"	Suwalki	mother Golde Feigmann	"	"
16	Peres	Asriel	22		m	Shoemaker	can	can	"	"	"	Soluvgui	Soluvgui Minsk	"	"
17	Chaikin	Moses	21		s	bookmaker	can	can	"	"	"	Vilna	wife Leia Peres	"	"
18	Finkowsky	Rachel	20		s	Seamstress	can	can	"	"	"	Kowno	Soviadosa Kowno	"	"
19	Leiser	Mosche	36		m	bookbinder	can	can	"	"	"	Mizigole	brother A Chaikin Vilna	Can.	Boston
20	"	Sora	32		w	housewife			"	"	"	Mizigole	brothers A Leiserowsky Clerjon	"	"
21	"	Keaia	8		s				"	"	"	Clerjon	Clerjon	"	"
22	"	Simcha	6		s	2-76377-8-30-40-505			"	"	"	Kupicia	brother Ite Orgon Seek	"	"
23	"	Mark	4		s				"	"	"		Kupicia Podola		
24	Kwitel	Chaide	17		s	Seamstress	can	can	"	"	"	Uzdilok	mother Kwitel Isiop	"	"
25	Melamed	Sorel	19		m	Joiner	can	can	"	"	"	Vilna	brother M Melamed	"	Chicago
26	Perlewitz	Eiga	30		m	housewife	can	can	"	"	"	Vilna	Vilna Vilna Pa	"	"
27	"	Lides	6		s	2-89733 11/10/41 (Gov)			"	"	"	Kovoje	brother Ite Louis Mejritzki	"	Brooklyn
28	"	Baile	4		s	2-923728 - 12/6/41			"	"	"		Kovoje Kiew		
29	Krystal	Baile	17		s	Seamstress	can	can	"	"	"	Warschau	Father Asriel Krystal		
30	Kruth	Asriel	19		m	Cookmaker			"	"	"	Kowno	Warschau Wars. G. mother Bruce Kruth Kowno Kowno		

80

Louis Kellner
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	28	yes			brother Chs Schwartz 856 Tinpkins Ave NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Smarcon
2	"	both Te	15	"			brother Louis Pasternacky Newyork 70 E. 103d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Estatin
3	"	"	no	no			brother A Moll Newyork 85 Canton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Ostya
4	"	brother	800	no			brother B Barnet Newark NJ 34 Hillside Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br	"	"	Heisk
5	"	self	25	"			uncle F Perlstein Newyork 58 West 115th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	dk	"	"	Warschau
6	"	"	brother	no			Son & Brother A Borkum Newyork 164 E. 111th St.	Mex	Ge	Simlak Witness affidavit				5	7	"	grey	bl	"	"	Hosto
7	"	"	SD	"										5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	"
8	"	mother	"	"															"	"	"
9	Ye	husband	no	no			husband & father Sigel Muzykants							4	9	fair	br	br	"	"	Swintsnode
10	"	father	"	"			Newyork 99 Forsyth St.												"	"	"
11	Ye	sister	"	"			sister Rachel Mashkin Newyork Monroe St. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dk	dk	"	"	Vilna
12	Ye	sister	25	"			sister Gelde Berlick Newyork 181 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Wirshki
13	"	husband	no	no			husband & father P Slowoff Newyork 238 E. 121 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	br	"	"	Smargan
14	"	father	"	"															"	"	"
15	Ye	brother	25	no			brother Sam Kahnmann Newyork 92 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl	"	"	Sotusyn
16	"	sister	40	yes			sister Rachel Mashkin Newyork Monroe St. 282	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Vilna
17	Ye	self	25	"			brother Max Cleaksin Boston Mass 74 Brighton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk	bl	"	"	Mesigole
18	"	brother	no	no			brother M Linkowsky Newyork 124 Tobacco St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	br	"	"	Chrzow
19	"	self	$150	no			mother Feige Leiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	br	"	"	Kupiscin
20	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	"
21	"	father	100	"			Newyork 419 E. 74th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	"	aunt	$200	no			uncle A Akermann Newyork 138 Delancey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	dk	br	"	"	Wydukol
25	S	self	$25	no			brother Hyman Kaplan Chicago Ill 541 Racine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Ewitna
26	Ye	husband	no	no			husband & father A Perkins Brooklyn NY 182 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	6	dk	br	"	"	Horoje
27	"	father	"	"															"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
29	Ye	sister	[illegible]	"			brother Jos Kruth Newyork 58 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	br	bl	"	"	Waschau
30	"	brother	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Horna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Keterside

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplaud sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kosakewitz	Ilze	24		m s	joiner	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	parents Sebelun Kosakewitz 8 Louza	Ny	
X 2	Lewin	Feige	39		w	housewife							parents Chanel Israelowitz		
X 3		Chaim	16		s	tailor									
X 4		Gittel	15		d	—							G Louza		
X 5		Jdie	9	6	m	—							Louza		
X 6		Chaie	3	6	d		2-502767	1/10/38					Father Jerachon Bruk		
7	Bruk	Simon	23		m	smith	Jo			Nikolajew	Nikolajew	Cherson	Nikolajew Cherson	Ny	Buffalo
8	Epstein	Meische	17		s	servant				Warschau	Warschau	Kalisch	parents Epstein Kandelt Warschau	Ny	Denmark
9	Kammorowicz	Sissel	19		w		no				Louza		father		18
10		Chifke	60		m	baker							Meier Kammorowicz Louza		
11	Milkiewicz	Liebe	20		m	blak	Jo				Radzilowe		father Rybalowne Milkiewicz		
X 12	Pocziak	Feige	30		w		no						Radzilowe J Louza brother Symon Grabinski		
13	Jaminski	Josel	18		m	blak	Jo				Dzierowe		Dzierowe Lipsko mother Rebeka Kamanski		18
14	Baumstein	Aron	20		m	joiner					Apole		Apole Kiew father Jakow Baumstein		
X 15	Müller	Chaim	19		m	jeweler	no				Bayrec		Bayrec Simuk Mass father Zeiser Muller		Springfield
16	Perker	Eidel	40		w	housewife					Radno		Radno Gradno Ny		Brooklyn
		Golde	13		d						Mokepol		no		18
X 17	Berniker	Rivke	19		s	servant	2-640993	1-5-40					mother Golde Berniker		
18	Katz	Jank	19		m	shoemaker					Warschau		Warschau 33 Chaje Katz	Ny	Brooklyn
X 19							no				Kalisch		father Schapman	Ny	Jersey City
20	Machlin	Rasche	18		s	servant	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubra	Jagelin Lubra Kusk father Moische Kaplan	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Kaplan	Tonye	20		m	joiner	Jo				Skredunk		Skredunk Kauno brother Jankelja Kremer		
22	Kremer	Marcus	32		m	blak	4-911-114	4-27-[illegible]	505	7/10/36	Belgium	Anvers	Kauno Josephsgasse 3	Ny	
	Steinbuck	Sore	28		w	housework	no				Russia	Kerasuo	Stang Schaulee father Kerasuo	Ny	Buffalo
		son Moische	16		s	—									
		mother in law Esther	48		w	housework							sister Malke Meduski		
		3 children Sopie	17		d	servant	2-6[illegible]48	12/22/39					Kerasuo		
		Aron Chaim	9		m								Kidenoff parent Leipzig		
		Jenne	7		d		2-90[illegible]796	8/12/41					Sundman Haugn parents Land		
23	Friedman	Herch	22		m	blak	no				Kasun		Derkes Kenwood	Ny	
X	Jekles	Chaje	17		s	servant					Kruewo				

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	33	no	—		Brother-in-law M. Morrison 508 E. 18 St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	11	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Lomza
2	"	wife	0																
3	"	mother	52				Husband L. Lerman							4	11	"	Gr	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	"																
5	"	"	"				255 E. 49 St							4	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
6																			
7	S. Comm	28					Comm. D. Friedman 198 Ballot Buffalo NY							5	—	fair	br	br	"	"	Nicolajew
8	no	self	20				Brother-in-law M. Cohen 50 Henderson Newark NJ							5	—	"	dk	bl	"	"	Warschau
9	Yes		24.50				Brother-in-law Abe Lerman 245 Bennet NY							4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Lomza
10	"													4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	"
11	Brother	25					Brother-in-law Mike Lumpard Uhrichsville O	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Radzilow
12	Husband	no					105 E. 16 St NY							5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Dibrowe
13	self	25					Cousin David Kulowick 223 E. 7 St NY							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Spole
14	Husband	25					Uncle Isaac Krimpfelski 70 Liberty Youngstown O							5	5	"	dk	br	"	"	Barwa
15	Brother	25					Brother-in-law Meisel Mandel 198 Chestnut St Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Radno
16	Son	50 C.					Jacob Tocker 111 - 8 ave NY							5	—	"	dk	br	"	"	Hobapol
17	Brother																		"
18	Yes	25					Brother-in-law A. Kabatek 492 Lawrence Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	fair	Dark	bl	"	"	Warschau
							Brother M. Katz												not on board
20	yes	self	25.40				Cousin M. Grang 78 Bergen Brooklyn NY							4	11	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Lubra
21	"	Son	12				Brother-in-law J. Schapiro 46 Monhattan NY							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Sredneik
22	yes	sister	25				Brother-in-law Louis Alpern 117 - 9 Bennet NY	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	11	"	dk	bl	"	Belgium	Anver
23	Husband	no					Husband							4	8	"	dk	bl	"	Russia	Slevenew
24	Father	50					Jankel Sternbuch 1875 Sterling Brooklyn NY												"
25	Son	under 16					Son							4	7	fair	dk	bl	"	"	"
26	Brother						Jankel Sternbuch							4	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
27	"						1875 Sterling St Brooklyn NY												"
28																			
29	self	22					Cousin Louis Lewis 226 E. 12 St NY							5	2	fair	br	bl	"	"	Krakau
30	"	25					Brother-in-law Gabriel Kaffe 77 Ridgelea NY							4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Brzezek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

J Kemels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. L. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pilstine	Sara	60		F	W	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	News	Son Moritz Pilstine	Mo.	St Louis
2	Tasser	Jakob	17		M	S	hair dresser	"	"	"	"		Lovasy	Father Franz Tasser	Ohio	Dayton
3	Repasky	Barbara	23	9	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Germany	Weisen	Parents Frank Leibelmann	Ill	Springfield
4	"	Walter	3	8	M	S	—	—	—	"	"			Weisen Reid		
5	"	Anna	2	11	F	"										
6	Fränkovic	Viktor	27		M	M	day lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Voesi	wife Juliana Frankovic	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Weigl	Anna	27		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"			Voesi Father Istvan Tercza Weigl	"	"
8	Antolic	Mato	28		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"			Voesi Sister Ilsa		
9	"	Adela	17		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"			wife Kath. Antolic Voesi Ilsa		
10	Fatscher	Heinrich	22		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	Germany	Seinenhorn	mother Fatscher Geisenbeuren Father Nicolas Fatscher	Ill	Chicago
11	Jasloez	Peter	27		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Ourth	Ourth Jasloez	Mich	Marquette
12	Frommeiler	Frank	44		M	M	shoe cutter	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Manersmunster	wife Rosa Frommeiler Manersmunster Elsass	Ill	Greenspoint
13	"	"	18		M	S	day lab	"	"	Hungary	"					
14	Severni	Lucia	36		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schamel	parents Severni Father Severni	Ill	Litchfield
15	"	Margaretta	7	8	F	S								Allenstein Ostpr		
16	"	Lucia	6		F	S										
17	"	Lucia	4	10	F	S										
18	Kralodick	Johanna	30		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Germany	Moers	mother Lucia Tamaro	Ill	Springfield
19	"	Emil	9	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"			Moers Reid		
20	"	Otto	4	8	M	S	"	—	—	"	"					
21	Reymann	Leo	D 22	8	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	"	Lehenhof	mother Lulu Reymann Lehenhof Father Joh Zundenhof	Conn	New Canaan
22	Pinkel	Joh Georg	52	8	M	M	wood weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Millstatt	Millstatt Pinkel	Ill	Brooklyn
23	Dorniger	Heinrich	25		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torsod	wife Pomiger Ersek Father Heinrich Dorniger Torsod	Ohio	Akron
24	Griesmeier	Mathilde	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberfrumbach	Mother Mathilde Eberle Father Sebastian Burkl	Ill	Albany
25	Boeck	Barbara	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		Baiden	Baiden Father Hans Schweiger	"	"
26	Schweiger	Maria	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			Baiden Eberle		
27	Wallner	Wilhelm	39		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"		Bonn	Wife M. Wallner Bonn Reid	Ill	Brooklyn
28	Trautmann	Georg	27		M	S	Confectioner	"	"	"	"		Ebreichsaun	mother Elis Trautmann Ebreichsaun Austria	Ill	Buffalo
29	Herzarlan	Louis	24		M	S	day lab	"	"	"	"		Colu	Father Jos Herzarlan Colu Reid	Ill	Brooklyn
30	Verspergen	Alfred	23		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"			Parents Albert Verspergen Guillaumen Belgium	Mo	Millersburg

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 13 1911, *19*

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18 no				Tony Andreas Palocsik	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	gy	bl	none	Hungary	Nemes
2	Yes	"	18 "				St Louis Mo 3446 Lee Ave.													
3	Yes	Self	18 no				Wife Te Adam Bocsak							5	4	"	br	bl	"		Lovasy
4	Yes	mother					Dayton Ohio 38 Edy 3rd.							5	2	"	dk	bl	"	Germany	Heimen
5							husband & father													
6	Yes	Self	$18 no				Frau Rosa Kosik													
7	Yes	self	$15 no				Springfield Ill 1511 W Capitol Ave.													
8	Yes	"	$10 no				friend Toth Tony							5	4	fair	br	br	"	Hungary	Vocsi
9	Yes	mother					Milwaukee Wis 179 Pol.							5	—	"	br	br	"		
10	Yes	self	$20 no				friend Toth Toth							5	4	"	br	bl	"		
11	no	"	$10 no				Milwaukee Wis 179 Pol.							4	10	"	br	br	"		
12	Yes	self	$20 no	1894	Boston Mass		Agent Chas Kuhn							5	—	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Gerstheim
13		father					Newark 144 N. St 164							5	7	"	br	bl	"	Belgium	Ourth
14	Yes	husband	$5 no				brother Te Frederick St.							5	5	"	br	br	"	Germany	Manenmund
15	Yes	father	5 "				Marquette Mich							5	1	"	br	br	"	U S A.	
16	Yes						brother Te Edmund Seboard							5	5	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Dortmund
17	Yes						Greenpoint, N.Y.														
18	Yes	husband	$75 no				husband & father														
19	Yes	father					Jacob Selvem							5	2	fair	br	br	"		Hoen
20	Yes						Fulton St. Box 158.														
21	no	self	$30 no				husband & father														
22	no	"	10 "				Joh. Krolewitz														
23	Yes	self	$25 no				Springfield Ill 154 Capitol Ave														
24	no	self	$50 no				Father F B Tadeusz Pol														
25	"	"	60 "				New Canaan Conn B 914							4	11	fair	gy	bl	"		Schweiss
26	"	"	20 "				brother Jan Bartkel														Wittstatt
27	"	self	$25 no				Brooklyn Apt Myrtle Av. 137							5	7	"	gy	bl	"		
28	Yes	"	25 no				brother Te Bes Bronislaus														
29	no	"	25 no				Albany Alb Apt 744 Grand St.														
30	no	"	25 Yes	1904	Albany N.Y.		Owen Golus Visocal														
							Albany N.Y. 1878 Pearl St.							5	7	fair	br	bl	"		
							sister Isabella Bulle														
							Albany N.Y. Wash 388.							5	—	"	bl	bl	"		
							brother Te John Wiener														
							Albany N.Y. Third St 603							5	7	"	br	bl	"		
							brother Jos Wallerj														
							Brooklyn N.Y. Bushwick Av. 54.							5	6	"	br	br	"		
							brother Frank Brandenau														
							Buffalo N.Y. Polonia St. 355.							5	5	"	br	bl	"		Bonne
							Aunt Collins Liberty														Scheppausen
							Brooklyn N.Y. 246 Thames St.							5	5	"	br	br	"		Cöln
							Aunt & Friend														Mettmann
							Albany Mass. Grange St.	No	No	No	No	Short Hare lip & deformity of palate		5	1	"	br	br	"		

As 2nd Class

None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Koscica	Antonia	19		f	s	flab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Podork	father Ivan Koscica Brasloje P. Samobor	Pa	Lansford
2	Repinec	Ignac	28		m	wd	.	no		.	.	.	.	mother Ana Repinak Brasloje P. Samobor	.	.
3	Zittni	Rosa	19		f	s	dlab.	yes		.	.	.	Hrkun	father Zittni Josef Hrkun - Vocin - Slavon.	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Uldrijan	Emilia	18		f	s	.	.		.	.	.	Vocin	father Ivan Uldrijan Vocin - Slav.	.	.
5	Novinc	Matija	31		m	m	flab	.		.	.	U. S.	Gary W. Va	wife Katica Novinc Kaviazora Croatia	W. Va	Gary
6	Palkovics	Roza	17		f	s	servant	.		.	Slovac	Hungary	Jokut	father Palkovics Pavel Palka - Jokut - 46 Nyitra	N. J	Johnstown
7	Valla	Anna	47		f	wd	wife	no		.	.	U. S.	Gloversville N. Y.	Husband Walla Tomasz Jokut - 2 - Nyitra	.	Gloversville
8	Kocaszek	Jan	34		m	m	flab	yes		.	.	Hungary	Also Szreuya	wife Maria Kocaszek Also Szreuya 98 Nowra Vagyai	Pa	Johnstown
9	Zelko	Janos	34		m	m	.	.		.	.	.	.	wife Zelko Erzsa Also Szreuya 68 Nowa Vagyai	.	.
10	Skoda	Istvan	19		m	s	.	.		.	.	.	Jokut	father Tomas Skoda Jokut - 394 Nyitra	Wy	.
11	Kosa	Peter	30		m	m	.	.		.	.	.	Hok	wife Koza Peterne Hokomut	Ohio	Akron
12	Svichal	Maria	35		f	m	wife	.		.	.	U. S.	Detroit Mich	sister Dado Anna Kuyazovahora Hont C.	Mich	Detroit
13	.	Maria dr	13		f	s	—	no		.	.	Hungary	Korpona			
14	.	Emilia "	11		f	.	.	.		.	.	U. S.	Detroit			
15	Albert	Eva	23		f	m	wife	yes		.	.	.	Chicago Ills	mother Anna Lisy Banocz Trencsen	Ill	Chicago
16	.	Samuel ch	3		m	s	—	no		.	.	.				
17	.	Emil "	1		m	.	.	.		.	.	.				
18	Vek	Roza	23		f	s	servant	yes		.	.	Hungary	Egbell	mother Vek Maria rod Rehak - Egbell 512	W. Va.	New Cumberland
19	Suri	Ferencz	35		m	m	flab	.		.	.	.	Modor-	mother Ostrics Maria Modorfalva 25. P. Tirnau Hrs.	Pa	Lebanon
20	.	Paulina wife	32		f	.	wife	.		.	.	.	falu			
21	Kosiar	Wilma	17		f	s	servant	2-562099-4-19-38		.	.	.	Vagrefalu	father Kosiar Mihaly Vagrefalu - Trencsen	N. Y.	.
22	Mikulasne	Zuzanna	27		f	m	wife	.		.	.	U.S.A.	St.	father Palinkas Pal	Mo	St Louis
23	.	Marton	10		m	s	—	no		.	.	.	Louis	Nagyajosfalva		
24	.	Anna	7		f	.	.	.		.	.	.	Mo.	Torontal		
25	.	Janos	1	5	m	.	.	.		.	.	.	.			
26	Stefan	Matijane	31		f	m	wife	yes		.	Croatian	Hungary U.S.	Vrbanja	mother Maria Gubanja Vrbanja Croatia	Pa	Lebanon
27	Borics	Millan	35		m	m	flab.	no		.	.	Hungary	Belobrda	wife Borics Dasa Belobrda - 80 - Czeke	Pa	Sharon
28	Schweiner	Ferencz	42		m	.	.	yes		.	Slovac	.	Kusics	wife Schweiner Franczis Kusics Temes	Ill	Alton
29	Czumbrick Czim	Karoly	35		m	m	.	.		.	.	.	.	mother Czumbrick Barbara - Kusics - Temes	.	.
30	Maschek	Janos	40		m	m	.	.		.	.	U. S.	Arkansas	wife Maschek Janovne Kisno Temes	.	.

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, 19 — 171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no			brother Alois Kosecica Lansford Pa Box 502	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	brbl	blue	none	Hungary	Podo
2	"	Friend	25	yes	1907	Lansford Pa	brother Georg Julius Box 576 Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brbl	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	30	no			brother C. Tokfalvos 179-7 St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brbr	"	"	"	Kubin
4	"	"	30	"			brother Gos. Marijan 164 Rear St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	4	brbr	"	"	"	Vocin
5	"	"	25	yes	1905	Gary W Va	brother Ivan Navrinc Box 309 Gary W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	4	brbl	"	"	"	Navarra
6	"	"	24	no			cousin Mr Klekovics 112 Main Johnstown N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	br br	"	"	"	Jokut
7	"	"	40	yes	1903	Glovers ville	daughter Rosi Jurk 27 Chestie St. Gloversville N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	4	grbl	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	1905	Chicago Ill	friend Martin Isakovity Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br br	"	"	"	also Szenya
9	"	"	30	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brbl	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	1899	Johnstown N.Y.	brother C. Stefan Zamarek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brbr	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	15	"	1909	Johnstown N.Y.	brother Andrej Serka 497 Washington St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brbl	"	"	"	Jokut
12	Smith	wife		yes	1907	Detroit	husband Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	br bl	"	"	"	Kuzmanabra
13	"	no					Dvickal Val St. Rubi St. Detroit Mich														
14	"	"		yes	1907	Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	husbd	wife		yes	1905	Chicago	husband father Samuel Albert 4753 Loomis St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br br	"	"	"	"
16	Smith	Dora		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	
18	self	"	40	yes	1907	Hungary	friend Albin Mraz Mrs Cumberland W.Va. Box 575	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br bl	"	Hungary		Egbell
19	self	"	20	"	1907	Lebanon Pa	brother brother in law Johann Suecz Lebanon Pa S. Alley 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brbr	"	"		Medu-
20	husbd	no						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blbr	"	"		-folu
21	self	"	24				cousin Obdo Alonsi U.S City Fort Hays St 205 av A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br br	"	"		Vaqufalu
22	"	wife		yes	1907	St. Louis Mo	husband father Mikulas Marci 4047 N. Broadway St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	brbr	"	"		Tomsal
23	"	mother		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	husbd	Stefan Matys Lebanon Pa						"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	
26	self		15	no			brother Milosevic Nikola S. Slavonia Pa. 1100 Ave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br br	"	Hungary		Vabana
27	"		27	"			brother Thomas Kegacicek, 1500 Grand St. Aston Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brbr	"	"		Bebabida
28	"		10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brbr	"	"		Kusec
29	brother		10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br bl	"	"		"
30	self		20	yes	1906	Aston Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	"	"		Dilon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Letulée
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 4th*, 19 *11*.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mateiska	Veron	18		S	servant	no		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Radosna	father Mateiska Stukaly Radosna 26 C. Vitra	Pa	✓
2	Juraseck	Katalin	20		S						Austria	Turbark	father Juraseck Georg Bosajr 235 C. Trencsen	Pa	Newark ✓
3	Zatyka	Anna	18		S						Hungary	Radosna	father Zatyka Radosna C. Vitra	Pa	
4	Josefek	Jan	22		M	Slak	yes					Urbovce	father Jan Josefek Urbovce 80 C. Vitra	Pa	Lansford
5	Kurlyak	László	42		M	Slak	no					Krajkofalva	wife Kurlyak Laszlone Krajkofalva Berg		Minntown
6	Csorba	Maria	34		M	housewife	yes					Egerjes	sister Kasmarik Anna Egerjes C. Saros	Pa	Johnstown
7		John	7		mos		no			died					
8		Anna	3												
9	Zlatoláire	Istvanne	20		F	housewife	yes				Czirsky		father Bagna Janos Czirsky C. Saros	Pa	
10	Lirka	Janosne	20		F								mother Lepsanek Erzsebek Czirsky C. Saros		Braddock
11	Tomas	Anna	19		F	servant	no				Sebenalya		mother Barbarag Sebenaly Vrba		Johnstown
12	Tkacs	Maria	19		F		yes						father Jora Sebenaly Vrba		
13	Gilau	Bernadina	17		F								father Gilau Janos Szuhoc Com	Pa	Bayonne
14	Riis	Cecilia	18	8	F	housewife	no				Jablonka		mother Riss Gyula Szuhoc Com Jablonka Kros	Oh	Leva
15		Stephen	16	3	Ms								father Jablonka Vasko Karol		
16	Vitko	Josefine	20		F	servant					Petlla		father Petlla C. Gyula		
17	Kinarik	Katarina	29		F						Koporya		father Dvorsky Janos Koporya C. Gyula	Pa	Catasauqua
18	Benko	Gizella	21		F								father Benko Tamas Koporya C. Gyula		
19	Halenar	Lena	23		F		no				America		father Halenar Johann Koporya C. Gyula		
20	Bresovar	Magdalena	41		F	housewife	yes		Austria		Germany	Osterfeld	daughter Mara Bresovar Osterfeld Recklinghausen	Ill.	Peoria
21		Emil	21		Ms										
22		Ferdinand	7		Ms	—									
23	Pavsek	Michael	23		M	Slak			Austria	Tvarulje			father Pavsek Augustin Tvarulje 37.	Pa	Hollsopple
24	Sterk	Anna	55		F	housewife	no				Jelnyavas		father Kerek Michael Jelnyava	Ill.	Kansas City
25	Jasinda	Marya	17		F	servant	yes				Turbka		sister Johanna Jasinda Turbka	Ill.	Chicago
26	Petrunick	Daniela	24		Ms	Slak	no				Tsivaulak		wife Anna Petrunick Tsivaulak	Oh	Bellaire
27	Kinlick	Katarina	22		F	servant			Hungary		Hungary	Bosajr	sister Mara Kinlick Bosajr C. Trencsen	Ill.	Chicago
28	Oravec	Erzsebet	40		F	housewife							Anna Vengri		
29		Anna	7		F	—							Wyjr XII Ulica Turska Murak		
30	Mizak	Gyuro	40		M	Slak						Bosajr	Bosajr	Ill.	Homer

9 to 15-25-27-1829

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	no		Brother Max Dolych Josef 325 E 48 st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Radosna
2			14	1907	Newark	Brother Stephan Juracsek 214 Ferry st Newark NJ							5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Sowe
3			13	no		Brother Max Dolych 325 E 48th NY							4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Radosna
4	S		16			Stepbrother Paul Krajczer Lorton B. 319 Lawrence Ia							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Vrbove
5	S		15			Brother-in-law Jakob Blanek Cincinnati O. 1 Lytle st							5	7	"	dk	bl	"	"	Kapitalova
6	Husband		30	"	10 y	1900 1901		from Gr	"	14/11			4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Gergeo
7	Father		40	—		husband												died November 7th 1911.		
8			Claims	4		Jarios Csorba 218 Mc Mansfield Johnstown Pa		Hungary		14/11								none	Hungary	Gergeo
9	Self		40	3	—	husband Tobias Hlafellan Ceylwyk L 4½ Johnstown Pa							4	11	fair	dk	br	"	"	Csmistya
10			30	1	—	husband John Lucka 40 Vestal Binghamton Pa							5	2	"	br	br	"	"	
11	S		16	—	—	Stepfather John Urba 324 Mc Intyre Johnstown Pa							5	—	"	Dark	dk	"	"	Sebenatya
12	do		36	—	—	Brother Andrew Thacs 81 E 25 st Bayonne City NJ							4	11	"	dk	bl	"	"	
13	Brother		37			Sister Salem Magdalena 309 E 48 st NY City							4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Nichnej
14	Father		21	/	—	John Rus							5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Jablonka
15	"		21	/	—	B. Y. Gova Ok							4	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
16		self	18		—	uncle Stefan Cepak 329 E 48th st NY							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Patta
17	S		17		—	husband Michal Kwasek 724 Bissell st Cotagaunga Ia							5	2	"	dk	bl	"	"	Sopronya
18			19			Brother Stefan Frank 325 E 48th st NY							5	—	"	br	br	"	"	
19	V		17	1906		Father Stefan " 18							4	11	"	br	br	"	"	
20	Husband		30	Ohio		husband							4	8	"	gry	br	"	Germany	Cotterfeld
21	Father		—		—	Josef Brezovay Twin La Salle Ills							5	—	"	br	br	"	"	
22	S		—		—	223 E 48th st NY														
23	Self		18	do	—	Friend Bahis Joseph Gallipolis B. 127 Kroma Kansas City Kas via Ancona							5	1	fair	dk	br	"	Austria	Twarnitz
24	Son		25		—	Brother John Zgurda 7639 Coles Chicago Ills							4	9	"	br	br	"	"	Sentavas
25	Self		25	3	—	Brother Stefan Kadove 444 Peoria st Bellasia Ok							4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Zubrik
26	S		21	do	1909 69	Bellasia							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Svantavk
27			20	do	—	care Stefan Kadove 168 Carlyrak Chicago Ills							5	—	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Tovar
28	S		19	3	—	Husband Drawer Michal 868 Carlmar Chicago Ills							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	
29			21	1	1907	Friend Mary Dobrovsky							5	1	fair	br	bl	"	"	Tovar
30	Do		28	1	9	222 Care st Bonne Ky														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. Calleturda
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dkemel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Sheturley

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balazs	Anna	24		M S	servant	no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagytollak	sister Balazs Janos	Ohio	Lorain
2	Kolonics	Johann	24		M	Slab	Yes						mother Nagytollak		
3	Pál	Sándor	27		M	Slab						Szota	Szabadszam		
4	Kerlész	Mrs. Rosa Janosne	34		M	housewife	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bobrogoce	Fiuka C. Fehér Vgs		Brunswick
5		Erzsebeth	14		F	—							Folka fal. Csepely		Newark
6		Janos	12		M	—							Stuhalghasz		
7	Balazsne	Anna	24		M	housewife							mother		Crown
8	Kovács	Sándor	38		M	Slab							Maria Tokk		
		Julianna	36		M	housewife							Bobrogoce		
		Julianna	11		F	—							Czeglédi		
													Mother Kata Fercé		
9													Alsopeterfa	Pa	Shelton
10													brother	Ill	Brunswick
11	Sribujer	Gizela	16		F	servant							Kovacs Ferenc		
12	Takacs	Istvan	39		M	Slab	Yes						Bergeng Isbene		
13	Kremnitzky	Jakabné	29		M	housewife	no						Father Isbene		
14		Mari	10		F	—							Mother Mor	Ill	Passaic
15	Csap	Endrene	27		M	housewife							Marie Takacs Istvanne		
16		Imre	5		M	—	no						Father Csap Endre	Pa	Shelton
17		Endre	4		M	—							Bobrogoce		
18		Janos	2		M	—							Czeglédi		
19		Kalman	5		M	—							Mother Maria Tokk		
20	Mahunz Matenusz	Janos	30		M	Slab	Yes		Hungary	Mor			Mor		
21	Kepes	Julianne	27		M	housewife				Posztrom			C. Fehér		
22	Benyul	Mihaly	35		M	Slab				Berbenyek			Father Janos Ferfavre		
23	Kapla	Janos	17		M								Posztrom		
24	Forgacs	Istvanne	26		M	housewife				Veke			wife Erzsebeth Berzsi	Pa	Northampton
25	Jerkas	Janos	19		M	Slab				Veke			Berbenyek	Ill	Carteret
26	Hock	Adam	32		M					Ratok			father Istvan Kaplar		
27		Istvan	19		M								Veke		Lakewood
28	Varga	Josef	20		M								Father Janos Veke		
29	Koloszar	Ferenc	27		M	Slab							Veke		
30	Sipocz	Josef	33		M								Mother Gizela Ratok		
													Ratok		
													wife		
													Farkas Anna		
													Father Varga Josef	Mo	St Louis
													Kezeny		
													Father Koloszar Janos		
													Kezeny		
													wife Kolosz Terezia		
													Kezeny		

85

87 more

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 13 1911, 19

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 no	—			Seifert Kalman Josef	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Nagy-Tétlak
2	"	"	45	—			Bozi Gyozo Lorinc ok													
3	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~15 yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Kralor~~		~~Brother~~ Nagy Kanai Lajos	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	no	self	100 yes	1900	Canada		remark Park Bridge N.Y. 144													
5	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	Cousin Kanda Ilona	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Bohonye
6													5	7	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
7	yes	self	40	1904	Steelton		Crown W													
8	"	"	100	1904	"		husband Balatincz Kendel 63 B. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	br	"	"	Csongrad
9	husband	—	—	—	—		Cousin						5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	St Gregory
10	father	—	—	—	—		Tuke Jeremiah						5	—	"	br	bl	"	"	"
11	self	no	47	1910	Cleveland		Brunswick Md													
12	"	1000	yes	"	"		261 Erlanger Terrace Cincinnati O 125 Parker Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	br	"	"	Ner
13	husband	yes	no	—	—		father Tony Istvan Vasko 10.117 Harpenstein Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Kobedel
14	father	—	—	—	—		husband Jakab Kremnitz 802 W Market St Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	Palonco
15	self	10	yes	1908	Passaic		husband Csap Endre Passaic Nj	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl	"	"	Ner
16	Mother	—	—	—	—		Governess													
17	"	—	—	—	Nj															
18	"	—	—	—	—															
19																				
20	brother	no	no	—			brother Csap Endre	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	self	20	—			Governess Passaic Nj						5	3	fair	br	bl	"	"	Ner
22	no	"	37	—			husband Johann Kuder 329 Hughampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Pastora
23	no	"	25	—			brother for Julia Janos	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Berlenyck
24	S	"	25	—			Carpenter Pa R.D. Dable	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk	bl	"	"	Ecka
25	yes	"	27	—			~~Governess~~ Nagy Anna													
26	S	"	24	1904	Allentown		husband Johann Kuder Pa Catharine Stanley Nj	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Kalet
27	S	"	21	yes 09	"		Governess for Hoch Martin Allentown Pa R.D. 303	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	"
28	S	"	30	—			brother						5	6	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
29	S	"	30	—			Hoch Martin Allentown Pa R.D. 303	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
30	S	"	31	1907	St Louis		brother for Sipos Janos Hungary Kendlbender Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
			30 yes	09			brother for Sipos "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Barcony
							brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 no				Friend Kalman Josef	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Nagyszollos
2	"	"	45				Bogot Ungvar Lorrain Co													
							Friend Lisza Abrahamne													
							26 Bruce St. New Brunswick													
3	"	"	25	1906	Yes		Brother Max Kanai Lapa						5	8	"	br	br	1	"	"
							Newark Park Bridge Co. NJ													
4	no	self	100	1900	Yes		Cousin						5	-	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Bohonyce
5	"	Mother	-	"	"	Cleveland	Kanda Ilona						5	7	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
6							Crown W													
7	Yes	self	25	1904	"	Chicago	Husband Balahazy Kendal						5	3	fair	dk	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	1904	Yes		63 B. Hudson St													
				05		Brunswick	Cousin													
9	Yes	Husband	-	"	"		Tute Ferenc						5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Csajenyeka
10	"	Father	-	"	"	NJ	Brunswick NJ						5	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Hungary
							206 Erlange Terrier													
11	"	self	40	no			Cousin Jane 125 Parker Ave													
12	Yes	"	47	1910	Yes	Cleveland	Father Hay Istvan Varska						5	2	fair	br	br	"	"	Ujfalu
			1000				10. 117 Harpenden St													
13	Yes	Husband	25	no			Husband						5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Varsolc
14	Yes	Father	-				Jakab Krenyak NJ						4	9	"	br	br	"	"	Parsino
							802 W Market St Warren Ohio													
15	"	self	10	Yes	1908	Passaic	Husband						5	3	fair	br	bl	"	"	Ujfalu
16	"	Mother	-	"	"		Csap Endre													
17	"	"	-	"	"	NJ	Passaic NJ													
							Jovenner													
18	"	"	-	"	"															
19																				
20	"	Brother	20	no			Brother Csap Endre						5	3	fair	br	bl	"	"	Ujfalu
		Mary					Jovenner Parsaic NJ													
21	Yes	self	20	"			Husband Johann Kudes						5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
							B. 220 Hogthampton St													
22	no	"	37	"			Brother-in-law Juhasz Janos						4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Parkom
							Carteret NJ Dobb													
23	no	"	25	"			Nephew h. B. Debb						5	-	"	dk	bl	"	"	Berkenyes
							Hungarian Hospital													
24	Yes	"	25	"			Husband Jonas Istvan													
							714 Calhoun St Sandusky O						5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Tibe
25	Yes	"	31	"			Brother-in-law Koch Istvan													
							Salamanca St B. 303						5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	27	Yes	1904	Salamanca	Brother													
				09			Koch Istvan						5	6	"	dk	bl	"	"	Kabol
27	Yes	"	20	no			Salamanca St B. 303						5	4	"	dk	bl	"	"	-
							Brother-in-law Sipos Janos													
28	Yes	"	30	"			Lorain Ohio Landbauer St.						5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
							Brother-in-law Sipos "													
29	Yes	"	30	"			Brother						5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Tarcsony
30	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907	St Louis	"						5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
				09																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Doxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. A. Letusky
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tamarkle	Feige	29		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Prchowarek	brother Berel Kirkhausen	NJ	
2	"	Debora	8		F	S	—							Prchowarek Gal.		
3	"	Meier	6		M		—									
4	"	Mele	4		F		—									
5	"	Isaak	2		M		—									
6	Leitner	Feige	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zborow	father Berl Leitner Zborow	NJ	
7	Barkfeldt	Gitla	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oblynia	mother Debride Barkfeldt Oblynia	NJ	
8	Goldhaber	Aron	24		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonitz	nephew Meier Goldhaber Jablonitz Gal.	NJ	
9	Chudid	Hane	21		F	S	dressmkr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Lena Chudid Odessa	NJ	
10	Raggarowski	Rosa	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mirankowka	friend Lob Raggarowski Mirankowka Gal.	NJ	
11	~~Chudid~~	~~Aron~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Berezow~~ Berezow L.	~~friend Chune Chudid~~ friend Chune Gershberg Berezow L.	NJ	
12	Fidel	Devoire	57		F	M	housewife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lebiozem	wife	NJ	Elizabeth
13	"	Selie	26		F	S	servant								"	"
14	Rosenberg	Leo	24		M	M	dry. fit worker	"		"	"	"	Tarnopol	wife M Rosenberg Tarnopol Lubin	WI	Milwaukee
15	Mugermann	Leib	20		M	S	tailor	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father M Mugermann Edena Russia	NJ	Passaic
16	Ekker	Mendel	25		M	S	painter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lublotow	nearest kin Ekker Lublotow Gal.	NJ	
17	Tager	Rachel	17		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau	nearest kin Feiger Stanislau Gal.	NJ	
18	Leszinsky	Sprinze	40		M	M	housewife			Russia		Russia	Brody Lib	brother Lehmel Neuilansky Brody Lib.	NJ	
19	"	Herschel	15		M	S	—									
20	"	Janie	9		F		—									
21	"	Malke	8		F		—									
22	Drucker	Perl	18		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	nearest kin Marcus Drucker Brody Lib Prod.	NJ	
23	~~Mordenstein~~	~~Michel~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Oblynia~~	~~nephew Mordenstein Oblynia Gal.~~	~~NJ~~	~~Elizabeth~~
24	Mindelmann	Josel	48		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendin	father Berko Mindelmann Bendin Russia	NJ	
25	Manheim	Sheve	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	father Josef Manheim Lublin	NJ	
26	Silberman	Moische	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zaslawe	uncle	Mass	Boston
27	Zimmann	Esther	40		F	M	housewife	no	no				Chernobow	father Leb Schmidke	P	Pittsburg
	"	Mendel	14		M	S	—							Farmham Pa.		
	"	Isaac	10		M	S	—									
	"	Pauline	7		F	S	—									

ADMITTED
2-648620 2-28-40
2-737407 5/31/40
2-232030
4/11/38 C.A.

Mel Schmann, Insp

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Js husband	46	no			husband Fejel Tomaszek	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	7	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Piotrowowsk
2		father					Norfolk													
3							77 Ridge st													
4																				
5																				
6		Js brother	40	no			brother Motka Leiser													
7		sister	$25				Norfork 122 E Broome st							4	7	fair	brbr			Storow
8		brother	25	no			sister Bluma Beffels													
9		"	25	"			Norfork 250 E 4 st.							4	9	"	blbl			Ottynia
10		self	$25				brother Je Aron Schachter													
11		"	50	no			Norfork 141 Norfolk st							5	2	dkbr	dkbr			Sattisoh
12		Js self	$25	no			brother A Kwadrzydem													
13		mother					Norfork 329 E 13 st.							4	11	"	dkbr		Russia	Odessa
14		Js self	$100	no			brother Je Nahlan Edmund													
15		uncle	20	"			Norfork 329 E 13 st.							4	9	"	blbr			Skandrovka
16		"	25	"			cousin Nuke Bloch													
17		uncle	$100	no			Norfork 379 Grand st.													
18		Js self	$25	no			husband father													
19							Frudel Tenel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	None	Russia	Letzgan
20							Norfork 370 Broome st.							5	1	"	dkbr			"
21							brother H Rosenberg													
22		Js self	$25	no			Norfork 77 Ridge st.							5	4	"	blbr			Tomopol
23							cousin J Cohen													
24		yes self	$30	no			Norfork 170 Maddelton st.							5	3	"	brbr		Port marked	Austria	Tarlang
25		"	15	"			cousin A Lantz													
26		S parents	100				Norfork 382 E 150 st.							5	7	"	brbr		none	"	Zabitow
27		Js husband	$100	no			cousin A Trojan Canada Dir.													
28		father					Norfork 246 2 ave.							5	-	"	brbr			"	Stanotow
29																				
30							husband father							4	9	"	dkbr			Russia	Berg Ab
							Chas Leszynski													
							Norfork 36 Grand st.							4	9	"	brbr			"
							Arnold Bek Hilda Meuche													
							Norfork Broome st							4	10	fair	dkbl			
							brother H Bordmann													
							Norfork 45 Norfolk st.												not on board	
							brother H H Singermann													
							Norfork 234 Allen st.							5	-	fair	dkbl		none	Russia	Zendin
							cousin Sadie Feldshuh													
							Norfork 50 Clinton st.							4			dkbr			
							husband Simon Silberman													
							Boston Mass. 36 Allen st													
							husband father							5	1	"	dkbr			
							Jakob Linnbaum							4	8	"	dkbr			
							Pittsburg P. 216 Forbes st.													

Dr Leo Abrahey [illegible] right low. extremity and right clut [illegible] Tchernobow

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J.F. Fleteher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nober 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weber Haven	Chaim	32		M S	day lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krechow	brother Simche Haberkorn Opal	NY	NYC
2	Wnukowaw	Feige	38		F M	housewife	"	"	Russia		Russia	Kertsch	"	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Aron	17		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Maria	14		F S	None									
5	"	Rosa dtr	12		F	11-V-19501-505-7-11-41									4c
6	"	Sarah	9		F	11-1335 11 1/18/36									
7	"	Tosik	3	6	M										3
8	Gwalnik	Zlatka	17		F S	bookmaker	"	"	"		Odessa	mother Fannie Gwalnik Odessa Chaim		NJ	NYC 3 1/2
9	Wilner	Aron	18		M S	2-231752-505 tailor	"	"	"		Ostrolenko	"		"	" 19
10	Lifschitz	Nisin	20		M S	stitcher	"	"	"		Nowygrod	mother Lea Lifschitz Nowygrod Laura		NJ	" 3
11	"	Chaje	15		F S	seamstress	"	"	"		"			"	" 4
12	Gwalnik	Feige	19		F S	2-213360-505 " waist	"	"	"		Odessa	mother Fannie Gwalnik Odessa Chaim		"	"
13	Farbstein	Wolf	18		M S	tailor waist	"	"	Austria		Ostrow	mother Pesche Farbstein Ostrowo Laura		NY	NYC 3 1/2
14	Gottfried	Mesche	17		F S	2-710671 1-23-40 seamstress waist	"	"	"		Rodzlowe	mother Tonje Gottfried Rodzlowe Lena		NJ	Rochester
ADMITTED 15	Markowitz	Ester	30		F M	housewife waist	"	"	"		Gomarowa	Anna Rivka Aaron Gomarowa Lazo		Flor	Jacksonville
ADMITTED 16	"	Pinches	3		M S										
17	Rudzjewicz	Itzhak	20		M S	presser	Yes	Yes	"		Lebiejew	father Israel Rybkjewicz Lebiejew Pesha		NY	NYC 3 1/2
18	Lindler	Yosel	18		M S	tailor	"	"	"		Zagnan	father Baer Lindler Lomza Louis		NY	NYC 3 1/2
19	Berbarelski	Label dtr	26		M M	knitter waist	"	"	"		Slawitsk	mother Chaie Berbarelski Slawitski Louis		NJ	NYC 2
20	"	Selma dtr	24		F S	2-344131 8/4/34			Rach 2(5yrs)	11/21/36 4/5/37	"			"	"
21	Wolka	Salmen	17		M S	tailor waist	"	"	"		Rokowisk	mother Sure Wolka Rokowisk Grod		NY	NYC 3 1/2
22	Musikant	Abe	17		M S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"		Rozisk	father Schulem Musikant Rozisk Louis		NJ	Rochester
23	Silverschein	Motel	18		M S	tailor	"	"	"		Kowirski	father Kowen Silverschein Kowirski Jacob		NY	NYC 4 1/2
24	Tuchman	Schlomie	38		M M	day lab	"	"	"		Warschau	wife Chaste Tuchman Warschau Hrzanik 19		NY	NYC 3 1/2
ADMITTED 25	Bolachowsky	Ber	29		M M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"		Kowir	mother Cisie Bolachowsky Kowir Kaer		Mass	Cambridge
ADMITTED 26	"	Gronia	20		F S	housewife waist	"	"	"		"			"	"
ADMITTED 27	"	Nechome	15		F S	— waist	"	"	"		"			"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Ber	15		M S	tailor	"	"	"		"			"	"
ADMITTED	Katzel Holzek	Leib	45		M M	Lackarbeit tailor	"	"	"		Bez L.	wife Jenja Katzel Bez Lubowa Grodno		NJ	NYC 1 1/2
30	Oschrowitz	Berl	24		M M	tailor	"	"	"		Lubeja	father Chiune Oschrowitz Lubeja Jasinka		NJ	Paterson 3

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no			brother Samuel Kabakoff 963 First Ave New York					good	no	5	7	fair	br	bl	none	Austria	Kretchnew
2	"	husband	$30	no			husband + father Mr Wm Kaiser Chicago Ill 1752 W 14th St.							4	9	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Kertsch
3	"	father	$75	no										5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"										4	11	"	br	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
8	"	brother	$25	no			brother H. E. Schelenbaum New York 192 E. 103 St.							5	1	fair	dk	br	"	"	"
9	"	brother	$25	no			brother Kaus H. Wilner New York 37 2nd Ave.							4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Odessa
10	Yes	father	$50	no			father Jakob Lipschitz New York 30 Rivington St.							5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Ostrolenko
11	"	"	"	"										4	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Novgorod
12	Yes	brother	$20	no			brother H. E. Schelenbaum New York 102 E. 103 St.							4	11	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
13	"	father	$25	no			father Leib Farbodem New York 24 Suffolk St.							5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Odessa
14	"	brother	$25	no			brother Samuel Farbodem Rochester NY 69 Chestnut St.							4	11	"	dk	bl	"	"	Ostrowe
15	no	self	$22½	no			husband Sam Markowitz Jacksonville Fla. Cousin Kramer Schenkman New York 522 E. 83 St.							4	9	"	dk	br	"	"	Rostrowe
16	"	mother	"	"															"	"	Tomaszowa
17	Yes	self	$20	no										5	1	fair	br	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"										5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	Lubisdow
19	"	"	"	"			Cousin Hyman Levin New York 194 E. 84 St.							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Lubisdow
20	"	"	$67	"										5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	Stanisky
21	Yes	father	no				father Meinke Wolobe New York 198 Goerck St.							5	2	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
22	"	uncle	$100				uncle Abram Hyman Schneider NY 36 Cumberland St.							5	-	"	dk	bl	"	"	Radomsk
23	"	brother	$25				brother H. Abe Wagner 148 Goerck St. New York 148 Goerck St.							5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Radom
24	"	self	$30	no			Cousin M Bialostinsky New York 48 Henderson St.							5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Ivanyzki
25	no	self	$30	no			uncle W Pickson Cambridge Mass 306 Western Ave							5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Warschau
26	"	husband	-	"										5	1	"	dk	bl	"	"	Lodz
27	"	father	-	"															"	"	"
28	"	self	-	"															"	"	"
29	"	self	$25	no			brother H. M. Veinberg New York 306 E. Madison St.	Not certificated			Landed			5	2	fair	br	br	"	"	"
30	no	"	$25	"			brother H. M. Kaufman Petaluga NY 44 Howard St.							5	-	"	dk	br	"	"	Zon Litowsk
														5	-	"	gy	bl	"	"	Lubiza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 13 1911

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dkemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Letunla

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp Nov. 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Herman	Mowsche	59		M	M	Tailor	Jo		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	brother		
ADMITTED 2		Ester	58		F	M	housewife							Wolf German		
ADMITTED 3		Rifke	17		F		Teacher							Dwinsk G. Witebsk		
4	Pikus	Beilke	20		F		servant	no					Bialostok	father Bogdal Pikus		
5	Jeper Jeffer	Mordche	34		M	M	tailor	Jo					Warschau	Bialostok G. Grodno	Ill	Bronx
6	Feldin	Yochem	20		M	S	Tailor	no					Pryekowitz	wife Goe Jeper		
7	Lukman	Hozod David	30		M	M		Jo					Lamasy	Warschau Volin Gov		Brooklyn
8		Sure Lea	24		F	M	housewife							brother Hayes Husk		
9		Chaie	5		F			no						Pinkowitz G. Minsk		
10	Hensel	Michael	19		M	S	joiner	Jo					Ostrekow	brother	Ill	
11	Jacobsohn	Abe	17		M	S	Tailor	Jo					Pleschin	Lamasy Lukyman		
12	Fischmann	Sore	18		F	S	servant	no					Novogrod	Brata G. Sedlitz		
13	Habersinsk	Aron	20		M	S	painter	Jo					Plonjiat	sister Chane Hensel		
14	Bradkowsky	Chane	18		F	S	servant	2-802312, 12-20-40					Slutsk	Ostrow Sobel Jakobson	Ill	Rochester
15	Kantorowitz	Sore	18		F	S	servant						Duke	Pleschin Fishmann	Ill	
16	~~Berkowitz~~	~~Rose~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~housewife~~								~~Minsk~~	Fischmann Novogrod		
17		Bessie	9	F										father Abram		
18		Jacobel	7	M										Habersinsk G. Witebsk		
19		Hattie	5	F										father Bradkowsky		
20	Zuikerman	Herschel	20	M	tailor	S		Jo	2-333589	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Lit	Slutsk G. Minsk		
21	Kantorowitz	Zalman	30	M									Duke	parents Kantorowitz		New York
22	Bradowitz	Mosel	18	M									Dunie	Duke G. Minsk		
23	Bielak	Mendel	20	M	tailor								Wilno	brother Rachel Mordoff	My	Rochester
24	Krajewitz	Abram	20	M		M		no					Kulno	Wilno G. Lompa		
25	Liebhamm	Mosche	20	M	tailor	M	tailor	Jo					Wengrow	parents Bernard Krajewitz		
26	Hardman	Devora	19	F	servant			no					Tschon	Wl. Skaszka Kolno		
27	Degen	Gusha	18	F					2-639645, 7/12/39 505				Podhaje	wife sister Liebhamm		
28	Berkman	Tuna	17	F									Pawle	Wengrow Zidaja ul 26		
29	Eigen VL 691/470	Isidel Feige	23	M	housewife			no	2-676792 12-22-39				Wladimir	parents Bernard		
30	Goldstein	Schmul	30	M		M		Jo					Warglan	Podhaje Chajim	My	Troy
														brother Sura Goldfark		
														Pawle Tarok		
														mother Sura Goldfark		
														Wladimir Glubbe		
														wife sure Goldstein		
														Petaroschan		
														William Bork		
														Inspector		

88

Excepte

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Jo	self	25	no	—	—	Med. Cert. Sent to Ellis Island					Exempt under contract labor law		5	fair	gy	bl	none	Russia	Revenk
2		husband					Max Hermann							4	10		gy	br			
3		father					1635 Madison Av							4	8		br	br			
4	no	self	25				Cousin Jewel Hermets							4	11		dk	br			Bialostok
5	Jo		25				572 St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		br	br			Warshau
6			25				brother Lynche Alder							5	7		dk	br			Pruchnitz
7			72				383 Cavalt Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		dk	br			Lamasy
8		husband					Cousin M. Buchwald					Exempt under contract labor law		5	7		dk	bl			
9		father					75 1st st N.Y.														
10		brother	12				brother Willy Heisel							5	—	fair	dk	br			Grotchow
11	no	brother	25				371-3 E. 10 st N.Y.							4	11		br	bl			Grodno
12	Jo	brother	no				brother Chaim Jacob Fischman					Exempt under contract labor law	Louis David 48 Lansdale Pa	5	4		br	br			Nowogrod
13		sister	25				237 Canal st Rochester N.Y.							4	11		dk	br			Kowiat
14		brother	25				brother Jose Isaac Fischman							5	4		br	br			Stutsk
15		brother	25				198-10 Hartfort N.Y.							4	10		br	br			Duko
		sister					brother Hay Jose Isaac Fischman														
							207 E. 5th st N.Y.														
							brother Beni Brodie														
							41 Canalst N.Y.														
							brother Jos. Kempel														
							1772 Washington Av Bronx N.Y.														
							Sourkand														
							H. Bernhardt														
							Jr Max Kobers														
							71 Canalst N.Y.														
							uncle S. Islamis														
20	yg uncle	self	25	no	—	—	105 Bridway st N.Y.							5	2	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Brok lit
21		brother					brother Nat S. Osick														
		sister	27				37 Canalst N.Y.							5	7		dk	bl			Dubo
22	yg uncle		25				uncle Caldstein														
							22 Lovingst Rochester N.Y.							5	7		dk	br			Senci
23		father	no				father Alex Belgik							5	2		br	bl			Wisne
24		uncle	25				231 Canalst N.Y.														
							uncle Louis Kimel							5	2		dk	bl			Kutno
25		self	25				197 Livingstst Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7		br	bl	Crossed out not marked		Wengrow
							181 1st st N.Y.														
26		father	25				brother Aye E. Budman							5	7		br	br	none		Estron
							177-4 st Astoria N.Y.														
27		sister	20				sister Jetti Segel							4	9		br	br			Podhaje
							544 Gates 17 st N.Y.														
28		father	no				father I. Balkenda							4	9		dk	br			Parole
							Newark 669 N.J.														
29		husband	no				husband Rivenda Eugena							4	10		br	bl			Wladimir
							77 Ridgest N.Y.														
30		self	25				brother Jas Alex Eskenas							5	3		br	bl			Radzechan
							190 Christie st N.Y.														

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. Skeltrila
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19..

at NEW-YORK

J. Fleetwilen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 1911.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silberberg	Ulrich	19		M. S.	day labor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mereritz	mother Hanke Silberberg Mereritz Gub. Shelitko	New York	
2	Sarzycki	Stanislaw	30		M. M.	joiner	"		"	"	"	Pinsk	wife Zette Sarzycki Pinsk Pinsk Gub. Minski	"	"
3	Steinhauer	Marianne	24		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	Chernovitz	father & grandfather Isidore Jäger Chernovitz Gub. Kasdenka.	"	"
4	"	Schlaime	6		M. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Mittelmark	Mayer	30		M. M.	tailor	"		Austria	"	Austria	Jezupol	wife & sister Dwojre Mittelmark Jezupol Gal.	"	"
6	Schein	Fule niece	10		F. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Faas	Helmen	17		M. "	day labore	"		"	"	"	Glogow	parents Pinkas Faas Glogow Galz. Ulanow	"	"
8	Silberschein	Selig	24		M. "	" "	"		"	"	"	Buczakz	mother Feige Sinaka Buczakz Gal.	"	"
9	Habekorn	Meier	32		M. M.	merchant	Yes.		"	"	"	Szabelna	Wife Reisel Habekorn Szabelna Gz. Kolkow Gal	"	"
10	Grünstein	Malke	26		F. "	housewife	no		"	"	"	Czernolica	friend Abraham Tissen Czernolica Gal.	"	"
11	"	Abram	3		M. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Lichter	Eisik	17		M. "	day laborer	Yes.		"	"	"	Oswiecim	parents Elias Zoblas Oswiecimen Gal.	"	"
13	Schlaim	Herrman	18		M. "	tailor	"		"	"	"	Lemberg	brother Jakob Schlaim Lemberg Oleiza Gasse 32	"	"
14	Herschkowitz	Herrmann	8		M. "	"	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Marmor-Sziget	parents Herschkowitz Bernhardt Marmor-Sziget Hungary	"	"
15	Cedarot	Beril	24		F. "	barber	no		Russia	"	Russia	Bracaline	parents Meisel Cedarot Bracaline Gub. Podolsky	"	"
16	Goldschmidt	Aron	32		M. M.	mechanic	Yes.		Austria	"	Austria	Jaseena	parents Daniel Goldschmidt Jaseena Galicia	"	"
17	Lenchner	Anie	23		F. "	housewife	no		Russia	"	Russia	Osiran	parents Wain Boschke Osiran Gub. Volinsky	New	Jersey City
18	"	Singe	10		F. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Wain Boschke Osiran Gub. Volinsky	"	"
19	Mochensky	Josef	50		M. M.	butcher	Yes.		"	"	"	Stepanzy	Wife & mother	New	York
20	"	Chascha	18		F. S.	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	N. Mochensky	"	"
21	"	Chane	16		F. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Stepanzy Gub. Kiew	"	"
22	Lewensohn	Meyer	34												
23	Lewensohn	Bertha	19		F. S.	seamstress	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	sista Rosa Auszkowska Grajewo Gub Lomz	New	York
24	Hofmann	Rubin	19		M. S.	tailor	no		Russia	"	Russia	Ostrolenka	parents H. Hoffmann Ostrolenka Gub Lomz	New	York
25	Ascherman	Mirel	25		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	Warschau	parents & grandparents R Leidenberg Warschau Ziska 29 Gub Ka	"	"
26	"	Leie	4		F. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Abram	2		M. "								mother Sara Cohen		
28	Cohen	Chune	17		M. "	tailor	"		"	"	"	Meimitz	Meimitz Gub. Lomz	"	"
29	Lieberman	Berche	18		F. "	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Minsk	father Jankel Lieberman Minsk. Adramkove gase	"	"
30	Stulberg	Chane	21		F. "				"	"	"	Kamenetz	cousin Boris Kazimitz Kamenetz Gub Podolia	"	"

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov. 4th*, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silberberg	Ulrich	19		M. S.	day labor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Weceritz	mother Hanche Silberberg Wecerwitz Gub. Chelitzko	New York	
2	Szarzycki	Wasyl	30		M.	joiner	"		"	"	"	Pinsk	Wife Jette Szarycki Pinsk Pinsk Gub. Minsk	"	"
3	Steinhauer	Marianne	24		F.	"	"		"	"	"	Chernovitz	father & grandfather Sidmi Jäger	"	"
4	"	Schlaime	6		M. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"	Chernovitz Gub. Kasjdanka	"	"
5	Mittelmark	Majer	20		M.	tailor	"		Austria	"	Austria	Jezupol	Wife & sister Dworje Mittelmark Jezupol Gal.	"	"
6	Schein	Fule niece	10		F. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Fass	Hohmen	17		M.	day labore	"		"	"	"	Glogow	parents Dinkas Fass Glogow Ukr. Utozow	"	"
8	Silberschein	Selig	24		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Buczacz	mother Feige Dunkse Buczacz Gal.	"	"
9	Habekorn	Meier	32		M.	merchant	Jes.		"	"	"	Rabelina	Wife Reisel Habekorn Rabelina Gub. Kolkow Gal	"	"
10	Grünstein	Malke	26		F.	housewife	no		"	"	"	Czernolica	friend Abraham Steuer Czernolica Gal.	"	"
11	"	Abram	3		M. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Lichter	Eisik	17		M.	day laborer	Jes.		"	"	"	Oswiecien	parents Elias Zoblas Oswiecien Gal.	"	"
13	Schlaim	Herrman	18		M.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Lemberg	brother Jakob Schlaim Lemberg Oliza Gasse 32	"	"
14	Herschkowitz	Herrmann	18		M.	"	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Marmor-Sziget	parents Herschkowitz Bernhard Marmor-Sziget Hungary	"	"
15	Sedwet	Beril	24		M.	barber	no		Russia	"	Russia	Brzezlinc	parents Nobel Sedwet Brzezlinc Gub. Kalinsky	"	"
16	Goldschmidt	Aron	32		M.	merchant	Jes.		Austria	"	Austria	Jaseina	parents David Goldschmidt Jaseina Galicia	"	"
17	Linchner	Anie	23		F.	housewife	no		Russia	"	Russia	Odrau	parents Wasin Woschke Odrau Gub. Kalinski	New York	Jersey City
18	"	Singe	10		F. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Wasin Woschke Odrau Gub. Kalinsky	"	"
19	Woschensky	Josef	50		M. M.	butcher	Jes.		"	"	"	Stepanzy	Wife & mother	New York	
20	"	Chaicha	18		F. S.	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	N. Woschensky	"	"
21	"	Chane	16		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Stepanzy Gub. Kiew	"	"
22	Lewensohn	Mayer	31												
23	Lewensohn	Bertha	19		F. S.	seamstress	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	sister Rosa Anzkowska Grajewo Gub. Lomz	New York	
24	Hofmann	Rubin	19		M. S.	tailor	no		Russia	"	Russia	Ostrolenka	parents A. Hoffmann Ostrolenka Gub. Lomz	New York	
25	Ascherman	Mirel	25		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	Warschau	parents & grandparents	"	"
26	"	Leie	4		F. S.	child	"		"	"	"	"	R Leidenberg	"	"
27	"	Abram	2		M. "		"		"	"	"	"	Warschau Ziska 29. Gub.	"	"
28	Cohen	Chune	17		M. "	tailor	"		"	"	"	Pleimitz	mother Sard Cohen Meimitz Gub. Lomz	"	"
29	Lieberman	Berche	18		F. "	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Minsk	father & husband Lieberman Minsk Petrauskowe gouv	"	"
30	Stulberg	Chane	21		F. "	"	"		"	"	"	Kamenetz	muzele Haus Kozinetz Kamenetz Gub. Podolia	"	"

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 13 1911

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19* 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or Almshouse, or took refuge from want and treatment of the poor, or was supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.00	no			brother Wagim Silberberg New York. 306 E. 7 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Mereczky
2	"	"	15	"			bro in law. Mr. Pickmann 4 Ft. 204. Bruns Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk br	br	Pock marked	"	Pinsk
3	"	"	none	"			husband Lasser Steinhauer 4 Ft. Rivington Street 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk br	br	none	"	Chmielnik
4	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	self	40.00	"			brother & stepmother Szapse Remsteins 4 Ft. 135 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	br	br		Austria	Jezupol
6	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	brother	None	"			brother Wm. Fass 4 Ft. # 62 E. 110 St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	br	br		"	Stepow
8	"	cousin	20.00	"			cousin Louis Steinhauer 4 Ft. # 129 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br			"	Zwiaz
9	"	brother	25.00	"			brother Abraham Babchorn 4 Ft. # 701 1st Ave. 42. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brbl			"	Szabina
10	"	husband	None	"			husband Keiser Grinstein 4 Ft. # 132. East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brbl			"	Csenolicz
11	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	brother	None	"			brother Sam. Richter 4 Ft. 92. Pitt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	bl		"	Oswiecien
13	"	"	$25.00	"			brother David Schlamm 4 Ft. 34 E 7 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	bl		"	Lemberg
14	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law Yosef Farber 4 Ft. 674 East 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk bl			Hungary	Kaimo Tiszo
15	"	brother	10	"			brother Gerson Wedwet 4 Ft. 220 Prince Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br		Russia	Masatin
16	"	self	$30.00	"			brother Mr. Yosef Fr. Bermann 4 Ft. 7 Manhattan Street	Cousin Lebali Popkin 339 Christopher St.						5	2	"	brbl			Austria	Jasena
17	"	husband	None	"			husband & father H. Leuser 4 Ft. 314 First Street City of Jersey City N.J.							4	10	"	br	bl		Russia	Cerkiew
18	"	father	"	"																"	"
19	"	self	$30.00	"			son in law A. Wargmann 4 Ft. 2330-40 Hoffman St.							5	6	fair	br	br		"	Stepanie
20	"	father	—	"				Ph. Cert. Blum Cert. City						5	7	"	br	br		"	"
21	"	"	—	"										5	2	"	br	br		"	"
22																					
23	Yes	self	$100.00	no			brothers Meilh Lewensohn 4 Ft. 201. Green St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Grajewo
24	"	self	25.00	"			brother H. Hoffman 4 Ft. 390 Grand St.							5	—	"	br	br		"	Gorodenka
25	"	husband	None	"			husband & father							4	11	"	dk br			"	Warschau
26	"	father	"	"			Mendel Aescherman 4 Ft. 189 Rivington St.													"	"
27	"	"	"	"																"	"
28	"	uncle	$10.00	"			grandfather J. Cohen 4 Ft. 139. Suffolk St.							5	3	fair	brbl			"	Kosnitz
29	"	sister	25.00	"			brother in law Harry Goldfarb 4 Ft. 518 W. 156. E. St.							4	10	"	dk br			"	Kunsk
30	"	brother	None	"			brother Hyman Steinberg 4 Ft. 318 E 101. St.							4	9	"	br	bl		"	Zamenh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Doxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J.F. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911 19

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Keturler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swèdes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steinberg	Rosa	32		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	America	NYC	father Moishe Steinberg		NYC
2		Max	7		M								Lydawin Wolyn		
3	Bass	Beni	21		M S	jeweler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	father Bass Lazi	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Balk	Leibe	20		M S	Slovenska	reader		"	"	Russia	Lugin	Lugin Wolyn		NYC
5	Jonasjik	Mordche	29		M M	"	reader		"	"	"	Kiew	wife Gudke Jonasjik		NYC
6	Rowinsky	Perach	31		M M	jeweler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kiew	Kiew Odie Rowinsky		
7	Eisenberg	Moisch	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Kiew Kiew brother Freisel Eisenberg		NYC
8	Gorfunkum	Jonny	17		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Warschau Grzybowska 10		"
9	Kerbel	Rosa	29		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Krakau	Poland Sadke Gorfunkum	NJ	Bronx
10	"	Bronche	3		F S								Odessa Chaes. Krakau Krakauerstr 95		
11	Blumenfeld	Samuel	19		M S	tailor			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	father Lewa Blumenfeld	NJ	Chicago
12	Moscowicz	Moses	19		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jassy	Bukarest Roum brother R. Moscowicz	NJ	Brooklyn
13	Weissmann	Hindy Emile	35		F M	housewife	no	no	Austria		Austria	Kolomea	Jassy Roum nephew Leiser Hahn		NYC
14	"	Dora	9		F S	—							Kolomea Gal		
15	"	Benj	7		M	—									
16	"	Izzy	5		M	12-8160									
17	Abority	Dore	50		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia		Russia	Kowno			NYC
18		Zalel Zalel	15		M S	—							no		
19		Mojsche	9		M	—									
20	Leubchuck	Gerde	18		F S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rowno	Kowno Wolynsk	NJ	Jersey City
21	Goldkust	Wolf	35		M M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cleczin	wife Goldfarb Perla		NYC
22	Meller	Simon	19		M S	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gokolk	Cleczin Mordche mother Terje Meller		NYC
23	Bresler	Jaje	17		F S	Schulmess	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Grodisk	Grzywow Gal. father Abram Bresler		NYC
24		Lwoire	15		F S	r-755608 - 4/3/33							Grodisk Mersh		
25	Friedenberg	Simes	25		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Wilkowinski	Poland Dawid Friedenberg		NYC
26	Kurowitz	David	49		M M	[illegible]						Kapule	Wilkowinski Suwalki wife Ester Kurowitz		NYC
27	Hurwitz	Judes	7		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapule	Kapule Minsk	New	York
28	Fred	Pelle	16		F S	servant	no	no	Russia			Kapule	mother Liby Fred Kapule Minsk		
29	Goldberg	Cirel	17		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"		Cong	Cong Cong Gub Cong.		
30	Liebstein	David	35		M M	jeweller	"	"	"	"		Bialton	Bialton Minsk		

Roman B. Baer
Asst

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, 19 185

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no yes	1904		A.R.	husband & father L Kleinberg	no	no	no	no	good	ave	5	3	fair	dk	br	none	Russia	Rowno
2		father					Norfolk 341 E. 114 St.														
3	Yes	self	$25	1907		to Pittsburg Pa.	cousin S Edel							5	5	fair	bl	br			
4	"	"	25	no			Manor Pa														
5	"	father	$25	"			cousin Rotmann L							5	7	"	br	br			Eugene
6	"	self	25	"			Newyork 715 E 5 St.							5	3	"	br	bl			Kiew
7	"	self	20	"			father " A Mazitsky							5	2	"	dk	br			"
8	no	both "	no	no			Norfolk 331 E. 3 St.							5	-	"	br	br			Odessa
							uncle " " "							4	10	"	br	bl			Odessa
9	no	self	no	1908		Norvell Pa	brother Jos Eisenberg							4	11	"	dk	br		Austria	Krakau
10		mother	"	"			Norfolk 302 E 102 Mt													U.S.A.	
11	Yes	both "	Mare				brother & Sister Bernard Kosbel							5	2	fair	br	bl		Roumania	Bukarest
12	"	"	$40	no			Norfolk 317 Littleton Ave 324							5	2	"	br	bl			Jassy
13	Yes	husband	no	no			brother & Sister Oscar Weiner							4	6	"	br	bl		Austria	Kolonea
14	Yes	father					Chicago Ill 208 Harbourne Ave														
15	Yes						uncle " Louis Lewis														
16	Yes						Brooklyn NY 1765 E. 16th St.														
17	Yes	husband	no	no			husband & father M. Weissmann							5	4	fair	gry	br	crossed	Russia	Horodenka
18	Yes	father					Norfolk 199 Att St.							4	10	"	br	bl	none		
19																					
20	Yes	self	$25	no			brother A Leitelmar							4	10	fair	dk	br			
21	Yes	"	25	"			Jersey City NJ 314 Jersey St.							5	-	"	dk	br			Lemberg
22	"	self	$20	no			uncle Bell Frank							5	3	"	dk	bl		Austria	Zydaczow
23	"	both "	no	no			Norfolk Ezner St. 137							4	9	"	br	bl		Russia	Grodeck
24							brother Ben Miller							4	8	"	br	bl			
25	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1907	Phila Pa.	Newyork 105 Goldowell							5	7	"	br	bl			Volkowesshka
							brother B Perreson														
							Norfolk 5 East 118 St.												not on board		
							son & brother B Horowitz														
27	yes	brother	$15	no			Newyork 133, 135 Bowery							4	8	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Kapul
28	"	father	none				father L Friedman							4	11	"	br	br			
29	"	"	"	yes			144 Congress St. N.J.														
30	"	self	25	"			father L Goldberg							4	10	"	dk	br			Lomza
							13 Henry St. NY														
							friend B Lookin							5	2	"	dk	br			Boston
							16 Jackson St. NJ.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER
Officer.

NOV 13 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hull	Josef	35		m m	Slab	Fs		Austria	Polish	Russia	Salem	mother	Mass	Salem
2	"	Agata	30		f	housewife			"	"			Katarzyna Hull		
3	"	Anna	11		f				"	"			Bindz		
4	"	Wladyslaw	3		m				"	"			Gloyon		
5	Olejnik	Oleksa	37		m	Slab	Fs		"	"	Austria Siemikowce		wife Katarzyna Olejnik	Ill	Elisabeth
6	Mendrala	Ignacy	18		m	1-199,041 - 11/23/36			"	"	Polikoska		brother Katarzyna Mendrala	Mass	Chicopee
X 7	Rytwienska	Katarzyna	17		f	servant			"	"	Chmielow		brother Magdalena Rytwienska	Ill	Detroit
8	Mikszczyn	Zofia	26		f	housewife			"	"	Balice		father Ivan Mikszczyn	Mich	"
9	Walas	Wladyslaw	32		m m	Slab		Russia	Russia	Ethnic			Bolice Miedzka wife Marianna		
10	Pszeronka	Marjan	35		m m			Austria	Austria	Visloumce			Walas Sthonzee wife Maria Pszeronka	Ill	Niagara Falls
11	Abramowski	Adolf	20		m	Slab		no Russia	Russia	Blenda			Pszeronka Visloumce father Emil Abramowski	Ill	Brooklyn
X 12	Lapniard	Anna	19		f	servant	Fs						Blenda Lomazki mother Magdalena Lapniard	Pa	Scranton
13	Kowalski	Julian	29		m	Slab							Jurkowski Jurkowski Lomza	Ill	Brooklyn
14	Wojciechowska	Elzbieta	20		f	servant							father Stanislaw Kowalski Gurdiazo	Ill	Bayonne
15	Slawinska	Tekla	40		f	housewife							Wojciechowska Krzymanska	Conn	Jewett City
16	"	Helena	15		f								sister Tekla Slawinska	Pa	Shenandoah
17	"	Adam	9		m								"		
18	"	Mariam	6		m								"		
19	Krazewski	Ignac	27		m m	Slab	Fs				Russia Kielce		Krzymanska Bayonne father Felix	Ill	Bayonne
20	Gronadzka	Waleria	20		f	servant					Russia Kielce		Gronadzki Kielce father Anna Jarzesak		
21	Jarzesak	Teodor	29		m m	Slab					Austria Lorica		Gronadzki Kielce	Ill	Jersey
22	Karlak	Stefan	18		m	Slab							father Wasio Karlak	Ill	Jersey City
X 23	Mordka	Weronka	18		f	servant					Russia Cegielnia		Mordka Cegielnia		Utica
24	Stepien	Maria	39		f	housewife							sister Anna Kogutkova	Ill	Niagara Falls
25	"	Zofia	9		f								Stepien Mazan mother Marianna		
26	Kaperzynska	Franciszka	20		f	servant					Wasiow		Kaperzynska Wasiow father Andrej Kaperzynski	Ill	Bloomfield
27	Rad Rak	Elzbieta	16		f	11-244096					Mytarz		Mytarz Zimnerd father Franciszek	Ill	Chicago
	Wolan	Katarzyna	18		f	2-93571 vo.					Zarnowa		Rybicka Zarnowa Wanda Katarzyna	Ill	Westfield
	Kubrzeba	Wiktorja	18		f						Mytarz		Rybicka Mytarz father Jan Rybicka	Ill	Chicago
	Porej	Katarzyna	17		f						Zmygrid		Mytarz Zmygrid	Ill	Trenton

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hull	Josef	35		m Slak				Austria	Polish	Russia	Salem	mother	Mass	Salem
2	"	Agata	30		f wife				"	"	"	"	Katarzyna Hull	"	"
3	"	Anna	11		f				"	"	"	"	Budy	"	"
4	"	Wladyslaw	3		m				"	"	"	"	Gloyon	"	"
5	Olejnik	Oleksa	37		m Slak				Austria				wife Katarzyna Olejnik	Ill	Elisabeth
6	Mendrala	Ignacy	18		m				Austria				brother-in-law Mendrala	Mass	Chicopee
X 7	Rytwienska	Katarzyna	17		f	servant			Russia				mother Magdalena	Ill	Chicago
8	Miszczyszyn	Zofia	26		f				Austria				father-in-law Miszczyszyn	Mich	Detroit
9	Walas	Wladyslaw	32		m	Slak			Russia				wife Marzanna	Ill	Niagara Falls
10	Pyszczonka	Marzan	35		m				Austria				wife Maria Pyszczonka	Ill	Brooklyn
11	Abramowski	Adolf	20		m	Slak	no		Russia				father Bolek Abramowski	Pa	Scranton
X 12	Lapinard	Anna	19		f	servant							mother Leokadia Lapinard	Ill	Brooklyn
13	Kowalski	Julian	24		m	Slak							father Franciszek	Ill	Bayonne
14	Wojciechowska	Elzbieta	20		f	servant							brother Stanislaw Wojciechowski	Conn	Jewett City
15	Mamenska	Tekla	40		f	housewife							sister	Pa	Shenandoah
16	"	Helena	15		f								Tekla Lucepawska	"	"
17	"	Adam	9		m								Miduszy	"	"
18	"	Mariam	6		f								Olek	"	"
19	Kraszewski	Ignac	27		m	Slak							wife Florentina	Ill	Bayonne
20	Gromadzka	Walenia	20		f	servant							brother Felix	"	"
21	Kaczerzak	Teodor	29		m	Slak			Austria				father Wawrzyniec Karlak	Ill	Jersey City
22	Karlak	Stefan	18		m	Slak			"				brother Michal	"	"
X 23	Mendka	Weronika	18		f	servant			Russia				father Michal Mendka	Ill	Chicago
24	Stepien	Marya	29		f	housewife							sister Anna Kozubowa	Ill	Niagara Falls
25	"	Zofia	9		f								Stepien Stanislaw	"	"
26	Kaperzynska	Franciszka	20		f	servant							brother Wawrzyniec Kaperzynski	Ill	Bloomfield
27	Rak	Elzbieta	16		f								father Jedrzej Rak	Ill	Chicago
28	Wolan	Katarzyna	18		f								father Franciszek Wolan	Ill	Westfield
29	Kubrika	Wiktorja	18		f								father Kacper Kubrika	Ill	Chicago
30	Borej	Katarzyna	17		f								father Jan Borej	Ill	Trenton

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 13 1911

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the printed or unknown, or both, and understand the laws, or prejudiced by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more		1905	Salem Mass	brother in law Lukasz Tygorog 116 Derby st Salem Mass		Pro	no	no	Sound	Deaf	5	5	fair	brbl	brbl	none	Austria	Salem
2	S	husband	20		11									4	11	"	brbl		"	"	"
3		father																	"	"	"
4																			"	U.S.A.	
5	S	self	28	no			sister Gustava Wasserzyn Elizabethport N.J.							5	7	fair	brbl		"	Austria	Silesnitovia
6	S	self	28	no			brother Michal Miedrala Elizabeth st Chicopee Mass							5	2	"	brbl		"	"	Polskovka
7			22				father Michal Wasserzyn Fly Creek N.Y. box 408							4	11	"	brbl		"	"	Chmielchau
8	S		28				husband Jan Wasserzyn 65 Bayard st Orange N.J.							5	—	"	brbr		"	"	Bodrea
9	S		40				brother-in-law Andrzej Stepien 337 - 52 st niagara falls N.Y.							5	2	"	brbl		"	Russia	Cehorvice
10	no	self	28	yes	1907	Wilkes Barre Pa	cousin Jan Stepik Brooklyn N.Y. 64 st 780							5	5	"	brbl		"	Austria	Kupetonice
11	yes	brother-in-law	12	no			brother-in-law Franciszek Tymek 1744 Kranford st Philadelphia Pa							5	—	"	brbl		"	Russia	Blenda
12		—	25				brother-in-law Franz Kolber 220 Ave B Bayonne N.J.							4	11	"	brbl		"		Turbinka
13	S	uncle	25				uncle Jakob Kanbalek 167 Wall 24 st Bayonne N.J.							5	7	"	brbr		"	"	Dundiaks
14	S	cousin	25				Cousin Jozefa Chmielewska P.O. 1343 Jewell City Conn							5	3	"	brbl		"	"	Krzymanka
15		husband	15				husband Franciszek Kaminski West Concord st 108 Schenectady N.Y.							4	11	"	brbl		"	"	Cudnow
16	S	father	76											4	7	"	blbl		"	"	"
17																			"	"	"
18																			"	"	"
19	no	self	25	yes	1903	Bayonne N.J.	brother Ronald Krasewski 39 E. 23 st Bayonne N.J.							5	2	fair	brbl		"	"	Kuzenka
20	no		25	no			brother-in-law Franciszek Pawlowski 52 R.R. st Bayonne N.J.							5	7	"	br br		"	"	Moskalabno
21			30	yes	1905	Jersey City N.J.	wife Marianna Jaworzyn 37 Hudson st Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	brbl		"	Austria	Horica
22			20	no	—		brother Michal Karlak Hudson st 37 Jersey City							5	6	"	blbl	Port marked	"		
23	yes		22		—		brother-in-law Jozef Kobylak Ely City N.Y. Thorp st 695							5	—	"	brbr	none	Russia	Ceyelina
24	S		19		—		husband Andrzej Stepien 337 niagara falls N.Y. 12 st							5	—	"	brbl		"	"	Lechow
25		mother	50		—		brother-in-law Mikolaj Wydborna 320 Hamilton st Passaic N.J.												"	"	"
26	no	self	32		—		husband Franciszek Pawlowski 320 Hamilton st Passaic N.J.							4	11	fair	br br		"	"	Wasowa
27	S		28		—		cousin Jan Kaminski Chicago Ill. Hamburg 2115							5	2	"	blbl		"	"	Wytaza
28	S		32		—		sister Katarzyna Wlan Westfield N.J. Westfield st 56							5	—	"	bl bl		"	"	Zamowa
29	S		28		—		uncle Tomasz Zebulak 2215 Hamburg Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	brbr		"	"	Wytawa
30	S		36		—		uncle Wiellak Bell 35 Lyman Trenton N.J.							5	3	"	brbr		"	"	Lingied

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wiatrowska	Marya	30		F	M	housewife	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opatow	mother Marya Kalla	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Regina	4		F	S	Child									
3	"	Josefa	3		F	S								Opatow Radom		
4	Kerla	Stanislawa	14		F	"									Wis	Jefferson
5	Kaminska	Janina	16		F	S	35-7-168287 2-19-11 Servant				Austria			father Wolany Krzysztof		
6	Gryzgiel 156 405	Wawrzyniec	24		M	M	day laborer			Austria	Austria	Austria	Lemberg	Lemberg Kosdan	Ill	Chicago
7	Kopacz	Jacob	29		M	M	11-110425-24-25					Austria	Chicago	father Maciej Grzegorz	Ill	Chicago
8	Lofek	Franciszek	15		M	S								wife Maryanna Kopacz	Ill	Chicago
9	Jeron	Anna	16		F	S	7-194284-5/18/42					Austria	Chicago	Lemberg Gal. Franciszek Lofek	Ill	Chicago
10	Bobula	Wiktoria	25		F	M	housework			Austria	Polish	Austria	Podolaye	adopted father Franciszek Jeron	Ill	Buffalo
11	"	Wasylaw	6		M	S								Podolaye Lemb. Stanis. Jeron		
12	"	Stanislawa	4		F	S								Lemberg Gal.		
13	"	Mary	1		F	S										
14	Bazyk	Emilia	19		F	S	housework					Austria	Myslaw	mother Marianna Bobula	Ill	Chicago
15	Kwaniewicz	Antonina	26		F	M	housework			Russia				Myslaw Gal.		
16	"	Kazimiera	11		F	S	3-88-1244									
17	Kresinska	Stefania	17		F	S	housework					Austria	Bezmen	father Piotr Krzesinski		
18	Urban	Zofia	18		F	S	"			Austria				Bezmen Pole	Ill	Kokomo, Ind.
19	Otto	Kunegunda	18		F	S	"					Germany	Rovelhofe	Urban Jan Urban		
20	Dudek	Josefa	19		F	S	servant			Russia				Emolda Gal.	Ill	Brooklyn
21	Barkowski Wife & 1	Franz	24		M	M	farm laborer			"	Russia	Russia	Gnoino	father Franciszek Dudek	Ill	Catskill
22	Lewandowska	Maryanna	17		F	S	housework							Gnoino Koch Conn	Conn	Torrington
23	Krzyzuda	Marya	28		F	M	11-94378-4-A1647						Dombrowice	father Jan Lewandowski	Mich	Detroit
24	"	Karolina	3		F	S	housework			Austria				Dombrowice Kosk Mich		
25	Urban	Johann	19		M	S	farm laborer			Austria			Buskowiaro	brother Jan Krzyzuda	Ill	Niagara Falls
26	Jaekel	Franz	24		M	S	gardener			Germany		Germany	Berlin	Buskowiaro Kosk		
27	Stoner	Agnieszka	35		F	M	housework			Russia				brother Franciszek Urbon	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Franciszek	8		M	S	11-62878					Russia	Kozyuyce	Wisniez Gal.		
29	"	Helena	5		F	S	8-11954-11-5-39							Emolda Gal.	Ill	Brooklyn
30	Pawlowsky	Teodor	18		M	S	farm laborer							father Wincenty Jaekel	Ill	Chicago
														Kozyuya Petrik		
														father Jan Pawlowsky	Pa	Gilberton
														Skrzydlowa Lowicki		

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a husband, or betrothed wife, or betrothed husband, or to any relative, not mentioned in 18, who has prepaid his or her passage or transportation, or who has sent for him or her to come.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$14	no			husband Father Antoni Wadrowski Chicago Ill. 910 N. Bt. 2123	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	bl	none	Austria	Opatow
2	S	mother																		
3	S																			
4	S	father	$40	no			Father Heller Jan Jefferson Wis													
5	Yes	self	$30	no			Father Yes Jan Chicago Ill.							4	10	fair	dk	br	Pock marked	
6	S		46	no			Neb Lincoln St 608 Texas st							4	11	"	brbr	none		Cogutina
7	S	self	$38	Yes	10	Chicago Ill	Father Jan Wojciech Dunek Chicago Ill. 1302 Elston Ave							5	6	"	brbl		Austria	Zembzyce
8	S	"	25	no			Father Wojciech Dunek Chicago Ill. 1302 Elston Ave							5	4	"	dkbl			
9	S	brother	25	"			Father Wojciech Dunek Buffalo NY Broadway 923							4	11	"	brbr			Podolze
10	Yes	husband	$60	yes	10	Chicago Ill	Brother Wojciech Bednarski Cleveland Liverpool St. 11							4	11	"	brbr			Turenczyce
11	S	father	175	"		Chicago Ill	husband Father	P. Gyl & R. R.						5	3	"	dkbr			Mystaw
12	S						Tomasz Borbila Chicago Ill Henry 1221 S												U.S.A.	
13	S																		U.S.A.	
14	Yes	husband	$175	no			Husband Fred Bergk Chicago Ill. 1622 N. 58 Ave.												Austria	Mystaw
15		husband	$35	no			Husband Father Jan Kosowy							5	—	fair	brbl			Przysiehi
16		father					Father Chicago Ill 54 York St							4	7	"	brbl		Russia	Osick
17	Yes	self	$60	no			Father Wawrzyn Stoyanowski Portland 67 Cross St.													
18	"	self	$37	no			Sister Rosa Urban Brooklyn NY Kent Ave 1119							5	4	fair	dk	bl		Bojnice
19	S	"	25	no			Sister Marya Ellop Catskill NY Prospect Ave 11.							4	11	"	br	bl	Germany	Brockhof
20	S	"	25	"			Father Anthony Zydek Torrington Conn Field St. 16.							5	7	"	brbl			
21	S	"	40	no			Stepfather Josef Gwalek Detroit Mich Tchelzen st. 618							5	—	"	brbl		Russia	Gerowo
22	S	"	$25	no			stepfather Bolesław Wyniawski Niagara Falls NY 249 N. 13.							4	4	"	brbl			Dombrowica
23	S	self	$37	no			Husband Father Kozynski Franz							4	9	"	brbl			Buschmanec
24	S	mother					Chicago Ill. Caledon St 2852							5	—	"	brbl		Austria	Wiesniz
25	"	brother	$25	no			brother Josef Urbgan Brooklyn NY Kent Ave 119.													
26	S	parents	$27	no			Father Ludwig Fruhbil Buffalo NY 72 Ewert St							5	2	fair	dkbl		Germany	Brockhof
27	S	husband	"none"				husband Peter Janek Saginaw Mich Johnson St. 30							5	8	"	brbl			Berlin
28	S	father	50				Father							4	11	"	brbl		Russia	Rozyzyce
29	S																			
30	Yes	brother	$60	no			brother Nunzio Pavlonkas Gilberton Penn Lehigh St.							5	2	fair	brbl		Pock marked	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. Sheturiles
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Dkemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Czurczak	Michael	23		M S	labr.	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzianka	mother: Czurczak Maryja Grodzianka S. Stryzowa pl.	Pa.	Port Elizabeth
2	Ruszel	Karoline	20		F S	servant	"		"	"	"	Rzepienick	father: Jakob Ruszel, Rzepienicka 6	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Gruszka	Katarzyna	47		F M	wife	no		"	"	"	Zastawcze	brother: Gruszka Gustavi Zastawcze - Podbojce Gal	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Wajda	Michael	23		M S	labr.	11-210570	9/19/39	"	"	"	Starebyske	father: Jacob Wajda Starebyske Czarny Dunajec Gal	Ills.	Chicago
5	Zielenska	Aniela	20		F S	servant	6-108098	7/31/40	"	"	"	Rzepienica	father: Michal Zielenski Rzepienica Lavent Gal	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Cecula	Franz	18		M S	labr.	6-114364	7/8/41	"	"	"	Starebystre	father: Josef Cecula Starebyske Czarny Dunajec Gal	Ills.	Chicago
7	Kotula	Antonia	18		F S	servant			"	"	Austria	Rzepienica	father: Walenty Kotula Rzepienica Lament Gal	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Kolowinska	Marya	21		F S				"	"	"	Zastawcze	sister: Marcina Wezin Zastawcze Podbojce Gal	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Leja	Wiktorya	38		F M	labr.			"	"	"	Starebyske	brother: Josef Leja Starebyske Czarny Dunajec Gal	Ills.	Chicago
10	Bulkowska	Agnieszka	18		F S				"	"	"		mother: Marya Bulkowska Starebyske Czarny Dunajec Gal		
11	Hyrczyk	Antonina	20		F S		yes		"	"	"		father: Wojciech Hryczyk Starebyske Czarny Dunajec Gal		
12	Kowalczyk	Rosalia	17		F S	servant	11-119968 8/8/35 - 1-463564 - 7/4/36		"	"	"		father: Jan Kowalczyk Katusjezyce Katusjezyce Kabat. Gal.	Conn.	Greenwich
13	Sobolak	Magda	35		F M	wife	no		"	"	"		cousin: Wojcin Bogan Jablonowka - Podbojce Gal	N.Y.	
14	Rendzinak	Filip	23		M S	labr.			"	"	"		sister: Katarzyna Lubiak Grodzianka Jan Grodzianka S. Kobylec Gal	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
15	Nickasz	Johann	25		M	labr.	yes		"	"	German		farther: Michael Nickasz Dzikow Stary Ciezanow Gal.	N.Y.	Port Richmond
16 ADMITTED	Wrobel	Stanislaus	46		M	labr.			2-573208 9-18-39		Austria	Pertkarty	father: Wrobel Josef Otalez - Gerwien Gal	N.J.	Newark
17 ADMITTED	Gut	Adela	9		F S						Austria	Otalez			
18	Opiat	Franciszek	18		M S	labr.						Chodezow	father: Szymon Opiat Chodezow - Lament Gal	Conn.	Bridgeport
19		Agnieszka	17		F S								father: Josef Opiat Chodezow - Lament Gal		Fairfield
20	Levin	Abram	22		M S	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzialin	father: Hellonine Levin Dzialin Conya	Mass.	Boston
21	Dalke	Frozin	47		M M		no					Plozyk	brother: H. Dalke	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	"	Blume	27		F M	Louisville Ky							Lorzin; Warshan		
23	"	Dawid	3		M S										
ADMITTED 24	Brot	Herschel	29		M S	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Bialistok	wife: Chaje Brot Bilitze Suchaja Bialistok	N.Y.	
25 S	Zacharin	Salman	27		M S	Painter	"		"	"	"	Kowno	brother: Hillome Levin Kowno Dikkin	"	Mass.
26	Levin	Hennie	23		F S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Dikkin	Dikkin; Conya	"	Boston
27	Berkinski	Simche Simcha	20		M S	Watchmaker	"		"	"	"	Mizrie	grandmother; Fifke Berkinski Mizrie Siedlec	N.Y.	
28	Lubkajet	Noech Noach	20		M S	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Kopela	cousin; Isaac Perazowitz Kopela, Minsk	"	N.Y.
29	Rutenski	Jeremiah	22		M S	Baker	"		"	"	"	Siedlec	father; Jacob Rutenski Siedlec Dodge	"	N.Y.
30	Finkel	Jankel	29		M S	Baker	"		"	"	"	Conya	father; Emanuel Finkel Conya Lyndowazalk	"	N.Y.

93

P7 Morrison

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7915

2 pp

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, 19 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	29	yes			brother Jacob Gurczak Elizabethport N.J. 283 Lexington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Grodzjanka
2	yes	"	25	"			brother Jan Jasbrok 714 Lat fayette St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Hrzemienica
3	"	"	28	"			Jakubd. Gurzyka Adam 151 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zastawcze
4	"	"	28				cousin: Jandrzej Wajtka Augusta St 1262 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Starzyska
5	"	"	25				aunt: Helena Jadorek 714 Lafayette St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Hrzemienica
6	yes	"	26				uncle: Jan Cwala 1857 Canter ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Starzyska
7	yes	"	29				sister: Anna Jadorek So Side 7th St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	bl	"	"	Hrzemienica
8	"	"	28				step brother: Wojciech Jaskko 67 Clinton Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	bl	"	"	Zastawcze
9	yes	"	29				sister Rosalia Kamieniecka 19 Pratte St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Starzyska
10	"	"	29				sister P. Josefa Stachelczak Augusta St. 1262 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"
11	yes	"	28				sister Anna Zoltek Augusta St 1262 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
12	yes	"	25				uncle: Jan Jardzjewski 230. Decivis ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	30				sister Anna Laszczynska 67 Clinton St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hrzemienica
14	no	"	30				brother: Jan Kolodziniak Wanaid Lexington St 85 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Zastawcze
15	"	sister	28				sister: Eva Vastacz 104 Maple Ave. Port Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Starzyska
16	"	self	25	yes	1907	Castle Angey N.J.	brother: Jan Wrobel, Passaic Ave 19 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Germany	Hrzemienica
17	"	mother	"	no			mother & stepfather Katarzyna Just & Arnold Maidszelski. 18 Prince Str	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Kolacz
18	"	self	20				brother: Jan Opiat 580. Lafayette St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br	"	"	Chodzow
19	yes	"	25	no			brother: Marcin Opiat 1772 Fairfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
20	yes	"	25				brother P. D. Korkin 7 Catling St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
21	"	"	25				Uncle: Morris Last Relatives 104. Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gry	bl	"	Russia	Sanokin
22	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gry	bl	"	"	Plotzk
23	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
24	yes	self	30				Uncle: Max Adama 217 Christopher St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	yes	"	25				cousin: Jo Cannal 140 East 98th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	alk	br	"	"	"
26	yes	brother	25				brother: D. Lerkon 7 Catling St. City Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	alk	br	"	"	Bialistok
27	"	self	25				cousin: Leon Lipker 185 Brook Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brbl		"	"	Horono
28	"	father	no				father: Wojciech Lipski 55 Bowery St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Dikkin
29	"	brother	no				brother: Jan Lipkowski 35 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Wojnie
30	yes	brother	25				brother: Antek Lis Relatives 247 Perry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Zapala
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Siestaki
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	alk	alk	"	"	Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. A. Fetherston
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, Ir R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I R Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stutzmann	Marie	38	2	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Elsass German	Germany	Strasburg	Sister: Frau Dorothea Brauer Kätzergasse 1 Strasburg Königshofen Elsass	New York	"
2	"	Karl	11	10	m.	s.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Anna	10	6	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Wilhelm	9	2	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Schultes	Wilhelm	35		m.	m.	milch merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Wiesdorf Kr Solingen	Parents Fedes Schultes Dahrnighausen Kr Lennep Rhld	Ia	Dubuque
6	"	Anna	30		f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Erna	3		f.	s.	no	no	no	"	"	"	"			
8	Frost	Josef	20		m.	s.	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Oberlochin	father Frost Joseph, Oberlochin Gottsche	New York	
9	Berg	Johann	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4½ L 33 (6/17/34). father Berg Johann Oberlochin No 1 Gottsche	Ky	Brooklyn
10	Jaklitsch	Joseph	27		m.	m.						America	Rendsk	father: Jaklitsch Joseph Oberlochin 7 Gottsche	New York	
11	Eppich	Johann	27		"	s.	chapeuk	2-7-56482-505-5/6/38		Austria	Malgem 44 Gottsche			father: Eppich Georg Malgem 44 Gottsche		
12	Rinck Rinck	Julius	27	3	m.	m.	weaver	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld	Germany	Elberfeld	wife: Jul. Rinck Elberfeld Schwemerstr 5		
13	Ritschel	Jacob	22		"	s.	coacher	"	"	"	"	"	Schriesheim	father: Ritschel Georg Schriesheim Amt Mannheim	Ills	Lincoln
14	Barzick	Friedrich	26		"	m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hessler	wife: Eleonora Barzick Hessler Kr Gelsenkirchen Westf. Hostenstr 28	Ills	Cassville
15	Kaub	Elisabeth	30		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	America	Sayreville	father: Bernard Szayi Sayreville Deutsch	NJ	Sayreville
16	"	Alice	10		"	s.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Christina	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Christian	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Jonas	Seligmann	36		m.	m.	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	brother: Julius Jonas	Mo	Kansas City
20	"	Melanie	32		f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf Kronenstr 52	"	"
21	"	Lucie	7		f.	s.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23 ~~22~~	Nemeth	Rudolf	17		m.	s.	lab.	3-7-80385-805		Hungary	Szamand	Hungary	Szamand	father: Nemeth Jacob Szamand 32 p. Strem	Wis	Alpha
24 ~~23~~	Deutsch	Nikolaus	25		m.	m.		"	"	"	"	America	Rajacsa	wife: Aloisia Deutsch Szamand 32 p. Strem	Wis	Alpha
25 ~~24~~	Kohn	Rosa	31		f.	s.		"	"	Austria	"	"	Silberg	sister Fany Borbelh Wien XVIII Achtenng 90		
26 ~~25~~	Friauff Friauff	Jakob	28		m.	s.	Bread Packer	"	"	Germany	"	Canada	New York	father: Friauff Jacob Cincinnati O. mother: Maria Hoffmann Deutsch		New York
26	Vrba Vrba	Teresia	29		f.	s.	lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Caldwell	Kronitz Kronau Mähren	Ky	Caldwell
27	Letnia	Jakob	27		m.	m.	chapeuk	"	"	"	"		Cleveland	wife: Natalia Letnia Agram Jelanst Aleja 107	Oh	Cleveland
28	Hermann	Andreas	26		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar		Passaic	father: Ahrenz Janos	Ny	Passaic
29	"	Josef	3		m.	s.	no	no	no	"	"		"	Oka		
30	Laidl	Janos	34		m.	m.	lab	yes	yes	"	German	Hungary	Koronyen	wife: Maidl Janosne Koronyen Comt Nos Hungary	Con	New Britain

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through ticket, and whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much if less than $50)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$75.00	—	—	—	husband: Johann Stutzmann Bergen ave 641 New York city	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	br	bl	none	Germany	Strasburg
2	"	mother	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Yes	self	$30.00	—	—	—	Aunt: Theodor Langen Elevator no 3196 Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brbl		"		
6	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		Woindorf
7	Yes	father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brbr		"		
8	"	self	$20.00	"	—	—	uncle: Fanny Jablinski New York 1 Ave no 795 brother in law: Josef Voj Brooklyn Hyatt str 361.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
9	"	"	$11.00	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brbl		"	Austria	Oberlochau
10	"	"	$20.00	Yes	1903	New York	uncle: Fanny Jablinski New York 1 Ave no 795	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brbr		"		"
11	"	sister	$30.00	Yes	1907	New York	sister: Hannigmann Josefa New York Jersey City 116 Beaver Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brbl		"	Germany	"
12	"	brother	$16.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother: Wilh. Rinck New York City no 511 west 132 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dkbr		"	Austria	Hatzen
13	Yes	"	$17.00	No	9 months	—	Brother: Ritschel friedrich Lincoln Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brbr		"	Germany	Eberfeld
14	Yes	brother in law	$15.00	—	—	—	brother in law: August Böhm Caseville Ills Road Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brbr		"		Schneeheim
15	Yes	husband	$30.00	Yes	1903	Sayerville Ill	Husband Christian Kaub Middle str. Sayerville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dkbl		"		Hessler
16	"	father	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brbr		"	Germany	Sapurken
17	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		"
19	Yes	self	$25.00	—	—	—	Sister in law: Mrs Fanny Cohen, Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U. S. A.	
20	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dkbr		"	Germany	Hausendorf
21	Yes	father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brbl		"		
22	Yes	self	$35.00	No	—	—	friend: Ulrik Storcist	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
23	Yes	"	$40.00	Yes	1903	Nazareth Pa	Aschg Mrs Hannah Uhlendorf Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dkbl		"		
24	Yes	"	$40.00	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Joseph Uhlendorf 2444 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brbl		"	Hungary	Szamand
25	Yes	"	$40.00	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Joseph Uhlendorf 2444 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"		
26	Yes	"	$40.00	Yes	1904	New York	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brbl		"	Austria	Neien
27	Yes	"	$40.00	Yes	1904	Caldwell N.J.	acquaintance M. Strand Caldwell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brbl		"	Germany	Pfeffersdina
28	Yes	"	$30.00	Yes	1904	Cleveland O.	uncle: Peter Kerl Cleveland Ohio Bonnel st 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Austria	Kroman
29	Yes	"	$30.00	Yes	1904	Passaic N.J.	husband Hermann Baden 22 Harrison Pl. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brbl		"		Agram
30	Yes	another	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	Hungary	Oka
31	Yes	self	$23.00	No	1904	New Britain Conn	brother: Franz Kaindl New Britain Conn 60 Cherry pl	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U. S. A.	
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl	"	Hungary	Kovestyan

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, 19 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15.00	—	—		husband: Johann Stutzmann Bergen ave 641 New York city	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	br	none	Germany	Strasburg
2	"	mother		—	—		" " "													
3	"	"		—	—		" " "													
4	"	"		—	—		" " "													
5	Yes	self	300	—	—		aunt: Theodor Langen Everett no 3196 Dubuque Iowa							5	4	fair	brbl			
6	"	"		—	—															
7	"	father		—	—									5	—	"	brbr			Wiesdorf
8	"	self	20	—	—		uncle: Fanny Jablitsch New York 1 ave no 795 brother in law: Jos Koj, Brooklyn Myrtle str 361.													
9	"	"	11	—	—									5	2	fair	brbl		Austria	Chotschin
10	"	"	$20	1903	New York		uncle: Fanny Jablitsch New York 1 ave no 795							5	—	"	brbr			"
11	"	sister	$100	1908	New York		sister: Hornigman Josefa New York Jersey City 116 Bedford Ave							5	5	"	brbl		Germany	"
12	"	brother	$6	9 months			Brother: Wilh. Rinck New York City no 501 west 132 str							5	3	"	dkbr		Austria	Hatzgen
13	Yes	"	$30	no	—	—	Bro: Ritchel friedrich Lincoln Ills							5	—	"	brbr		Germany	Eberfeld
14	Yes	brother in law	$15	—	—		brother in law: August Böhm Carrollton Ills Road Box 107							5	5	"	brbr			Schreibeim
15	Yes	husband	$0	Yes	1903/11	Sayreville NJ	husband Christian Kautz Middle str Sayreville NJ							5	—	"	dkbl			Hessler
16	"	father	"	"	1905 1910	"	" " "							5	4	"	brbr		Germany	Sayreville
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													
19	Yes	"	$100	no	—	—	sister in law: Mr. Fanny Cohen, Kansas City Mo												U. S. A.	
20	Yes	"												5	2	fair	dkbr		Germany	Wassendorf
21	Yes	father	"	"										4	10	"	brbl			
22	Yes	self	$35	no	—	—	friend: Ulrik Storcitt													
23	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1907/11	Passaic NJ	friend: Abahy Apor Paul Stolin Uhrdorf Hungary Olgabat Veng Stubbata Jokab Kohn							5	3	fair	dkbl		Hungary	Zamand
24	Yes	"	$100	"	1911	Pittsburg Pa	2114 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	brbl			
25	Yes	"	$50	"	1911	New York	Uhle							5	4	"	br	bl	Austria	Wien
26	Yes	"	$6	Yes	1910	Caldwell NJ	acquaintance Mr Strand Caldwell NJ							5	3	"	brbl		Germany	Pfeddersheim
27	"	"	$30	"	1903/10	Cleveland Ohio	uncle: Peter Keil Cleveland Ohio Elmriet st 151							5	4	"	br	br	Austria	Kroman
28	"	"	$30	"	1911	Passaic NJ	husband Hermann Bader 22 Harrison Ave Passaic NJ							5	7	"	brbl			Agram
29	Yes	mother												5	3	"	br	bl	Hungary	Oka
30	Yes	self	23	Yes	1904/8	New Britain Conn	brother: Franz Haindl New Britain Conn 102 Cherry pl							5	3	fair	br	bl	U. S. A.	
																			Hungary	Kreutzyan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud] MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Sletmiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hertner	László	26		M	S	Slab	Y	Y	Hungary	German	Hungary	Romand	brother Hertner Lajos	Pa	Cambridge
2	Huber	Maria	17		F		servant						Romand	father Huber János		
3	Hödl	Maria	25		F	W							Aka	mother Hödl Anna	N	Passaic
4	Treper	Rozalia	18		F			Y	Y				Kisvárda	father Treper Mátyás	Conn	New Britain
5	Preper	Mátyás	15		M								Aka	mother Preper Julianna	NJ	Passaic
6	Fischer	Jean Christian	24		M	M	Baker						Peterdi	father Fischer Adam	Pa	Cambridge
7	Szommer	Andras	17		M	S	Labourer			Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Frankfurt	father Sommer	NJ	
8	Hamdik	Karl	22		M	S	Slab				Bohemian	Austria	Rab	mother Hamdik	N	Passaic
9	Göttner	Anton	27		M	S	Slab						Aka	brother Sebastian Gottner	Ohio	Cambridge
10	Fellner	Nikolaus	24		M	S	Slab			Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	brother Fellner	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Buschinger	Valentin	22		M	S	Carpenter						Frankfurt	father Buschinger		
12	Kaiser	Martin	21		M	S	Slab						Esthal	mother Susanna Kaiser	N	Rochester
13	Wirth	Jacob	21		M	M	Farmer						Amberg	Amberg	Pa	Elisabeth
14		Karoline	23		F		Housewife						Aka	brother Hess	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Thebner	Michael	25		M	S	Slab			Hungary		Austria	Wien	parents Thebner		
16	Brisch	Joseph	22		M					Germany		Germany	Oberlemach	Wien Sendenhofstr.	N	Brooklyn
17	Stimpfl	Maria	34		F	M	housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Vas Jobbagy	grandmother Oberlemach	Mo	St Louis
18		Josef	11		M									father		
19		Rudolf	9		M									Tausz Franz		
20		Ignaz	7		M									Vas Jobbagy 215		
21		Ferdinand	5		M											
22	Csincsik	Terez	15		F		servant						Aka	Grandmother		
23		Maria	13		F									Kohn Terez	Pa	Passaic
24	Skrdal	Wilhelm	24		M	M	Blacksmith			Germany	Hungary	Germany	Tirgyes	father Skrdal		
25	Miklus	Johanne	17		F		housewife			Hungary		Hungary	Nagyvarad	husband Miklus Sandor	Ill	Chicago
26		Maria	15		F									brother Miklus Jakab	Pa	Bayonne
27	Hauck	Katharina	27		F	M	housewife							Nagykalozony		
28	Brauch	Katharina	21		F	M	housewife						Aka	father Olajos		
29		Katharina	3		F									husband Horst	Pa	Mahanoy
30	Tarlosi	Maria	17		F		servant						Bakony Vana	Tarlosi Kalman		
														Bakony Vana	NJ	Newark

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	30	No			Arnold Erwin Mukalt Pembroke 1st N.H.						5	4	fair	Bldbl	Blue	none	Hungary	Romand
2	S		32	—			Erwin Kendall Jones Deptford						5	2	"	brbl	"	"	"	Oka
3	Mw		54	—			Pauvie Ryland a 103 d						5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Komoston
4	S		32	—			Carrie Tennie Jerome x wife Pope Mrs Belania Cotton Pembroke						4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Oka
5	S		30	—			Prodyn Mrs Mukes Adam x wife Amelia 179 Jackson Av Newark NJ						5	2	"	brbl	"	"	"	Peterdi
6			30	—			Jothy Erwin Mukalt Pembroke 1st N.H.						5	8	dk	bl	br	"	Germany	Frankfurt
7	M		16	—			wife Mrs Fischer Orleans Ave Bronx NY						4	10	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary	Rab
8	S		20	—			Spor Jonzaro 3 Box 320 Lester Hannaduff Kipling B.W.I. Queens Ch						5	6	"	brbl		"	Austria	Fischaffen
9	M		40	—			Umelet Johan Ebert 34-31 Denny St						5	5	dk	bl	br	"	Germany	Munchen
10	M		50	—			Do Do						5	6	fair	brbl		"		
11	S		25	—			Anotha Josef Buchlinger Painter Rochester NY						5	5	"	bl		"		
12	S		40	—			friend Teresa Mueller Elisabeth Wis 47 Just Av						5	3	"	brbl		"		Eisthal
13	S		50	—			Parent Jacob Wurst R.F.D. 110. Cincinnati Ok						5	6	dk	bl	br	"		Cimbern
14	Husband		8	—			Brother William Thurner Mt Clk Mtg & Trust Co						5	9	"	brbl		"		Neustadt
15	self		18	—			Brother Johann Bruck Brooklyn NY Forest Hills						5	7	fair	bl	br	"	Austria	Wien
16	Brother		22	—					2/11	Central Steamship Co			5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Germany	Obertenach
17	Husband		8	1906									5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary	Vas Joblazzi
18	Father		41	29	St Louis		Husband													
19			41	Mo			Adam Stumpf 2602 2nd St St Louis Mo													
20			70																	
21	S		44	—			Father													
22	S	Father	25	No			Nikolaus Gemeuk Bakony Hills						4	7	fair	bl	bl	"		Otka
23	S		25	—			709 Passaic Nyick John Comes													
24	S	self	10	—			Chicago Ills 132 Berg Av						5	6	fair	Bldbl		"	Germany	Erier
25	S	Husband	27	—			husband Keller James						4	11	"	brbl		"	Hungary	Nagyvazsony
26	Step Father		40	—			Nazareth Pa R.F.D. No 3 B. 17						4	8	"	brbl		"		
27	S	Step Father	60	—			Husband Hand-Farmer Nazareth Pa						5	2	"	dkbl		"		
28	S	Mother	40	—			R.F.D. 1 B. 15													
29	S		40	—																
30	S	self	20	—			Anste Kolan Stuna Steward of St Barbara Hy.		Dec				5	7	fair	bl	bl	"		Bakony Szan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Fitzpatrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Lkemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Letunler

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szabo	Maria	17		F s	servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papakovácsi	father Szabó Pál	Pa	Newark
2	Nemeth	Istvan	26		M m	Slab						Polgár	Papa Kovacsi wife Nemeth Anna	Oh	Newark
3	Hajas	Norbert	34		M m							Csecsuk	wife Polgar C. Szabolcs Hajas Katherine	Pa	Cambridge
4	Hupfer	Terez	22		F m	Servant						Jertössentmiklos	Csecsuk Polgar Janos father	Ind	S. Bend
5	Pokoker	Lajos	26		M m	Slab						Tés	Jertössentmiklos Kis father	Pa	Passaic
6	Ujvari	Lajos	20		M s								Pokoker Peter Tés		
7	Huber	Elisabeth	19		F s	servant	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ala	father Huber Mathias	Pa	Passaic
8	Schoffhauser	Josef	26		M s	Slab	no					Szulgal	Ala father Schoffhauser Josef	Pa	S. Branville
9	Nagy	Theodore	30		M m							Tés	Szulgal father Hovenyes Terez	Pa	Lehighton
10		Rozalia	6		F s		no						Tés father		
11	Kurler	Josefine	28		F m	housewife	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papakovácsi	Szabo Gyorgy father	Pa	Newark
12		Anna	7	Mos	F s		no						Decoeser		
13		Janos	5	Mos	M s										
14		Josef	2	Mos	M s										
15	Kapier	Stefanie	22		F m	housewife	Yes					Veszkeny	father Nemeth Janos	Ind	S. Bend
16	Hudrak	Maria	22		F m	housewife	7-132921	7/19/39				Szirak	Veszkeny parent Hudrak	Oh	Youngstown
17	Orban	Rozalia	19		F s	servant						Veszkeny	Szirak parent orbain Pal	Pa	Scranton
18	Bartok	Janos	29		M m	Slab						Polgar	Veszkeny wife Bartok Maria	Oh	Newark
19	Gabor	Rozalia	8		F s							Adlunbury	Polgar grandfather Gerg Gabor	Mich	Detroit
20	Horvath	Josefine	26		F m	housewife						Zarfeld	Zarfeld Mathe mother		
21		Josef	3		M s		no						Zarfeld Therese Janni mother		
22	Balguth	Maria	21		F s	servant	Yes					Kettskara	Zarfeld Balguta mother Maria Kettskar	Oh	Youngstown
23	Obeda	Alojzia	32		F m	housewife						Vajujhely	brother		
24		Josefine	13		F s		2-383479	11-6-35					Janos Belocki		
25		Maria	11		F s		2-349133	1/3/35					Vajujhely		
26		Judaly	8		M s								uncle	Pa	New Castle
27	Gonczy	Georgine	25		F m	housewife	6-55230-1	7-41164				Magyar	Szallai Janos		
28		Lajos	2		M s		no						Gonczy		
29	Tobl	Johanna	16		F s	servant	Yes					Gerta	Gerta Agent	Ind	S. Bend
30		Tobias	3		M s		no						Gerta C. Lajos		

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED U.S. Barge

DISCHARGED U.S. Barge

Mel O Holmgren Insp

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no			Aeroller Szabo Istvan Akron 991 I av. W.							5	7	fair	dk	dk	none	Hungary	Papakovaisi
2	"	"	25	"			Anthon Jan Janzi Jano 346 Washington St Newark Oh							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polgar
3	"	"	30	yes	1904	Cambridge	Brother Kajo Istvan Amboy Ct Co I st 984							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csurich
4	"	"	20	yes	09		brother Tolgai Jendor 774 W. Forest St. Bridgeport Conn							5	—	"	dk	br	"	"	Testvermikla
5	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~53~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Cambridge~~	~~brother~~														
6	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~09~~	~~"~~	~~Istoker Mihaly~~														} to 2nd Class
7	Yes	self	22	yes	1906	Kinsale	~~passage to 320~~ friend Czador Rosalia							5	2	fair	brbl		none	Hungary	Aka
8	S	"	28	"	1907	Decr	Passaic St. 173 friend Deri Jakob							5	4	"	brbr		"	"	Szentgal
9	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~E. Brunswick Fayette Co~~ ~~father~~														
10	~~father~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~1909~~	~~—~~	~~Mary Sandor~~ ~~Lehmanville B. 138~~														} to 2nd Class
11	Yes	self	40	yes	09	G	husband							5	1	fair	brbl		none	Hungary	Papakisasin
12	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Farkas Janos Ary 3st 178 E.														
13	"	—	"	"	"	"															
14	"	—	"	"	"	"															
15	S	self	26	no			husband Hlapcsa Istvan Bound Brook Cor Cypress							5	2	fair	br	br	"	"	Veszkeny
16	S	husband	20	"			husband Hlapcsa Istvan Jamestown Ct. Mihalyne							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Tarva
17	S	cousin	12	"	1903	Liverpool	Canton St Clarion 645 Brother Nagy Janos Janos							4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Veszkeny
18	S	self	25	yes	06		346 Washington St Newark Oh							5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Polgar
19	S	father	40	no			stepfather Brus Janos Detroit Mich husband														Odenburg
20	S	self	24	—			husband Horvath Jozef Passaic 149 Detroit Mich							5	1	fair	br	br	"	"	Farfeld
21	S	mother					brother John Bluta Meador St 312 Jamestown Ct														
22	S	self	20	—			husband							5	2	fair	dk	bl	"	"	Petfalva
23	S	husband	18	—			Czukor Obadol Fort Hamm							4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Vaguyhely
24	S	father	—	—			E 208 av. A														
25			—	—			husband														
26			—	—			Gyorgy Geneer 118 Grenwood Ave Nan Castle Ct														
27	S	husband	40	yes	1897 04	G	husband							5	7	fair	br	br	"	"	Nyitra
28	S	father					Toth Janos E. Brunswick 1234 Main St														
29	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~husband~~														} not on board
30	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Toth Janos E. Brunswick 1234 Main St~~														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Fleteuler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 13 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, November 5th, 19 11.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacs	Mihaly	40		m m	Lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Hung	Hungary	Borog	Mother in law Anna Horvath	Ind	Ind to Bend
2	"	Mihalyne	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borog Hung Com Sopron	"	"
3	"	Janos	76		m s				11-101938-1924/34						
4	"	Maria	15		f				11-333189-12-24-42						
5	"	Mihaly	7		m				11-341619-6/18/43						
6	Klenyik	Jolan	11		f	Servant	"	"	7-177843-505-7/11/41	Magyar	"	Magyar	uncle Szedla Janos Szeged	Pa	Newcastle
7	Dememe	Maria	24		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	father Lipa Josef Kisvarda	New York	
8	"	Ilona	3		f	s Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Margit	1	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm	Josef	31		m	m lab	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Pelerd	Brother in law Bodovics	Wis	Milwaukee
11	"	Margit	26		f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly Hafa Com	"	"
12	"	Ilona	6		f	s Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Baranya	"	"
13	"	Maria	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simonffy	Cäcilia	22		f	s Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Vagyhely	mother Simonffy Katalin Vargyy	"	"
15	Petrocz	Sandore	39		m	m housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vagman	Lely Dombg 150 Hegyka m.	New York	
16	"	Sandor	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Petrocz	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Molnar	Lajos	27		m	m farmer	yes	yes	11-182449-2/4/38	"	"	Szekesvar	janone Vagman	"	"
18	Vandendiezel	Jozsef	26		m	m	"	"	"	Slavac	Hung	Kruidia	Wife Molnar Agnes Szekesvar	Ind	Ind to Bend
19	Koller	Vendelne	26		f	wd Magyar	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyaure	Wife Vandendiezel Josepe	"	New York
20	Kohuts	Anna	26		f	m Lab	"	"	Hung	"	Austria	Nagyatad	Kriidig	"	"
21	Toth	Pal	52		m	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hung/Magyar	Pa	mother Szabadits Erszebet	"	"
22	Bogdan	Ignacz	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyaure	"	"
23	Bogdan	Pal	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tolvaresics Kajetan	"	"
24	Karsay	Lajos	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jasal	Szentpeterfa 66 Monyorokerek	Pa	Northampton
25	Vilucsi	Lukas	35		m	m	yes	yes	7-100580-5/23/39	"	"	Waschmeja	wife Bogdanoff Varjaszke Jk	Oh	Akron
26	Taubel	Janos	24		m	s Lab	"	"	"	Jew	"	Bikatnk	Tomogy Totszentgal	"	"
27	Szabagi	Janos	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	wife Tekes Gyaw Varjaszke 24	"	"
28	Jekin	Rivke	18		f	s Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Ogatska	Totszentgal Tomogy	"	"
29	Lonewicz	Zofia	19		f	s	"	"	8-160936-5/25-1/12/39	"	Polish	Krapin	wife Vilucsi Waschmeja Hung	Oh	Delraymeir
30	Sokowski	Stanislaw	28		m	m Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Russian	father Taubel Bikatnk	Oh	Akron
													Brother Szilagy Klenyanc	Pa	Rockery
													father Jekin Berne	Ill	
													Wife Lonewicz Zofia Poncuics	Pa	Bradenville
													Krapin Stock		
													Serpb Sendzefa Sadowka	Pa	Phil
													Russian Warsaw		

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, November 5th, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacs	Mihaly	40		M M	Lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Hung	Hungary	Borej	Mother in law Anna Horvath Borej Hung.	Ind to Bound	
2	"	Mihalyne	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Janos	76		M S										
4	"	Maria	25		F										
5	"	Mihaly	7		M										
6	Olenyik	Jolan	18		F	Servant	"	"	Magya	"	Hungar		uncle Joseph Jano Szyda	Pa	Newcastle
7	Dememe	Maria	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	America	New York	father Lipa Josef	Kisvarda	New York
8	"	Ilona	3		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyuno	"	"
9	"	Margit	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm	Josef	31		M M	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Pelerd	Brother in law Bodovics	Wis	Milwaukee
11	"	Margit	26		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly Haja Com	"	"
12	"	Ilona	6		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Baranya	"	"
13	"	Maria	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simonffy	Cäcilia	22		F S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Vagyhely		mother Simonffy Katalin Vagyu Lely Domby 150 Nyitra m.		New York
15	Petrocz	Sandore	39		M M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Cagman		mother in law Petrocz		Conn Bridgeport
16	"	Sandor	11		M S								fiancee Cagman		
17	Molnar	Lajos	27		M M	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Turkeve		wife Agnes Molnar Turkeve	Ind To Bound	
18	Pandendiszel	Jozsef	26		M M	"	"	"	"	Slavon	Hung.	Kmidia	wife Pandendiszel Josepne Kmidia		New York
19	Koller	Terezia	26		F					Magya		Nagyaur	mother Szabadits Erzebet Nagyaur		
20	Kohuts	Anna	26		F M	Lab	"	"	Hung	"	America	Nagyalt	father Juracsics Kajetan Szepesfalu 66	Pa	Northampton
21	Toth	Pal	52		M M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Hung	Nagyacker	wife Bogdanffy Nagyacker 76 Somogy Totvegyud	Oh	Akron
22	Bogdan	Ignacz	29										wife Tekz Gyaw Nagyacker 27 Totmegyel Somogy		
23	Bogdan	Pal	Jr 26										wife Szalo Roz Nagyacker 20 Totmegyel Somogy		
24	Karsay	Lajos	33		M S							Javal	mother Karsay Tarol Hunga	Oh	Barberton
25	Vilmosi	Lukas	35		M M		7-100580	5/23/39	"	"	Wischmeya		mother and wife Lukesne Velmai Wischmeya Hung	Oh	Delroymeir
26	Taubel	Janos	24		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Bikatok		father Taubel Bikatok Hungary	Oh	Akron
27	Szilagyi	Janos	35		M S						Budapest		Brother Szilagyi Kleingasse 21 Budapest	Pa	Kaeberg
28	Jelin	Rivke	18		F S	Servant	No	Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Ogatska		father Jelin Berne Ogatska Lonza	Wis	
29	Lewicz	Zofia	18		F S		8-160936-5	11/12/39	"	Polish	Skrapin		father Adam Konewicz Skrapin Stock Lubowla	Pa	Bradenville
30	Sokowski	Stanislaw	28		M M	Lab	No	"	"	"	Russian		wife Sewostya Sokowska Kermica Warsaw	Pa	Phil

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19* 199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1904	South Bend Ind	brother in law. Nyikos Mihaly South Bend Ind 504 Arnold st	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Austria Hung
2	"	husband	$75	No										4	7	"	br	br	"	"
3	"	father												5	6	"	br	br	"	"
4	"													4	6	"	br	bl	"	"
5	"																			
6	"	Self	$20	No	—	—	brother in law: György Gavacs 118 ponor ave Milwaukee Wis														
7	"	"	$8	Yes	1903	New York	husband: Louis Demes 546 2nd ave new york							5	6	fair	br	bl	"	"
8	"	mother												4	9	"	br	bl	"	"
9																				
10	"	Self	$100	Yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis	Sister Alois Michelus no 1417 chestnut milwaukee Wis													
11	"	husb	"	No	—	—								5	4	fair	br	br	"	"
12	"	father	"	"	—	—								5	3	"	br	bl	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—														
14	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	uncle Antal Obodai 205 East 3rd Ave New York													
15	"	"	$35	No			husband: Istvan Gaszdor Bridgeport 632 Bostanic Ave							5	6	fair	br	bl	"	"
16	"	Mother												4	11	"	br	br	"	"
17	"	self	$24	Yes	1902 06	South Bend Ind	brother in law: Johann Kennell South Bend Indiana													
18	"	"	$50	"	1904	S. Bethlehem Pa	friend: Neuselman Gyorgy new york 6 st 406 no							4		fair	br	bl	"	"
19	"	"	30	Yes	1909	New York	brother in law: Gyorgy Kelemen New York 424 E 9st							5	5	"	br	br	"	"
20	"	"	20	Yes	1903/5	Bedford Pa	husband: Kohut Gerencz Box 365 Northampton pa							4	11	"	br	bl	"	"
21	"	"	30	"	1907/10	Nayarth Pa	cousin: Lajos Winey Akron Ohio							4	10	"	dbr	br	"	"
22	"	"	38	Yes	1906/7	Akron Oh	Hope street no 320 friend Lajos Winey akron ohio							5	2	"	br	br	"	"
23	"	"	21	No	—	—	Hope street 320 friend: Winey Lajos akron ohio							5	-	"	br	bl	"	"
24	"	"	18	"	—	—	Hope street 320 brother in law Floral James							5	5	"	br	bl	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	Barberton Oh friend John Radnick							4	4	"	br	bl	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	Delaware Oh Sister Anna Tombol							5	1	"	br	br	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	—	—	Akron Oh brother Hermann Szilagyi Akron O							5	4	"	br	bl	"	"
28	yes	brother	25	No	—	—	brother: M Jelen 195 Elizabeth st NY.							5	7	fair	br	br	none on board	
29	"	"	100	"	—	—	brother: Jan Pomerics Box Imolauy C: Bradenville Pa							5	2	"	br	br	none	Russia Carpath
30	"	self	22	"	—	—	Uncle: Lodo Fabisak Brodeburg Garden st 422 Phila Pa							5	7	"	br	bl	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Doxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. K. Sturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	V 04126 - 6-4-11 Ak														
1	Pschemiuska	Anna	17		f s	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyditz	Mother Anna Gorde-miuska	Pa	Schobellville
2	Supruniwicz	Bronislaw	35		m s	labor	yes					Lorca	father Jos Supruniwicz	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Oranerite	Mariana	18		f s	servant	no			Lithuanian		Rosminy	brother Franciskus Ora	Conn	Ekaterburg
4	Baluka	Peter	24		m s	labor	yes					Lubyliszky	father Frank Baluka	Pa	Myers Hill
5	Kelpšzas	Joseph	22		m s		11-245878 - 5/18/10					Szilale	father Pawel Kelpszas	Mass	Lawrence
6	Szeszny	Jan	19		m s					Polish		Doberglowo	father Jakub Szeszny	Mich	Wyandotte
7	Konopka	Josefa	18		f s	servant	no			Polish		Tykocin	father Ludwik Konopka	Ky	Bagdad
8	Kunewicz	Wladislawa	16		f s		2-616992 - 505 - 11/12/39					Olita	father Jan Kunewicz	Ky	
9	Kunpan	Anna	19		f s		yes		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Egbell	mother Eva Kunpan	Ky	Brighton
10	Novak	"	18		f s		7-138738 - (505) - 5-22-40						Egbell 470 C. Nyitra	Pa	Carnegie
11	Motkahajszky	Josefine	17		f s								father Peter Motkahajsz	Ky	
12		Erzsebet	31		f s		no						Egbell 781		
13	Lipos P-5/19 1/18/38	Anna	16		f s	servant	11-335605 - 4/20/11		Magyar			Kisvarda	father Lipos Josef Kisvarda C. Kabolcs		
14	Winograd	Bele	20		m s	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	no parents D.A. Jelnick	Mass	Boston
15	Jelinik	Itzchok	17		m s	tailor						Orle	father G. Grodno	Ky	
16	Wzerbakow	Selig	21		m s	tailor	2-51631					Witebsk	parents M. Wzerbakow Witebsk G. Witebsk		
17	Kowadlo	Marigun	20		f s	servant	no					Wengrowe	mother Cirele Kowadlo Wengrowe		
18	Gains 33300	Bachie	31		m m	farmer						Begislaw	brother Jankel Rosenbaum		
19		Chaie	9		f s								Begislaw		
20		Ayno	6		m s		2-876928 - 505-6-17-11						friend Abraham Nissen	Ky	Newark
21	Talkowski	Jacob	50		m m	Alok						Slonim	Kleine Davidson		
22		Rivke	35		f m	housework							Slonim		
23		Jenne	7		f s	—							Grodno		
24		Herschel	6		m s	—									
25		Rachel	4		f s	—									
26	Feinstein	Wolfe	27		m s		2-929162 - 10/7/11		no	Russia		Augustowa	Chernina	Ky	
27	Berg	Jenne	33		f m	housework	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaplitz	father Rachel Dobinsky	Ky	
28		Rachel	7		f s	—							Kaplitz		
29		Chane	3		f s								brother M. Feinwuschewska Kaplitz		
30	Feinwuschewska (Dupe)	Mothel	20		m s	Tailor	2-682276	12/27/39					William Bock Liverpool		

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOV 13 1911

201

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			brother Max Felix Wahlberg 11 Bryton A. Scholzkulle Yrom nuzgedero							5	2	fair	brbl		none	Russia	Lietity
2	"	"	30	"			uncle Sigmund Suchinski 891 Prospect Milwaukee Wis							5	3	"	brbl		"	"	Lozca
3	"	father	15	"			father Jonas orentas Co Bank st 719 Waterbury							4	11	"	brbl		"	"	Kosimiery
4	"	Yan	25	"			brother Yan Marinicz Schukoski Municipal Mills Co							5	6	"	dkbl		Pockmarked	"	Kelpliszky
5	"	brother	25	"			brother Anton Kelpsas 195 Upwbury & Lawrence Mass							5	5	"	brbr		none	"	Sirtele
6	"	"	12	"			brother Antony Mesiny Civil ford Cety 707 5th Hoboken							5	—	"	brbr		"	"	Dobzyliwo
7	"	Yan	3	"			brother Yan Lew Hamburg Ky 1st 19 W. 38 Bayonne N							5	2	"	brbr		"	"	Tykocin
8	"	brother	1½	"			brother Josef Kymiczyc 505 W. 51st N. Y. Cty							4	9	"	brbl		"	"	Cielita
9	no	self	20	Yes	1907	Binghamton	REC Friend Anastasios Rist 347 West 119 st N							5	3	"	brbr		"	Hungary	Eglett
10	"	"	12	"										4	6	"	brbr		"	"	"
11	Yes	self	16	no			sister Marie Horvath 21 Washington L N							5	2	"	brbl		"	"	"
12	"	mother	31	"			father Christ "														
13	"	self	25	"			brother Yan Louis Dernc 1546 Lex W							4	11	fair	dkbl		"	"	Kovarda
14	"	mother	35	"			mother Joe Wengrzad 99 Ruggles Bronx Mass							4	9	"	dkbl		"	Russia	Bratzlosh
15	"	self	25	"			Emil H Chase 327 E. 62 st N Y City							5	2	"	brbl		"	"	Cete
16	"	brother	25	"			Louis J Bollow 60 Carroll N							5	4	"	brbr		"	"	Wetbsk
17	"	Yan	25	"			brother Yan Jankel Fellen 224 Delancy st N							4	9	"	dkbr		"	"	Mongrowo
18	Husband	no					husband Jusiel Jans 474 Grand st N							4	7	"	brbr		"	"	Bogdaw
19	"	father																			
20	"																				
21	Yes	son	25	"			Yosel Falkowsky 35 Lewis st Newark N J						Married Cert Inflammation of uterus & ovaries affects both Curvature of spine Cert Inflammation of genital organs Curvature of spine	5	—	fair	brbr				Slonim
22	"	"												4	7	"	dkbl				
23	"	brother																			
24	"	"																			
25	"	"																			
26	"	father	no				father Isac Lewenberg 122 Knight N														
27	Yes	husband	no				husband Chaim Berg 115 Haight N							4	7	fair	brbl			Austria	Czernica
28	"	father																		Russia	Kupiec
29	"	"																		"	"
30	"	"	no				father Isac Wenchenk 144 Monroe st N							5	7	fair	brbl			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J.H.Leterlier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 13 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. V. Setwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th Mar, 19 11

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kaviss	Chaim	40		M m	Smith	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowitz	wife; Chane Kaviss, Baranowitz, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
X 2	Kaviss	Mordcha	8		M s								mother		"
X 3	Friedman	Jenkel	35		M m	Tailor	yes					Bouton	wife; Feige Friedman, Bouton, Minsk		"
X 4	Sostkin nephew	Yekuel	8		M s										"
† 5	Zurow	Jenkel	40		M m	2A-14515-10/28/43-I-404 Farm lab						Klengorow	wife; Chane Zurow		"
† 6	" father-in-law	Zure	70		M m	Farmer							Klengorow Lieby		"
† 7	" ch. of 6	Hersh	3		M s										"
† 8	"	Hinde	11		M s										"
9	Britwez	Marie	19		F s	Servant				Polish		Pereloten to	mother; Britwez Pereloten to	Ill	Chicago
10	Lewandowski	Josef	22		M m	Farm lab	Yes					Plonay	father; Wattzek Lewandowsky	Pa	Pittsburg
X 11	Allenstein	Beile	18		F s	2-1043223-7/6/43- Servant	no			Hebrew		Twie	wife; Rivke Allenstein, Twie	Ill	Brooklyn
12	Waldman	Josel	20		M m	Butcher	Yes					Lutzin	brother; Meishe Waldman, Lutzin, Volhynia	Mo	St. Louis
13	"	Clara	18		F m	Housework									"
14	"	Rosalie	13		F s	12-30146		6/17/39							"
15	Wozykow	Konstantin	48		M m	Lab.	No			Polish		Kowice	father; Petro Wozykow, Kowice, Minsk	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Agata	26		F m	Housework									"
17	"	Peter	8		M s										"
18	"	Liebina	4		F s										"
19	"	Maria	6		F s										"
† 20	Zawadzka	Zofia	22		F m	6-146219 9-17-41 Housework						Zawad	father; Ignacy Teofilak, Zawad	Pa	N. Castle
† 21	"	Simonas	3		M s	3A-7465-404-4-14-43							Lomzynska father; Wincens Rafalanta		"
22	Dafkanas	Vincenta	21		M s	Farm lab				Lithuanian		Pudley	Pusey Kowgol father; Luta Kowgol	Mas	Gardner
X 23	Zilzkiewicz	Apolonia	20		F s	Servant						Lengnow	Rzgtnow Kowno father Johann Times	Ill	Muark
24	Times	Johan	28		M m	Slate	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Walan	Walan aunt Margaretha Pohl	Ky	Elizabeth
25	Teis	Thomas	28		M m	Slate						Jaad	Jaad father Jan Kasimirtz	Ky	Elizabeth
X 26	Kasimirtz	Maria	28		F m	Servant			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kostowo	Bielowa Mostowa father Wasyl Kasimirtz	Pa	Dickson
27	Karinkiewicz	Ursula	18		M s	Slate	No					Lenie	Lenie Chapel Jutlande	Du	Bois
28	Jablanke	Josef	21		M m	Tailor	Yes			Hebrew		Lomza	Bodzal Lomza	Ill	Chicago
29	London	Schmul	27		M m	Tailor						V. Bilatok	parent Jankel London, Bielostok	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30													Plowce Jan		

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 13 1911, 19

203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	self	27				brother, father, Henry Kantr														
2	"	"	4				369 Vernon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.														
3	"	brother	25				father														
4	"	uncle	47				brother Je. Berel Soschkin 16 Jackson st. NY							5	7	fair	gray	bld			
5	"	self	25																		Bostok
6	"	father					son, Herman Dicow							5	—	fair	dk	br			
7	"	grandfather					C/o Barach 77 Ridge st. City							5	—	"	dk	bl			Mangarew
8	"	"																			
9	Leo	self	28																		
10	Je	"	12				brother Je. Dora Volkow 433 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill.							5	—	fair	br	br			
11	"	uncle	50				half brother Chamber Kuczinski 8145 Baytown st Pittsburg Pa.							5	—	"	br	br			Berotostanko
12	Sam	Bloe	50				uncle Leiger Lupinchk 71 Osborn st Brooklyn NY							4	9	"	br	br			Ploroge
13	"	"	27				son, Max Waldmann 1616 Carr st St Louis Mo.	5 ch St Louis				Prostitute	Sent by wife	5	—	"	dk	br	Breasts etc		Zivin
14	"	brother												5	4	"	dk	br			Tietzin
15	Leo	self	26	Je	1911	Chicago Ill	brother, Ellie Wolchkow 903 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill														
16	Sam	boy												5	2	fair	br	bl			
17	"	father												4	10	"	dk	br			Otourin
18	"	"																			
19	"	"																			
20	Sa	husband	9				husband, Hamilton Lawson 12 Oakland Ave Ft. Oakland Pa.														
21	"	brother	9				father, Benjamin Lawson		New Castle					4	9	fair	br	br			Lawad
22	"	brother	21				brother, Rudolf Bothencyicz 211 Thomas st Newark NJ														
23	Jo	self	24					Penny Lizbkantia													
24	Je	self	40	K			Cousin Johann Fritz 15 Jost Elisabeth Ill		14 Limerick St					5	8	fair	br	br			
25	"	"	40											5	—	"	lt	bl			Lugino
26	Stroller	26					Cousin Johann Schiller 15 Jost Elisabeth Ill							5	5	"	br	bl			
27	Stroller	40					brother Alexandre Karbicka							5	8	"	br	bl		Hungary	Wadum
28	"	self	25				Dudtzyn Ca brother Jurgis Karmbiewicz 2 Sp 3 Dy Boyle Ca							4	11	"	dk	br			Jaad
29	"	"	25				Stroller Louis Zablocka 3850 Park Ave Bronx NY		Shaft #2 House 3.					5	7	"	br	br		Russia	Kostova
30							Cousin B. Kaplan 722 DeKalb Brooklyn NY							5	1	"	br	br			Tenza
31														5	4	"	br	bl			Tenza
																					Bialostok

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 13 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. K. Sturiale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing even number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 18 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 4th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hüttenschmid	Nelly	21	5	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Akron	sister	O.	Akron
2		Eduard	3	11	m						Germany	A. Ludwig	Schaller A. Ludwig		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Plovdiv Jacob
1—1

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Tom 124

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 13 1911, *19*

205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	1893	Akron	husband													
2	"	mother	"	"	95	"	Karl Hittenschmid Akron Ohio 387 Somerset	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bld	none	Germany	St. Ludwig U S Akron
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5) No. 206

S. S. "[illegible]", R.S. arrived [illegible]. 13, 1911., 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1 Libermann, Jelly	17 15	1	1pc	[illegible] Bock.							11/14	34	OPS	11[00]							1	—	1
20m	2 Brox, Mersh	32 24	1	1pc	8;15 Morrison							11/14	39	Lov	1[35]							1	1	1
19m	3 Margolin, Benzion	18 5	1	1pc	8;15 Fitzgerald							11/14	7	NS	10[03]							1	—	1
20m	4 Rochkind, Velo	13 27	1	1pc	8;16 Holmgren							11/14	61	Lov	1[45]							1	1	1
19m	5 Schapiro, Judel	16 22	1	1pc	8;15 "							11/14	133	Lark	1[35]							1	1	1
20m	6 Mirucki, Archip	8 10	1	1pc	8;05 Holburn							11/6	29	JAS	3[25]							3	3	3
20m	7 Sloma, Wolf	18 4	1	1pc	8;10 Fitzgerald							11/14	29	NS	11[45]							1	—	1
24m	8 Rogowska, Josef	16 17	1	1pc	Warren							11/6	129	K	3[30]							3	3	3
20m	9 Rylirski, Stanislaw	9 10	1	1pc	8; Fitzgerald							11/6	130	K	3[55]							3	3	3
18m	10 Tenauer, Abe	17 28	1	1pc	8;30 Bock							11/14	27	NS	11[30]							1	—	1
20m	11 Engeman, Leib	33 15	1	1pc	8;10 Holmgren							11/14	109	Law	10[35]							1	—	1
19m	12 Kowalczuk, Wasily	9 7	1	1pc	8;00 Fitzgerald							11/14	129	Mun	11[30]							1	—	1
20m	13 Schuster, Selman	17 18	1	1pc	8;00 Bock							11/14	39	OPS	11[35]							1	—	1
24m	14 Grygiel, Wawrzyniec	31 6	1	1pc	8;10 Schwartz.							11/6	31	JAS	3[30]							3	3	3
14m	15 Buczinsky, Stanislaw	10 20	1	1pc, under 16.	8;15 Warren							11/15	151	Clark	3[50]							2	2	2
22m	16 Grabolinas, Simanas	7 7	1	1pc	8;00 Bauer							11/15	191	Mun	2[50]							2	2	2
35f	17 Rammeschick, Anna & brother	11 3-4	2	1pc, II Cabin	8;00 Murphy							11/13	2	Ed	4[05]							—	—	—
1m	" " Joseph																					—	—	—
19m	18 Russin, Chaim	11 19	1	1pc Cabin	8;00 Murphy							11/14	162	Leach	11[55]							1	—	1
16m	19 Simonow, Feizer	16 2	1	1pc	8;30 Holburn							11/14	37	OPS	11[21]							1	—	1
39f	20 Feier, Judes and other	7 3/4	2	1pc Cabin	II 8;00 Snider							11/14	5	Leach	2[25]							2	2	2
1of	Sarah																					—	—	—
50f	21 Bock, Elisab	4 4	1	1pc, (med. cert.)	I[st] Cabin 8; Mitchell							11/16	190	Daw	11[25]							3	2	3
52f	22 Schahir, Gitta	11 20	1	1pc (med. cert.)	II CAbin 8; Murphy							11/14	14	C	3[27]							1	1	1
35f	23 Fridel, Rene	3 29	1	1pc (med. cert.)	II Cabin 8; "							11/14	150	M	10[50]							1	—	1
43f	24 Stier, Marjem, and child	7 9/10	2	1pc (med. cert.)	II Cabin 8; Snider							11/14	192	C	2[35]							2	2	2
11f	Rezel																					—	—	—
25m	25 Hollenstein, Albert and others	3 1-3	3	1pc	II Cabin" 3;00 Murphy							11/15	173	Gard	1[35]							6	6	6
22f	Pauline																					—	—	—
11/12f	Bertha																					—	—	—

Tom
Thomas

124

11/24/11 Vreeland

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. "TAITAND" R.S. arrived NOV. 13,1911. , 190 , M., , from 207

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m 26	Kinner, Otto and all. wife	11	7-8	2	1pc, sec. 3 CABIN	3;00 Murphy	11/15	708	K				11/16	35	Lvr	2nd							4	6	6
29f	Berweiler, Marie																								
18m 27	Leschitz, Jankel	7	11	1	1pc II Cabin	3;00 Snider							11/14	1	C	2nd							1	1	1
36m 28	Mezeritsky, Boruch	6	8	1	1pc II Cabin	3;00 Murphy							11/14	1	Teach	2nd							1	1	1
18m 29	Bernstein, Isib	3	27	1	1pc II Cabin	3;00 "							11/14	135	M	11.10							1	—	1
34m 30	Bosch, Johann	5	29	1	1pc II Cabin (Med.cert.)	3;00 Detwiler							11/14	188	Teach	1st							1	1	1
50m 31	Fullenbaum, Moses	2	11	1	1pc II Cabin	3;0 Micthell							11/14	148	M	10.40							1	—	1
35m 32	Goldlust, Wolf	29	21	1	1pc	3;00 Bauer							11/14	63	Lvr	1st							1	1	1
24m 33	Greiner, Ignacz	5	28	1	1pc II Cabin	3;00 Detwiler	11/7	55	Teach				11/20	139	Hgd	11.10							7	6	7
19m 34	Blumenfeld, Samuel	29	11	1	1pc	3;00 Bauer							11/15	10	JAS	3.35							2	2	2
18m 35	Gelmann, Abraham	18	15	1	1pc	3;50 Fitz.							11/14	36	OPS	11.20							1	—	1
16m 36	Revics, Matyas	34	5	1	1pc (with #37)	3;55 Holmg							11/16	169	Daw	10.03							3	2	3
4m 37	Mejas Norbert	35	3	1	sec. 11	3;5 "							11/16	169	Daw	10.05							3	2	3
27m 38	Appich, Johann	33	11	1	1pc	3;55 Macintosh							11/14	43	Lvr	12							1	—	1
17m 39	Rabinowicz, Aersch	16	15	1	1pc	3;50 Newburn							11/14	129	Lark	1.20							1	1	1
17m 40	Silbermann, Moische	25	26	1	1pc (med.cert.)	4;00 Holmg.							11/15	160	Lark	1.55							2	2	2
45m 41	Walasek, Filip	14	22	1	1pc,phc (med.cert.)	4;00 Morrisson	11/10	138	Daw											1.20	11/11 Lapland		4	4	4
24f 42	Baroni, Felicita	4	6	1	1pc	4;00 Bauer							11/15	146	Clark	3.30							2	2	2
50m 43	Goldstein, Berel	15	30	1	1pc (med.cert.)	4;00 Holg.							11/14	54	Lvr	1.20							1	1	1
45m 44	Kotzef, Jeib	26	23	1	1pc (med.cert.)	4;00 Newburn	11/4	32	Lvr				11/15	197	JAS	2.40							2	2	2
19f 45	Kumpan, Anna and ther	37	9/10	2	1pc	4;10 Bock							11/14	26	Ld	3rd							4	4	4
14f	Novak, Anna						11/14	26	Ld				11/16	53	Mon	3.40									
17f 46	Tabor, Franciska	13	17	1	1pc	4;20 Morrisson	11/16	21	JAS				11/17	46	JAS	11.55							4	3	4
16f 47	Brzezior, Feige and other	29	23/4	2	1pc, sec. 11, under 16.	4;30 Bauer							11/14	22	NS	1.4							2	—	2
1f	Dwore																								
13m 48	Galiantt, Leibe and sis	15	1/2	2	1pc	4;30 Holmg.							11/14	115	Daw	10.50							2	—	2
11f	" Ruchel																								
20f	Zielunska, Marya	12	12	1	1pc	4;35 Dyck's							11/16	22	JAS	3.10							3	3	3
17f 50	Sesiawski, Melie and sister	17	23/24	2	1pc	4;30 Bock							11/14	172	Gr	1.50							2	2	2
7f	" Sonie																								

64

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 208

S. S. "LAPLAND", A.S. *arrived* Nov. , 1911. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21	Fischerbohn, David	29	30	1	1pc	4;30	Byrer						11/16	161	Dav	9.45							3	3	3
321	Talarwel, Angelo and Sept	3	17&18	2	1pc	4;35	Macintosh						11/4	75-K	3.00								2	2	2
	Schacche, Fidile																								
33	Lomaloo, Wiktor	12	18	1	1pc	4;40	Sykes.						11/16	22	JOS	3.0							3	3	3
34	Lomaloo, Lola A.	L	11/12	2	1pc, sec. 1", under 16.	4;40	Holmg						11/14	127	Lark	1.45							2	2	2
11m	Fuchs, Judel																								
21m 35	Leiler, Schiman	16	6	1	1pc	4;42	Holmgren.						11/4	57	Dav	1.30							1	1	1
46f 36	Medwinsky, Rochel and children	17	2/4	4	1pc	4;45	Bock.						11/14	96	Dav	9.55							4	4	4
14f	Meier																								
9m	Mersh																								
3m	Salomon																								
17f 57	Zasuchna, Maria	6	20	1	1pc		Holburn	11/16	24	JAS	14 11/17	47	JAS	11.5									4	3	4
3m 58	Butenski, Jeremiah	32	29	1	1pc	5;00	Morrisson						11/14	135	Lark	1.55							1	1	1
17f 59	Krusinska, Stefania and ward	31	17&21	2	1pc, sec. 11	5;00	Schwartz.						11/14	23	Ld	2.50							3	3	3
1m	Berthoremi, Fra z							11/14	23	Ld	11/16	192	Hm	11.30											
19m 60	Neill, Lei	18	1	1	1pc (med. cert.)	5;00	Fitzgerald	11/15	148	Daw								11/16	Lapland				4	4	4
20m 61	Wrobel, Stanislaw and niece	32	16-17	2	1pc under 16.	5;00	Morrisson				11/15	106	Lor	2.00											
9f	Gut, Adele																								
24m 62	Medved, Berel	28	16	1	1pc, (med.cert.)	5;00	Fitzgerald.	11/4	68	Lor								11/16	Lapland				4	4	4
23f 63	Magon, Maryana	64	33	1	1pc	5;07	Sykes				11/16	136	Gr	10.20									3	3	3
18f 64	Mrog, Juliana and niece	10	29,30	2	1pc, under 16, sec. 11 & 10						11/15	143	Gad	11.50									4	4	4
30m 65	Tellowkit, Joseph	37	21/25	5	1pc, (med.certs)	5;00	Bock.	11/16	134	K	11/20	122	Mc	11/20	12	Lor	4						35	35	35
23f	Riwko																								
7m	Frume																								
	Mersch																								
f	Rochel																								
66	Foss, Salmon	28	7	1	1pc, (med.cert.)	5;05	Fitzgerald						11/14	70K	2.40								1	1	1
17m 67	Pienko, Alexander and sist.	10	26&27	2	1pc, under 16.	5;16	Warren						11/15	165	Lark	2.20							4	4	4
14f	Mariana																								
68	Mork, Anna	25	24	1	1pc	5;15	Macintosh						11/16	23	Gad	2.10							3	3	3

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 209

S. S. "LAPLAND", R.. arrived Nov. 2, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 69	Herman, Mowsche and others	27	1/3	5	1pc (med.cert.)	5;00	Bock.						11/14	193	Gr.	2[30]							3	3	3
68f	Meyer																								
70	Rifke																								
16f 70	Cygler, Zofia	10	24	1	1pc	5;10	Warren						11/15	90	Lor.	1[20]							2	2	2
30f 71	Markowitz, Ester and other	26	15.16	2	1pc	5;30	Bauer						11/15	14	Jas	4							4	4	4
2m	Pinchen																								
26f 72	Horowth, Agnes and child (with #73)	35	30/31	2	1pc, sec. 11	5;15	Holmes.						11/14	79	K	3[10]							2	2	2
3m	Josef																								
8f 73	Gabo Rozalia (with #72)	35	33	1	1pc, under 16.	5;15	Holmes.						11/4	79	K	3[12]							1	1	1
28f 74	Szumsk, Anastaszja and other	6	2/3	2	1pc	5;00	Marburi	11/15	164	Key	11/19	191	dale	11/15	101	NS	25[2]							10	10	10
6/12 m	Wasyl																								
29m 75	Bolachowsky Me J. and others	26	8	4	1pc (med.cert.)	5;00	Baker	11/16	127	K			11/21	86	Daw	1[10]							3	2	3
20f	Frania																								
	Chome																								
1m	Abe																								
53m 76	Partner, Meische and others	19	6/8	5	1pc, phd (med.cert.)	5;00	Meltzer						11/4	101	Daw	1[15]							3	3	3
22f	Chmielnicky, Greini																								
3f	Rachel																								
57m 77	Dessau, Emilie and daugh.	3	23,24	2	1pc, phd (med.cert.)	5;20	Macintos	1					11/4	116	Hm	60[45]							2	2	2
18f	Lucienne																								
30f 78	Wiateowska, Marya and others	31	1/4	4	1pc, sec. 11	5;30	Schwartz	11/6	21	Gld			11/18	102	NS	3[00]							2	0	2	0
4f	Regina																								
3f	Josefa																								
1f	Merla, Stanislawa																								
28f 79	Steinmuh, Sore and others	20	25/26	6	1pc		Alexander						11/4	31	OPS	11[00]							6		
1m	Moses																								
48f	Ester																								
14f	Spfie																								
9m	Aron																								
7f	Feni																								

Totals 121

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

S. S. "[illegible]", U.S. arrived Nov. 10, 1911, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]		Bospsser / Borshover, Chaje and others	18	13/14	3	1pc.	5;00 Kellner							11/14	141	Lusk	2 20							3	3	3
[illegible]		Abram																								
[illegible]		Mendel																								
22/1m	81	Seele, Peter and others	3	2to5	4	1pc,phd (med.cert.)	5;26 Macintosh							11/4	28	198	155							4	4	4
54f		Rosalia																								
16f		Karie																								
9m		August																								
16f	82	Smal, Anastazya	6	1	1	1pc	5;20 Newburn							11/5	164	Mun	40							2	1	2
38m	83	Burnel, Johan, D.	21	22	1	1pc	5;30 Schwartz							11/14	112	Haw	10 40							1	—	1
20m	84	Sakim, Vigdor	15	15	1	1pc	5;20 Bock							11/15	133	Haw	9 45							2	1	2
30f	85	Fildler, Mare	21	1	1	1pc	5;20 Schwartz.							11/14	136	Ni	9 45							1	—	1
18f	86	Kantor Mere Bosche and others	18	24/26	3	1pc,under 16.	5;00 Hellmer							11/14	20	NS	10 50							3	—	3
10f		Kromi																								
8f		Chaje																								
	87	Zimman, Ester and others	25	27/30	4	1pc,phd (med.cert.)	5;25 Holmgren							11/15	13	JaS	3 50							8	8	8
		Mendel																								
		Isaah																								
		Pauline																								
55f	88	Zimmerman, Noami Mena	1	29	1	1pc, (med.cert.)	Hellmer							11/14	134	Lusk	1 40							1	1	1
27m	89	Kokorisch, Jan	9	4	1	1pc (med.cert.)	Cowen							11/15	138	Haw	9 50							2	1	2
40f	90	Perker, Eidel and child	20	16/17	2	1pc	5;20 Dimiceli							11/14	141	Gr	205							2	2	2
		Golde /																								
2f	91	Brocktael / Clementine	1-93			1pc SI 11/15/11	12 45 Murphy	11/16	168	Hm				11/16	15	Lus	1 20							4	8	4
2f		" Blanche					"												Dis U S Born							
		" George					"												" " "							
2		" Jaime					"																			
2m	92	Seldin Nochem	27	6	1	DCD 2 Hosp 11/16/11	Trachoma Hellmer	11/17	20	Hm																
	93	Kleudzinski Julian	10	24	1	L.K. P.D. 11/25/11	Murphy	11/20	49	Clark	11/21	189	Li	11/22	38	C	203							2	3	2
2m	94	Gwiazda Francisak	13	15	1	" From Hosp 11/20/11	1 46 Schwartz	11/20	15	25				11/20	7	Lus	3 20							—	1	—
2	95	Jacobowicz Rachel	10	11	1	Imbecile (Cert) 2 Hosp 11/21/11	Newburn	11/21	3	Haw											2 25	11/24/11	Copenhagen			

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. L A P L A N D (Red *) arrived Nov. 13,11, 19—, —— M., ——, from —— 211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Muller	Chaim	20	15		1	To sister	2.50 598 Schenck Ave. Bkn. Bro. Bail, Wagner Mandel N.Y. Pegrace, Depew N.Y.	B.	15	10a	2	1	2
2	Bartos	Josef	14	7		1	" tel $	R.R. Lab. Fath, Anton, 66 N.Y.C.	A	3.		2	2	2
3	Sedikoff	Wolf	17	13		1	" father	Chas. 173 Rivington	Schw.	14	11a	1	-	1
4	Eisenberg	Schmuel	18	6		1	" bro	Bro. Hacker, 30 Amboy Bkn.	J	"	10.	1	-	1
5	Blaufeld	David	18	19		1	" mother	Mrs. Kate, 46 Scheneck Ave. Bkn.	A	"	11a	1	-	1
6	Kruamauskas	Stasis	7	10		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Jas Zelenaki 66 Jersey Ave Kearny	J	15	4p	2	2	2
7	Bielak	Mendel	27	23		1	" father	Chas. 238 Henry N.Y.	Con	14	11a	1	-	1
8	Chajet	Meier	32	28		1	" father	Jack; Marcus 135 Monroe	Bkn	"	4.35	1	1	1
9	Freiwischewitz	Mottel	37	30		1	" father	Jack; Manci 148 Monroe	B	15	9a	2	1	2
10	Jhludzinski	Julian	10	25		1	" mother	made S.L.	Ru	20	9	7	6	7
11	Bernolis	Kazimiris	7	9		1	" bro	Bro. Frank Lam, 95½ Prospect St. Newark N.J.	Con.	14	11a	1	-	1
12	Burstein	Schmuel & bro	18	17/22		2	" father	Jack; David 408 Rockaway Ave, Bklyn	J	"	2.	2	2	2
13	Wolka	Salmon	26	21		1	" father	Jack; Marcus 193 Madison	S	"	11a	1	-	1
14	Lichter	Eisik	28	12		1	" bro	Bro, Simon 345 E 56	J	13	5.30	-	-	-
15	Farbstein	Wulf	26	13		1	" father	Jack; Louis 24 Suffolk	J	"	10a	1	-	1
16	Dafkantas	Vincentas	38	22		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro, Frank, 29 W. Gairdner, St. Mack Lincoln Bklyn.	A	15	8p	2	2	2
17	Schlau	Rosie & 2ch (cab)				3	" #### husb	Bro. Nathan 288 Bruce Newark	J	14	11a	3	-	3
18	Baum	Cirel (cab)				1	" bro	Bro, Julius 119 Broome St.	"	"	11a	1	-	1
19	Feldman	Chane & 3ch (cab)	4	5/8	1	3	" husb	R.R. Theo Clerk, 1900 Ogden Ave, Chgo. Ill.	A	"	4.	3	3	3
20	Press	Nuchem	18	27		1	" father	Jack; Herzel 222 Prince St. Newark N.J.	S	"	11a	1	-	1
21	Zoiko	Dawid	18	21		1	" bro-inlaw	R.R. Lab. Boiler, Joe Stichman 308 Germantown Ave. Phila. Pa.	A	"	4.	1	1	1
	Silberberg	Paula (cab)	7	8		1	" husb	Bro. Herman, 306 E. 5	B	"	11a	1	-	1
	Glazerman	Fannie (cab)	6	5		1	" sister	Chas. d'H. Home	J	15	11a	2	1	2
	Grenweiss	Rochel (cab)	3	30		1	" bro	Bro, Jadel, 10 Montrose Ave, Bklyn	B	14	11a	1	-	1
		Freide & ch (cab)	3	22/25		2	" husb	Bro, Sam, 7 Leonard Bklyn	Schw	"	11a	2	-	2
		[illegible] 6h (cab)	4	2/3		2	" husb	Bro, Meiland 120 Ridge	Schw	14	11a	2	-	2
		[illegible] & 5ch (cab)	6	11/16		4	" husb	Bro, Sam, 129 Monroe N.Y.C.	Con	"	11a	4	-	4
				26	24		1	" bro	Bro, Morris, 6466 Clinton Ave. Kearny	B	15	11a	2	1	2
				8	6		1	" ind. add	Emp. Mr Stanley, Stonington Conn.	B	14		1	-	1
				8	10		1	" ind.add	11443 - Bates R.R. S.L.R. Johnstown			16	30	3	3	3

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3917								
41 to 210								Contains Part Photo.
								and Not Leg. sheets.
Volume # 3919								
3 to 25								NOT IN FIELD
115								"
169								"
171 to 179								"
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Ada Felix León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service. 5/3/44
Retakes ordered by: Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

No

N. Y. Form 89
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. LAFLAND (Red *) arrived Nov. 13, 19 , M., , from 211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Page	Line	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Muller	Chaim	20	15		1	To sister	1.50 598 Schenck Ave Bklyn					
2	Bartos	Josef	14	7			" tel ✓	Bro, Wagon Dresser 3 Ignacia Depew NJ			1	5	10
3	Sedikoff	Olf	1	13		1	" father	RR & Jail Clinton 66 C 3 Lucia 193 Livingston Ave			2	2	2
4	Eisenberg	Schmuck	18	6		1	" bro	Bro Harry 30 Clinton Ave Bklyn			11	1	- 1
5	Blaufeld	David	11	19		1	"	Bro Ed 156 Chauncey St Bklyn			11	1	- 1
6	[illegible]ruamauskas	Stasis	7	10		1	" tel ✓	RR & Jail Jas Zelenaki Jersey City			15	2	2 2
7	Bielak	Mendel	27	23		1	" father	Uncle 23 Henry N.Y. Co			11	1	- 1
8	Chajet	Meier	32	28			" father	Jack Manuel 135 Monroe St			4:35	1	1 1
9	Freiwischewitz	Mottel	37	30		1	" father	Jack Manuel 135 Monroe St			15	2	1 2
10	Chludzinski	Julian	10	25		1	" mother	Mrs Wm Mazur Newport N.H.			2	0	9 7 6 7
11	Bernolis	Kazimiris	7	9		1	" bro	Bro, Frank Jam, 55 Ingod Ave Bklyn			11	1	- 1
12	Burstein	Schmuel & bro	18	17/33		2	" father	Jack David 108 Rockaway			4	2	2 2
13	Wolka	Salmon	26	21		1	" father	Jack Mrs 193 Madison St			11	1	- 1
14	Lichter	Lisik	28	12		1	" bro	Bro Simon 315 E 56			13	30	- - -
15	Furbstein	Wulf	30	13		1	" father	Jack Lewis 24 Suffolk			10	1	- 1
16	Dafkantas	Vincentas	36	22		1	" tel ✓	W. Gardner St Mass RR Bro Frank 29 Limerick 3 Klo.			15	2	2 2
17	Schlau	Rosie & Sch (cab)				3	" husb	Mrs Wm Jack 25 Frank Newark			11	3	- 3
18	Baum	Cirel (cab)				1	" bro	Bro, Julius 119 Broome St			11	1	- 1
19	Feldman	Shane & Sch (cab)	4	5/6	1	3	" husb	Uncle Ogden Utah RR. Mrs Wm 1700 Ward Newark N.J.			4	3	3 3
20	Fresh	Muchem	15	27		1	" father	Jack Herzel 322 Jersey St			11	1	- 1
	iko	Dawid	13	21		1	" bro-in-law	1308 Germantown Ave Phila RR & B. & C Sowichman			4	1	1 1
22	Silberberg	Paulm (cab)	7	5		1	" husb	Mrs Herman 316 E 6 St			11	1	- 1
55	Tslazerman	Fannie (cab)	6	6		1	" sister	Cla & K. Stone 15 Bkcy			15	2	1 2
56	Lerrenweise	Rochel (cab)	3	30		1	" bro	Bro, Jadel 10 Montrose Ave Bklyn			10	1	- 1
	Berlewi	Freide & ch (cab)	3	22/23		2	" hus	Mrs, Sam 76 Leonard			11	2	- 2
58	Muszniak	Hinde & ch (cab)	4	2/3		2	" husb	Mrs Michael 120 Ridge St			10	2	- 2
		Lucht & 3ch (cab)	6	11/14		4	" husb	Mrs, Sam 129 Monroe St N.Y.C			11	4	- 4
2		Lewin	32	24		1	" bro	Bro, Morris 64/66 Suffolk St			15	2	1 2
		Isoker	5	7		1	" ind. add	Empo. Mr Hancock Connecticut			10	1	- 1
		Benditt	1	10		1	" ind.add	1143 Lafayette Ave Phila RR, J. L. & W. John Sadowski			16	3	3 3
90	[illegible]	ATLANTA			NOV. 13								

N. I. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. La Land #2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

212

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Harasiko	Jan	6	3		1	To friend							
32	Durka	Schleime	13	11			" Mother							
33	De Vreker	Maria & ch (one)				2	" tel							
34	Muckniewicz	Kazimir	3	3		1	" tel							
35	Weisfelner	Dora & ch	18	22/23			" tel							
36	Muzikant	Scheine & ch	19	9/10-1		1	" bro							
37	Elgert	Ittel & 3ch	17	6/9		4	" husb							
38	Schwendinger	Louise & is (one)	2	7/8		2	" Mother							
39	Naub	Eliz & 3ch	38	15/18		4	" husb							
40	Berg	Frume & 2ch	37	27/29		3	husb							
41	Lokiec	Julia & ch	5	7/8		2	" bro							
42	Konofka	Josefa	37	7		1	" bro-in-law							
43	Kunewicz	Wlada,	37	8		1	" bro							
44	Ascherman	Mirel & 2ch	26	1/27		3	" wife							
45	Brocktael	Clementina & 3ch	4	22/25-1		3	" tel							
46	Mokrakiecky	Josefa & ch	37	11/12		1	" bro							
47	Rosinski	Freide	15	29		1	" bro							
48	Berlin	Chaje	15	10		1	" sister							
49	Weissman	Minde & 3ch	29	13/16		4	" husb							
50	Berniker	Niwke	20	20		1	" sister							
51	Soudej	Zofia	13	30		1	" bro							
52	Fatscher	Henriette	21	10		1	" aunt							
53	Pikus	Beilke	27	4		1	" cousin							
54	Lipos	Stona	37	13		1	" bro-in-law							
55	Tsachlitzki	Chane	17	10		1	" father							
56	Perlstein	Bluma	19	5		1	" uncle							
57	Berlewitz	Cipe & 2ch	19	26 28		3	" husb							
58	Ruszniczky	Sofia	14	9		1	" bro							
	everin	Lina & 3ch	21	14/17		4	tel							
		Lucia & ch												
88	Wienska					3	" husb							
89	Gans	Rasche & ch	17	18/20		1	"n bro							
90	Lenchman	Golde	29	20										

...ro T. Form 89
...t of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Lapland #3 arrived , 19 , M., , from 21[illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Class	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
51	Sternberg	Ester & 3ch	20	25/28		4	To husb							
52	Fischmann	Sore	27	12		1	" bro							
53	Ziemska	Rosalia & 2ch	13	1/3	1	2	" husb							
54	Kratschik	Johanna & 2ch	21	18/20		3	" tel							
55	Kusch tz	Mosche	15	3		1	" cousin							
56	Fencer	Annie ch	28	17/18-1		1	" husb							
58	Berman	Chaje	15	14		1	" bro							
15	Eisen	Feige	27	29		1	" husb							
59	Zukowska	Stana. & 2Ch	1	5/8		3	" tel							
70	Zezula	Anna & ch	11	3/4		2	" tel							
71	Steinhauer	Mariem & ch	28	3/4	1	1	husb							
72	Grinszka	Kata.	32	3		1	" husb							
73	Kolowinska	Maria	32	8		1	" cousin							
74	Slobotnik	Gittel	17	1		1	" husb							
75	Goldberg	Cirel	29	29		1	" father							
76	Sobolak	Maria	32	13		1	" bank add							
77	Smikowna	Sofia	11	26		1	" tel							
78	Peres	Chaie	19	11		1	" sister							
79	Rytwenska	Kata.	30	7		1	" father							
80	Mordka	Weronika	39	23		1	" sister							
81	Abowitz	Sore & 2ch	29	17/19		3	" husb							
82	Shwartz	Freide & ch	19	13/14		2	" husb							
83	Kaplan	Bobcie & chro	15	8/9		2	" father							
84	Lewin	Feige & 4ch	20	3/5		5	" husb							
85	Jelin	Rifke	36	20		1	" bro							
86	[illegible]owsky	Gittel	15	5		1	" sister							
87	[illegible]ied	Bessie	29	28		1	" father							
88	Wienska	Lucia & ch	6	21/22		2	" husb							
89	Gans	Rasche & 2 ch	17	18/20		3	" husb							
90	[illegible]nchow	Golde	29	20		1	"n bro							
							" husb							
							h							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

laid # 6 arrived , 19 , M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	[illegible]orfman Fanny	29	8		1	To sister	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]osnar Vilma	22	21		1	" cousin	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]imoff Cecilia	36	14		1	" aunt	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]odal Aloisia &n3ch	35	23/26		4	" husb	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]ossman Ite	19	3		1	" bro-in-law	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]itel Hinde	19	24		1	" uncle	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]chwalber Betti,& 2ch	1	9/11		3	" husb	[illegible]				—	—	—
	Gurevitz Judes	29	27		1	" bro	[illegible]				1	—	1
	Eisenenger Erna	13	14		1	" friend	See 131 on I Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—
201	Prysthal [illegible]eria	6	19		1	" father	[illegible]				1	1	1
201	Chu						[illegible]						
202	Be												
203													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

Lapland #7 arrived , 19 , M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Soskin Welwel	4		1	To father	Father Benj. 16 Jackson St	Bf	1V	10[illegible]	2	2	
182	Liebeman Merche	38	29	1	" bro-in-law	[illegible]						
183	Stulberg Chayne	28	20	1	" bro	[illegible]						
	izler Teresa & 2ch	35	11/13	2	" 2 ch in Hosp	[illegible]						
	Stutzman Mari e & 3ch	35	1,4	4	" husb	[illegible]						
186	Kuhla Brona.	9	2	1	sister	Sister Anna 31 Water St	f	1V	9[illegible]	2	1	2
187	Jacobowicz Rachel (cab)	10	11	1	" Hosp on arrival	made S.R. 11/21 mesbum 11/21				—	—	—
	Kaskin, Lezi	15	9	1	" husb	Father (with #174)	Q	23	3	—	1	—
	Kaskin wife	21		1		R with mother 164	Q	24	4	—	—	
113	[illegible]											
114	[illegible]	25	1/4	1 4	" husb							
115	[illegible]	9	5	1	" husb							
	[illegible]				" husb							
	[illegible]				" husb							

Form 71
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

-15

Laid # 6 arrived , 19 , M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	[illegible]rman	Fanny	29	8		1	To sister	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]osnar	Vilma	22	21		1	" cousin	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]imoff	Cecilia	36	14		1	" aunt	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]odal	Aloisia &3ch	35	25/26		4	" husb	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]ossman	Ite	19	3		1	" bro-in-law	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]itel	Hinde	19	24		1	" uncle	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]chwalber	[illegible]etti,& 2ch	1	9/11		3	" husb	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]Gurevitz	Judes	29	27		1	" bro	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]Eisemenger	Erma	13	14		1	" friend	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]Prysstal	[illegible]aria	6	19		1	" father	[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible]Chusid	Menie	25	9		1	" uncle	[illegible]				—	—	—
102	Beckerman	Lemme	27	26		1	" father	[illegible]				—	—	—
103	[illegible]egen	Rusta	27	26		1	" sister	[illegible]				—	—	—
104	[illegible]reenstein	Malke & 2ch	28	10/11-1		2	" husb	[illegible]				—	—	—
105	Lonaite	Izimira	7	4		1	" tel $	[illegible]				—	—	—
106	Reygorowsky	Genia	25	10		1	" bro-in-law	[illegible]				—	—	—
107	Segall	Pittel & 3ch	4	14 17		4	" husb	[illegible]				—	—	—
108	Gelbluth	[illegible]isel & 4ch	17	14/18		5	" husb	[illegible]				—	—	—
[illegible]	Berk	Ozella	23	1[illegible]		1	" bro	[illegible]				—	—	—
110	Katyka	Ana	23	3		1	" bro-in-law	[illegible]				—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]ska	Vron	23	1		1	" bro-in-law	[illegible]				—	—	—
112	Mantrow[illegible]	[illegible]ose	27	15		1	" bro-in-law	[illegible]				—	—	—
113	Mulesa	Marianna	10	11		1	" dau	[illegible]				—	—	—
114	Menhim	Ochewa	25	25		1	" cousin	[illegible]				—	—	—
115	Albestein	[illegible]eile	38	11		1	" uncle	[illegible]				—	—	—
116	[illegible]ebinowicz	Minize	16	25		1	" uncle	[illegible]				—	—	—
117	[illegible]chaka	Mariana	10	28		1	" dau	[illegible]				—	—	—
118	Vasuc	Josefina	23	16		1	" wife	[illegible]				—	—	—
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	1/4	1	4	" husb	[illegible]				—	—	—
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]5	5		1	" child	[illegible]				—	—	—
							" husb							
							" husb							
							" husb							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived , 19 , M., , from 217

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Cleveland, O. arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151														
152	NO	NAME OF ALIEN					CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION						
153														
154	[illegible]	Sophie												
155		Milaczewska	Stans.	5	19		1	To cousin	57 Norfolk Cin. Mrs Ida Davis Lan. B			1	1	1
156		Leszinsky	Sprinse & 3ch	28	18/21	4	"	husb	Kus. Chas. of 'as Clas "B"					
157	2	Csinesik	Teres & sis	34	22,23	2	"	Mother	237- E. 21 N.Y.C.					
158		Zawadzka	Zofia & ch	38	20/21	2	"	tel	Fran. L. McKean New Castle Pa					
159		Perker	Eidel & ch	20	16/17	2	"	son	RR Insp. Stanislaw 1x0 Oakland Ave	R	15	4 40	4	4
160	27	Iban	Sofia	31	15	1	"	sister	Sister Rosalia 179 Kent Ave Bklyn N.Y.C.		15	11 30	2	2
161	8	Kowadlo	Miriem	37	17	1	"	bro-in-law	Bro. Jacob Jackson		14	6	1	1
162	129	Walko	Hefka	14	3	1	"	friend	Rozafia 0/ Ludwig Pa		"	2	1	1
163		Rybak	Rosalia	1	2	1	"	tel	RR Insp. John Box 31x N.Y.C.	R	15	11 40	2	1
164		Bradkowsky	Chane	27	14	1	"	brp	Bro Berch 29 Monroe		14	6	1	1
165	2	Posniak	Feige	09	12	1	"	husb	Kus. Abby 362 Cherry St		"	6	1	1
1	133	Paszkiewiczas	Apolonia	38	23	1	"	bro-in-law	211-Thomas St Sister Sophie Urbanowicz Cleveland O.	R	15	11	2	1
	4	Piasecka	Karolina & ch	11	10/11	2	"	te	RR Insp. Adolf 1035-269	R	15	4 30	4	4
	65	Babak	Kata.	6	14	1	"	bro	Bro. Ignacy Hutchany N.Y.	R	16	4 30	3	3
	61	Zukowsky	Ruchel	19	18	1	"	bro	Bro. Thomas 27 Chrystie St		14	6 40	1	1
170		Krystal	-eile	19	29	1	"	sister	Lis, Esther Rachel 2 Cin. N.Y.C.		"	11	1	1
171		Fajla	Janos	21	23	1	"	late	RR, Benjamin Bro. B		"	9	1	1
2		Leginard	Anna	30	12	1	"	sister	Bro. Eyck, BR. B Cousin Jacob 146 250 E 6		18	9	5	5
173		Hirtfeld	Gittel	15	7		"	sister	Lis Mrs. Blazne Hecker		11	11	1	1
174	14	Guildkraut	Alte	16	2	1	"	husb	Kus, Maggie 52 Myrtle 2 Cin.		"	9	1	1
175	14	Taer	Ruchel	25	17	1	"	aunt	Uncle Kind. Mary Rochester N.Y.		"	11	1	1
176	3	Gotzies	Nesche	26	14	1	"	tel	Rt Bro. Berl 89 Chatham St	R	15	11 40	2	1
	4	Zur	Jankel	38	5	1			Son-in-law, 22 Pitt N. Y. C.					
		Zuro	Ite & 2ch	38	6/8	1	2	husb						
		[illegible]lewark		28	5	1								
				28	6	1	"	father						
				18	28	1	"	husb						
				18			"	husb						
								h						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

...nd 16 ..... arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 217

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS * Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2	0	Detroit Mich						
151	Sagocska	Margaretha & 3ch	9	25/28		4	To tel $	RR Husb. Protn 20 Lucki Peace	A	16	11	12	8	1
152	Nachsim	Rasche	20	20		1	" cousin	Bro. Meyer Ancz Bklyn 20 Cumberland St	J	15	11	10	2	1
153	Musikant	Alte	26	22		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Abram Rochester Buffalo N.Y.	A	15	11	30	2	1
154	Radziwan	Frana. & 3ch	10	12/15		4	" tel $	RR Husb Franz 1335 St Louis Bway	A	15	4	30	8	8
155	Stimpfel	Maria & 4ch	34	17/21		5	" tel $	Husb Father Adam 361 St Louis 20. 11 St	Br	15	2	10	10	1
156	Czarnetzka	Wlada.	10	8		1	" tel $	Grand father Stanislaw 39-23 St Bayonne N.J.	J	15	9	40	2	1
157	Gilan	Bernardina	23	13		1	" sister	Sister Maggie 309 21	J	15	9	20	2	1
158	Perl	Dwoire & ch	25	12/13		2	" husb	Bro Pesach 270 Boome N.Y.C.	A	14	5		2	2
159	Snioszyk	Maria	9	6		1	" cousin	Cou Jan C/a Hakeski 55 Chrystie	Br	4	15		1	1
160	Kurdza	Marya	9	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Jan Krawcy 195-E.3	J	"	10	45	1	1
161	Warzecha	Kata.	8	2		1		Lisman Matwiczewsky						
162	Tielienitz	Apolonia	8	4		1	" sister	160 1st St.	J	15	11	27	2	2
163	[illegible]	[illegible]	6											
164	Repasky	Barbara & ch	21	3/4		2	" ch in Hosp	RR Husb Frans 150 W. Capitol Springfield. Ill.	A					
165	Berman	Pesse & 4ch	16	16/20		5	" hus	Bro Abm. 72 16 Av Newark N.J.	A	14	8	30	5	5
166	Sokol	Moime & sis	18	2/3		2	" sister	Father Marcus 27 Ames Av Bklyn N.Y.	A	14	9	45	2	2
167	Lewensohn	Bertha	28	23		1	" bro	Bro Chas. 201 Greene Av	"	10	1	-	1	-
168	Drucher	Perl	25	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mesnche Silber 51 Broome St mfr	J	15	11	45	2	1
169	Glasman	Chaje & 3ch	16	21/25		4	" husb	Bro, Lazar 206 Pennie	A	14	9	45	4	4
170	Leitner	Feige	25	6		1	" bro	Bro Markus 122 Canon N.Y.C.	J	"	9	45	1	1
171	Goldstein	Frume	15	17		1	" husb	Bro Jonkel 38 Market St	"	14	10	45	1	-
172	Klazkin	Chane	15	18		1	" ch in Hosp	Husb Moses 270 Cherry St Shadyside, O.	A	5	3	10	10	10
173	Jablonska	Konstantia	9	5		1	" sister	Sister Victoria Kacgunska	J	14	7	10	2	2
174	Mann	Chaim	38	1		1		Bro in Henry Kantor						
175	Kantor	Moische	38	2		1	" father	87 Madison N.Y.C. & 87 Shadyside, Hempstead	A	13	Bro	8	8	8
176	Schlaposznick	Perl	18	16		1	" tel $	RR Bro Lazar 5 Montgomery Place	J	14	4		1	1
	Chowicz	Leokadia	10	9		1	" sister	B.H.L. Stanislaw Perlewitz Pa	J	15	10	45	2	1
	vitz	Maria	38	26		1	" tel $	RH Bro. Alex, Dickson						
		Maria	35	1		1	" bro	Bro [illegible]						
		J												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3917

Nov 12-13-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ....., 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
ELLIS IS

Volume 3918 . from November 13th . 1911, to November 13th . 1911

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
November 13th	S.S. George Washington	Bremen. Southampton. Cherbourg
" " "	Prins der Nederlanden	West Indian Ports.
" " "	Ancona	Kingston. Cartagena
" " "	Vigilancia	Nassau. Santiago
" " "	Coamo. P.R.	San Juan
" " "	Bella	Port Antonio

3918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3918

Nov. 13 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 24 1911, 191.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1911
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

List

3918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hamack)	Kor[illegible]
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Persian Ismaelite.
Cuban.	Peruvian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1, S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, 4th November, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		A...						10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Y...	M...	S...	Calling.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
							Read.	Write.	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kazmierski	Vincent	3	f					Galizien		
2	Beddy	Maude	21	f					-		
3	Bremer	Paul	45	m					-		
4	— " —	Theo	1	m					-		
5	Hasbrouck	Samuel	54	m					-		
6	Bokesch	Lorenz	23	m					-		
7	— " —	Rosa	20	f					-		
8	Koehler	Max	55	m					-		
9	— " —	Emma	53	f					-		
10	Mayer	Siegfried	2	m					-		
11	— " —	Sophie	21	f					-		
12	Gutsch	M. Gerhard	23	m					-		
13	Bekscher	Wm	23	m					-		
14	Reymann	Antonette	35	f					-		
15		Anna	10	f					-		
16	— " —	Anton	2	m					-		
17	— " —	Franziska	8	f					-		
18	Forkler	Fred	3m	m					-		
19	Hahn	Anna	40	f					-		
20	— " —	Norma	12	f					-		
21	Handel	Jeannette	21	f					-		
22	— " —	Ida	16	f					-		
23	Schmidt	William	41	m					-		
24	— " —	Hanna	37	f					-		
25	Hellweg	Louis	42	m					-		
26	— " —	Ferdinand	38	m					-		
27	Beermeyer	Gustav	56	m					-		
28	— " —	Annie	52	f					-		
29	Spitzer	Joseph	52	m					-		
30	— " —	Rosa	48	f					-		

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 13th, 1911

2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By what conveyance passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, or group to which belongs has $50	Whether and whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where naturalized	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes, Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____ of the _____ Langton _____, from _____, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 .

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (age).—The number of years in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex).—The letter in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation of each person, if having any, whether skilled or unskilled. The entry in column 4 should be made as far as possible in the terms of the following list, which contains the usual designations of occupations:

Actor, actress, agent, apothecary, architect, artist (painter, sculptor, etc.), author, baker, barber, basket maker, bill poster, blacksmith, boarding-house keeper, bookbinder, bookkeeper, boss (building trades), brakeman, brass worker, brewer, bricklayer, broker, butcher, cabinetmaker, canvasser, capitalist, carder, carpenter, cartman, cashier, chandler maker, chauffeur, chemist, civil engineer, clergyman, clerk, coachman, cook, cooper, dancer, decorator, dentist, designer, dressmaker, driver, druggist, dyer, electrician, engineer, engraver, expressman, factory worker, farmer, fireman, fisherman, foreman, furrier, gardener, glass worker, glazier, goldsmith, grocer, harness maker, hatter, healer, horseshoer, housekeeper, inspector, interpreter, iron worker, janitor, jeweler, journalist, keeper, laborer, lace maker, landscape gardener, lawyer, lecturer, librarian, locksmith, longshoreman, machinist, manufacturer, mason, mechanic, merchant, messenger, midwife, miller, miner, minister, moulder, musician, nurse, operative, optician, overseer, painter, paperhanger, pattern maker, peddler, photographer, physician, pilot, plasterer, plate worker, plumber, porter, potter, printer, professor, quarryman, real estate agent, rigger, roofer, saddler, sailmaker, salesman, sawyer, scientist, seamstress, servant, shipper, shoemaker, silversmith, soldier, stenographer, stevedore, stockman, student, surveyor, tailor, tanner, teacher, telegraph operator, tinsmith, trader, trainer, translator, turner, typewriter, undertaker, upholsterer, valuer, veterinary surgeon, waiter, watchman, weaver, wheelwright, wood worker, woolen mill operative.

If no occupation, write "None."

If a person is at work, but has no regular occupation, write "Laborer."

If a person is without employment, but usually has a trade or occupation, write "Out of work."

Stewards and cooks employed on vessels should be described as such, and not as "Waiters" or "Servants."

Persons having no occupation should be returned as "Housewife," "Child," "Servant," "Laborer," "Out of work," "Peddler," "Beggar," "Prostitute," "Thief," "Gambler," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Author," "Lecturer," "Clergyman," "Professor," "Scientist," "Engineer," "Inventor," "Manufacturer," "Capitalist," "Landowner," "Agent," "Speculator," "Stockman," "Farmer," "Planter," "Herder," "Fisherman," "Hunter," "Miner," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Carpenter," "Painter," "Plasterer," "Roofer," "Plumber," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Millwright," "Moulder," "Wheelwright," "Tinsmith," "Painter," "Glazier," "Rigger," "Sailmaker," "Boatbuilder," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Tailor," "Furrier," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Seamstress," "Upholsterer," "Shoemaker," "Tanner," "Currier," "Harness maker," "Saddler," "Baker," "Butcher," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Bartender," "Boarding-house keeper," "Housekeeper," "Janitor," "Servant," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Hostler," "Porter," "Elevator conductor," "Bootblack," "Bill poster," "Lamplighter," "Scavenger," "Ragpicker," "Peddler," "Huckster," "Newsboy," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Messenger," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Cashier," "Agent," "Broker," "Boss," "Foreman," "Overseer," "Inspector," "Expressman," "Teamster," "Driver," "Cartman," "Coachman," "Chauffeur," "Conductor," "Motorman," "Brakeman," "Fireman," "Engineer," "Longshoreman," "Stevedore," "Sailor," "Steward," "Pilot," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Lighthouse keeper," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Marine," "Sheriff," "Constable," "Detective," "Watchman," "Lawyer," "Notary public," "Judge," "Justice of the peace," "Alderman," "Mayor," "Governor," "Legislator," "Senator," "Minister," "Ambassador," "Consul," "Secretary," "Interpreter," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Veterinary surgeon," "Optician," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Apothecary," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Undertaker," "Embalmer," "Librarian," "Architect," "Civil engineer," "Surveyor," "Draftsman," "Designer," "Artist," "Engraver," "Sculptor," "Painter," "Decorator," "Glass worker," "Lapidary," "Jeweler," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Watchmaker," "Optician," "Photographer," "Author," "Journalist," "Reporter," "Editor," "Publisher," "Bookbinder," "Printer," "Pressman," "Typefounder," "Compositor," "Proofreader," "Lithographer," "Stereotyper," "Electrotyper," "Paperhanger," "Plate worker," "Pattern maker," "Boilermaker," "Iron worker," "Lace maker," "Basket maker," "Broom maker," "Brush maker," "Cooper," "Turner," "Carver," "Wood worker," "Cabinetmaker," "Upholsterer," "Carder," "Spinner," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Finisher," "Designer," "Draftsman," "Pattern maker," "Mechanic," "Factory worker," "Operative," "Laborer," "Boss," "Foreman," "Overseer," "Inspector," "Manufacturer," "Capitalist," "Landowner," "Agent," "Speculator," "Merchant," "Trader," "Peddler," "Huckster," "Hawker," "Beggar," "Gambler," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Showman," "Lecturer," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Author

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2y S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg, 4th November, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination.
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.
1	Hansen	Kai	20	m			Denmark				
2	Schmidt	Henry	45	m							
3	Platt	Mrs Marcus	32	m							
4	— " —	Anna	4	f							
5	Hutchinson	Margaret	25	f							
6	Magnusson	Anna	18	f							
7	Nielsen	Hans	5	m							
8	Petersen	Gustav	7	f							
9	Thuesen	Henry	21	m							
10	— " —	Cecilia	30	f							
11	— " —	Frances	6	f							
12	Shaw	William	20	m							
13	— " —	Lily	21	f							
14	von Hamm	Conrad	47	m							Hawn Honolulu
15	Augustine	Jorge	1	m							
16	— " —	Caroline	1	f							
17	— " —	Julie	4	f							
18	Canfield	Florence	5	f							
19	Mrs Denenhoff			m							
20	— " —			f							Diplomatic Service.
21	Zulke			f		maid					
22	Beckmann	Paul		m		valet					
23	Rueber	Henry	51	m							
24	— " —	Bertha	47	f							
25	— " —	Martha	14	f							
26	Enge	Anna	36	f							
27	Cramer	Olga	54	f							
28	Hellmann	Helene	27	f							
29	Mohr	William	68	m							
30	— " —	Clotilde	60	f							

2

* In behalf of aliens who are not citizens of the United States and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Immigrant" or "Non-immigrant."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and classification may be very specific. Such races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 12th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whose was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes / No. If Yes. When? Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, (_____) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year old.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should show whether male or female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should show whether married or single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should state correctly and specifically what each alien has been accustomed to do for a living, whether a laborer, farmer, clerk, servant, mechanic, engineer, professional man, or other occupation, giving the specific designation of each, as the case may be. Wives and children, unless they have occupations of their own, should be returned as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a farmer, as the amount of money shown as in possession of each may depend upon it. For instance:

A farmer is one who owns a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the information should be based upon statements made by the passengers and not upon the personal opinion of the ticket agent.

Aliens returning to pass temporarily and not to reside should be returned under the head of occupation as "non-resident."

Aliens coming to the United States for the first time to engage in labor should be returned under the head of occupation as "new arrival."

Column 5 (Can read?).—The entry in column 5 should show whether the alien can read or not. Yes or No (not read) will be sufficient.

Column 6 (Can write?).—The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien can write or not. Yes or No (not write) will be sufficient.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), African (Black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Dutch, German, French, Magyar, Roumanian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Portuguese, Mexican, or such other race or people as may be regarded as sufficiently distinct to be entered separately under this head.

Special attention should be paid to the correct designation of the race or people to which each alien belongs. For instance, Germans, Englishmen, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Finns, Norwegians, Swedes, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Hebrews, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Roumanians, Magyars, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Dutch, French, West Indians, Scandinavians, Spanish-Americans, and other races or peoples should be distinguished. A native of Ireland, for example, should not be returned as English, Scotch, or Welsh, nor should a native of Germany be returned as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Dutch, French, Swiss, or otherwise, unless he belongs to the race or people indicated. A native of Wales, for example, should be returned as Welsh, and not as English, Scotch, or Irish. Natives of Canada should be returned according to their race or people, as English, French, Scotch, Irish, German, etc., and not as Canadians, which is a term of nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The entry should be "Chinese" in the case of all persons belonging to the Chinese people, no matter of what country they may be natives or citizens or subjects.

JAPANESE.

The entry should be "Japanese" in the case of all persons belonging to the Japanese people, no matter of what country they may be natives or citizens or subjects.

INDIAN.

The entry should be "Indian" in the case of all persons belonging to the aboriginal people of India, no matter of what country they may be natives or citizens or subjects.

WEST INDIAN.

The entry should be "West Indian" in the case of all persons belonging to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

EASTERN CAPTAINCY.

The entry should be "Eastern Captaincy" in the case of all persons belonging to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The entry should be "African (Black)" in the case of all persons belonging to the African or Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or people is not specifically given in the above list, and who is apparently of the Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The entry should be "Italian (North)" in the case of all persons belonging to the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The entry should be "Italian (South)" in the case of all persons belonging to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9 (Last nationality or race).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information as to this matter be obtained, as many persons who claim a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race do not belong to that country.

Aliens who are returning to reside in the United States and are returning from a country other than abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If coming to join relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place in the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If coming by passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 3. S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country to which they severally belong.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Boehm	Augusta	32		f	s housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Berlin	brother: Hugo Boehm, Kaiserstrasse 7, Berlin	Mass.	Boston
2	Frank	Carl	30		m	s merchant	"	"	"	"	"	home: Carl Frank Nikolaistr. 36 Leipzig	N.Y.	New York
3	Reich	Gertrud	23		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Arthur Reich Augustusplatz 1 Leipzig	Tex.	San Antonio
4	Goethe	Ludwig	28		f	s nurse	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Dr. Goethe Klosterstr. 71 Hamilton Pl.	N.J.	New York
5	Lundström	Johan	34		m	m architect	"	Sweden	"	"	"	mother: A. Lundström Mormgatan Karlskrona	"	"
6	— " —	Stephanie	28		f	m housewife	"	Sweden	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
7	Schaller	Otto	32		m	m engineer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Carl Schaller Potsdamerstr. 111, Berlin W.	"	"
8	Heydel	Paul	28		m	s merchant	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zurich	father: Theo Heydel Mauregglasse 1 Zürich	"	"
9	Hoffmann	Otto	33		f	s governess	"	Germany	"	Germany	Boston	brother: Carl Hoffmann Mergenthaler	Mass.	Boston
10	Ruber	Elizabeth	57		f	wid none	"	"	"	Germany	Lüdenscheid	brother: H. Carl Wohlgemuth Barcelona	"	"
11	Römer	Otto	25		m	m merchant	"	Switzerland	"	Venezuela	Caracas	brother: H. & Römer Cd Cabella	Venezuela	Caracas
12	— " —	Anna	27		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother c/o	"	"
13	Felde	Alfred	25		m	m manufacturer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Reuss j.L.	brother: Rich. Felde Hofjuwelier to Reuss j.L.	Germany	Gera
14	— " —	Herbert	28		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother c/o	"	"
15	Mandelbrod	John	28		m	s musician	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Joseph Mandelbrod Hainholz - Hannover	"	"
16	Heinemann	Alexander	38		m	s singer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Hermann Heinemann Nürnbergerstr 38, Berlin	"	"
17	Pfeise	Catalina	25		f	m housewife	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guaymas	brother: c/o Heinrich Pfeise Feuerschleuse 2, Bremen	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	— " —	Heinz	32		f	s merchant	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: — " —	"	"
19	— " —	Hale	20		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: — " —	"	"
20	— " —	Henri	17		f	s student	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: — " —	"	"
21	Kuhnapfel	Alfred	36		m	m architect	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Mrs. Kuhnapfel Kaiser Wilhelmstr 184, Berlin	Germany	Berlin
22	Hundekamp	Herman	32		m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: H. Kuhnkämpf a.d. Weide 34, Bremen	Florida	Pensacola
23	— " —	Flora	30		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	St. Domingo	father c/o	"	"
24	Schulze	Heinrich	53		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Domingo	mother: Mrs. Schulze Hansemannstr 16, Berlin	S. Domingo de Macoris St. Domingo	
25	Wolfram	Carl	39		m	m merchant	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Aussig	friend: C. H. Wolfram Aussig, Böhmen	N.Y.	New York
26	Cohn	Frank												
27	Faber	Paul	42		m	m tourist merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	wife: Mrs P. Faber Nonnenstr 2, Leipzig	Germany	Leipzig
28	Faber	Johanne			f	s wife	"	"	"	"	Gratenau	Alt Gartenfeld Weimar Otto Hettstedterstr 13	Texas	Galveston
29	Böhler	Otto	24		m	s tourist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	München	friend: Jul. Böhler München	N.Y.	New York
30														

3

* Cabin or Steerage — Number of compartments in which passengers are to be carried. In Item 6, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People — Words indicating the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last 2 cases will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 17th*, 1911

6

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	employer	yes	no	employer: Mr Claussen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hanschau
2	yes	self	—	no	no	no	acquaintance Mr Fischer 20 Wash. Pl. N.Y.					5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Leipzig
3	no	"	"	yes	American born citizen		uncle F Kaehler San Antonio Texas					5	8	"	grey	grey	"	Switz.	St. Gallen
4	"	"	"	"	"		uncle Mr Peter Kaehler San Antonio Texas					5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Meyerei
5	yes	"	"	"	uncle		acquaintance Mr Frank 70 Pine St New York					5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Karlskrona
6	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	from Mr Lilly Mr Fielding & Lightbody Mr Rector St New York City					5	7	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Frankfort a/M
8	yes	employer	"	yes	yes	no	New York					5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zürich
9	no	Mr Rueter	"	"	yes	no	employer Mr H. Rueter 1 Broadway New York					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen-Enkheim
10	"	self	"	no	no	no	relative Damm					5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Schwalenberg
11	no	self	"	yes	no	branch						5	5	"	"	brown	"	Venezuela	Dto Caballo
12	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Caracas
13	yes	"	"	yes	no	no	friend Albert Junge 58th St New York					6	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Gera
14	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altenburg
15	"	"	"	"	8 yrs in New York		acquaintance Mr Schumacher St James Building Broadway & 26th					5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hannover
16	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
17	no	"	"	yes	1911	Los Angeles	residence Los Angeles Cal					5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Mexico	Piedras
18	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Guyamas
19	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	"	no	no	no	tourist to New York					5	11	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Elberfeld
22	no	"	"	yes	1908 11	New York	residence Pensacola Florida					5	10	"	blond	gray	"	"	Bremen
23	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Mexico	Nazathan
24	"	"	"	no	branch	branch	to St Domingo					5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Soudershausen
25	yes	"	yes	yes	09	New York	Botanik Worsted Mills Passaic N.J.					5	11	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Leipzig
26																			
27					1907														
28	yes	self	"	yes	1909 1910 11	New York	tourist to New York has Return Ticket #26					5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
29												5	5	"	blond	blue			Gardelegen
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	tourist New York					5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Hannover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, _____, 19__, from _____, do solemnly and truly swear (or affirm) that I am the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be, of the _____ vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in charge of the medical service thereof, to make the report and manifest of alien passengers required by the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have personally made such examination of each and all of said aliens; that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190__.

_____
at

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be a number in years of each person. Infants under 1 year old should have the entry in column 1 expressed in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." The entry in column 1 should not be left blank, nor should "do" or a ditto mark be used.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed persons should be returned as "M."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of each person one year old and over, as farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc. Persons without occupation, as women and children, should be returned as "none." Where a child has a definite occupation, as "student," the occupation should be stated.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation should be returned as having that occupation, as "former merchant."

A person having retired from business should be returned as "retired merchant."

Steamship companies should make every effort to ascertain the occupation of each alien, and should not return persons as laborers unless they have been actually employed as such.

Aliens having no occupation, such as children under one year of age, should be returned as "none."

Column 5 (Can read). The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No.

Column 6 (Can write). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No.

Column 7 (Nationality). The entry in column 7 should show the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show to what race or people each alien belongs, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Scotch-Irish, Welsh, Syrian, African (black), Pacific Islander, Indian (from India), Indian (native American), or other race or people to which each belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Persons of different races may be natives of the same country, and persons of the same race may be natives of different countries. For instance, persons of the Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Germany, England, France, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Turkey, or other countries. Persons of the Celtic race may be natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, or other countries. Persons of the Teutonic race may be natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, England, Scotland, Ireland, or other countries. Persons of the Slavonic race may be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Turkey, or other countries. Persons of the Latin race may be natives of France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries. Persons of the Mongolian race may be natives of China, Japan, or other countries. Persons of the Hindu race may be natives of India, Persia, Turkey, or other countries. Persons of the Indian race may be natives of India, Mexico, Central America, South America, or other countries. Persons of the Negro race may be natives of Africa, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or other countries. Persons of the Malay race may be natives of Malaysia, Polynesia, Australia, or other countries. Persons of the Mixed race may be natives of any country. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully considered:

ASIAN.

The term "Asiatic" refers to the Oriental people and Negroes.

ASIATIC INDIAN.

"Asiatic Indian" refers to the people of Asiatic India, other than Oriental and Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the people of Asiatic India, other than Oriental and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly shown, and not the country of temporary residence. It is important also that the country of last permanent residence be correctly shown in order to show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens not coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last resided). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 10 should not be left blank, nor should "do" or a ditto mark be used. It is important that the name and address of friend be correctly shown, as in many cases it is necessary to communicate with friends in order to locate aliens who have become lost.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be one Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any relative or friend paid passage; and if so, by whom). The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid, and if so, by whom paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Kerry.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen 4th November, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Male	Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dick	Richard	32		m											
2	Lee	Margaret	32		f											
3	Samuelson	Emil	34		m											
4	— " —	Hilda	45		f											
5	Braun	John	38		m											
6	Schmidt	Henry	33		m											
7	— " —	Elizabeth	53		f											
8	Tomsinb	Rosalie	1		f											
9	Friedrich	Henry	27		m											
10	— " —	Silvia	25		f											
11	Hausheimer	Pauletta	19		f											
12	Klaupe	Bertha	26		f											
13	Fisch	Rosa	22		f											
14	Schmidt	Anna	45		f											
15	Schaaf	Hermann	50		m											
16	— " —	Bebby	48		f											
17	Billing	Henriette	45		f											
18	Bosk	Albert	26		m											
19	Krueger	Friedrich	30		m											
20	Singer	Anna	28		f											
21	Wilb	Charles	35		m											
22	Behne	Theodor	60		m											
23	Seidelbach	Hermann	54		m											
24	— " —	Ida	54		f											
25	Smith-Orleman	Violette	28													
26	Smith	Charles H.	45													
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

*Instead of showing occupation, it should be stated whether "in transit," state-aided, cabin, whether they are "tourists" or "immigrants."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 1st*, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if yes, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes. No.	Where.											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The person of one year in column 3 should be entered as [illegible] months, the latter applying to infants under [illegible] year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be [illegible]

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] as possible. Do not use [illegible] Such occupations as [illegible] (Coal and Iron), [illegible] should be entered [illegible] detail possible, specifying [illegible] officer, or other [illegible] designation.

A [illegible] should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A tourist is one who [illegible]

A visitor is one who comes [illegible]

Stranded or *destitute* [illegible] should be [illegible] under head of occupation.

Laborer [illegible] should be [illegible] the United States, but [illegible]

Servant [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes—No [illegible]

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] by the [illegible]

Special attention is [illegible] manifests should be [illegible] For instance, Negro, [illegible] race or people as [illegible] mean "Italian," [illegible] might properly come under the heading of Central American, etc., [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible] are generally observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens who are evidently of African Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible], comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should show country of last permanent residence [illegible] dependency of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the passage money, if self furnished, whether in possession of $50 or less, and how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, or railroad company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the number of [illegible] years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 and 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer [illegible] the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] . 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5. S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, 4th November, 1908

No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 U.S. Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M							Country	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	Klemmeyer	Fritz	31	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs. Wm Klemmeyer Delle a/d.	N.J.	New York
2	Rösels	Louis	18	m	m	merchant	" "	Russia	Russian	Germany	Bremen	father Wm Klemmeyer Hellrappstatz	"	"
3	Lahle	Hattie	20	f	s	none	" "	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	wife Mrs. Wm Klemmeyer Delle a/d.	"	"
4	Frank	Johann	39	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Bremen	father Wm Klemmeyer Delle a/d.	"	"
5	Frey	Jakob	30	m	m	painter	" "	England	English	"	Berlin	brother Wm Klemmeyer Delle a/d.	"	"
6	Feinberg	Max	20	m	m	laborer	" "	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Wm Klemmeyer Delle a/d.	"	"
7	Bechelmann	Emil	22	m	s	merchant	" "	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father Wm Klemmeyer Delle a/d.	Guatemala	"
8	Fechel	Mary	54	f	wd	private	" "	England	English	"	Bremen	mother Wm Klemmeyer Delle a/d.	"	"
9	— " —	Pamela	35	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	grand-mother Wm Klemmeyer Delle a/d.	"	"
10	— " —	"	7	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabeth Schmidt Victor Lahle Gelstr. 9	Mich	Detroit
11	Schmidt	Max	50	m	m	musician	" "	Germany	German	Germany	München	father Marcus Blank Appelmeyerstr 44, Frankfurt a/M	N.Y.	New York
12	Blank	Arthur	22	m	s	engineer	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father H. Lange Schlachthofstr 22, Bremen	San Domingo	"
13	Lange	Hermann	24	m	s	merchant	" "	"	"	"	Bremen	brother Eduard Kahlig & Co. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
14	Kahlig	Oscar	53	m	m	agriculturist	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother a/l	"	"
15	— " —	Emma	19	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"		uncle	"	"
16	— " —	Frieda	21	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"		mother Mrs E. Hochhardt Hohenstr 56, Hannover	"	"
17	Hochhardt	Karl	30	m	s	chemist	" "	"	"	"	Hannover	brother Mrs. Klose Friedrichstr 10, Hannover	"	"
18	Lewis	Adolf	44	m	s	engineer	" "	"	"	"	"	father a/l Wm Schwerbutts Park Allee 20, Bremen	"	"
19	Schwerbutts	Evelyn	40	m	m	consul	" "	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	father	"	"
20	"	Carlotta	21	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"
21	"	Hattie	4	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Clara	5	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Hermann	3	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Schwerbutts	Hattie	26	f	s	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
25	Hessel	Hedwig	21	f	s	nurse	" "	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Otto Hessel Hamburg 14	"	"
26	Stein	Robert	46	m	m	merchant	" "	"	"	"		brother Herr Stein Darmstadt	"	"
27	— " —	Emma	42	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"		brother a/l	"	"
28	Zappen	Felix	7	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"		uncle	"	"
29	Feinberger	Anton	25	m	s	merchant	" "	"	"	Hamburg	Bremen	father Philipp Feinberger Michaelis Bayern	N.Y.	New York
30	Krebitz	Peter	40	m	m	carpenter	" "	"	"	Munchen	Munchen	wife Mrs Käthe Krebitz Lenzerstr 40	Fla.	Aurora

5

"Nationality" means country to which person belongs as citizen, as "German," "French," "Russian," "Turkish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Negro," "Indian," "Mexican," "Canadian," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Siamese," "Chinese," "Japanese

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New York *December 12th*, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket directly through to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Tourist to New York returns in 3 months friend: Capt. C. F. Forward Panama Club Kingston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Cöln
2	no	"	"	yes	yes	New York	friend Bill Schwarz Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	gray	"	" Ygenach
3	yes	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	dark	"	" Bremen
4	"	"	"	yes	1908	New York Chicago	Tourist to New York has return Ticket 577	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	brown	"	Italian Turin
5	"	"	"	"	1909	New York	acquaintance C. Thompson 45 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	English London
6	"	"	"	no	1911	"	Tourist to New York has return Ticket No 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Germany Memel
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Chile Iquique
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Tourist to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	English Bishop
9	"	"	"	yes	1911	New York	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany Bautzen
10	"	"	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	Guatemala
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Fritz Schmidt Charles Place 6 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	Germany Chemnitz
12	yes	"	"	"	"	"	tourist to New York Plaza Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	" Eisenach
13	no	"	"	yes	yes	tourist	to Santo Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	" Bremen
14	yes	"	"	yes	1910	New York	friend Mr. F. Loeblich u. Co. 24 Stone St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	gray	"	" "
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	" "
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	" Hannover
17	"	"	"	yes	1905	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	gray	"	" "
18	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	blue	"	" Brake
19	no	self	"	yes	no	tourist	to Nazareth Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Mexico Nazareth
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	" "
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg
25	"	to Panama	"	no	no	no	tourist to Nazareth Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	" Porz bei Cöln
26	"	self	yes	yes	several times	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	" Wulfsfelde
27	"	"	yes	no	no	no	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond	"	" Hamburg
28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" Altona
29	yes	"	"	no	"	"	farm: Meyer Cohn Hudsonstr 2. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blond	"	"
30	no	"	yes	yes	1910	Aurora	farm: Krebitz u. Co Aurora, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	Austria Markgrafen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years only; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be expressed by S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state specifically as possible the calling or occupation of each alien, whether he has a calling or is employed, stating what it is. Persons without occupation should be returned as "laborers," "servants," "farmers," or other such definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *servant*, and between *farmer* and *laborer*. The word *laborer* should not be used indiscriminately to cover the entire class, but should be restricted to persons who perform manual labor requiring no special skill. The word *servant* should not be used to cover persons employed in any occupation requiring special skill, as in the case of *domestic servants*, *coachmen*, *footmen*, *valets*, *nurses*, *waiters*, *barbers*, *hairdressers*, *cooks*, *housekeepers*, *laundresses*, *maids*, *porters*, *janitors*, *sailors*, *firemen*, *engineers*, *stewards*, *soldiers*, *policemen*, *watchmen*, *herders*, *shepherds*, *gardeners*, *apprentices*, *students*, *clerks*, *agents*, *factory operatives*, *messengers*, *bookkeepers*, *stenographers*, *typewriters*, *salesmen*, *merchants*, *manufacturers*, *officials*, *teachers*, *lawyers*, *physicians*, *engineers*, *architects*, *actors*, *artists*, *authors*, *editors*, *clergymen*, *musicians*, *professors*, *scientists*, *surveyors*, *aviators*, *chemists*, *electricians*, *inventors*, or other such definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer* in the entry of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either *for himself* or *as a tenant*.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who employs him.

Steamship companies should make such distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be returned if necessary, by inspectors and regularly acting boards, during the period examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens arriving in the United States may pass through and leave the country without being admitted, under bond of the master of the vessel in which they arrive, or they may land for a temporary visit

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the s.s. Geo. Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen the 4th November 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Final Destination.
1	Bonus	Wilhelm	21	m							
2	Koplow	Georg	27	m	merchant	ge	Germany	Edward Loeber			New York
3	Tillmetz	Hans	20	m	"	"	"	mother Marg Tillmetz			he New Yorker has Rooms
4	Brückelmann	Ernst	50	m	director			Siegfried Meisel			New York
5	Schubert	Max	31	m	S. merchant			U. S. Galveston	Hartheim Bros		Tex. Galveston
6	Walter	Rebecka	5	f							
7	Tenzau	Gundka	27	m	Clerk						
8	Franz										
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 15*, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	11 Whether having a ticket or paid for by whom	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of health, Mental and Physical	24 Determined on Question, Nature, Height and time and cause	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1																	
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Schlesien
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	blond	brown	4	Egypten	Alexandria
4	"	"	"	yes	several times	has been in Europe	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
5	"	"	"	"	4	Colorado	yes	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wetzdorf
6																			
7												5	6						
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... of ....., from ..... do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, a maniac, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 190 .

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of [illegible] is required to be made out in duplicate, the latter sheet to be [illegible]

Column 3. Name.—The surname [illegible]

Column 4. Master of vessel.—The entry in [illegible]

[illegible]

Columns [illegible]. [illegible] as possible the occupation [illegible] of persons [illegible] Occupations [illegible] and polished, [illegible] mother-of-pearl workers, [illegible] cutters, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and that of [illegible]

A *farmer* is one who [illegible]

A *farm laborer* is one who works [illegible]

Servants [illegible] and make [illegible] Should be [illegible] as [illegible] duties.

A *laborer* is one who [illegible] the United States [illegible]

Columns 7 and 8. Nationality.—[illegible] should be entered. Yes. No. [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible]

Columns 9 and 10. Race or people.—The country in column 8 should [illegible] which in immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10. Race or people.—The country in column 8 should [illegible] as given in the [illegible] of the [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh, [illegible] should be inquired of [illegible] Hebrew people [illegible] Persons [illegible] Armenian who is [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] means. Persons [illegible] Armenian who is [illegible] of United Kingdom [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] race, [illegible] the [illegible] of the United Kingdom [illegible] should be specially described nationally. In the connection the following [illegible] should be specially described.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people of Negroes.

SPANISH.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

"SPANISH AMERICAN."

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether now living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the [illegible] or home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] or country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the [illegible] or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column [illegible] be either Y. (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 and 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—[illegible] in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118 7. S. S. George Washington saiting from Bremen, December 12, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (‡Intended interior destination, if any.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leinbacker	William A.	26	m	s		Mechanic			U.S.A.			Pawtucket		R.I.	Pawtucket
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence ... The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resident in the ...

† If not known, so state. ‡ If not known, so state.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Duo - York* *September 12* , 19*11*

11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* George Washington, *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115 8 S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, November 7th 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carpenter	Stow	53	M					U.S.C.						
2	Carpenter	Mary	50	F					"						
3	Clarkin	Philip E	73	M					"						
4	Lang	Albert	37	M	M.	Tabel	yes	yes	France	French	England	Salisbury	Mrs Lang	12 Rue Du Pain St Germain-en-Laye	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Sarduen	Lucien D.	26	M					U.S.C.						
6	Simon	Carleton	40	M					"						
7	Simon	Harry	38	M	M.				"						
8	Leon	Ernst	35	M	M.	Merk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Frith Leon	Mannheim Augusta Anlage 31	San Andreas Mexico
9	Miller	Franka	53	—	M	Actress			U.S.C.						
10	Miller	Maria C.	27	—	F	—			—"—						
11	Lamb	Geo. T.	41	—	M	US Customs			—"—						
12	Dr. Cook	Frederick	45	—	M				—"—						
13	MacDonald	Thos. H.	45	—	M				—"—						
14	"	Mrs. Thos. "	40	—	F				—"—						
15	Miss Rae	Miss Effie	35	—	S				"						
~~16~~	~~Rosenthal~~	~~Herbert~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Artist~~			~~"~~						
17	Fodor	Mark	50	M	M	Artist	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Wife	Mrs. Fodor Lexington Hotel	N.Y. Washington
18	Byford	Ada Maria	32	F	M		yes	yes	—	"	"	Beaches	Father	George Terry Waterside Knightsbridge	England N. Carolina
19	"	Barbara Maria	2	F	S				—	"	"	Emmeretta		"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 13th, 1911. 16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket or by payment of any part of such transportation, or in company with, or to join, any person or persons having such ticket or payment in their possession (and if so, state full name, relationship, and last residence of each such person or persons).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	One	Philadelphia	B. Shapiro 407 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	France	Belfort
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	No	self	Yes	Yes	varying short periods	Belfort	Compania de Tabacos de San Andres	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Mannheim
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Two	Raleigh	Husband dead Daughter							5	6	fair	brown	blue		England	Coventry
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Two	Raleigh	Husband dead Daughter							5	6	fair	brown	blue		Cuba	Cuba
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON September 5th 1911

11-318

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Florence Virg	35	F.					U.S.A.						
2	Brown	Margery	30	F.					"						
3	Cowan	Florence M	33	F.					"						
4	Cowan	Harrison	30	M.					"						
5	McDonald	James	68	M.					"						
6	McDonald	James Jr	21	M.					"						
7	McDonald	Isabelle	39	F.					"						
8	Janson	Therese	44	F.	S.	Maid for Mr. McDonald	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	England	London	Mother. Madame Janson Bernedi Fanchet Attent Luxembourg	Bkly.	New York.
9	French	Morris P.	40	M.					U.S.A.						
10	Kroman	William Gould	46	M.					"						
11	Allen	John William	56	M.	S.	Mr. Brotain's Valet	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father. Mr. J. Allen. 20 Kilpkant Street, Queens Park London W.	N.Y.	Wakefield
12	Welham	George Sydney	52	M.	S.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Mr. G. W. Welham. 80 Loughboro Park. London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
13	Draegon	Frederick	38	M.					U.S.A.						
14	Avery	Lola E.	41	F.					"						
15	Fujino	Kan	29	M.	S.	Civil Officer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend. Mr. Kinnosuke Imp. Nitoni & Co. 32 Lime St. London	Japan	Yokohama
16	Ishii	Sueo	39	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	(1 month) Friend. Y. Sukamoto. Tokio, Japan	"	Proceeding to U.S. (Int. U.S.) Proceeding to U.S.
17	Sato	Shimei	30	M.	M.	Civil Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(2 months) Friend. S. Hayashi. Broad Street House, London E.C.	"	Tokio.
18	Chapman	Fred A	33	M.					U.S.A.						
19	Chapman	Mrs. Maude	33	F.					"						
20	Liebenstein	Baron Rousselmont von Zu	36	M.	M.	Land attache & Embassy	"	"	Hungary	Austrian					
21	Liebenstein	Baroness —		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"			Wife. Mrs. Alice Dodds 30 Beaumont St. London W.		Proceeding to Europe
22	Dodds	Robert Samuel	44	M.	I.	U.S. Consul Ngs	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Ont. Home to Toronto Ont.		
23	Malone	Henry	27	M.	M.	Insurance Co	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	London	Father. Mr. Malone. 20 Ivy Terrace Ivy Lane Tolly. Freetown Sierra Leone		
24	Malone	Iris	8	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	not travelled to U.S. Expects to join father in Baltimore		
25	Walterhouse	Evelyn	56	F.	Wo.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	to — Col. Stanley 62 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park London	N.Y.	New York
26	Allen	John J.	26	M.					U.S.A.						
27	Bliss	Frederick S.	50	M.					"						
28	Bliss	Alice G.	60	F.					"						
29	Bliss	Grace Edith	40	F.					"						
30	Johnson	Selma	27	F.					"						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Diplomatic Service

1 Dep
2 Dep

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of last sheet.

11-318

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 18th*, 19 11. 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	Mr. James Macdonald	Yes	Yes	1903	Various	c/o Mr James Macdonald Fulton Fruit Co 76 Pearl St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None.	Belgium Marche
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Mr Gould Brokaw	Yes	No	Up	No	Mr Gould Brokaw employee Archdale. North Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England London.
12	Yes	do	"	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England. London.
13																				
14																				
15	Yes	Japanese Government	Yes	No	—	—				Yokohama	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	dark	dark	None	Japan. Tokyo.
16	"	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1903 1906 1911	New York	Shuzo Yamamoto. Tokio. Japan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	Dark	Black	dark.	None.	Japan. Yamba.
17	"	"	"	"	1902	—	S. Koyama Russia-Ku.	Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None.	Japan Aomori
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	No.	self	Yes	Yes	1911.	New York.	own Residence 58 Bodercourt St. Toronto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11	dark	dark	Brown	None.	Canada. Orangeville
23	Yes	self	Yes.	Yes	1911	Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England London
24	—	—	—	No.	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11	"	"	"	None.	England. London
25	Yes	self.	Yes.	Yes	1910.	New York.		"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue.	None	Egypt. Alexandria
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer) *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. [illegible], Surgeon of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 7th, 1911

11-11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Black	James	50.	M	M.	Butler	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London.	Wife Mrs. Black	N.Y.	New York
2	Heermann	Adelaide C.	21		F.				U.S.A.				Mrs. Black, Peterboro' Rd. Fulham. S.W.		
3	Heermann	Ludwig	70		M.				"						
4	Heermann	Adelaide	5		F.				"						
5	Holgstin	Adelaide C.			M.				"						
6	King	Frederic Charles	24.		M.				"						
7	King	Louise P.	23.		F.				"						
8	Lancaster	Edwin K.	47		M.				U.S.A.						
9	Lancaster	Cornelia K.	42		F.				"						
10	Fulton	Jefferson K.	18.	1	M.				"						
11	Mc Gonagle	William C.	36		M.				"						
12	Mc Gonagle	Catherine	32		F.				"						
13	Dufoo	Alphonse	64		M.				"						
14	Dufoo	Cussie	53		F.				"						
15	Keene	Mary L.	47		F.				"						
16	Hund	Bertha	52		F.	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Hungary	Husband Mr. Hund, Ackern nr Baden	N.Y.	New York.
17	Henderson	Mary C.	55		F.				U.S.A.						
18	Henderson	Adele.	22		F.				"						
19	Kratz	Nellie	25		F.				"						
20	Kaechele	Louise Lottie	32	5	M.	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland, Emmishofen		Husband Mr. Louis Kaechele	Texas	Dallas
21	Kaechele	Louis	3.		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Emmishofen Suisse	— do —	"
22	Schaffhopf	Hans	29		M.				U.S.A.						
23	Singer	Sylvia	2		F.				"						
24	Levy	Emanuel	72		M.				"						
25	Burman	Robert.	37		M.				"						
26	Moross.	Ernest. d.	33.		M.				"						
27	Hutchinson	Gertrude. d.	70.		F.				"						
28	Hutchinson	Ruth L.	37		F.				"						
29	Frey		31		F.				"						
30	Pearson	Ernest Harvey	44	2.	M.	Railroad Manager	Yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Ealing.	Wife Mrs E. M. Pearson 53 Bradley Gardens.	Ealing	Cuba. Havana	Proceeding in transit

10

* An intended residence of one year or all indefinite permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

11-11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 13th*, 19 11.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	No Broken	Yes	No. — —	Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Aberdein
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Yes	Mrs Kane	Yes	No. 2 Last 26 mos	New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany Rohrew.
17																
18																
19																
20	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in Texas. Lived there all my life.	Parents	No 916 Lehigh Ave.	Dallas	Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A. Texas. Dallas.
21	No.	—	—	—	— " —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Dk	Brown	"	" Switzerland Emmenhofen
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Arrived	Yes	Yes	Yes	Westerly By Ottawa Ont.	Yes	Yes	Unknown.	Friend.	Edmund Langham Forest Hill Road, Catford, London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6. 2	Fair	Ruddy	Ruddy	None	England London.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] of the [redacted] from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this information on the manifests and corrections ordered by agents of immigration by inspectors and regular ships during the personal examination of every alien.

Column 7 (Can read or cannot read).—Answers to be interrogated and the entries thereon made in accordance therewith. Yes. Yes, can read and write. No. No, can neither read nor write, or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Country is meant to be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The race of aliens in each of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as agreed in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "English" as meaning race is considered to mean Anglo-Saxon, and necessarily means "French" by race as distinguished from "French" appearing as a nationality. Germans necessarily mean "German" by race and nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the nationality of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE (NOT).

The people who are native to the islands of the Azores or Western Islands, Europe, are Portuguese (not Spanish), Canadians (English, French, and Canadian), Europe, are Canadian (not English, French, or Canadian), Mexicans (Mexican), Asia, are Asiatic, and not Turk, Syrian, and Arab, Armenian, and Greek, Armenian should be classed as Armenian (not Turk).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—In answering this question, the alien must state his permanent residence. The fact that he has been temporarily residing in a country other than that of his permanent residence for a period of one year or more does not constitute such residence, as long as he has not acquired a residence therein. Temporary residence, no matter how long continued, does not constitute permanent residence. In connection with answering questions regarding residence, special attention is directed to the necessity of the immigration authorities obtaining sufficient information concerning residence of aliens.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States for residence and permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest friend or relative in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative living at the time and last place of abode.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Inspectors should ascertain and record in this column the destination. An intelligent answering of this question is important. The entry in column 12 should show as definitely the name and complete address (street, number, town, county, and State) as is known to the alien at the time the United States consular certificate is issued.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No, No ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as whether money was sent to aliens to enable them to pay steamship or railway fare.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another at destination, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, etc.—The answers to these questions are assigned to record the duty of inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* GEORGE WASHINGTON, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months," the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, Nov 1st, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grant	Julia M	38		f	wife			U.S. Citizen					Newport	
2	"	Julia	15		f									"	
3	"	Edna	13		f									"	
4	"	Hugh	7		m									"	
5	Jenkins	Rebecca	30		f									"	
6	Hannigan	Catherine	23		f	Farm laborer								"	
7	Morell	Marguerite	9		f	Coffeyville Journal								Cola	Alabama
8	Kip	Charlotte B	31		f	wife								N.Y.	Montclair
9	Cruikshank	Alice	20		f									—	—
10	Callaher	Frank M	35		m	Real estate								Col	Santa Barbara
11	Hecht	Max	27		m	Engineer									Newyork
12	Lynn	Almeda	—		f	Artist								Minn	Watkins
13	Leishman	Nancy	19		f	nurse									Newyork
14	~~Countess~~ Gontaut-Biron	Martha	21		f	wife			French						
15	Count de Gontaut-Biron		24		m	Diplomat			French					D.C.	Washington
16	Count ~~de~~														
17	von Kada	Ajo	31		m	Army officer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapuvarinda	mother: Mrs von Kada, Kapuvarinda, Hungary		
18	"	Mary	27		f	nurse	"	"	American				mother: Mrs von Kada, Kapuvarinda, Hungary		
19	~~Count~~ Hoditz	Robert	30		m	officer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Ct. Vienna	father: Count Alb. Hoditz, Vienna		
20	Schoeffler	Herman	30		—	chemist	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Crefeld	mother: Mrs H. Schoeffler, Bankstr. 61, Crefeld		
21	Pastor	Mrs	52		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Crefeld	wife: Mrs Fritz Pastor, Crefeld, Nordingerstr. 82		
22	Wirth	Conrad	31		m	merchant	"	"	Switzerland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland		wife: Mrs M. Wirth, Lindenmayer, 13 Talstrasse, Zürich		
23	Kenney	Jos.	35		m	automobilist	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Le Plain	wife: Mrs H. Kenney, 5 Rue Gustave Nanglot, Le Mans	Ga	Savannah
24	Wagner	Louis	32		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland		wife: Mrs R. Wagner, 4 R. Varrel, Pranmes Lum		
25	Isaac	Jacques	24		m	type?	"	"		Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lyon		father: Mr Auguste Isaac, 11 Rue Pizay, Lyon	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Gaona	Don Jo	23		m	Bull fighter	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	San Madrid		mother: Mrs R. J. Gaona, Leon, Nuevo	Mexico	City
27	"	Maria	30		f	nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs Valois, wife Mr R. Hernandez, Washington		
28	Cisneros	Emilia	35		s	Cake maker	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mr Lemboye, Saubrigues, Landes, France	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Lamboye	Maria	27		f	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	brother: Mr R. Rabenstein, Lapeninent 4e, Neuwied, Germ	Mass	Boston
30	Rabenstein	Carl	30		m	Cabinet maker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neuwied		D.C.	Washington

11

* An intended residence is not a guarantee but indicates immediate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people must be found on page 1 of manifest.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *November 13th, 1911*

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, if so, and relationship, friendship, or express want.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, and whether in possession of $30 or more. If not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	self	yes 05		yes	1 yr.	Mr. & Mrs. A. J. Cabot, Brookline, Mass.							5 5	br.	br.	no	Hungary	Nagy Kokonda
18													5 5	br.	br.			West Victoria
19						friend: Mr. H. v. Loewenthal Austrian Embassy, Washington, D.C.							5 11	br.	gray		Bohemia	Prag
20													5 7	br.	br.		Germany	Tüttlingen
21																		Crefeld
22													5 9	gray	blue			
23													5 11	br.	br.		Switzerland	Zurich
24						friend: Mr. K. Frölich 280 West 50th, Nyork City acqu. Mr. K. Kolladin 154 Broadway, Nyork							5 10					Basse et Haut
25													5 7	br.	br.			Jura
26													5 7	br.	br.			Orellana
27													5 7	dark	dk. blk.			Illinois
28													5 7	fair	bl.			Coe
29													5 7	br.	br.			Illinois
30													5 5½	br.	blue			Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 50 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, the 3rd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Okinsson	Charles	28	m	s	de Mass valet			Belgium	Flemish			father Mr Charles Okinsson Bruges, Belgium, Europe		
2	Carlsson	Hilda	21	f	s	Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr Carl Larsson Falsta N. Sweden		
3	Beckmann	Paul	23	m	s	valet			Germany	German			mother Mrs C Beckmann 18 Irving Place New York		
4	Cuide	Elsa	4	f									sister Miss Hilda Guide 1 Lorengate Germany		
5	Peisling	Jose	0	m	s								father Mr Carl Peisling Quggenheim Ill. Germany		
6	Hoerigh	Marguerite	24	f	s	Governess					Germany Hamburg		father Mr E Baethge Rendsbeche Prig St Hamburg		
7	Koch	Eva	3										mother Mrs Edward Koch 120 W 23rd St. New York		
8	Fiob	Samuel	5			Gentleman			Switzerland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Brugger	Johanna	19			Domestic servant			Switzerland				father Mr Clarence Brugger Wellington Ohio		
10	—	Bertha	5												
11	Leibin	Mariame	46			wife			Cuba	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr Rodriguez Havana Cuba		
12	Rodriguez	Antonio	20	m	s	valet							father Mr M. Gonzalez 24 Havana Cuba		
13	Gonzalez	Abrosinio	22			maid							father Mr Benjamin Gonzalez Havana, Cuba		
14	—	Maria	36			servant's maid			Spain		Cuba Havana		father Mr Thos Preece Otley, Derbyshire, England		
15	Price	Charles	41	m	s	servant valet			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Hor 21 East 21st Street	New York	
16	Curtin	Mary	60		s	cook's maid							father Mr J. W. Bowden 333 Clinton St. Toronto, Canada		
17	Bowden	Clara L	35			servant's maid			Canada	English			brother Mr Eugene Pigeon Hillcrest, La Sea, France		
18	Pigeon	Augustine	32	f		Governess	4		France	French			friend Mrs McCusker Va aller, Rue de Chateau 12	Mt Vernon	
19	Arbod	Emma	21			Servant's governess					Switzerland Geneva		father Mr Joseph M. Pleires 20 rue Schreiber, Paris	Chicago	
20	Johnson	Rose	34			Servant's maid					France Paris		father Mr Progues 2 rue Lamartine Paris France	Montclair	
21	Lasyeuis	Maurice	2	m		Servant's footman							mother Mrs Derligue 1 Rue Belzer Rennes, France		
22	—	Georgette	23			Servant's maid			Switzerland				father Mr Emil Rogivier Neuchatel, Switzerland	New York	
23	Roquier	Helene	30	s		Servant's maid			France		France Paris		mother Mrs Helena Morel Geneva, Switzerland		
24	Cazaux	Louise	32			Governess maid							father Mr Curcau St Jean, Pied du Port, B Pyr. France		
25	Carcau	Marguerite	24										father Mr Jean Lionnel La Bergie, Calk d'Nr, France		
26	Lionnel Marie	Marie	31						Cuba	Spanish	Cuba Matanzas		home C Reilly 4 Matanzas, Cuba	Cuba Matanzas	
27	Coffigny	V. Rose	37								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28		Helene	18												
29		Hortense	15												
30		Josephine	13												

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on reverse of last sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ NEW-YORK *November 14th*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passengers have been paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Mr de Mesa	yes	no			with Mr de Mesa 1 passenger	no	no	no	no	well		5	11	fair	black	brown		Belgium	Bruges
2	—	Mr Egbert 1st Cabin	yes	yes	1906	Philadelphia								5						Sweden	Salstad
3	no	Steinhoff					with Gentleman & wife passengers													Germany	Berlin
4														5	5		dk	br			Tübingen
5		Mrs J. R. Barton		yes	Myork		with Mrs C Grant 1 el passenger							5			blk				Rohr
6		Grant		yes	08		1 el passenger with Mrs Fr							5	5		blk	brn			Hamburg
7		Fr					1 el passenger with Mrs K. Grant								5						Mainz
8		Grant		yes	Myork		20 & found to Myork							5	8		blck	br		Luxemburg	Dalheim
9		Mrs Alfred Davidson		no			with Mrs Alfred Davidson 1 el passenger							5	6		br	br		Switzerland	Bern
10																					
11		Billmeller		yes	1910	Myork	with Mrs Billmeller 1 el passenger							5	5		dark				Wiesbaden
12	no	de Feny		yes			with Miss de Feny 1 el passenger							5			br	br		Spain	Galina
13							with Mr & Mrs Everett 1 el passenger							5	5		brn	blck			Bilbao Asturias
14		Mr Everett					1 passenger							5	7		dk	blue			Campo de Suso
15														5	7		gray	br		Belgium	Berkheim
16	—	Mrs Hoss		yes	Myork		with Mrs Hoss 1 el passenger with Mrs Garvan							5	3		gray	br			Waterford
17	—	Mr Farrar		yes	1906	Myork	1 el passenger with Mrs Griffo							5	4		mix	blue		Canada	Toronto
18	—	Mrs Griffo			1907		1 el passenger with Mrs Paul Bernard										br.	br		France	Bouillon
19	no	Mrs Bernard		no	1910		1 el passenger with Mrs Farrar							5	1		blck	gray			Vienne
20	no	Mr Farrar		yes	10	or	1 el passenger							5			blck	br			Paris
21		Mr Hoss					with Mrs F. B. Carl 1 el passenger							5	6		br.	br			Evreux
22														5	4		red	gray			Rennes
23	—	Mr Paine		yes	1901	Myork	mail to Mrs W. Laurence 1 el passenger with Mrs Rhinelander							5			blck	br		Switzerland	Neufchâtel
24		Mrs Rhinelander					1 el passenger							5	4		blue			France	Lyon
25	—	Countess Montault-B		no			with Countess de Montault Bryon 1 el passenger							5	9		br.	blue			St Jean
26				yes	1905	Myork								5	7		4				Thorigny
27	no	Mr		yes			in transit to Cuba							5	6		blk	4		Cuba	Matanzas
28		Mrs												5	5		blk	"			?
29														5	6		blck	blck			
30														5	5		blk	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Geo. Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* Cherbourg, Nov 5, 19

13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Isserling	Emile	4	11	M	Child			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Isserling. 5 rue Marbeuf, Paris		
2	Mancher	Leon	6	1	M				Germany		Germany	Berlin	daughter Mrs Mary Koenig Berlin via Amerdam per Potsdam		
3	Fietz	Clara	22	3	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Betty Fietz Berlin W. Lützowufer 6		
4		Oscar	50		M								mother Mrs M. Segar Bangkok, Siam, Germany		
5	Segar	Adalbert	34		S	chemical eng							father Mr Emil Adolph Wolfgangstr. 8 Bamberg, Germany		
6	Phillips	Edgar	30		M	engineer							wife Mrs Alma Schmidt nee Segar 11, Edgar		
7	Schmidt	William	30		M								father Mr. Schmidt 10 Paulstrasse Berlin W. 10		
8	Hermann	George	27		S	Manufacturer			Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Mr. Adalbert Segar 82 Bd Haussmann Paris		
9	Dillmiller	Charles	41		M	merchant			Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10		Mary	5		S										
11	~~Meyer~~	~~Walter~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~servant~~					~~Mexico~~		~~father~~		
12	Vandermith	Clara	6		F								mother: Mrs A. Von Germith 3 Fairview Road St Albans Herts, England		
13		Clara	2		F								mother: Mrs R. Israel 5 Rue Michelet, Algiers	Certificate issued	
14	Talbot	Robert	21		M				France	Jewish	France	Paris	Mrs Macalpin 105 Ave de Villiers Paris France	Mexico	
15	Servajean	George	35		M	engineer			England	Jewish	Germany	Berlin			
16	Perry	Blanche	30		F										
17	—D—	Blanche Jean	2		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	mother: Mrs Ursula Chiera 6 Via Nazionale Rome Italy	Al. Mexico	
18	Chiera	Italo	27		M	engineer						Milan	mother: Mrs Livia d Montal Via Fatebenefratelli 5 Milan, Italy	Mexico	
19	de Montal	Giuseppe	52		M	merchant					France	Paris	father: Mr. Ignacio Renatello Jerova, Italy	Mexico	
20	Renatello	Giovanni	35		M	singer opera							father: L. Soriano		
21		Maria	30		F					Spanish			mother: Mrs B. Ferrol 8 Rue Valencia, Valencia, Spain		
22	Ferrel	Joseppi	30		M	Journalist			Spain				father: Jose L. de Ferrol Cuba		
23	de Ferry	Clara A.	42		M				Cuba		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24		Blanca	28		F										
25		Ramon	3		M										
26		Clara	20		F										
27	Garcia Monter	Frank	24		M	Student							father: Mr J. Garcia Monter 154 Florida Havana Cuba		
28		Oscar	22		M	proprietor							mother: Mrs R. Baro Valencia 109 Havana Cuba		
29	Baro	Gustave	24		M										
30		Clara	21		F										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lack of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *November 13th*, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	yes	yes 3 years	Utrecht	Hotel Klein, Lange Lijnbaan 129 Rotterdam	no	no	no	no	good			5	1	fair	br.	blk		Europa, Holland
2				1910		Astor Hotel, Nyork								5	8	white	br.		6	Germany, Mainz
3				no		Plaza Hotel, Nyork								5	9		br.	gre.		" Cöln
4				yes 3 years	Utrecht	Friend, Mr. Isaac Blumenthal, 198 Lexington Ave. Nyork											gray	blue		" Birnbaum
5				yes		Friend, Mr. Schweitzer, Hotel Astor, Nyork								5	5		bl.	b.		" Mainz
6				yes 1909	Utrecht	Friend, Mr. Schweitzer, Hotel Astor, Nyork											bl	blue		" Barmen
7				no										5	5					" Mainz
8				yes 1909	Nyork	Friend, Mr. Simon Rosenfeld, Hotel Astor, Nyork											blk			" Hamburg
9				40 yrs		home 194 Lexington Ave. Nyork								5	11		blk			Switzerland St Gallen
10				190		to stay on a visit brother, Mr. J. Riegel 12 Fulton St. Nyork								5	4		br.			" Zurich
11				no														br.		" Basel
12				yes 31 yrs	Nyork	home 25 W. 27th St. Nyork								5	6		grey	blue		" Basel
13														5	7		br.			" "
14	—			no		agent, friend, Mr. F. Lanuti 6 E. Colosseo Porto Rico								5	3			br.		Algeria Algiers
15	—			yes since 1905 yes 2 years	Porto Rico									5	4			grey		" Tiaret
16	Assoc. Monoplan.			no		Associated from Illinois								5	1		bl	blue		France Paris
17																				Germany Berlin
18	no	self				friend, Mr. Ugo de Silva, Sullivan St. 18, Nyork								5	4		blk	blk		Italy Rome
19				yes 1910	Nyork	Astor Hotel, Nyork								5	9		br.	gre.		" Milan
20				4 yrs 1910	Nyork	friend, Mr. Isaac Blumenthal, 198 Lexington Ave. Nyork								5	1			br.		" Verona
21																	blk	blk		Spain Barcelona
22																	br.			" Murcia
23				yes since 1909		steward on Cuba											br.	blue		Cuba Las Tuegos
24	husband																brown			" Havana
25	father																			
26	self													5	11		blk	blk		France Paris
27				1906 10 Nyork										5	8					Cuba Havana
28																				
29				1905 11 yrs										5	9		br.	br.		" Matanzas
30														5	8					" Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the ..., George Washington, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

31—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, Nov 1st, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	Pauline	58	f	m	wife			U S Citizen					Washington	
2	Schubart	Selma J	28			wife								N York	
3	Desmond	Chas	37		m	Mer. Merchant								" Fort Wayne	
4	"	Philip	3		m	son									
5	Hooker	William K	56		m	wife								N York	
6	Griggs	Emmeline F	44		f	wife								N York	
7	"	Arthur L	21		m	student								"	
8	Desmond	Chas	4		f	son								" Los Angeles	
9	"	Mary	18		f	"									
10	Deitler	Chas F	40		m	manufr								Wd Detroit	
11	"	Emma	43		f	wife									
12	"	Charles	14		m	son									
13	Worrell	David	62		m	lawyer								Ia Easton	
14	"	Mary B	53		f	wife								"	
15	"	Raymond	23		m	physician								Virginia	
16	Paine	Willis	50		m	wife								"	
17	"	Mary	3		f	dau									
18	Powers	Elias	72		m	wife								N York	
19	"	Louisa J	65		f	"								"	
20	Blair	Alice	31		f	"								Ill Chicago	
21	Borland	Henriette B	52		f	"								"	
22	"	Chauncey B	30		m	son								"	
23	"	Belle	30		f	wife								"	
24	"	Harriet	6		f	dau								"	
25	"	Beatrice	4		f	"								"	
26	Lawrie	Jessie	46		f	wife									
27															
28	Siegbert	Lillie	21		f	wife								N York	
29	"	Sadie	23		f	"								Ia Ft Dodge	
30	Austen	Francis	25		m	"									

28 C

11

*If more than one permanent residence give that which has been most recent. The last question relates to persons having a ticket or passage paid by others, or coming under the charge of some public or charitable institution or society.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1f

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *December 13th*, 1911.

21-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (If so, state which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Washington, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Charleston, Mar 5th, 19

31—3115

15

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bollard	Rosa	51		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen					Mo	St Louis
2	"	Mary	30		f	s	"			"					"	"
3	O'Hare	Josephine Rose	2		f	s	"			"					Ill	Chicago
4	"	Hazel	5		f	s	"			"					—	—
5	"	Mary H	1		f	s	"			"					—	—
6	Billings	H Mortimer	55		m	m	banker			"					N	York
7	"	Emma	55		f	m	wife			"					"	"
8	Perkins	Hamel D	36		f	s	clerk			"					DC	Washington
9	"	Ruth C	30		f	s	"			"					"	"
10	"	Caroline L	25		f	s	"			"					"	"
11	Carroll	Hamilton	7		m	s	"			"					"	"
12	Le Ray	Robert Gordon	24		m	s	student			"					Mass	Boston
13	Gates	Erastus P	61		m	m	banker			"					N	York
14	"	Helen	57		f	m	wife			"					"	"
15	"	Georgiana P	18		f	s	"			"					"	"
16	Craik	Florence B	30		f	s	"			"					"	"
17	du Vivier	Nathalie	34		f	m	wife			"					N	York
18	Levy	Louis C	41		m	m	bookkeeper			"					Col	Denver
19	"	Rosina	62		f	m	wife			"					"	"
20	Rosenthal	Jesse	53		m	m	merchant			"					N	York
21	"	Ina A	27		f	m	wife			"					"	"
22	Merritt	Hulett	37		m	m	banker			"					Col	Pasadena
23	"	Pearle	38		f	m	wife			"					"	"
24	"	Rosalie E	16		f	s	"			"					"	"
25	Yolton	Sally	19		f	s	"			"					Col.	Los Angeles
26	Merritt jr	Clinton	18		m	s	"			"					Col	Pasadena
27	de Culchy	Lasocle	21		f	m	wife			"					Md	Baltimore
28	Lorillard	Geo			m											
29	Carroll	Miriam	32		f	w	wife			"					DC	Washington
30	Boesch	Frances	61		f	s				"					Cal	Los Angeles

30

15

*An intended residence in the United States other than permanent residence does not entitle an alien to admission. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Use of words "Citizen of" before name of country required.

31—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *December 13th*, 1911.

30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, through, or in part, by any person, society, corporation, or government, or whether any part of passage is paid by the immigrant, and if so, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, a Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes (Yes) can read and write; No (No) can neither read nor write; or Yes (Yes) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "German," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "Germany" as nationality. An Alsatian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* Cherbourg, June 1st, 19[illegible]

31-3115

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Alvah	45		m	m	merchant			U S					N York	
2	Richardson	Mary B	60		f	w									Cal	Pasadena
3	"	Ethel M	23		f	s									Mo	Kansas City
4	Murray	Peter	71		m	married										
5	"	Sarah	68		f	m									Mass	Boston
6	~~Corran~~	~~Lorne~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~									
7	~~"~~	~~Harrison~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~									
8	Cathcart	Charlotte	54		f	s										and Portsmouth
9	Martindale	Kate E	36		f	m										
10	Lemcke	Emma	62		f	w									N York	
11	Hicks	Henry J	6		m	none										
12	"	Katherine	36		f	w									Mass	Boston
13	Cakes	Mary Esther	16		f	none										
14	"	Francis J	40		m	w									N York	
15	"	Mary	3		f	"										
16	Convert	Alice	21		m	s									N York	
17	Tupper	John C	23		m	none									Ill	Chicago
18	Duff		34		f	m									Mo	Kansas City
19	Murray	Erskine	30		f	none										
20	~~Tewaqua~~	~~Tom~~	~~m~~													
21	Brandt	Randolph	39		m	m	editor								N York	
22	~~Christ~~	~~Morris~~	~~D~~		~~m~~											
23	Neiffer	Lewis M	53		m	m	attorney								Pa	Harrisburg
24	"	Ophelia K	51		f	m	none									
25	Infante	Ines	49		f	s									N York	
26	Nott	Emma	39		f	w										
27	Kow	Blanche R	31		m	none									N York	
28	"	Bramel	32		m	s										
29	Martin	Katharine	40		f	none									N York	
30	"	Mary	32		f	w										

26

16

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *November 8th, 1911.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid herein passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer; whether coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether a stowaway; whether coming in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether master, first or second officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, Dec 12 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Salisbury	Ellen A	60		f	m	none			U S Citizen					Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	Howard G	19		m	s	"								"	"
3	Farrar	Sidney D	52		m	m	mnfr								N York	"
4	"	Henriette	47		f	"	"								"	"
5	Bernard	Paul	38		m	"	merchant								"	"
6	"	Carrie H	38		f	"	none								"	"
7	"	Beatrice C	9		f	s	"								"	"
8	"	Paul jr	3		m	"	"								"	"
9	Cutebridge	Elizabeth H	45		f	m	"								"	"
10	"	Kathleen H	16		f	s	"								"	"
11	"	Cyril H	18		m	"	"								"	"
12	Stefel	Otto J	49		m	m	merchant								Mo	St Louis
13	"	Emma	31		f	"	none								"	"
14	"	Marie	11		f	s	"								"	"
15	Comendo	Eduee	26		f	"	"								"	"
16	De Ferry	Jaime	30		m	s	planter								Cuba	Havana
17	De Mesa	Hannibal	27		m	s	planter								Cuba	Havana
18	Brack	Adolph	26		m	s	musician								N York	"
19	Krukal	Herman	27		m	s	"								"	"
20	Howes	Ralph H	30		m	m	engineer								N York	"
21	McDowell	John K	29		m	s	merch't								N Y	Syracuse
~~22~~	~~Forbes~~	~~William A~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~mdse broker~~								N York	"
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Zilda~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~									
24	Elser	William	39		m	m	physician								N York	"
25	"	Katharina	26		f	m	none								"	"
26	Becker	Emanuel	39		m	s	merch't								Neb	Albion
27	Wolf	Julius	31		m	s	importer								"	"
28	Jarnach	Corleton	38		m	s	importer								N York	"
29	Berton	Caroline	45		f	m	none								Cal	Los Angeles
30	Wadsworth	Mary	2		f	s	"								"	"

17

* An intended residence of the alien at the destination in the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on page 3 of this pamphlet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *November 13 th*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given passage by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* S. S. Washington, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , and , contain the names of all aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

18 14 9135 71
14 3 5 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S.S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg, Nov. 8th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tidall	Hannah	2	m	s		contractor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyons	mother Mr M Bidall 46 Rue Moliere, Lyons	Mass	Hotel
2	Seltzer	Carl	23	m	s		Waiter									
3	Gruber	Caroline	21	f	s											
4	Leroyer	Herve	31	m	s		Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Brest	Jane Le Leroyer 27 Rue de Brest, Finistere France	"	
5	Baker	Paul A	1	m	s											
6	—	Mary	27	f	s											
7	Rippenbein	Morris	43	m	s		U S C.								Perth Amboy	
8	Bickel	Rose	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Breslau	Germany	Mrs Z Bickel Breslau Germany	— " —	
9	Nicholson	W. Lucil	37	m	Mulatto		Barber									
10	Hoffy	[illegible]	21	f	m		[illegible]									
11	Fleming	Grace	28	f	s		— " —									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	m	s		— " —									
13	Fagerdall	William [illegible]	26	m	s		Lumber									
14	Fagerdall	Alice	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	France	Mme Desplanques 11 Rue Caumartin Paris	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Bird	Ella	37	f	m	wife	[illegible]									
16	Biggs	Richard	0	m	s	child under 1 year	Born at Sea					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Friend Mrs Wm Biggs Schoolmaghan Road Carbonnigh Co	Cuba	Havana
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien was settled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he may have been in the U. S.
† Explanatory notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

336

Arriving at Port of New York *November 13th*, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been passage thereof paid by him or her personally or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	yes	1910 NYork	Friend Mr Schweitzer 1437 E 8th st. NYork City	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	blue	Germany Zgerz
2																
3																
4	ye	Mrs Pudzo	"	1910 NYork	maid to Mrs Pudzo	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	blue	Russia Austria
5																
6																
7																
8	no	self	no	no	will Mr Thomas Rippowicz Hedwigas Pestl Hungary	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	none	Austria Hungary
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14		Mr Jones	yes	no	married to Mrs Jones 1st class passenger	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	England England
15																
16	ye	Mr Fred Perry	yes	no	married to Mrs Fred Perry 1st class passengers	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	dark grey	none	England Scarborough
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or completed months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the actual occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cook, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No—No. can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does the word "German" necessarily mean "Germany" by nationality. Many Jews who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Finke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec. 1911

at NY

H Keyser

Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Georg Washington" sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hiller	Theodor	45		s m	can maker	yes	yes	U.S.		Ny	New York		Ny	New York
2	Bloch	Charles	46		m m	saleswoman	"	"	"		N.J.	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
3	Salamon	Gustav	49		m m	merchant	"	"	"		Florida	Jacksonville		Florida	Jacksonville
4	—"—	Anna	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
5	Braner	Fanny	43		f	Milliner	"	"	"		Ny	New York		Ny	New York
6	Vogel	Charles	36		m s	Draughtsman	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
7	Hopper	Ernst	54		m m	merchant	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
8	—"—	Mary	43		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
9	Voller	Carl	55		m m	brewer	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
10	—"—	Magdalene	55		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
11	Pearon	Joseph	27		m s	chauffeur	"	"	"		Mass.	Brookline		Mass.	Brookline
12	Baumann	Charles	32		m s	chauffeur	"	"	"		Ny	Long Island City		Ny	Long Isl. City
13	Moshowitz	Morris	25		m s	salesman	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
14	Rybeck	Louise	62		f m	nurse	"	"	"		Ny	Brooklyn		Ny	Brooklyn
15	Pape	Lilla	20		f s	nurse	"	"	Germany		Germany	Bremen		"	"
16	Tobias	Jacob	24		m s	merchant	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
17	Franzino	George	46		m m	Sculptor	"	"	"		Ny	New York		Ny	New York
18	Haelzer	Henry	45		m m	merchant	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
19	Mertz	Julius	49		m m	merchant	"	"	"		Wash.	Tacoma		Wash.	Tacoma
20	Haas	Ernst	29		m m	baker	"	"	"		Ny	Liberty		Ny	Liberty
21	—"—	Meiny	55		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
22	Loffel	Johannes	48		m s	painter	"	"	"		Kansas	Lawrence		Kansas	Lawrence
23	Becker	Josephine	17		f s	nurse	"	"	"		Ny	Brooklyn		Ny	Brooklyn
24	Beer	Adolf	36		m m	jeweler	"	"	"		Cal.	S. Francisco		Cal	Francisco
25	Reif	Margarete	61		f m	housewife	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
26	—"—	Elisabeth	21		f s	nurse	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
27	Stein	Mollie	34		f m	housewife	"	"	Ohio		Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
28	—"—	Sydney	11		m s	nurse	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
29	Ebert	Louis	34		m m	baker	"	"	Pa		Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
30	Spreckels	Margarethe	47		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Ny	Brooklyn		Ny	Brooklyn

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *December 13th*, 1911

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						residence: 927 - 3 Ave. New York residence:												
2						100 Reuben Str. Jersey City, N.J. residence:												
3						own address. 5 Delancey St.												
4						residence:												
5						residence: 416 E. 158 St. New York residence:												
6						16 Rivington St. New York residence:												
7						1311 Sanford Ave, Chicago, Ill. residence:												
8																		
9						residence: 5124, Vega Str Cleveland, Ohio residence:												
10																		
11						residence: Brooklyn, New York residence:													
12						748½ - 9 Ave. Long Island City, NY, residence:													
13						936 South St. Philadelphia, Pa residence:													
14						671 - 65 St. Brooklyn, NY, grandmother: Louise Verbeck													
15						671 - 65 St. Brooklyn, NY, residence:													
16						820 North Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa. residence:													
17						201 E. 82 St. New York residence:													
18						2034 Anderson St. Philadelphia, Pa. residence:													
19						Lawrence St. York. residence:													
20						Hudson County, Liberty, NY, residence:													
21																		
22						residence: own address Lawrence, Hans													
23						residence: own address. Brooklyn N.Y.													
24						residence: 1932 Pine St. S. Francisco, Cal.													
25						residence: own address. Newark, N.J. 462 Ferry St.													
26																		
27						residence: 2202 E 70 St., Cleveland, Ohio													
28																		
29						residence: 2001 ~~41 Sanger St.~~ Philadelphia, Pa.													
30						residence: 700 Madison St. Brooklyn, NY.													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter pertaining only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Adjustment should be made between *former* and *from laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Former, if owner, employer, or dealer, either for himself or others.

From laborer, if working for wages or a salary, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all such arrivals.

Column 8. Can you read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes. can read and write, or No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the George Washington, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19 11

at VIII [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... [illegible] ...

List 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hechthopf	Chane	23		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: Leiser Hyzekhowitz Radzikowska 17, Radz.	Mo.	Kansas City
2	"	Rosa	9		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3	Bemelmans	Lambert	17		m s	Hotel-Secretary	yes	yes	Belgium	German	Austria	Meran	father: Jean Bemelmans Hoberstein, Tirol, Austria	Wy	Newyork
4	Meyer	Siegfried	24		m s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Ernst Meyer Kielerstr. 8. Bremen	"	"
5	Blanke	Clara	37		f s	governess	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Varpelta	father: Theodor Blanke Mittelstr. 14 Bremerhaven	"	"
6	Voigt	Käthe	44		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Delmenhorst	cousin: Carl Wennschenck Hedingenstr. 52, Delmenhorst	"	Leroy City Illinois
7	Kirsch	Rosa	29		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U. S.	Newark, NJ	brother: Ignez Roth Hanna, Hungary	Wy.	Newark
8	Brügner	Fred	34		m m	chauffeur	"	"	Belgium	German Hebrew	"	Boston, Mass.	father: Carl Brügner Linie Bremen 151 Rhein	Mass.	Boston
9	Bövogel	Diedrich Wilh.	20		m s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Diedrich Bövogel Hinterschevenoose 143 Bremen	N.D.	Hoboken
10	Kühnert	Emma	52		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	friend: F. W. Kiffe Bylanerstr. 3. Bremen	Wy	Brooklyn
11	Lohrmann	Max	32		m s	architect	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Denver, Col.	father: Hermann Lohrmann Falkenberg, Pr.	Col.	Denver
12	Böhlmann	Wilhelm	15		m s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Barshagen	father: Wilhelm Böhlmann Barshagen, Prov. Hannover	N.J.	Hackensack
13	Diedenbach	Lohen	26		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Newyork	father: Mathias Diedenbach Hagenstr. 6. Wauna:	Wy	Brooklyn
14	— " —	Käthi	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father st: — " —	"	"
15	— " —	Lohen	1¼		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
16	Vesper	Georg	23		m s	chauffeur	yes	yes	[illegible]	French	Paris		mother: Mrs. W. Vesper Münden, Waldeck	"	Newyork
17	Merkel	Georg	29		m m	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Newyork	father: Johann Georg Merkel Abenhausen, Hessen-Nassau, Germany	"	"
18	— " —	Eva	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father st: — " —	"	"
19	— " —	Irene	9		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
20	Ohl	Marie	16		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ludwigshaven	father: Eugen Ohl Rheinbuckheimerstr. 237 Ludwigshafen	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	— " —	Georg	26		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
22	Lohse	Hugo	54		m m	worker	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Philadelphia	brother: Richard Lohse Marienstr. 46. Düsseldorf.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Heim	Franz	29		m m	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	wife: Elise Heim Mittelstr. 38 Mannheim	Pa	Swarmel
24	Hierath	Nino	37		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Newyork	cousin: Johannes Walz Bahnhofstr. 8., Ohmenhausen, Württ.	Wy	Newyork
25	Walz	Lorenz	16		m s	servant	11-21-1124	4/1/29	"	"	Germany	Ohmenhausen	parents: Martin Walz Ohmenhausen, Württ.	"	"
26	Schwarz	Karl	62		m m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Holzkirchen	stepbrother: Mr. Walz Starnberg, Ober Bayern	"	Richmond Hill
27	Hotchner	Sabina	56		f m	none	"	"	Austria	Russian	U. S.	New York	daughter: Leonora Maune Mahlerstrasse 103 Wien	Wy	Newyork
28	Kana	Paul	20		m m	sailor	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Binghamton	wife: Marie Kana Brüderstrasse 8 Wien	"	Binghamton
29	— " —	Wladimir	18		m s	photography	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother.	"	"
30	Bilger	Mathias	67		m m	painter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Trossingen	wife: Mrs. Bilger Postcard 17.	Kansas	Kansas City, Mexico

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 13th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or subject of any kingdom, principality, or state, or of any colony or dependency thereof, to which this act applies.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband: Mordche Hechtkopf 1122 Lexington Av. Nework City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Lodz
2	S.	father	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	$14	"	"	"	friend: Otto R. Heron 418 Central Park West, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	"	self	yes	yes	1903	New York	engineer: Otto Bach 163 E. 52 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	brown	"	"	Prussia	Mersen
5	"	"	$45	"	1904	New York	governess: Anna 325 E. 60 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blond blue	"	"	Germany	Bremen
6	"	"	$100	no	no	no	traffic: John C. Vogt 42 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven
7	"	"	$20	yes	1903	New York	husband: Georg Frisch Cheapside Place 37, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	grey blue	"	"	"	Berlin
8	no	employee	$11	no	1909	Boston, Mass.	employer: Henry Rueter Cabinet Making, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	blond grey	"	"	Hungary	Gyarar
9	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Christian Bruegel 830 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	brown brown	"	"	Italy	Rom
10	"	"	$40	yes	"	"	friend: ~~Louise Bruck~~ ~~37 — St.~~ Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	blond	"	scars under left eye	Germany	Hagel
11	no	"	$200	yes	1906	Denver, Col.	engineer: Friedel Bros. Co. Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	grey grey	none	"	"	Lausche
12	"	brother	$30	no	yes	no	brother: Heinrich Bahlmann 212 Chauncy St. Hackensack, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	brown	"	"	"	Neuenmarkt
13	yes	self	$50	yes	no	New York	self: C. Behrens 918 Fenwick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Bremerhaven
14	"	"	$45	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown	"	"	"	Weene
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown	"	"	U. S.	New York
16	"	"	$65	no	no	no	friend: Otto Bremer 2 Wall St. New York residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	"	"	$	yes	1902	New York	987 Columbus Ave. New York residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Minden
18	"	"	$800	~~yes~~	~~no~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Oberkotzau
19	"	"	$	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
20	no	father	$45	"	"	"	friend: Ella v. Hesse Ohl 344 Hackensack, Eminence, Christiana, Westfalen, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberkotzau
21	"	"	$	"	"	"	sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	blond	"	"	"	Grimsdatt
22	"	self	$50	yes	yes	Philadelphia	residence: 5439 Lancaster St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	brown	"	"	"	—
23	no	friend	$20	yes	1908	New York	friend: Otto Fruhling 54 St. 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	"	dark	"	"	"	Thalheim
24	yes	self	$600	"	1909	New York	sister: Lina Rapp 387 E. 165th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
25	"	"	$50	yes	no	no	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wien
26	no	"	$500	yes	1908	Richmond	brother: John Schwarz Lehrman Ave. Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ammerhausen
27	yes	"	$75	"	1909	New York	aunt: Simon Katchyer 7 W. 111 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	dark	"	"	"	Ingolstadt
28	no	"	$	"	1907	Binghamton	sister: Gerd Suchanosky ~~Hoverstr.~~, Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	grey	"	"	Galicia	Krakau
29	"	"	$35	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szenitz
30	"	"	$26	"	1892 1895	Meriden, Conn.	son: Martin Bilger 117 Elm St. Meriden, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	blond grey	"	"	Germany	Ostringen

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19 11.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A statement should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement of the alien, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens, to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to remain for a long time and shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, and independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, country.

Column 13. Whether ticket is through ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no tickets.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the last period of years and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr T Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wirthwein	Katharine	29		f m housewife	yes	yes		Ohio		Columbus			Ohio	Columbus
2	Weber	Anna	44		f m housewife	"	"		"		NY			NY	Buffalo
3	— " —	Margarethe	9		f s none	"	"		"		"			"	"
4	Maxwell	Catharine	49		f s teacher	"	"		"		Mich.			Mich.	Marquette
5	Fleischer	Fritz	37		m m salesman	"	"		"		Ohio			Ohio	Cleveland
6	— " —	Anna	37		f m housewife	"	"		"		"			"	"
7	— " —	Fred	4		m s none	"	"		"		"			"	"
8	Bütz	William	45		m m foreman	yes	yes		"		Pa			Pa	Altoona
9	Bender	Andreas	54		m m farmer	"	"		"		Kansas			Kans.	Buchlin
10	Kholl	Fanny	38		f m housewife	"	"		"		Mont.			Mont.	Butte
11	— " —	Edythe	13		f s none	"	"		"		"			"	"
12	Andreas	Wilhelm	64		m m farmer	"	"		"		Neb.			Neb.	Beatrice
13	— " —	Johannes	68		m m farmer	"	"		"		"			"	"
14	van Heen	Heinrich	28		m m farmer	"	"		"		"			"	"
15	Nichols	Sophie	32		f m housewife	"	"		"		Iowa			Iowa	Clarion
16	— " —	Lola	5		f s none	"	"		"		"			"	"
17	Holter	Albert	35		m m salesman	yes	yes		"		NY			NY	New York
18	— " —	Minna	25		f m housewife	"	"		"		"			"	"
19	Hanes	Marie	43		f m housewife	"	"		"		Mass			Mass	St. Louis
20	Krinsky	Isaac B.	30		m m dry goods importer	"	"		"		NY			NY	Brooklyn
21	— " —	Frances	20		f s none	"	"		"		"			"	"
22	Salvesen	Meina	25		f m housewife	"	"		Germany	France	Penn		Mrs. Emil Hartz, Greensburg, Ind.	"	New York
23	Loellner	John G.	57		m m baker	"	"		"		Ind.		Greensburg	Ind.	Greensburg
24	Zabel	Berta	28		f m housewife	"	"		"		Pa		Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
25	— " —	Tasha	26		f s none	"	"		"		"			"	"
26	Lejeune	Lina	44		f m housewife	"	"		"		NY			NY	New York
27	Lentz	Ellen K.	48		f s singing master	"	"		"		"			"	"
28	Brunckhorst	Johann	61		m s merchant	"	"		"		"			"	"
29	Brandt	Franz A.	39		m m physician	"	"		"		Idaho		Boise	Idaho	Boise
30	Oberk	Lina	42		f m housewife	"	"		"		NY			NY	Newark

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if going as a laborer, or family having the assurance of employment by others, whether so employed by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1							residence: S. Higgets, 915, Columbus, Ohio													
2							residence: Wayerings stat. 275 Bridgeport Ky.													
3																			
4							residence: own address. Marquette, Mich													
5							residence: Lorain Ave. Cleveland, Ohio													
6							"													
7							"													
8							residence: 2438 - 6 Ave. Altoona, Pa.													
9							residence: Brechlin, Hans. farmer													
10							residence: 18 Ash. Lexington Block Bldg. Butte, Mont.													
11							"													
12							residence: Barton, Neb. farmer.													
13							"													
14							"													
15							residence: Clerion, Iowa													
16							"													
17							residence: own address. New York, 444 - 1st Ave													
18							"													
19							residence: own address. H. Lavis, Mo. Walnut 28 ad													
20							residence: 136 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn, NY.													
21							"													
22							residence: ~~344 E. 84th.~~ 29 Ave D New York													
23							residence: own address. Greensburg, Ind.													
24							residence: Edgewood Park 174 Edge Ave. Pittsburg Pa													
25							"													
26							residence: 127 84. 11 W. New York													
27							residence: 267 West 91. New York													
28							residence: [illegible]													
29							residence: Boise, Idaho													
30							residence: Verona Ave. 264 Newark, NJ.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 19 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Starr, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, Quincy, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *November 4th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schlott	Anna	23		f s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	Brooklyn,	father: W. Schlott Schwerzenbach, y/wear	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Hirn	Christian	14		m s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bennigheim	aunt: Mrs. Carl Reber Bennigheim, Wurtt.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Schantz	Otto	28		m s	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Dahn	Father: Johann Schantz Dahn 7 Rheinpfalz	NJ	Newark
4	Klinge	Käthe	23		f s	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Hermann Klinge Friesenstr. 32, Blasewitz Dresden	NY	New York
5	Janssen	Augusta	25		f s	governess	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Ansonia	father: Hermann Thal Hamptstr. 19, Leubnitz near Dresden	Conn.	Ansonia
6	Dörr	Helene	67		f s	singing master	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	aunt: Mr. Vogel Weststr. 24, Leipzig	Col.	Pike county
7	Schäfer	Luise	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	"		Hahnweiler	father: Wilh. Schäfer Hahnweiler b/Kirn. Heimberg, mtg.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Grimm	Katherine	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	"		Brantenthal	mother: Elisabeth Grimm Welschgasse 37, Brantenthal	NY	New York
9	Hofwald	Emilie	25		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Duesburg,	father: Joseph Hofwald Duisburg a/Rhine, Kaiserstr.	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Hoffmann	Otto	27		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	parents: Wilhelm Hoffmann Weinmeisterstrasse 14, Berlin	Tex.	Antonio
11	Graf	Albertine	20		f s	children's nurse	"	"	"	"		Hetzingen	father: Ludwig Graf Hetzingen b/Lörrach	NY	Brooklyn
12	Bescherer	Frieda	22		f s	servant nurse	"	"	"	"		Schwarzenbach	father: Johann Bescherer Nr. 188 Schwarzenbach, y/wear	"	New York
13	Hirsch	Augusta	28		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Newcastle	mother: A. Hirsch Ettlingen, i/Baden	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Nietsche	Anton	22		m s	cowpuncher	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ettlingen	mother: Pauline Nietsche Ettlingen y/Baden	Tex.	Pecos
15	Zimmermann	Kurt	16		m s	none	"	"	"	"		Danzig	father: Wilhelm Zimmermann Nr. Krämmerstr. 2-3 Danzig	Wis.	Beetown
16	Behrenburg	Anna	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	father: F. W. Behrenburg Wilhelmshaven	NY	New York
17	Friedmann	Ethel	28		f s	housework	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	—	father: Simon Friedmann Sperges, Hauptgasse 74, Steiermark husband: Hermann Spreter	"	—
18	Spreter	Marie	67		m	Agricultural Landowner	"	"	"	German	Austria	Bozen	Hotel Victoria, Bozen, Austria	Austria	Bozen
19	Eisler	Friedolin	28		m s	servant	"	"	"	Austria	Tirol	Innsbruck	brother-in-law: Alois Stellmer Eitzthal, Tirol, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
20	Sailer	Josef	24		m s	gainer	"	"	"	"	"	Wendels	father: Josef Sailer Wendels, Tirol, Austria	"	"
21	— " —	Albertine	26		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father.	"	"
22	Leu	Emma	24		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Klösterle	brother: Willi Leu Klösterle, Tirol, Austria	"	"
23	Winkler	Aurela	20		f s	maid	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	father: Carl Winkler Schönau, Nr. Hirtenberg, Austria	Fla.	Orlando
24	Underka	Hermina	28		f s	children's nurse	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	father: Eduard Underka Strehon b/ Gruppen, Austria	NY	Lt. Col. Middle Village
25	Peher	Therese	44		f s	cook pensée	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	mother: Marie Peher Thinnfeldstein, L. B. Gratzen, Austria	NY	"
26	Breitowicz	Leindel	20		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Podlaczka	acquaintance: Samson Ziguz Podlaczka, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Grünberg	Abraham	27		m s	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedes	Sweden	Stockholm	father: David Grünberg Malmsvagsgatan 15 Stockholm	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	Davidsen	Reisel	22		f s	domestic clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	mother: Elle Davidsen Stockholm, Sadovaia, Russia	La.	New Orleans
29	Holzmann	Dina Marie	10		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
30	— " —	Frankreich	4		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the rules of admission, as listed in the Immigration Laws, and state whether the immigrant appears to be admissible under any of the rules.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	$35		1909	friend: Henry Wallum, Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Baumgarten
2	no	father	$25	no	no	father: Christian Schumann 1840 S. 18th, Philadelphia, Pa.												
3	no	self	$22	no	no	aunt: Mrs Margarete Reif 462 Ferry st. Newark, N.J.							—					Wolfgarten
4	yes	self	$42	yes	no	cousin: William Meyer 183 Amsterdam Ave. New York							5' 10"	brown	brown			Dahlfeld
5	"	"	$53	yes	1906	employer: Mrs. E. E. Bryant							5' 6"	brown	gray			Deutsch Piekar
6	no	"	$20	no	no	cousin: Elizabeth Flint 453 Bay Pk Alto, Cal.							5' —		blond			Westerstede
7	"	"	$50	"	"	aunt: Christine Tiebe 3665 Wallis Ave. Bronx							5' 5"		gray blue			Leipzig
8	yes	"	$60	"	"	aunt: Mrs. F. Bienn 883 E. 5th St. New York							4' 10"		blond			Hörbmeiten
9	no	"	$50	yes	1909	uncle: Reinold Seidel Bentley, Penn.							5' 5"		brown gray			Frankenthal
10	"	"	$50	yes	no	uncle: Edmund Walter 1331 Burnett St., S. Antonio, Tex.							5' 2"		blue			Sontagsweller
11	yes	"	$15	no	1907	cousin: Mrs. Theo Schmidt 1867 - 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5' 10"		blond			Bilsen
12	"	"	$25	no	no	brother-in-l: Edward Stiegele 132 W. 98 St. New York							5' 7"					Würzburg
13	no	"	$100	yes	1907	friend: Mrs. Ben Schwarz New London, Ky.							5' 3"		brown blue			Schwegenheim
Canada													5' 5"					Edelfingen
14	S	"	$15	no	no	friend: Alfred Mühring Perigan, Sask. Canada												
15	"	father	$50	"	"	uncle: Henry Van Heem Beatrice, Neb.							5' 10"		blond			— " —
16	yes	self	$5	yes	1905	sister: Betty Bahrenburg 113 W. 87 St. New York							5' 4"		brown brown			Danzig
17	"	"	$6	"	1907	sister: Rose Friedemann 242 E. 21 St. New York							5' 1"		blond blue			Wittenbergen
18	no	"	$60	no	no	brother: Henry Schmidt 1528 Chicago, Ill.							5' —		brown brown		Hungary	Eperjes
19	yes	self	$37	"	"	cousin: Hans Eck 740 Blackhawk St. Chicago							5' 6"		grey blue		Germany	Theesburg
20	S	"	$54	"	"	cousin: — " —							5' 9"		brown brown		Tirol	Pitzthal
21	S	"	$77	"	"	cousin: — " —							5' 8"		"		"	Wendels
22	S	"	$70	"	"	acquaintance Henry Benedict 114 Central Ave. Edg, Orlando, Flor.							5' 7"		"		"	— " —
23	no	"	$20	"	"	friend: Frank Shoney 46 Hanbursh, Middlesbrough, England							5' 6"		dark		"	Jülchsdorf
24	yes	"	$20	no	no	friend:							5' 4"		light blue		Austria	Mähren
25	"	"	$60	"	"	brother: Leo Bienkowicz 2234 N. Division St. Chicago, Ill.							5' 3"		brown brown		"	Hrelein
26	S	brother	$60	"	"	brother-in-l: Emma Hellander 619 Noble St. Los Angeles, Cal.							5' 2"		blue		Bohemia	Pesche
27	no	self	$25	yes	1907	brother-in-l: Samuel Baltzmann 1405 Commercial Ave. Charleston, W.Va.							5' —		dark brown		Galicia	Jablonka
28	yes	brother	$30	no	no	father:							5' 6"		brown		Sweden	Stockholm
29	no	father	$40	"	"	father:							5' 4"		"		Russia	Mahilew
30	no	"	$50	"	"								— " —		blond		"	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Burke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Immigration Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, November [illegible], 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojczecka	Stanislaw	31		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	U. S.	Philadelphia	brother; Wladislaw Wojczecka Gorne 4, Lodz, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	— " —	Anna	29		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fitze	Frieda	29		f s	servant	"	"	Swiss	Germany	Switzerland	Zug	father: Conrad Fitze Oberwil No. 12, Zug, Switzerland	Oreg.	Portland
4	Arnicher	Elise	19		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lyss	mother: Alb. Arnicher St. Lyss, Switzerland	"	"
5	Bärtschi	Hans	21		m s	porter	"	"	"	"	"	Schüpfen	father: Ludwig Bärtschi Amtsbezirk Schüpfen, Kt. Bern	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Bärtz	Gottlieb	32		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leewyl	mother: Elise Bärtschi Leewyl b. Aarwangen, Kt. Bern	"	"
7	Bollens	Clara	44		f w	domestic	23-114386	5/15/43	"	"	"	Bern	mother: Elise De Kramer Wilh. Georg Rappenstr., Bern	N.Y.	New York
8	Franke	Fanny	28		f s	governess	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Alsace	mother: Emilie Franke Colmarerstr. 8, Alsace, Kr. Schlettstadt	Ohio	Dayton
9	Eberhardt	Marie	31		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York	mother: Wilhelmine Werner Wagnergasse 72, Stuttgart	Col.	Denver
10	Werner	Anna	26		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altenburg	father: Wilhelm Werner Elisenstr. 1, Altenburg, S.	N.	Westport
11	Elbers	Meta	23		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Lesse	father: Karl Elbers Lesse, Prov. Hannover	N.Y.	New York
12	März	Margarete	22		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	München	parents: Peter März Hackerbrau-Restauration München	N.D.	Minot
13	Oppenhausen	Dora	28		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Schweringen	mother: Elise Backmüller Schweringen, Prov. Hannover	N.Y.	New York
14	Lecha	Fanny	36		f w	housekeeper	Lemberg 22-65562	8/21/37	"	"	N. Y.	Brooklyn	sister: Helene Hirschhorn Herman, Galicia	"	Brooklyn
15	Bär	Max	40		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Melsch	mother: Sophie Bär Melsch, Kreis Ottlingen, Baden	"	Newark
16	Schwager	Julia	30		f s	housewife	2-9825		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father: Leon Goldrapi Lesno Nr. 48 Haus 2, Warschau grandfather:	N.Y.	Jersey City
17	— " —	Wanda	3¼		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Friedrich	Wilhelm	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	N. Y.	Lemberg	aunt: Mrs. H. Zimmermann Reykawa No. 7, Lemberg, Gal.	N.Y.	New York
19	Binder	Moses	17		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Medjin	brother: Bernard Binder Mikulince, Galicia	N.D.	Dresden
20	Breitowicz	Fani	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Chicago	acquaintance: Lane Meyer Chimniotka, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
21	— " —	Dinie	9		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	— " —	Kalman	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	— " —	Anna	6		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	— " —	Moris	4		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	— " —	Pinkes	2		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	— " — 655/656	Yonas	1		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krumpholz	Franz Joseph	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Austria	Bautsch	parents: Karl & Theresia Krumpholz Bautsch, 268 Moravia	N.Y.	Binghampton
28	— " —	Josef	24		m m	farmer	2-104547	1-8/18/43	"	"	"	"	parents:	"	"
29	Klinger	Emil	11		m s	none	1-164226	2/19/41	"	"	"	"	grandparents:	"	"
30	— " —	Rudolf	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents:	"	"

Brosnahan

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5!

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40 yes	no	1909	Philadelphia	cousin: Max Beyer Westend 3972, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown		mark	Russia	Libau.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis Fritze Rödigh Hg. 660, Gattland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	—
3	yes	"	$40 no	no	no	no	friend: Hans Zoffmer Willamm Hg. 703, Gattland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Ueber
4	"	"	$40 "	"	"	"	friend: H. Fischer Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Lyss Emmenthal Canton
5	yes	"	$40 "	"	"	"	brother in l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Loenigl
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: John Van Benji 244 W. 84 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Viden
7	yes	"	$30 yes	1903	New York		friend: Helene Franke Lemmerich 330, Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	—
8	"	"	$40 no	no	no	no	sister: Otto Bühl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Germany	Werden
9	"	"	$50 yes	1907	New York		178 Clinton St., Lawrence, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Bayreuth
10	no	"	$30 no	1909	Philadelphia		brother in l.: H. Benjamin Hoboken, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Mannheim
11	yes	"	$40 no	no	no	no	brother in l.: H. Isaacsmann 368 Clinton Ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Lemle
12	no	"	$50 no	"	"	"	friend: Hans Bley South Wilmington, Mass., U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Minneben
13	yes	mother	$20 no	"	"	"	brother in l.: Albert Stiller 44 — Ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Schweringen
14	"	self	$50 yes	1910	Brooklyn		uncle: Julius Rhabach Jefferson St. 97, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Berbenech
15	"	"	$30 no	no	no	no	uncle: Isidor Baer 416 E. 77 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mosach
16	"	husband	$10 yes	1908	Passaic, N.J.		husband: Leon Sawyer 476 Mammouth St., Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lublin
17	"	father	"	no	no	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Wreschen
18	"	brother in l.	$40 yes	1907	New York		wife: Lizzie Friedrich 372 E. 10 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg
19	"	uncle	$100 no	no	no	no	uncle: William Bünder 801 Union St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Medyn
20	yes	husband	$20 yes	1910	Chicago		husband: Jos. Bleitarwicz 2236 Division St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lubartow
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago Ill.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Klimontow
27	no	brother in l.	$50 no	no	no	no	brother in l.: Wm. Kolbacek 421 Hoe Ave., Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown brown	"	"	Moravia	Bautsch
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	—
29	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	—
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Gantt, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

17

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended) future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manninger	Gottfried	53		m m	carpet	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hung.	Ind.	Indianapolis		Ind.	Indianapolis
2	— " —	Katharine	55		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	— " —	Olga	25		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	— " —	Werner	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	— " —	Otto	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Pawlowski	Cecilie	41		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
7	— " —	Johan	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Georges	Elise	58		f m	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
9	— " —	Christine	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Dylewicz	Teofila	65		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Waffenschmidt	George	48		m m	brewer	"	"	"	"	La.	New Orleans		La.	New Orleans
12	— " —	Barbara	48		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Herzogen	Chas H.	32		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
14	Heinrichs	Wilhelmine	66		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Mo.	St Louis		Mo.	St Louis
15	Hoffmann	Harries	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
16	Heimberg	Max	35		m m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
17	— " —	Barbara	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	— " —	Anny	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	— " —	Manuel	1¾		m s	none	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Fries	August	45		m s	chemist	yes	yes	"	"	Hawaii	Honolulu		Hawaii	Honolulu
21	Goodman	Henriette	52		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
22	sister	Leonarda	60		f s	sister	"	"	"	"	Ind.	La Fayette		Ind.	La Fayette
23	"	Candida	60		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Schaefer	Valentin	57		m m	salesman	"	"	"	"	Tenn.	Chattanooga		Tenn.	Chattanooga
25	— " —	Emilie	47		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	sister	Aloysia	36		f s	sister	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
27	Dettmer	Heinrich	30		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Augustin	Adam	31		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
29	Perlstein	Chaim	50		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
30	Weise	Bruno	61		m m	coal dealer	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Hoboken		N.J.	Hoboken

P.B. Bergen

24

30

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Literal races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , *November 13th* , 1911

15

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attendance, or transportation for case and treatment of the following-named persons suffering from mental or physical defect, or from criminality, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							residence: 42-46 West 31st. Indianapolis Ind.												
2							— " —												
3							— " —												
4							— " —												
5							— " —												
6							residence: 204 East 83rd St. New York												
7							— " —												
8							residence: 2198 Bathgate Ave. New York												
9							— " —												
10							residence: 304 E. 124 St. New York												
11							residence: 4826 Annunciation St. New Orleans, La.												
12							— " —												
13							residence: 811 Madison Ave.												
14							residence: same address, St Louis, Mo.												
15							residence: 976 Prospect Ave. New York												
16							residence: same address, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
17							— " —												
18							— " —												
19							— " —												
20							residence: same address Honolulu - Hawaii												
21							residence: 193 Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, Pa.												
22							residence: Same address St Paul, Minn.												
23							— " —												
24							residence: same address Kindleman Mo. St. L.												
25							— " —												
26							residence: 1 Sister der visitation, Cleveland, Ohio												
27							residence: same address, Brooklyn N.Y.												
28							residence: Fabriksir. 29, Jersey City, N.J.												
29							residence: E. 47 St. 2616, Cleveland, Ohio												
30							residence: 304 Bloomfield Ave. Hartford, Conn.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Black Master, of the U.S.S. George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible* the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr C Gratz, Surgeon of the S George Washington, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Björs	Carl	23		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Germann	Sweden	Stockholm	father Carl Björs	NY	New York
2	Flatauer	Leon	25		m s	merchant	"	"	England	Germann	Germany	Berlin	father Isaac Flatauer	Penn	Oakes - ND
3	Rotter	Martha	26		f s	Governess	"	"	Germann	"	"	Charlottenburg	Breslauerstr 7		
4	Fischer	Carl	4		m s	Governess	"	"	Germann	Germann	Germany	Berlin	mother Anna Henriette Rotter	Ill	Rinna
5	Svoboda	Antonie	37		m	cigar maker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Tabor	aunts: Hedwig Steinberg	Kans	Marion
6	"	Franz	35		m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Communal Dommnitzsch, Jackson	"	"
7	Gottheilsmann	Salomon	35		m	merchant	"	"	Hebrew	Austrian	Austria	Tabor	mother Anna Novotny	NY	Newyork
8	"	Rosa	26		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Markus Gottheilsmann	"	Brooklyn
9	Hajek	Josef	58		m	mason	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Austria	Wodnan 166	wife Marie Hajek	"	Newyork
10	Zöger	Anna	21		f	cook	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Spetal	parents: Julius Zöger	"	Long Island City
11	Maurer	Lauren	26		m s	sheeper	"	"	Swiss	"	"	"	mother Frau Maurer	"	Dominguez
12	"	Bertha	35		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zollikon	Zürich Swiss	"	"
13	Kosterlitz	Georg	24		m s	merchant	"	"	Germann	"	Guatemala	Berlin	parents: A. Kosterlitz	Guatemala	
14	sister	Edela	28		f s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hulsland 5411		
15	"	Julitta	35		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikolaus Wollscheidt	Ill	Chicago
16	Michalowicz	Elisabeth	37		f s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Kennedstr 4 Diner friend	"	"
17	Gerechter	Paul	35		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	sister: Anna Zenerisko	NY	New York
18	Zimmermann	Alfred	21		m s	technologist	"	"	"	Germann	Germany	Leipzig	Susen Am Berlinertor 16	Pa	Mt Pleasant
19	Körner	Friedr	24		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mölkau	father: Max Zimmermann	NY	New York
20	Dreier	Theodor	22		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	München	parents: Josef Schmid	"	— " —
21	Heckers	Wilhelm	37		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	parents: Friedrich Dreier	"	Brooklyn
22	Schneider	Gustav	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	wife: Rosalie Heckers	"	New York
23	Müller	Fritz	24		m s	Tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	friend: Peter Frank	"	Ludwigsburg
24	Rosch	Corinna	18		f	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuznach	father: Wilh Müller	"	New York
25	Herzog	Käthe	19		f s	none lady	"	"	"	"	"	München	uncle: Hermann Wilhelm	"	Kreuznach
26	Oppenheim	Helene	28		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	sister: Amalie Herzog	"	Mt Vernon
27	Auerbach	Emil	47		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Meran	father: Hugo Oppenheim	"	New York
28	Oberfelder	Helen	26		f	designer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	wife: Aline Auerbach	"	Tarrytown
29	Blöcker	Emmy	32		f s	nun	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	father: Carl Oberfelder	Ill	Chicago
30	Bicker	Hermine	25		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Mensslage	father: Heinr Blöcker	Mass	Salem
													brother: Aug Bicker	NY	New York

Brosnahan

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911

50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Ing Tolenberg Edison Park 81 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	white fair / blue	none	Sweden	Dalarne-Gagnenberg
2	no	"	$30	"	"	friend: A. Cuttler Cedar Falls Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair / blond brown	"	England	Dursbury
3	"	"	$20	"	"	sister of the next Rose Blood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black	"	Germany	Lanowitz
4	yes	father	yes	"	"	Emma Zill father: Johannes Locker Marion Kansas R R 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / blond blue	"	"	Dommitzsch
5	"	self	$20	yes 1905	yes 1911	son: Oscar Horne Newyork 158 E 2 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown gray	"	Bohemia	Klizov
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / blue	"	"	Perhunce
7	no	"	$100	yes 1902 1910	"	cousin: Henry Enefeld 119 Times St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / dark brown	"	Austria	Frenbarka
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / black	"	"	Skalat
9	yes	"	$20	no	no	brother in law: Frank Prokal 203-205 Crescent St L. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / gray gray	"	Bohemia	Leprovec
10	"	bil	$5	"	"	bil: Adolf Haskell 501 Hud Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / light blue	"	Austria	Spital
11	no	self	$25	yes 1903 08 1905	Neu York	sister: Rosa Mauser San Domingo City, San Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black brown	"	Swiss	Zollikon
12	"	"	$10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	"
13	"	"	$30	"	1907	uncle: Carl Lieber Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blond blue / gray	"	Germany	Olpes Kornscheidt
14	"	"	$8	no	1911	St Antone Hospital West 18 Street Marshall, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / blue	"	"	bei Trier
15	"	"	$10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Oestingen
16	yes	"	$50	"	1907	friend: Mr Kearney 219 East 48 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / dark blue	"	"	Neschen
17	no	"	$100	"	1911	brother: Richard Gutechler 141 Pleasant Pl Nemus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blue gray	"	"	Moschin
18	"	"	$50	no	no	friend: E R Yanckel 110-116 East 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blond blue	"	"	Leipzig
19	yes	"	$100	no	no	uncle: Georg Korten Brooklyn Cedartown 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / brown	"	"	Rotenburg
20	"	parents	$6	"	"	cousin: Alb. Meyer 93 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / gray	"	"	Bremen
21	"	self	$50	"	"	friend: A. H. Bubbenbank 487 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Viersen
22	"	"	$60	"	"	friend: Richard Hauck Flushing, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / Gray brown	"	"	Möttingen
23	"	"	$80	"	"	friend: A. Forkien Montreal A. C. Gill St. 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blond gray	scar on his-	"	Hayingen
24	no	uncle	$60	"	"	father: Hermann Rösch Powell River B C Powell River	"	"	Max Smith - Lt Gen	"	"	"	"	"	" / brown	neck	Swiss	Lugern
25	"	mother	$25	"	"	sister: Mine Lauer East 9 St 306 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	none	Germany	Lauffen
26	yes	self	$200	"	"	uncle: Daniel Schnebel Brooklyn N.Y. Stevenson Ave 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / blue	"	"	Bielefeld
27	"	"	$30	"	"	nephew: Bruno Kotte Stapleton S.I. Vanderbuntz 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Herau
28	no	"	"	yes 1908 1911	Chicago	brother: Paul Obgilden 6 Chicago 3630 S. Hermitage Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / gray	"	"	Halle
29	"	"	$75	no	no	friend: Mrs Dr Wagner Salem near Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Rostock
30	yes	"	$25	yes 1902 1911	New York	sister: Olga Wolfes New York 440 E 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / blue	"	"	Neulage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Colwell, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Colwell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr T. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. George Washington, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

51

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thon	Dora	20		m s	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wernfeld	brother: Michael Kengler Klein Wernfeld, Bavaria	My	Newark
2	— " —	Dora	11		m s	nurse	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	mother: Lottchen Pauli	〃	〃
3	Pauli	Hedwig	25		m s	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	Altbrunnenlin		Altbrunnenlin, Wala	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Herbe	Theodor	26		m s	photographer	〃	〃	〃	〃	Berlin		mother: Anna Herbe Georgenstr. 4, Breslau		
5	Agneza	Maria	36		f s	sister	〃	〃	〃	〃	Paderborn		sisters: der sistern von unserer lieben Frau Mühlhausen	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Habereach	Anna	27		f s	candidate of priesthood	〃	〃	〃	〃	Fulda		father: Michael Habereach Fulda, i/Oldenburg	Ill.	Chicago
7	Urban	Auguste	29		f s	sister	〃	〃	〃	〃	Alpe		mother-house: of the sisters of St Francis, Alpe, Westphalen	Ind.	La Fayette
8	Rehage	Marie	24		f s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		—— 〃 ——	〃	〃
9	Kaiser	Theresia	21		f s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		—— 〃 ——	〃	〃
10	Zimmermann	Christine	22		f s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		—— 〃 ——	〃	〃
11	sister	Christopherie	27		f s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		—— 〃 ——	〃	〃
12	〃	Simpliciana	24		f s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		—— 〃 ——	〃	〃
13	Christchen	Klara	20		f s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		—— 〃 ——	〃	〃
14	Bädefeld	Maria	27		f s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		—— 〃 ——	〃	〃
15	Sechar	Verona	24		f s	servant	〃	〃	Austria	Bohemia	U. S.	New York	mother: Anna Sechar Hopanschanl 42 Breslgow, Austria	My	New York
16	Brana	Francis	42		m m	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	mother: Anna Brana Milotice, p. Tesin, Bohemia	〃	〃
17	— " —	Emilie	11		f s	nurse	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	grandmother:	〃	〃
18	— " —	Fanny	9		f s	nurse	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	grandmother:	〃	〃
19	— " —	Jacoba	8		f s	nurse	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	grandmother:	〃	〃
20	Brandes	Johanne	33		f m	housewife	〃	〃	Hebron	Silesia	Jazlowice		sister: Hanne Heller Jazlowice, Galicia	〃	〃
21	Mögler	Richard	26		m s	engineer	〃	〃	Germany	German	Germany	Mülhausen	wife: Anna Mogler Hochendorf i/ Württ.	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Krug	Wally	32		f s	stenotypy	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Köln	sister: Magdalene Gebhardt Marbach, Bez. Riedlingen	Conn	Milford
23	Wiedemann	Josef	63		m w	private	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Schwebsburg	son in: Basel & Texas Schwebsburg, i/ Westpg.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Taubrich	Louise	23		f s	stenotypy	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Breslau	father: Eduard Taubrich Magazinstr. 3, Breslau Schlesien	My	New York
25	Hartwich	Alfred	29		m s	merchant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Berlin	father: Eduard Hartwich Hoyerswerda, Bez. Halle a.	〃	〃
26	—— " ——	Hertha	26		f s	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	U. S.	New York	father: Gustav Tikas	〃	〃
27	Tikas	Lajos	27		m s	typewriter	〃	〃	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Szigetvar	Szigetvar, Temesg nl. Hungary father: Stephen Wanderer	〃	〃
28	Wanderer	Anna	23		f s	servant	〃	〃	〃	Szepkan	U. S.	Washington D.C.	Szentandras, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Graham	Annie	30		f m	housewife	〃	〃	U. S.		My	New York		My	New York
30	Kreuder	Elisabeth	21		f s	housemaid	〃	〃	Germany	German	Germany	Oberspleiden	father: Heinrich Kreuder Oberspleiden 7 Hessen, Germany	My	Buffalo

Brannahan

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, November 18th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicited, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	daughter	yes	yes	14	Newark	daughter: Lina Aberk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Hamfeld
2	"	cousin	"	no	no	no	acquaintance: Emma Starr	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blond	"	"	"	—
3	yes	self	"	"	"	"	5810 Wellington ave. W. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Ellenmeier
4	"	Marcus Braun New York	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Marcus Braun 229 E. 68 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Braelau
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: of sister von unsern lieben Frau 4 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	none blue	"	"	"	Paderborn
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	sisters of the H. Cross Home, Randolph cor. 9th. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Fulda
7	"	mother-in-law	$40	"	"	"	convent of Sisters La Fayette, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Riedeck
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Südfeld
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Endorf
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Olpe
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Bebenhausen
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oberalpe
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Obermalbeck
15	yes	cousin	$20	yes	1903	10 New York	cousin: Bertel Rhoneder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	brown blue	"	"	Moravian	Velka
16	"	husband	yes	"	1893	10	Enos Wash. st. L. I. New York husband: Leopold Bacil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	U. S. A.	New York
17	"	uncle	"	"	brother	"	480 Sommers ave. W. Abraham, Pa. uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	"	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband: Sam. Brandes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Galicia	Tarlowice
21	yes	self	yes	"	"	"	100 Warfield St. New York uncle: T. C. Berg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Germany	Steinau
22	no	"	"	"	"	"	314 Steuben ave. Pittsburg, Pa. aunt: Mrs Emma Fetzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Erlingen
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meadow End, Guilford, Conn. brother: Frank Wiedemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey grey	"	"	"	Schwedeberg
24	yes	self	$80	no	no	no	2210 Archer ave. Chicago, Ill. friend: Margarete Dünnbier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Breslau
25	"	"	$50	yes	1911	19 Baltimore	235 E. 60 th. New York acquaintance: Mrs. B. Sweeney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Medien
26	"	"	$40	no	no	no	28 Lexington ave. W. New York acquaintance:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dabenberg
27	"	acquaintance	$40	yes	1907	10 New York	acquaintance: Julius Klepner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Hungary	Tirgetver
28	"	self	yes	"	1904	10 Washington st.	243 E. 78 th. New York brother: Michael Papanderer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Skenlendres
29							1337 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.													
30	no	self	$40	no	no	no	plaintiff: 492 W. 136 th. New York. Aunt: Mrs. Anna Weber Wayning ave 295. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Germany	Oberolbiden	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second officer.), of the* George Washington *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative existing, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C[illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bradford	Annette	27		S m	Agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Bradford, London	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Beatrice	2		S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Harold	1	7	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moser	Leo	25		M	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	Hoboken		N.J.	Hoboken
5	Levenson	Adolf	33		M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	Va	Fredericksburg		Va	Fredericksburg
6	Lürssen	Meta	20		S	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father, Heinrich Lürssen, Osterhunde 6, Bremen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Rotschild	Alexander	21		M	merchant	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Bogdankara	Father, Salomon Rotschild, Bogdankara, Galicia	N.Y.	New York
8	Friedman	Hersch	17		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skoryki	Father, Hone Friedmann, Skoryki, P. Rohatyn, Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Salter	Esther	3		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
10	Lajovar	Anna	32		S	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Vodlinga		Ind	Vodlinga
11	Rimand	Joseph	37		M	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	N.Y.	New York	Brother, Jonas Rimand, Bremen, Grossherzog 129	Austria	New York
12	Hoffer	Hasemchen	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Graz	Wife, Frau Hana Hoffer, Judenau, Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Kamm	Jone	24		M	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Hebrew	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Dan Kamm, Helsingfors, Katja ul. 12	"	"
14	"	Rosa	23		M	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Freeman	Jolle	17		S	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Libau	Father, Josel Freeman, Libau, Kirch. Gasse Nr. 32	"	"
16	Leson	Adolf	29		M	weaver	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Libau	Father, Leon Jessin, Libau, Kirch. Gasse Nr. 32	"	"
17	Liebner	Käthe	9		S	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Hermann Liebner, Berlin, Lothringer Str. 37	Mass.	Boston
18	Schneider	Anton	44		M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Heinrich Schneider, Neustadt, Haardt, Ludwigstrasse Nr. 86	N.Y.	New York
19	Klingen	Christof	21		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	[illegible]	Stepmother, Frau A. v. Klingen, München, Barer Str. 86	"	"
20	Hess	Robert	36		M	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Moritz Hess, Rheinau, Baden	Austria	Ft. Lefferson
21	"	Anna	27		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(20) Wife first

29/13

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *December 13th*, 19 11.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by public charity; if so, state which and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							husband, Fred Ford, Lodge Keeper 225 [illegible] father												
2							" "												
3							" "												
4																			
5																			
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Uncle, Geo. Stratton Westfield Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy			Germany	Rittelwitz
7	"	"	$25	no		—	Uncle, H. Feldberg, 103 [illegible] St. Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Galicia	Bogdankara
8	No	"	$25	"		—	Uncle, H. Builder, 301 [illegible] St. Trenton Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	"	"	Skorzyce
9																				
10																				
11	yes	self	$40	yes	1902	New York	Name address 263 Grand st. New York	no	none	no	good	no		5	6	fair	Black	Grey	Austria	Lemberg
12	"	"	$25	no			Name address Uncle H. Grasp 301 East 103rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Wien
13	"	self	$50	no			Name address [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	Hungary	Arad
14	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Ujvar
15	"	uncle	$50	"			uncle Abram Kantrowitz 176 E. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	dark	brown		Russia	Libkowitz
16	"	self	$50	yes	1906	Boston	friend [illegible] 176 E. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Black	"	"	Kiritan
17	"	"	$45	no			friend Max Kaufman 176 E. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
18	"	"	"	"			friend Richard Lewis 176 E. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hoffingen
19	"	"	$50	yes	1906	"	friend Louis Levine 1165 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark			Austria	Oshen
20	"	"	$50	"		Boston	friend Louis Levine 1165 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Horodenka
21	"	"	"	"			" " " "													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Colvin, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Earle, Surgeon of the U. S. George Washington, sailing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13										Hungary						
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19										Hungary						
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *November 13th*, 19.

36

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted to come, in any manner whatever, by any corporation, company, or other person.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			24																
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the spelling, if necessary so to do, as follows:

A *farmer* is a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is restricted to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr O Farrell, Surgeon of the U. S. George Washington, arriving herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], November 13 K, 19 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17				25	26	27				28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	$150																			
2																					
3		$61																			
4																					
5		$100																			
6	Yes	$100																			
7																					
8	Yes	$200																			
9		$100																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16		$100																			
17																					
18		$50																			
19	Yes	$100																			
20																					
21		$25																			
22		$15																			
23																					
24		$50																			
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

...ND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* George Washington, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* June, 19 11

_____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years if months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may possess.

Laborer is one who performs a task, either for himself or others.

Gentleman is one who does not follow a trade for the most part, or practice it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entry as therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is required to insert the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in columns 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14 and 15. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 16. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 1[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									

30

(20)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(50)

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is an element has been committed.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ... of the ... George Washington ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter governing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating not merely whether laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, wood worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) can read and write), No (No) can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 is designed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship or railroad company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. T. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. S. George Washington, [illegible] thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov. 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													Chicago
2	"	"													Chicago
3	[illegible]	"													
4	"	"													
5	[illegible]	"													
6	"	"													
7	"	"													
8	"	"													
9	[illegible]	"													Buffalo
10	[illegible]	"													New York
11	[illegible]	"													
12	"	"													
13	"	"													
14	"	"													Chicago
15	"	"													
16	"	"													Cleveland
17	[illegible]	"													
18	"	"													
19	[illegible]	"													
20	"	"													
21	[illegible]	"													
22	"	"													
23	"	"													
24	"	"													Chicago
25	[illegible]	"													
26	"	"													
27	"	"													
28	"	"													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

2-823559 1/9/42 505

7-191400 4/21/42 Austria German Austria

H-333978-2-24-42

31

11-1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *December 17th*, 19

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has been assisted by others in procuring it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master of the* S. S. George Washington *, from* [illegible] *.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 is designed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

533

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liebel	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]			Austrian	Bohemian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Josefa Liebel	Wis.	Racine
2	Liebel	Josefa	30		F	housewife			Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chrudim	Josef Liebel	"	"
3	"	Charlotte	9		F	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lida	7		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ulm	Josef	23		M	laborer			Hungary	German	Asia	Cleveland	father Martin Ulm	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Perlin	Karel	62		M	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kasalka	Ignaz Perlin	Ill.	Chicago
7	Krupka	Anna	23		F	wife			"	"	"	"	Karl Prachar	"	"
8	Jandasek	Anna	29		F	wife			"	"	"	Pribelka	Karl Prachar	"	"
9	"	Antonie	4		F	child			"	"	"	"	Karl Prachar	"	"
10	"	Franz	2		M	child			"	"	"	"	Karl Prachar	"	"
11	Parade	Rudolf	30		M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Moravia	Czech Bautsch	mother Josef Parade	"	Binghampton
12	Smith	Theresa	40		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bautsch 251	Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Fiser	Gisela	28		F	wife	"	"	Slovak	"	Chicago	—	—	"	"
14	"	Gabriela	4		F	child	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg	mother Bertha Gärtner	Pa.	Newyork
15	"	Julius	2		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Pittsburg Hungary	"	"
16	Hellaschka	Ludwig	42		M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Moravia	Czechisch Bautsch	father Filip Hellaschka	"	"
17	"	Anna	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bautsch 330 Moravia	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Schönberg	Emil	2		M	child	"	"	"	"	Styria	Graz	father Jan Schönberg	Col.	Pueblo
19	Jung	Eduard	24		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carinthia	Ohio	~~Cleveland~~
20	Schaller	Wenzel	40		M	farmer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kunte	Tarnowitz	mother Marie Jung Tarnowitz Carinthia	"	"
21	"	Marie	37		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Schaller Kunte n. Kuttenberg Bohemia	N.J.	Newyork
22	417870 1911	Marie	4		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Emilie	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zadenek	Agnes	26		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Tony parents Jan Zadenek Turcheny n. Pardice Bohemia	"	Pittsburg
25	"	Wenzina	10		F	none	8-160871-1/19/39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Skorik	Alois	56		M	cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Karl Skorik Elbe nd n Moravie Bohemia	Ohio	Clevelandy
27	"	Anna	55		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law	"	"
28	Kivera	Anna	57		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Anton Kivera Mladno Bohemia	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Salaver	Frank	41		M	pastor	"	"	Austrian	Slav	Austria	Prag	mother Barbara Salaver	Ill.	Privatik
30	Klepnicka	Ludislav	35		M	[illegible]	"	"	Bohemian	Slavic	Mladno	Mladno	wife Pauline Klepnicka	Ohio	Cleveland

32

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, December 13th, 1911.

61

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, and what disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	to Augusta Ky Laundress	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	light gray		none	Austria Moravia	Kawitz
2	no	"	"	yes	907	Racine Wis	to Bronislawa Wasiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray gray		"	Russia	Dzialoszyn
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	to Frank Grabowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown		"	"	Krystan
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light gray		"	Hungary	Sikalan
5	No	self	$25	yes	907	Cleveland O	cousin Wenzel Alexander Tidmarsh 1702 Woodland Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Postelberg
6	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	to Frank Hudak 1929 W 22nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	$2	"	"	"	to Frank Urban 2257 Fremont St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Krontice
8	Yes	"	$5	yes	908	Bingarts O	to Jan Klaus Tadeusz Kwiatek Bingarts O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Chlastawice
9	"	mother	"	"	"	"	to Mrs Julie Tresker 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue		"	Austria	Newyork
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Austria	Barstch
11	No	self	$25	no	no	no	to Frank Wenzl 3rd Birmingham Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Wiesen
12	"	"	$20	yes	907	Chicago Ill	to brother Edward Smith 4th and Kinzie Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	yes	907	Newyork	to husband Stephan Bikes Newyork 66 E 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	brown	"	Hungary	Lipka Miklos
14	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	N.Y.	Newyork
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	self	$20	no	no	no	to Charles Kirchenbauer 718 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	grey	"	Austria Moravia	Bautsch
17	No	"	$25	yes	907	Cleveland O	to Frank Hrabowski 1702 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	No	"	$20	no	no	no	to friend Frank Hrabowski 1702 Broadway Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Carinthia	Tarfis
19	Yes	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	to Frank Kessler 1702 E 9th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Kank
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	$25	yes	907	Newyork N.Y.	to brother Julius Kolarsky Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	brown	"	"	"
26	No	"	$25	yes	905	Cleveland O	to son in law Rud Sedivina 1875 Marquette Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Hredle
27	No	"	$25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	light	blue	"	"	Strasice
28	No	"	$25	"	"	"	to brother in law Vaclav Prochazka 1875 Marquette Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	"	Prag
29	"	"	$25	yes	905	Akron O	to Rev Father Jerome Catholic Rev Akron O Box 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Austria Carniola	Velenje
30	No	"	$25	no	no	no	to friend Stephan Prevenica 1875 Marquette Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Nove Strasedi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H 103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 5 should be [illegible] counts the latter as belonging only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] No. The entry in column 6 should be either M male or F female.

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M or S.

[illegible] Write, Wife, wife dead, or Divorced.

[illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the trade, occupation, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, stone mason, iron molder, wool burler, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money each alien has, as follows:

Farmer means one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it for profit.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the crops.

Steamship companies should make every attempt to obtain the true facts and correctly classify all aliens, and the agents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at a seaport, to the closest possible examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Can read and write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; Yes. No can read but not write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention to remain, as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and, if at any time, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is to be given, name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. [illegible], Surgeon of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, November 5th., 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	Ernest Henry	33	4	M. M.	Printers Manager	Yes	Yes	Great Britain, English	English	England	London	Mr. Alfred J. Watson. Tilling bourne Nr Guildford England		
2	Watson	Emily Mary	27	5	F. M.	None Broken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nelson	Henry	20	8	M. S.	Cabel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Joseph Nelson 7 Byron Street	Peckham	London		Scotland
4	Coleman	James B. Jr.	27	1	M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		N. Y.	Littleport			N.Y. Littleport.
5	McIntosh	Thomas James	32	7	M. M.	Missionary	"	"	"		S. Ca.	St Stephens			S. Ca St Stephens
6	McIntosh	Annie Eleanor	30	7	F. M.	—do—	"	"	"		"	"			" "
7	McIntosh	Hazel L.	5	7	F. S.	None	"	"	"		"	"			" "
8	McIntosh	Thomas J.	1	26	M.		"	"	"		"	"			" "
9	Ruben	Erno.	21	8	M. S.	Student	"		Germany	German	Germany	Zwerk	Father H. Ruben Steinbach 1st Karlsberg Germany		Hohaca
10	Frangott	Arthur	35	7	M. S.	Fabrikant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother M. Frangott Nr Karlsberg West Germany		Pittsfield
11	Renard	Marcel	20	5	M. S.	Jabel Professor	"		France	French	France	Armemont	Père. Lloyd Hotel Condé Rue de la Sare - Evard. France		Archdale
12	~~Leoni~~ first class	Erich	352	11	M.	Merch	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rheinbern	My wife: Edith Leoni. Augusta Austria		~~Mexico~~ San Andres Linka ~~Austria~~
13	Lederer	Mr. Carl	21	2	M. S.	Merch	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Hungaria	Budapest	" Ferenz Joseph. rackpast 17.		~~N.Y. New York~~
14	Douglas	Telmar	31		M. M.	none	"		U.S.C.		N.Y.	Brooklyn			" Brooklyn
15	—	Lottie	31		F. M.	"	"	"	—		"	"			" —
16	Jenkins	Paul	52		M. S.	farmer	"	"			Nebraska	Imperial			Nebraska Nebraska
17	Sussman	Mrs Suzanna	36		F. M.	—	"	"	—		N.Y.	New York			N.Y. New York.
18	Gilbert	Arthur	40		M. S.	Merchant	"		Great Britain	English	Hawaii	Honolulu	Young Hotel Honolulu Hawaiian Island		Hawaii Honolulu
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 13th, 1911.

566

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Inserts yes or no as the case may be in answer to question. If the last two are answered by insane, idiot, or pauper, the fact should be stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	~~Yes~~	no			No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
2	yes	Self	~~yes~~	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	none	England	London
3	~~yes~~ no	Mr Brokaw's service	~~yes~~	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue, Scar on left hand		England	London
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	no	Self	~~Yes~~	yes		N York City.	Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Kreuzberg
10	no	Self	~~Yes~~	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	"	Marsberg
11	~~No~~	Mr Brokaw	~~Yes~~	Yes	5 months	Westdale N Y	Friend Mr Brokaw's service Westdale, North Carolina	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Fair	dark brown	brown	none	France, Auenwasse	
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2 years~~	~~New York~~	~~No. Compania de Tobacos de~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	9	"	fair	grey	none	~~Germany~~	~~Mannheim~~
13	yes	self	~~yes~~	no	—	—	Commercial travelling no address yet	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria	Iggenberg
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	no	self	~~yes~~	yes	1911	San Francisco	Y Honolulu to his home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	blue	grey	none	Australia	Sydney
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. W. Harris, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigration service at Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov. 1911

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE W[illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, Dec. 8th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Daniel H	45		M	[illegible]			[illegible] U.S. citizen			Washington D.C.			Washington
2	Crandell	Amelia	3									New York			Newport
3	Garbadi	Angelo	50		M	butcher						Chicago			Ill Chicago
4	"	Clemente	41		F	wife						"			"
5	"	Julia	20		S							"			"
6	Isaak	Jacob	42		M	cinema operator						New York			Ill Chicago
7	Cohen	Rose	31		F	merchant						"			"
8	Meyer	Walter	26		M	voyageur	Switzerland		German	France	Paris		father Mr. A. Meyer Hotel Steinmetz, Zürich		Pa Scranton
9	Bottoni	Hagnes	38		M	"	"		Turkish	Turkey	Salonique		Rue Salaheddine Smyrne uncle Mr Mackley		Ill Chicago
10	Mezeren	Elise	3		F		Switzerland		German	Switzerland	Aelli		From Holland, Berg Switzerland		"
11	Horn	Marie	8		F		"		"	Turkey	Thessalonica		father Mr. H. Horn Mayence Germany		Iowa Neshanock
12	Rogenmoser	Joseph	18		M	hotel employee	Switzerland		Switzerland	"	Monthey		father Mr. J. Rogenmoser Hotel Carlton, Zürich		NY York
13	Spengler	Marie	1		F	Vaudeville singer			Germany		Basle		guardian Mr. Paul Zimmermann Kreuzlingen Germany		
14	Lindemann	Marie	32		F	cook	23-91024 - 3/28/10		Switzerland		Schwarzenberg		father Mr. Jacob Lindenmann Schwarzenberg, Switzerland		Ill Chicago
15	Engelbrecht	Max	20		M	merchant			Germany		Basel		brother Mr. Engelbert Engelbrecht Rosenberg Germany		NY Rochester
16	Archer	Anna	5		F						Germany Berlin		father Mr. Wilhelm Archer Berlin		Germany
17	Lewin	Eva	52		M				Hebrew		Strasburg		Strasburg		Germany
18	Hesekiel	Selma	29		F						Frankfort				Germany
19	Vetter	Else	26		F	Buffet maid			German		Wiesbaden		cousin Mr. Joachim Lotter Wiesbaden, Johannisberg Str. 3		N.B Archdale
20	Khoallen	Israel M	39		M	immigrant			Turkish	Egypt	Cairo		aunt Mr. Meyer Cairo Cairo, Rue Neuf 17		NYork
21	"	Sadane	31		F	wife									
22	"	Fortune	1		F										
23	"	Marie	1		F										
24	Augustine	Louis	48		M	Dairyman	U.S.		U.S.	U.S.	Sacramento				Cal Sacramento
25	"	Maria	34		F	housewife	U.S.		U.S.						
26	"	Emma	17		F	none	U.S.		U.S.	Italy					
27	"	David	15		M	"	U.S.		U.S.						
28	"	Marianna	19		F	"	U.S.		U.S.						
29	Thomson	Eva C.	20		M	student	U.S.		U.S.	County	Glen Falls				NY Glens Falls
30	Glauser	Jacob	50		M	merchant	U.S.		U.S.						Ill. Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *November 13th*, 1911.

68

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and if so, state cause and nature, and whether the person has a tuberculous appearance.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		self	200				Frau & Mr. E. Nagel 56 Fulton St. Paterson					fair br	br			Turkey Jerusalem
9			50	many			sister Mrs. A. Bataan 104th St. & 3d Myorks					dark	black			Turkey Jerusalem
10	Swiss		60				mother Mrs. E. Meyerson Academy Ave. Tarrytown N.Y.									
11	Swiss		20 yrs.	1907	6 mos	Hamburg	sister Mrs. Wm. Bertram 114 Grant Ave. Allenhurst					S. 8	fair br	br		Switzerland Saanen
12			50	Nov			friend Mr. Pratt Bowling Green Hotel Myorks					5 4	black			Germany Mayenheim
13	Vandermuhl		12				with Mr. Vandermuhl 1 Wall pass agt. Mr. A. Schlatter					5 7	br	grey		Switzerland Zurich
14	Swiss	self	100				Uncle Mr. Jeremiah Jersey City N.J. Rochester N.Y.					5 6	black	black		Germany Karlsruhe
15	—		600	Mo.			cousin 8 Cortlandt Ave 14					5 11	br			Switzerland Fahrwangen
16	Swiss		100	2 mths			friend Mrs. Heinberg [illegible]					5 9	br	grey		Germany Waldsassen &c.
17	Swiss		200	Nov 10			[illegible]					5 8	br	br		Strassburg
18	Swiss		100	Nov			—					5 7	dark	dark		" "
19	Swiss	Brother	125				—					5 6	"	"		" "
20	—	self	2700	yrs. 1901		Myorks	—					5 2	fair	blue		" Karlsruhe
21	—	husband	"	yrs.		"	brother in l: Mrs. Morse Abraham					5 6	blk	br		Algeria Algiers
22	—	father	120				brother in l: Co. Chirase Bros.					5 3	"	"		Turkey Smyrna
23							brother male: 100 Fr. 9th St. male: Myorkcity									Egypt Cairo
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The pattern of age in column [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr T. Leadle, Surgeon of the S. George Washington, duly sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly deseun that I have had deseun years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Union, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnack).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg, Nov 5th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bottoni	Esther	58		f m	wife	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Lugano	husband Mr Paul Meylan Villa Vellert, Lausanne, Switzerland	Wisc	Neenah
2	"	Grace	8		f										
3	"	Lucy	7		f										
4	Meylan	Ernest	22		m	assistant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	father Mr Paul Meylan Villa Vellert, Lausanne, Switzerland	Wisc	Neenah
5	Lindauer	Bertha	30		f	silkweaver	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Zurich	Basel Germany brother Hegenheimerstrasse 46	Penn	Pittsburgh
6	Fäh	Anna	19		f	DOMESTIC	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Baden	Baden Germany mother Lessingstrasse 2	Penn	Pittsburgh
7	Aebli	Elisa	32		f	Stickerei	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Zurich	Zurich Switzerland brother Stockerstrasse 40	Penn	Pittsburgh
8	Gerhale	Ida	47		f	silkweaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basel Alexander Street 11	Penn	Pittsburgh
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 13th*, 19 11.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-convicts, persons or prostitutes, coming for criminal or immoral purposes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4		self	120				Wife Mrs. Israel Wyckoff [illegible]							5	8	fair	blue	none	Switzerland Switzerland
5	"	self	50		1895		Husband Mr. Carlton Wyckoff 474 East 149th St.							5	5	fair	brown	brown	Switzerland Switzerland
6	"	"	94				Wife Mr. Henderson [illegible]							4	5	"	"	"	Germany Germany
7	no	"	$50				Brother Mr. C. Mann Effingham Street							5	4	"	blond blue	"	Switzerland Switzerland
8	"	"	40				Father Mr. [illegible] 77-23 [illegible]							5	9	"	brown gray	"	Switzerland Switzerland
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Golack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Hamburg, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, clergyman, author, journalist, artist, teacher, musician, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, servant, laborer, clerk, farmer, farm laborer, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, cabinetmaker, barber, butcher, baker, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money a man, or his wife, may have.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write). No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative by name, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen of Roumania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nearest form of the native country and the language they speak. The words "Black," "Colored," "Negro," and the like, shall not be used, but the race or people to which they belong shall be given. Thus, for example, persons coming from Africa shall be described as Africans, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of England as English, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Germany as Germans, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of France as French, natives of Cuba as Cubans, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Turkey as Turks, natives of Greece as Greeks, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Italy as Italians, natives of Roumania as Roumanians, natives of Russia as Russians, natives of Poland as Polish, natives of Hungary as Magyars, natives of Austria as Austrians, natives of Bohemia as Bohemians, natives of Slovakia as Slovaks, natives of Croatia as Croatians, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatians, natives of Montenegro as Montenegrins, natives of Servia as Servians, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarians, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Lapland as Laplanders, natives of Iceland as Icelanders, natives of Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) as Scandinavians, natives of Syria as Syrians, natives of Armenia as Armenians, natives of Arabia as Arabians, natives of Palestine as Palestinians, natives of India as Hindus, natives of Asia Minor as Asiatic Turks, natives of Africa (black) as Africans, natives of Liberia as Liberians, natives of Canada as Canadians, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Central America as Central Americans, natives of West Indies as West Indians, natives of South America as South Americans, natives of Australia as Australians, natives of New Zealand as New Zealanders, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipinos, natives of Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiians, natives of Samoan Islands as Samoans, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanians, natives of Malay Peninsula as Malays, natives of Borneo as Borneans, natives of Sumatra as Sumatrans, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Celebes as Celebians, natives of Moluccas as Moluccans, natives of New Guinea as New Guinean, natives of Micronesia as Micronesians, natives of Polynesia as Polynesians, natives of New Caledonia as New Caledonians, natives of Fiji Islands as Fijians, natives of Australian Commonwealth as Australians, natives of Tonga Islands as Tongans, natives of Africa (not specified otherwise) as Africans, natives of Barbary States as Barbary States, natives of Canary Islands as Canary Islanders, natives of Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdeans, natives of Madeira Islands as Madeiras, natives of Turkish Asia as Turkish Asiatics, natives of Arabian Peninsula as Arabians, natives of Persia as Persians, natives of Afghanistan as Afghans, natives of Beluchistan as Beluchistanians, natives of Turkestan as Turkestanians, natives of Asia (not specified otherwise) as Asiatics, natives of Europe (not specified otherwise) as Europeans, natives of Islands in Pacific (not specified otherwise) as Islanders in Pacific, natives of Pacific Coast as Pacific Coasters, natives of Borneo as Borneans, natives of Sumatra as Sumatrans, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Celebes as Celebians, natives of Moluccas as Moluccans, natives of New Guinea as New Guinean, natives of Micronesia as Micronesians, natives of Polynesia as Polynesians, natives of New Caledonia as New Caledonians, natives of Fiji Islands as Fijians, natives of Australian Commonwealth as Australians, natives of Tonga Islands as Tongans, natives of Africa (not specified otherwise) as Africans, natives of Barbary States as Barbary States, natives of Canary Islands as Canary Islanders, natives of Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdeans, natives of Madeira Islands as Madeiras, natives of Turkish Asia as Turkish Asiatics, natives of Arabian Peninsula as Arabians, natives of Persia as Persians, natives of Afghanistan as Afghans, natives of Beluchistan as Beluchistanians, natives of Turkestan as Turkestanians, natives of Asia (not specified otherwise) as Asiatics, natives of Europe (not specified otherwise) as Europeans, natives of Islands in Pacific (not specified otherwise) as Islanders in Pacific, natives of Pacific Coast as Pacific Coasters.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, or German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 4th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stockfisch	Kindchen	16		M	S	son	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Moorans moor	father: Friedrich Stockfisch Moor- ansmoor Kreis Jemmy	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Oscar	Jdes	18		F	S	maid	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Falticeni	father: Abram Oscar Falticeni Roumania	"	New York
3	Slepowronska	Helena	21				2-888.917 3-19-41	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sierpc	father: Adam Slepowronska Sierpc Rock Russia	Ct.	Kent
4	Lebda	Laszlone	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar Erkenecz	father: Ignez Ferencz Ungvar Hagyad n. 37. Hungary	N.J.	New York
5	Magda	Janos	39		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Magda Janos Erkenecz neti. Poland n. —.—	Pa.	McKeesport
6	Zarembka	Maryanna	17		F	S	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubowain	father: Josef Zarembka Lubowain Wapsan —.—	Ill.	Chicago
7	Weinberger	Mordele	16		M	S	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lisko	grandfather: Simche Diele Lisko Galicia	Pa.	Dickson
8	"	Samuel	13					no	no							
9	"	Jankel	11													
10	Albikas	Jonas	20		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zvirdus	father: Josapas Albikas Zvirdus Russia mother: Maria Jolmacaik Kolonnea Galicia	Mass.	Holyoke
11	Jedasiak	Josef	28		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg	father: Kayko Korenenko Zawrzezyn —.—	Ill.	Chicago
12	Nowosadko	Nascia	18		F	S	maid	8-15-1913	Ext. 10-6-38	"	"	Germany	Zobeln	mother: Katarzyna Kasmi- sik Zawrzezyn —.—	Mich.	Detroit
13	Demian	Filej	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Szymon Lach Kato- cyca	"	"
14	Lach	Barbara	19		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Cecilak Maria Kraj- nopolana Zawrz. Hungary	"	"
15	Cecilak	Anna	16				2-878912-505 11/9/41	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kraj nopolana Bezvke- ofalu	aunt: Buranik Anna Homona Zemplen n. —.—	Pa.	Freeland
16	Brianik	Andrew	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Conn	Danbury
17	"	Maria	11		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Dulya	Juliauna	19				maid	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Budapest	father: Dulya Janos Za- pestofalu Fep n. —.—	Pa.	Emerson
19	Hluhany	Mykalyne	28		M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy- kunsafalu	father: Tmsak Stefan Nagykunsafalu Hungary	"	Helvetia
20	"	Maria	6		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Rosa	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Anna	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Petričko	Katarina	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Petricka Maria	"	Soldier
24	Hrubovcsak	Pal	16		M	S	laborer	now	"	"	"	"	Varjocsno	father: Hrubovcsak Mika- ly Varjocsno —.—	"	Lawford
25	Schlimper	Dora	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	mother-in-law: Schendel Jen- jer Berkowicza Galicia	N.J.	New York
26	"	Simche	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Wolf	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Jette	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Susie	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Kielbowicz	Michael	17		M	S	laborer	3-11168 11/6/41	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Idaszowka	mother: Magdalena Idaszow- ka Lancut Galicia	Pa.	Scranton

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12th, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition to labor for any person or corporation.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		go sister	25	no			sister: Ch. Schiemiecz 55 N.												
2		"	12	"			wife Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4					
3		brother in law	5	"			sister: Paulina Pascar 174 Richard st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4		husband	5	"			brother in law: Francesek Swoboda Ri 326 Kent Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5		brother	79 yrs	1907	Pa.		husband: Lebda Laszlo 523 E. 11th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6		sister	14	no			brother: Hayda Gabor Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7		father	5	"			sister: Helena Lorencika 1170 Forest st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8		"	"	"			father: Wenberger Vaclavie Dixon city Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9		"	"	"															
10		sister	12	no			sister: Anna Albelska 114 Race st. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11		father	25	"			father: Jacob Tedosiak 2211 St. 47th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12		brother in law	40	"			brother in law: Wasyl Hawryszko Chene St. & Ry Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13		brother	25	"			brother: Wasyl Hawryszko Chene St. & Ry Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14		brother in law	25	"			brother-law: Wasyl Hawryszko Chene St. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15		father	10	"			father: John Teeslak Box 95 Freeland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16		mother	11	"			mother: Anna Bruanik 96 Wilde St. Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17		"	"	"															
18		brother in law	4	"			brother-law: Josef Andzas Oak Box 285 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19		husband	40	"			husband: Mihaly Mihaly Box 215 Hellertown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20		father	"	"			father:												
21		"	"	"															
22		"	"	"															
23		uncle	15	"			uncle: John Hunjak Soldier Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24		brother in law	3	"			brother in law: Hyacinth Kaminski Sanford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blue		Warszawa
25		husband	7	"			husband: Sebiny Zawadzki Hebron st. 176 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	Silesia	Lentberg
26		father	"	"			father:								4	5	blue		
27		"	"	"											4	1			
28		"	"	"											4				
29		"	"	"															
30		"	6	"			father: Sebastyan Kielbowicz Reynold st. Box Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			Slazowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only. The age next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber, printer, steel worker, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, printer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of the farm, thus, as follows:

"Farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct as found necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 6. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Any one who can read and write, or can read only, should be entered as "Yes." Any one who can neither read nor write should be entered as "No."

Column 7. Nationality. The word "nationality" is construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject, respectively.

Column 8. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Steamship companies should be careful to distinguish between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or by birth or ancestry. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on the ship as a subject of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a distinct admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti or provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti or provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence (country of). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the *only* case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether person has passage paid by. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ex. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. H. 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Starke, Surgeon of the St. Georges Washington, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

The races or peoples to be determined by the Surgeon in charge are required to arrange them in groups. The grouping is to be based upon the classification indicated in the following list. The specific language is to be noted only to assist in determining the proper group.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen October 4th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Third Class.														
1	Lange	August	30		M M	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borbeck	father: Gottfried Lange Altes Eisenwerk Borbeck Germany	Oreg.	Green Point
2	"	Sophie	28		F M	housewife							"		
3	"	Erwin	7		M S	none	no	no							
4	Lieber	Adolf	39		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew		Charlottenburg	cousin Michel Landmann Berlin Neuhaldensleben	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	"	Anna	35		F M	housewife									
6	"	Raschella	11		F S	none	no	no							
7	"	Oscar	10		M S	"	"	"							
8	Lawo	Dorothea	35		F M	~~housewife~~	yes	yes	N.S.C.	"	Mass.	Turners falls	no	Mass	Turnerfalls
9	"	Frank	11		M S	none									
10	~~Mayer~~	~~Richard~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~painter~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Mühlhausen~~	~~wife: Ema Mayer Koelendorf Mitbg.~~	~~Germany~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
ADMITTED 11	Meyer	August	36		M S	~~Farmer~~			Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Wieden	mother: Barbara Meyer Zuckenried Switzerland	N.Y.	Harlem
12	Magalski	Michael	51		M M	miner	~~yes~~ N.S.C.	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~ Polish	"	Germany	~~Eastcombe~~	no	Pa	forest City
13	"	Marianna	47		F M	housewife									
14	Tadszuck	Otto	20		M S	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	father: Karl Tadszuck Kowalken O. Pr.	N.Y.	New York
15	Rehfeld	Karl	32		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Koestein dorf	germany no	Oh.	Cleveland
16	Kiroff	Ida	35		F M	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ N.S.C.	"	"	N.Y.	~~New York~~	"	N.J.	Newyork
17	Sobotta	Hedwig	27		F S	maid			Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	mother: Isidor Sobotta Bennewaldh. 19 Germany	Nebr.	Avoca
18	Signer	Anna	42		F wd	cook			N.S.C.	"	N.J.	New Jersey	no	N.J.	New Jersey
19	"	Werner	12		M S	none			"	"	"				
20	Schaub	Michael	23		M S	joiner			Germany	"	Germany	Goritz	friend: Adolf Kissingen H. Bad Germany	Oh.	Cleveland
21	"	Siegfried	31		M S	laborer									
22	"	Mathilde	21		F S	maid									
23	Schulz	Margarethe	30		M ~~housewife~~							Berlin	father: Heinrich Kunupt Herschlon Hessen	N.J.	Perth Amboy
24	Schmidt	Babette	26		F S	maid						Nassau L.	mother: Kastmar Schmidt Nassau a.L. Hessen nassau	R.I.	Providence
25	Schäffler	Heinrich	22		M S	baker						Bayreuth	sister: Babette Schäffler Bayreuth Bay	Pa.	Scranton
26	Hephan	Maria	20		F S	maid						Nannburg	mother: Helena Hephan Nannburg Cassel	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Troger	Peter	24		M S	student	11-24-39	1-23-40				Dresden	friend: Troger Zittau Sachs. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
28	Tschopp	Reinhard	18		M S	farmlab			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Tullnisdorf	father: Fuk Tschopp Tullnisdorf Basel Switzerland	Pa.	Conroy
29	Uhlhorn	Hermann	45		M S	Clerk	none	N.S.C.	"	"	Germany	Bremen	pickt: Johann Feldungen 175 Grosse Johan. St. Bremen Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Veldemann	Josef	63		M wd	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwabsberg	Schwabsberg Wtbg. Germany	Ill.	Chicago

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to join a relative or friend who has sent for him.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?												
1		father in law				father in law: Saul Kopp 117-18 th. Oregon City Oreg.												
2																		
3		grand father				grandfath:												
4		father	25 yrs	1909 1891	N. J.	fath: Israel Lieber 818 5th th. Philadelphia Pa												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8		self	50 yrs	Man	Turners falls	no												
9				no														
10			50			C/O Rev. 314 Hengdom Ave Hastings Pa.												
11		mother	50 yrs	1906 1910	N. J.	fath: Richard H. Starkovski N. J.												
12		self	25		Pa	home												
13																		
14	yes	uncle	50	no		uncle: Lutz Tedoms 303 5 Ave New York												
15		self	50 yrs	1904 1911	Ohio	uncle: Jacob Rehfeld 11. 12th th. 2835 Cleveland O.												
16		"	50	"	N. J.	home												
17		bridgeman	25	no		bridgeman: Karl Kirchbe acres Nebr.												
18		self	25 yrs		New Jersey	home												
19		mother	"	—	" —	— " —												
20		friend	50	no		friend: Andreas Kier Hand Agm. Cleveland O.												
21		self	"															
22																		
23		cousin	25			cousin: Dr Segall 293 East Albany												
24		self	50 yrs	1905 1909	N. J.	friend: Albert Krause 101 Jacob th. Providence R. I.												
25		self	10	no		friend Fred Stoel Savannah Ga.												
26		brother	50			brother: Carter Hughes 111 Budgett Brooklyn N. Y.												
27		uncle	50			uncle: Fritz Hoeder 25 th Halsted st. Chicago Ill.												
28		self	25			brother: Fritz Tedroff Laurel Savannah Ga.												
29		"	50 yrs	1884 1911	Ill.	home: Chicago Ill.												
30	yes	brother	50	no		brother: Frank Wiedemann 111th th. Chicago												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 3. Last residence.—Give country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 3 should show the country, and not town, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 4. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 5. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17. Whether has ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] people are to be determined by the race to which each belongs and the language they speak. The [illegible] people from the South have [illegible] languages. [illegible] languages are treated only as subdivisions of the races to which they belong.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1914

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pelczak	Josef	16	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hankenbostel	father: Walenty Pelczak Zwierzyca 175 Rzeszow Austria	NY	Buffalo
2	Wojtowicz	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lowniowa	father: Maciej Wojtowicz Lowniowa, Tuntowa Gal. Austria	Mich	Detroit
3	Mazur	Maryanna	17	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mrzytowa	mother: Maria Mazur Mrzytowa Kopanka Gal. Austria	Pa	Scranton
4	Zielinska	Wladyslawa	18	"	"	"	yes	no	Russia		Russia	Lukarnie	brother: Katarzyna Zielinska Lukarnie Dobrzyn, Plock Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Pochalska	Helena	25	"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jinchowo	father: Adam Pochalska Rembkowo Serpice Plock Russia	Mass	Lynn
6	Procinska	Wladyslawa	35	"	M	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Jankowo	brother: Alexander Wydrowski Jankowo Dzierzaba Lotzya Russia	Conn	Hartford
7	Daszkiewicz	Jan	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jinkowszczyzna	uncle: Jan Rutkowski Jinkowszczyzna Olszany Vilno	NY	Brooklyn
8	"	Marya	17	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Amelia	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wegrzyn	Franciszka	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Saxony	Neuhaldensleben	father: Sebastyan Wegrzyn Jankowola Pokrzywnica Lublin	Ill	Chicago
11	Falanda	Wladyslaw	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Szczebrzeszyn	mother: Aloisia Falanda Szczebrzeszyn id, Lublin Russia	Mich	Kalamazoo
12	"	Walerya	16	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
13	Berenstein	Nechama Ke	22	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk R	friend: Sonie Jesilanska Minsk Fedorowa ul. 3 Dwunska	NY	Bayonne
14	Kozakkow	Henak	21	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Krasilkow	parents: Eliran Kozakkow Krasilkow Hab Berezow	"	New York
15	Intan	Szloma	17	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Oszmiany	father: Mowsze Intan Oszmiany Gub Wilno Russia	Pa	Scranton
16	Bristin	Chane	33	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslav	friend: Jacak Zieminska Nowosielnze 62 Ekaterinoslav	NJ	Jersey City
17	Hansberg	Perl	40	"	M				"	"	"	Smilkow	father: Elke Fromczak Smilkow 9 Podol Russia	NY	New York
18	"	Scheindel	10	"	S	none			"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
19	Cupis	Apolonia	17	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Trzyszkony	mother: Paulina Cupis Trzyszkony Kowno Lu Kobo R.	Mass	Worcester
20	Markunas	Stanislaw	21	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Werozelu	brother: Dominik Markunas Werozelu Smielgin Kowno R.	Conn	Hartford
21	Datkowicz	Anna	18	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slokiniany	mother: Marcyanna Datkowicz Slokiniany Trzyszkin Kowno	NJ	Schenectady
22	Jemajczyk	Ludwika	23	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Olszanskie	mother: Ewa Monia Jemajczyk Olszanskie Olszany Russia	NY	Bloomfield
23	Mazkewicz	Marya	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petroszki	father: Makenz Mazkewicz Petroszki Wegiegie Smoaltti	Pa	Shenandoah
24	Instel	Josef	19	"	M	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	German Bohemia	Wendorf	Schendorf	father: Benjamin Instel Schendorf Bohemia Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Galgovic Mazula	Mary	23	F	wd	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Rozsnd	Bajdos Berednye	father-l. Daniel Mazula Bajdos Beredny Hung	Pa	Stroudsburg
26	" "	Anna	4	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
27	Miczik	Anna	17	"	"	servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Rozna	father: Simko Gyorgy Rozna Lpt. Hung	NJ	Franklin Furnace
28	Potter	Louise	16	"	"	none	no	no	Russia	German Russia	Russian	Tyski	father: Wilhelm Potter Tyski Rumanski Gombin Poland	Wis	Sheboygan
29	Herriman	Mykolay	21	M	"	Feldsch.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthanian Austria	Rothhausen	Dzerniaky	mother: Tekla Herriman Dzerniaky Tlokowska nowy Austria	NJ	Newark
30	Zalawa	Weronika	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Germa	father: Michal Zalawa Dubska Galicia Austria	NJ	Jersey City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911.

11—1115

13 No. on List,	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any ticket, passage, paid, or in part paid, by any corporation, society, or other person, or by himself.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any ticket, passage, paid, or in part paid, by any corporation, society, or other person, or by himself.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							sister: Mary Bednarska 223 Hekalf St. Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No							
1	yes	mother	8	no			brother in Law: Victor Mucz 12 Detroit Ave, Hammond Ind. 137		"	"	"	"	"							
2	"	brother in law	10	"			brother in law: Mike Kemenda Preston Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	7	"			father: Dan. Zelinski 4333, 6371 St. Cleveland Ohio,		"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	father	—	"			brother: Wladyslaw Ruskelski Rywer St. 420 Lynn. Mass.		"	"	"	"	"							
5	yes	brother	36	"			husband: Felix Jarecinski 60 Box 409 Hartford. Conn.		"	"	"	"	"							
6	yes	husband	5	"			father: Boleslaw Dec) Kiewicz 228 Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	father	5	"			"		"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	—	"			uncle: Stanislaus Wegrzyn 1458 Dickson St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"							
10	yes	uncle	4	"			brother: Michal Tatarda 611 Waldridge St. Kalamazoo Mich.		"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Brother	200	"			cousin: "		"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	Cousin	—	"			brother: Abram Berenstein 1334 20th St. Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	brother	—	"			sister: Sonie Bogash 416-418 E 10 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	sister	25	"			uncle: Leon Kozlowski 242 Wyoming W. Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
15	yes	uncle	25	"			brother in Law: Wojciech Jarosz 110 Penn St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	brother in Law	—	"			husband: R. Hanlo Lucy 115 & 119 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	husband	—	"			father " "		"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	father	—	"			brother: Jonas Tunis 18 Union Av. Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	brother	7	"			brother in Law: Jozef Szont 88 Retread Av. Hartford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	brother in Law	25	"			brother in law Wilhelm Redel 10 London Terrace Shenandoah Pa.		"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	25	"			brother: Peter Jenaytis 12 West St. Bloomfield N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	brother	6	"			brother: Jonas Mackevicz 411 E. Shenandoah Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	—	"			uncle: Josef Portlar Pittsburg Pa. Francesca St. 34		"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	self	50	"			father: Jozef Szlovies		"	"	"	"	"					Austria		Neudorf
25	"	father	20	yes	1899 Franklin 1905 N.Y.		East Stroudsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"					Hungary		Kozuna
26	"	grand father	—	no			grandfather: "		"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	brother	12	"			brother: Michal Szczesny Franklin Terrace N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	brother in law	—	"			brother in law: Mich Schramm 1322 Wash 17th St Phelan:		"	"	"	"	"					Russia		Pyaski
29	"	brother	—	"			brother Stefan Kaminski 312-15 W. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"					Galicia		Jastrzaby
30	"	"	2	"			brother: Jakob Zaluski 324 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							Izerna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] and read write. [illegible] subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes" [illegible] read and write. No. No. [illegible] neither read nor write. [illegible] No. [illegible] read but not write.

[illegible] Colonies [illegible] deemed to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races or lack of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as the race or people, may mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as the birthplace. "Irish," "French," appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "France" or "Ireland" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Each person has the right to be [illegible] the laws of the United States [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the Attorney General, the Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., and Superintendents of Immigration at the various seaports, [illegible] Mexico, Canada, Porto Rico, and Honolulu.

Column 1, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The object in obtaining this knowledge is to show the country of last permanent residence. It is to obtain, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies can correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 3, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4, Whether ticket is through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 5, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 6, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 8, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Zwolak														
1	Swolelis	Jonas	20	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bajonis	Father: Mateusz Swolelis Bajonis Bartninki Suwalki	Pa	Scranton
2	Fiedoraka	Anna	16	F	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Feldzirki	Mother: Agata Fiedoraka Feldzirki Suwa Valso Russia	"	Fischers Island
3	Buczek	Zofia	16-10642 8/14/40 20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Miechowice	Father: Wojciech Buczek Miechowice Gal Austria	Pa	Kansas City
4	Kowalska	Viktoria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuza	Father: Stanislaw Kowalska Tuza Rzepiennik 272 Gal.	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Dmochowska	Bronislawa	17	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Guardian: Maria Herman Lemberg Al Jansowska 104	Ill	Brooklyn
6	Helmrath	Stanislaw	17	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	Father: Michal Helmrath Kolbuszowa grma Gal. Austria	"	"
7	Harhaj	Mychajlo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Komarcza	Father: Danilo Harhaj Komarcza 102 Gal Austria	"	Auburn
8	Balicka	Joanna	20	F	"	2-850029 8/12/41	"	"	"	"	"	Biskupitz	Brother: Teodor Balicki Nowa Lis Kr. Jasla Gal Austria	"	Raritan
9	Rathaus	Ruth	19	"	"	student	"	"	"	Bohemian	German	New Bord	mother: Alma Rathaus New Bord Bohem. Austria	Neb	Schuyler
10	Mikulak	Tekla	28	F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Ruthen.	Gal	Krakowka	Father: Ambroz Mikulak Krakowka Dubnique Gal	Ill	New York
11	Fiszke	Ernestine	16	"	"	farmlab	28-2276 41 + 4115 no	no	Russia	German	Germany	Saturkin	Father: Adam Fiszke Neudorf Domik Rowno	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Sikora	Katarzyna	18	"	"	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Gal	Hermanow	Father: Grzegorz Sikora Hermanow Mikolajow Gal	Pa	New York
13	Chudzikowna	Julia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Father: Zofia Chudzikowna Lemberg Bilenkastr 9 Gal.	Ill	New York
14	Golomb	Zitel	37	"	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sandomierz	mother: Pirl Hellerstein Zawichost Radom Russia	"	"
15	"		13	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
16	"	Freide Malke	11	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Lotije Leiser	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Lemel	5	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zigman	Lewa	22	F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hung.	Roumanian	Hung.	Zadany	sister in law: Anca Bolen Zadany Temes m. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Arcadie	4	m	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Marie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Edinger	Adolf	25	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rhein-pfalz	Frischlack	father: Philipp Edinger Frischlack Rheinpfalz	Ny	New York
23	Böschling	Fritz	36	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Ahlenssen	father: Heinrich Böschling Schregendorf i Hannover	S.D.	Watertown
24	"	Ida	34	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.-l.	"	"
25	"	Heinrich	8	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
26	"	Fricda	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tymoczyczyn	Jewdocia	22	"	m	housewife	none	"	Austria	Ruth.	Gal	Chomiakowka	father: Blazko Jasnikowska Chomiakowka Tymanjcia Gal	Ny	Brooklyn
28	"	Anna	10	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
29	Selzer	Mowsha	49	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father: Elias Selzer Goseinaya gora Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Ade	Martha	16	F	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Klara Ade Stuttgart Poliklinik 8	Ny	Brooklyn

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	brother	5	no			brother Kasimiras Lubkis 203 Plum St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5				
2	"	father	25	"			father: 207 Jefferson "												
3	"	brother	0	"			brother: 224 Bridge "												
4	"	"	20	"			Edmund Lee 809 Kansas "												
5	"	mother	5	"			father: Kazys Kondrotas 37 Hellen St. Bridgeport Conn												
6	"	brother in law	20	"			mother: Paulina Klimaviczius 638 Hamilton St. Brooklyn "												
7	"	the cousin	20	"			brother in law: Wlad Kilbard 108 W 7th St. 78 Brooklyn "												
8	"	brother	12	"			the cousin: Julia Stanis 138 Cottage St. Auburn "												
9	"	brother	25	"			brother: Emil Bodisch Preston " Box 14												
10	"	sister	25	"			brother: Jan Pathaus Colchester Box 9 Schuylerville "												
11	"	brother	3	"			sister Anna Dombrowska Washington St 144 Utica "												
12	"	sister	-	"			brother: Adolf Fabian 3105 Vega Ave Cleveland Ohio "												
13	"	father	3	"			St Raphael Irish Row Hotel "												
14	"	husband	-	"			Regalsieu 6 Italy " New York "												
15	"	father	-	"			father: Pawel Chmielewski												
16	"	"	-	"			c/o 24 W. Baraw St. 77 Ridge St. New York												
17	"	"	-	"			husband: Peter Golubow 69 Lewis St. Newark "												
18	"	"	-	"			father. "												
19	"	husband	2 yrs	1909/1911 Chicago Ill			husband: James Zimmerman Elspeth Ave 1905 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	father	-	no			father "												
21	"	"	-	"			" "												
22	"	self	25	"			brother-in-law: Richard Engel c/o Georg Schilling 1055 II Ave.												
23	"	"	500	"			friend: August Fischer Wahpeton N. Dakota												
24	"	husband	"	"			"												
25	"	father	"	"			"												
26	"	"	"	"			"												
27	"	husband	10	"			husband: Vladimir Brooklyn Tymochishin, 114 Hyde Ave												
28	"	father	-	-			father "												
29	"	sister	5	-			sister: Lida Selzer Chicago c/o Fabian Monika Maxwell St.												
30	"	self	25	-			aunt: Pauling Ada Brooklyn Ch. 187 Rogers Ave.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abr. Tolack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible]—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M or F, as the case may be.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M or S, as the case may be.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as the case may be. Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the Bridgewater sailing Steamer, do
sincerely, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of the Government
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian (Czech).	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 — S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen October 4th, 19 —

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Third Class														
1	Windmiller	Adolf	53		F M	housewife	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Eigenau	Wife: Mrs Fanny Windmiller Eigenau b/ Charlottenb. a/ Germany	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Hedwig	24		S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wojtycka	Marie	33		M	housewife	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	"	"	"	New York
4	"	"	8		S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wejnert	Johanna	47		F M	housewife	yes	yes	German	Austrian	"	"	"	"	New Jersey
6	Zillinger	Johann	24		M S	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	German	Baiern	father: Georg Zillinger Aibling Bayern Germany	Pa.	Altoona
7	Schütz	Franz Xaver	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Michael Schütz Forsthaus " "	"	"
8	Baumgartner	Franziska	36		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Oesterreich	mother: Agnes Maier Leopolds Burgen — "	New	Hoboken
9	"	Johann	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	father: Agnes Meyer Leopolds Burgen — "	New	"
10	"	Max	6		"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Franz	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Franziska	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Otto	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Marie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bahr	Heinrich	24		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lowenberg	cousin: Johann Wust Germany	Pa.	Wilton
16	Stegemann	Carl	21		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neuenkirchen	uncle: Bernard Stegemann Neuenkirchen — "	N.D.	Lewis
17															
18	Salzinger	Lina	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	sister: Therese Zeller Munchen Bavaria Germany	Ill.	Chicago
19	Keck	Luise	5		"	none	none		"	"	"	"	friend — "	"	"
20	v. Essen	Bruno	47		M M	farmer	yes	yes	German	Austr.	Austria	Zoster	brother: Albrecht v. Essen Berlin b/ P. Germany	Mass.	Boston
21	Schulz	Hulda	19		F S	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rudnitowo	father: Wilhelm Schulz Rudnitowo — "	Ill.	Chicago
22	Suska	Apolonia	22		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Polskie	father: Pawel Suska Wolyn Rg. 11. Owlowce Galicia	Conn.	New Britain
23	Holeček	Antonie	20		M	housewife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kosl Radom	father: Jan Beran Radomer Chorozitsch Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Hedwika	11		F S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rehal	Eduard	40		M M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kromerz	wife: Franziska Rehal Kromerz Moravia	Pa.	Burlington
26	Spulwacz	Elisabet	22		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Veleyte	mother: Regorska Flora Veleyte Zemplen Hungary	Pa.	Cottatown
27	"	Flora	4		F S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Maria	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leeb	Johann	41		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	"	N.Y.	New York
30	Emij	Jacob	24		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kowbury	father: Reinhard Emij Kowbury 123 Erlach St. Opeln Germany	N.J.	Bloomfield

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 19 11.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by what person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	18 years		home		No	No	No	good	No					N.Y.C.			
2	"	"	25	"		"														
3	"	husband	30	no		husband: Wojciech Jesz														
4	"	father	"	"		father:														
5	"	self	50	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	home										N.Y.C.			
6	"	"	25	no			home address													
7	"	"	25	"			— " —													
8	"	self	50	"			father: Mathias Baumann													
9	"	husband	30	yes			husband: Paul Baumgartner													
10	"	father	"	"			father:													
11	"	"	"	"			"													
12	"	"	"	"			"													
13	"	"	"	"			"													
14	"	"	"	"			"													
15	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle: Rudolf Wolf Welton Ia.													
16	"	self	30	"			uncle: H.B. Schlee P. Francis Ill.													
17																				
18	yes	self	16	no			father in law: Johann Hack													
19	"	father	"	"			1922 Leavitt ave Chicago Ill. father:													
20	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Mass.	home										D.C.			
21	"	friend	25	yes			friend: Otto H. Seidler 4100 Wood st. Chicago Ill.													
22	yes	cousin	24	yes	1905 1911	Conn.	father-in-law: Palatza Romeo Huron Ohio 29 New Britain Conn. husband: Jos Hladecek 2033 Clifton Park ave Chicago Ill. father:									6				
23	"	husband	18	no																
24	"	father	"	"																
25	"	friend	25	"			friend: Frank Abraham 1907 Ogden Ave. Burlington Ia. husband: Ulenbrach Wichoff													
26	"	husband	8	yes	1893 1907	Pa.	Cherry st. 315 Tottenham Pa. father:													
27	"	father	"	no																
28	"	"	"	"																
29	"	self	50	yes	1895 1911	N.Y.	home										D.C.			
30	No	cousin	20	no			cousin: Anna Bickel 31 st. Baltimore st. Baltimore Md.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Polack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Polack Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Spanish" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Under what law passport issued. Insert "Section 2, act June 3, 1918," or "Section 6, act May 22, 1918," as the case may be.

Nonimmigrants. As intended here, [illegible] temporary sojourn in the United States solely as a [illegible] for pleasure or as a temporary resident for business or health, as a tourist, or as a temporary visitor.

Citizens of the United States and their families returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Here write the name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state the fact as "none" or "none living."

Final destination. By "final destination" is meant ultimate permanent residence, which may be the United States or some other country. If the alien intends to remain in the United States, write "United States." If he intends to remain in a country outside the United States, write the name of that country.

Whether ticket reads to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, ticket or No ticket.

Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money located in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate date and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Correctness of answers. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Corps Washington, sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such, by and under the authority of the Immigration of Boats and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
American.	Italian (North).
Bohemian.	Italian (South).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Canadian.	Jewish.
Canadian-French.	Korean.
Cantonese.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Moravian.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
Flemish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Third Class														
1	Vogeler	Wilhelm	38		M	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Wife Charlotte Vogeler Halle	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	Wiesbaum	Anna	5		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ernst	Julius	29		M	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	N. Y.	New York	Father: Georg Ernst Unterwaldau Westerwald Germany	N. Y.	New York
4	"	Anna	34		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ruth	11		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hoffmann	Rudolf	27		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wittenberg	cousin: Adolf Raspe Halle a Saale	Han.	— " —
7	Kayser	Frieda	25		F	~~Servant~~	~~M.L.C.~~				N. J.	Hoboken	no		
8	"	Margarethe	4		F	none	no	no							
9	"	Helene	2		F										
10	~~Ignaz~~	~~Anna~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Leer~~			
11	Wahrheit	Heinrich	20		M	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Leer~~	no	N. J.	Brooklyn
12	Braun	Alwine	20		F	Servant maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Königsdorf	friend: Johann Braun Königsdorf Posen	Germany	Wis. Columbus
13	Werner	Martha	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Heinrich Werner Freiburg Schl.	— " —	N. J. Hoboken
14															
15	Rammel	Michael	29		M	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberschneiding	father: Michael Rammel Oberschneiding Bay.	— " —	Pa Allegheny
16	Vetterl	Johanna	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vejprkosen	father: Josef Vetterl Wolfenhof.	— " —	" "
17	Geiger	Karl	36		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mehren	father: Philip Geiger Mehren Bayern	— " —	N. J. Astoria
18	"	Louise	41		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Magyar	Frank	48		M	~~Saloon~~ Keeper	~~M.L.C.~~		Magyar	Hungary	Budapest		brother: Josef Magyar Budapest Elsö utca 83.	Hungary	Penn Amboy
20	Osbolt	Mary	20		F	Servant maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Presid	mother: Apollonia Osbolt Presid	Croatia	N. J. New York
21	Gartner	Maria	16		F	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Radmingen	father: Leopold Gärtner Radmingen Hohenzollern	Germany	" Union Hill
22	Jucikova	Aurena	20		F	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brek	sister: Barbara Kovar Brek Erbenova 590	Bohemia	Ohio Cleveland
23	Brzek	Annie	19		F	Servant maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brzek	brother: Albert Braun ~~Königsdorf~~ Brzek	Bohemia	N. J. New York
24	"	Birdie	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Esner	Emilie	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nový Kohn	father: Jan Esner Velela	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
26	Neverka	Marie	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Neverka Veleton	Bohemia	" "
27	Seper	Kristina	29		M	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Croatia	Essek	uncle: Heinanore Frey Osiek Slavonia	Croatia	Conn New Haven
28	Faeger	Emma	52		F	~~Servant~~	yes	yes	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	Fort Dodge	mother: Anne Grün Thüringen Germany	Fa.	Fort Dodge
29	Petrasik	Sandor	38		M	~~Laborer~~			~~Hungary~~	Slovak	Hungary	Varna	wife: Frank Sandorne Varna Szepes m. Hungary	N. J.	Boonton
30	Kohak	Val	13		M	none						Nagyrona	mother: Kohak Anna Nagyrona Trencsen.	— " —	" New York

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , November 17th , 19 11.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Js brother	30	no			brother: Fritz Weil Fort Wayne Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No								
2		uncle	"				uncle: " " " "														
3																					
4	yes	friend	100	yes	1907/1911	N.J.	friend: Nicolas Gumma 161 2 8th st. New York.														
5				no																	
6		self	30				friend: Otto Lutermann 23 W. 19th st. New York.														
7			50	yes		N.J.	bon														
8		mother	"	"	—	" —															
9																					
10																					
11		self	25	yes	1891	N.J.	brother: Eduard Wahrlich 277 Fostman Brooklyn N.Y.														
12		sister	25	no			sister: Emilie Abend Columbus Wisc.														
13		self	25				friend: H. Fischer 1 Thal Hoboken N.J.														
14																					
15	yes	self	25	no			friend: Otto Rosmilla 18 Cedar st. Allegheny Pa.														
16		friend	25	"			friend: Otto Rosmilla 18 Cedar st. Allegheny Pa.														
17		sister	50	no			sister: Caroline Fortin 31 41st st. Astoria N.Y.														
18				yes	1891/1907	N.J.	— " —														
19		wife	50	"	1900/1911	N.J.	Cousin														
20	yes	self	16	no			cousin: Frank Zagar 27 W. 6th st. New York.														
21		brother in law	3	"			brother in law: Carl Heinz Nelson Hill N.J.														
22		"	10	"			" : St. Hudec 3913 Jackel st. Cleveland O.														
23	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Albert Baumann 136 E. 4th st. New York N.Y.														
24		"	25	"																	
25	yes	brother in law	20	no			brother in law: Albert Baumann 2109 S. Layman ave. Chicago Ill.														
26		cousin	"	"			cousin:														
27	yes	husband	25	yes	1909/1911	New Haven Conn.	husband: Casper Reis 772 Grand ave. New Haven Conn.														
28	yes	self	25	yes	1889/1911	Fla.	Home														
29		cousin	20	yes	1901/1911	Ok.	cousin: Peter Frank Home														
30		father	6	no			Birch st. Brooklyn N.Y. father: Nahak Tal 425 E. 15th st. New York N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

RACE OR PEOPLE. See List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 5 should show to what race or people each alien belongs, as stated by himself.

Special attention is called to the fact that the question "nationality" and "race" are entirely separate and distinct, and a variety of answers may be given to each question. For instance, a native of Germany, speaking the German language, would generally declare his nationality as German and his race as Teutonic; a native of Ireland, speaking the English language, would declare his nationality as English and his race as Celtic; a native of Scotland, speaking the English language, would declare his nationality as British and his race as Celtic; a native of France, speaking the French language, would declare his nationality as French and his race as Latin; a native of Bohemia, speaking the Bohemian language, would declare his nationality as Austrian and his race as Bohemian; a native of Mexico, speaking the Spanish language, would declare his nationality as Mexican and his race as Spanish; a native of Cuba, speaking the Spanish language, would declare his nationality as Cuban and his race as Spanish; a native of Scotland, speaking the Gaelic language, would declare his nationality as British and his race as Gaelic; a native of Wales, speaking the Welsh language, would declare his nationality as British and his race as Welsh; a native of Finland, speaking the Finnish language, would declare his nationality as Russian and his race as Finnish; a native of Iceland, speaking the Icelandic language, would declare his nationality as Danish and his race as Icelandic; a native of Norway, speaking the Norwegian language, would declare his nationality as Norwegian and his race as Norse; a native of Sweden, speaking the Swedish language, would declare his nationality as Swedish and his race as Swedish; a native of Switzerland, speaking the German language, would declare his nationality as Swiss and his race as Teutonic; a native of Switzerland, speaking the French language, would declare his nationality as Swiss and his race as Latin; a native of Switzerland, speaking the Italian language, would declare his nationality as Swiss and his race as Latin; a native of Belgium, speaking the French language, would declare his nationality as Belgian and his race as Latin; a native of Belgium, speaking the Flemish language, would declare his nationality as Belgian and his race as Teutonic; a native of Holland, speaking the Dutch language, would declare his nationality as Dutch and his race as Teutonic; a native of Greece, speaking the Greek language, would declare his nationality as Greek and his race as Hellenic; a native of Turkey, speaking the Turkish language, would declare his nationality as Turkish and his race as Turkish; a native of Turkey, speaking the Armenian language, would declare his nationality as Turkish and his race as Armenian; a native of Turkey, speaking the Hebrew language, would declare his nationality as Turkish and his race as Hebrew; a native of Arabia, speaking the Arabic language, would declare his nationality as Arabian and his race as Arabic; a native of Syria, speaking the Arabic language, would declare his nationality as Syrian and his race as Arabic; a native of Africa, speaking the Arabic language, would declare his nationality as Egyptian and his race as Arabic; a native of Egypt, speaking the Arabic language, would declare his nationality as Egyptian and his race as Arabic; a native of Persia, speaking the Persian language, would declare his nationality as Persian and his race as Persian; a native of India, speaking the Hindustani language, would declare his nationality as British and his race as Hindu; a native of China, speaking the Chinese language, would declare his nationality as Chinese and his race as Mongolian; a native of Japan, speaking the Japanese language, would declare his nationality as Japanese and his race as Japanese; a native of Hawaii, speaking the Hawaiian language, would declare his nationality as Hawaiian and his race as Polynesian; a native of Canada, speaking the English language, would declare his nationality as Canadian and his race as Anglo-Saxon; a native of Canada, speaking the French language, would declare his nationality as Canadian and his race as French; a native of Mexico, speaking the Spanish language, would declare his nationality as Mexican and his race as Spanish; a native of Cuba, speaking the Spanish language, would declare his nationality as Cuban and his race as Spanish; a native of Porto Rico, speaking the Spanish language, would declare his nationality as Porto Rican and his race as Spanish; a native of Jamaica, speaking the English language, would declare his nationality as British and his race as African Negro; a native of Barbados, speaking the English language, would declare his nationality as British and his race as African Negro; a native of Haiti, speaking the French language, would declare his nationality as Haitian and his race as African Negro; a native of Haiti, speaking the Spanish language, would declare his nationality as Haitian and his race as Spanish; a native of Haiti, speaking the Haitian language, would declare his nationality as Haitian and his race as Haitian; a native of Santo Domingo, speaking the Spanish language, would declare his nationality as Santo Domingan and his race as Spanish; a native of Santo Domingo, speaking the French language, would declare his nationality as Santo Domingan and his race as French; a native of Santo Domingo, speaking the Haitian language, would declare his nationality as Santo Domingan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereof, do sacredly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" in the following List is to be understood as signifying the country of birth or nationality.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrowycz	Anastka	21		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Skomorochy	father: Simon Petrowycz Skomorochy Galicia	N.J.	Rochester
2	Borowkey	Mikloscz	23		M	Housewife			Hungary	Hung. or	Hungary	Zeteny	[illegible] Borowka Mikaly Zeteny Hungary	"	Ithaca
3		Erzsebet	4		F	S	none	none							
4		Borka	11		"	"	"	"							
5	Klaus	Franziska	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Trebin	mother: Franziska Ostrowa Trebin Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
6		Amerika	5		"	S	none	none							
7		Franziska	3		"	"	"	"							
8	Kotsal	Josef	18		M	S	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mylo	brother: Aug. Kotsal Mylo Bohemia	"	"
9	~~Fischer~~	Simon	17		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zlin	father: Josef Fischer Zlin Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
10	Klembczik	Jan	24		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kamianka	father: Kasper Klembczik Kamianka Galicia	Pa.	Ruport
11	Jaffe	Sarah	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kamianpol	father: Jacob Jaffe Kamianpol Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Mendelsohn	Abraham	28		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Laszki	father: Jacob Mendelsohn Lazaki Galicia	"	"
13	Bobrowicz	Franza	19		F	S	maid	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Irkianey	father: Jan Bobrowicz Irkianey Russia	"	Utica
14	Rud. ~~Isten~~	Sista Sie	22		M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warselan	mother: Perle Sneberg Warschau Russia	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	"	Isabel Brocke	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Berger	Jacob	24		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Gal.	Kalus	father: Gabriel Berger Kalus Galicia Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Lisser	11	mo	F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
18	Krentzler	Leon	17	mo	M	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Rosochacz	father: Josef Krentzler Rosochacz Galicia	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2		husband	3		1907 1910	N.Y.	husband: Bronkay Ill. Bugle st. Ithaca N.Y.
3		father					father:
4		"					husband: Fraul Kranz 1818 York st. Chicago Ill.
5		husband	50				father:
6		father	4				
7			4				cousin: 200 Skala 269 St. Louis Mo.
8		uncle	25				Lawyer 206 Chicago Ill.
9		self	25				uncle: Josef Gang 122-2 ave New York.
10		brother	25				father: Michal Kapphagh Dupont Pa.
11		"	3				brother: Jaff Marc 169 Division ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12		mother in law	40				brother in law Thom Louis 1064 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13		cousin	3				cousin: Krampain Jersey 88 Spring st. Utica
14		husband	6				husband: Rubenstein Alsace 62 Russel ave Indianapolis Ind.
15		father					Father:
16		husband	-				husband: Josef Kugar 149 Attorney st. New York
17		father	-				father. "
18		brother	1				brother: Abraham Rombler 263 Grand st. New York
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, Wm. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Wash

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and t
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or in
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or ad
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to p
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of pro
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigrati

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

Married or single.—The entry in column 9 should show whether each alien named is married or single. Write M, married; S, single.

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 10 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as laborer, clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mate, seamstress, house painter, shoemaker, cook, tailor, waiter, etc., and not simply as laborer, farmer, etc., or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, by writing in the words as shown in following:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statutes—It was just as well to make this distinction on the manifests, and correct on it, and so made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; Yes, No, can neither read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write.

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Jorge Washington, sailing steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Finnish.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian, Servian, or Croatian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Pomeranian (Stettiner).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 4, 19

31—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5	Third Class														
1	Korber	Adolf	32		M M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	[illegible] Germany	New York	
2	"	Berta	30		F M	housework									
3	Hübner	Johann	47		M M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]						
4	Liepke	Louise	26		S	maid	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Leer		Ct.	Hartford
5	Götze	Helene	26		F S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hildesheim			
6	Köhler	Johannes	39		M M	farmer									
7	Ehni	Babette	18		F S	maid									
8	Labarnus	Theodor	23		M S	clerk									
9	Maier	Marg.	21		F S	maid									
10	Peter	Franz	42		M S	farmer									
11	Colin	Alfred	29		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany				
12	Voth	Margaret	19		F S	maid									
13	Wienke	Emma	18												
14	"	Anna	17												
15	Meyerhofer	August	32		M M	laborer									
16	"	Ida	35		F	"									
17	Engelhardt	Christine	18		M S	maid									
18	Alsdorf	Gottlieb	45		M M	laborer									
19	"	Auguste	44		F	housework									
20	Borbe	Martha	12		F S	none									
21	Hruska	Josef	43		M M	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Slovak	Letzter			
22	Hajek	Antoni	27		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Letzter			
23	Golinska	Michalina	17												
24	Eber	Anna	28		M										
25	"	Josef	9		M S										
26	"	Jisik	6												
27	"	Vaclav	3												
28	Valenta	Maria	17		F S	maid	yes	yes							
29	Tebbe	Henry	59		M M	farmer	yes	yes							
30	Basarak	Mike	20		M S		no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Poland			

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	50 yes		1910	N. J.	father, Carl Ernst, 2nd st. New York.		No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	"	50 yes				— " —												
3	yes	self	50 yes				Negress —												
4	—	wife	40 no				husband: Paul Liebe, same address												
5	yes	friend	50 no				friend: Andreas Meyer 4 yrs. Passage paid by friend of 31 yrs.												
6	—	self	25 "				uncle: Louis Petersen												
7	yes	uncle	50 "				friend: Marion Heffen, Rest.												
8	"	self	25 "				friend: Karl Zinn, 2nd st.												
9	—	"	50 "				friend: Frank Nolte 212 E. 2nd st.												
10	yes	"	50 yes			N.Y.	uncle: Cincinnati O.												
11	yes	self	50 yes			N.Y.	uncle: Adam Hamm												
12	yes	"	3 no				friend: Roland Foote Wis. Cayuga												
13	"	uncle	25 "				uncle: Jan Simenz 1843 Ohio st. Chicago Ill.												
14	"	"	44 "																
15	yes	self	50 "				friend: Karl Kendorf 2d Canal st. 1422 Dayton O.												
16	"	"	50 "				— " —												
17	"	uncle	30 "				uncle: Emil Hamler 376 Eagle ave. New York.												
18	"	self	50 "				friend: Karl Kendorf 2d st. 1422 Dayton O.												
19	yes	husband	" "				"												
20	"	father	" "				"												
21	yes	mother in law	20 "				mother-in-law: Anton Schr Hillsboro Wisc.												
22	yes	sister	23 yes	1900	1911	N. J.	sister: Franz Sicha 203-205 Brussel st. Long Island N. J.												
23	"	mother	25 "		1911	— " —	mother: Josefa Sulinska Newark N. J.												
24	"	husband	30 no				husband: Jos. Sjer 14 st. and Springfield ave Chicago Ill.												
25	"	father	60 "				father:												
26	"	"	" "				"												
27	"	"	" "				"												
28	"	uncle	40 no				uncle: Victor Tarin 512 E 70 st. New York.												
29	yes	wife	30 yes	1907	1911	Ill.	wife: Anna Tobbe Francis Ill.												
30	"	brother	25 no				brother: Rade Rosnak 50 Claire Battle Creek Mich.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Folack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Folack Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be inserted in the manifest opposite the name of each alien, specifying the language group or geographic origin.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Konig Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Nov. 4th, 1911

11—11115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stefany	Kunigunda	17		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Ordziar	Father, Jan Stefany, Ordziar, Trapes Megye	Mass	Westfield
2	Pitunek	Tomek	19		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Viktorian Mihal, Ordziar Com Trapes Megye	Pa	Jessup
3	Wawrorzak	Franek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Walenty Wawrorzak Ordziar, Com. Trapes Meg.	Ny	Hackensack
4	Andras	Elzbieta	19		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Julianna Andras, Ordziar, Com. Trapes Megye	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Natky	Jan	30		M	farmlaborer	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Putiatynce	Wife, Kaska Natky, Putiatynce, Galicia	Ny	Rochester
6	Blaky	Pawlo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Paraska Blaky, Putiatynce, Galicia	"	"
7	Szczupak	Anna	17		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Hanka Szczupak Putiatynce Galicia	"	"
8	Leichka	Kaska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mar. Leicka Putiatynce, Galicia	"	"
9	Lelinska	Kasika	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Firlejor		Father, Jan Zielinski, Firlejor P. Rohatyn Galicia	Pa	Allentown
10	Krewin	Pascia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Michal Krywen, Firlejor P. Rohatyn Galicia	"	"
11	Okrepko	Andrusch	31		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Putiatynce		Wife, Anna Okrepko, Putiatynce Galicia	Ny	Newyork
12	Fedorowski	Karol	18		S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trofipol	Father, Stefan Fedorowski, Trofipol G. Wolin Russia	"	Newyork
13	Dirrigl	Max	35		M	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Bavaria	Erding	Uncle, Paul Spitzelbauer Buchhausen, P. Neukirchen Father, Benno Hiller, Erding Bavaria	"	"
14	Hiller	Johann	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	Halpern	Schmuel	21		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraszocz	Father, Mosek Halpern, Tiraszocz G. Minsk Russia	"	Brooklyn
16	Hommy	Genia	18		F	Maid	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Firlejor	Father, Josef Homig, Firlejor P. Rohatyn Galicia	"	Newyork
17	Groninger	Markus	18		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Czarnie		Father, Moses Groninger Czarnie, P. Bilgoraj	"	"
18	Meranski	Anna	18		F	Maid	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Szumina	Aunt, Anna Wendal Szinava, Trapes Megye	Pa	Hazel
19	"	Zuzanna	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, "	"	"
20	Zeman	Josef	39		M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Beta Krypko, Szumina Trapes Megye	"	"
21	Kalizny	Michal	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marya Katz Szumina Trapes Megye	Con	Torrington
22	Frischt	Natan	17		"	"	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rohatyn	Father, Jacob Frischt Rohatyn Galicia	Ny	Newyork
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Rouses Point, N.Y., June 24, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$27	no	—	—	Cousine, Mary Kratochvil, 2 Kellog St. Westfield Mass		No	No	No	No good	No							
2	"	"	38	"	—	—	Brother, Martin Konya Youngs Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	34	"	—	—	Aunt, Mary Konyak, 7 L. Street 1 St. Conley Road Harbeson		"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	37	"	—	—	Father, Wojtek Andrew Birman 82, Clinton Co.		"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother in law, Andr. Kwatkow, 210 Hatter St. Rochester Ny.		"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin, Marye Hnatkow 116 Wayne St. Rochester Ny.		"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	Father, Wojtek Sremkar Joseph And, 92 St. Rochester Ny.		"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	20	"	—	—	Father, Franc Hekka, Jr. 285 Rochester Ny.		"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	23	"	—	—	Aunt, Marya Krynen, Second St. 720 Allentown Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	21	"	—	—	Mother, " "		"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	28	yes	1905 1910	Rochester Ny,	Brother in law Mary Kravec 40 A. Rosenblatt, 52 Jones St. Newark Ny.		"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	42	no	—	—	Friend, A. Paulen, 336-332 E. 13 St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother, Joseph Durnja 445 W 37 St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	Friend, " "		"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	10	"	—	—	~~Cousin A. Smithmeyer Lyck~~ St. Brooklyn Ny.		"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	26	"	—	—	Cousin, Moses Milstein, 1801 Pitkin St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	Uncle, Tyn Rongenbaerer 94 Covert St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	15	"	—	—	Father, Pawel Murdowski Prael Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	15	"	—	—	Father, " "		"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	22	yes	1907 1907	Prael	Friend, " "		"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	32	no	—	—	Father, Jan Kolios ny, Coing St. 26 Torrington Conn.		"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brotherin law, B. Faksel 526 E. 82 St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"							
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people not Negroes.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of Italy [illegible] Malta, the Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, and Sardinia, and who are not Negroes, should be classed under this heading.

[illegible] An alien who has been one year in the United States, and who has not since been absent therefrom for a period of one year or more, is considered a resident of the United States, and an alien who has been absent from the United States for a period of one year or more is considered a nonresident alien, irrespective of the length of time he may have been in the United States. The evidence in relation to this should show the intention with which the alien left the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States for the purpose of permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has no such relative he may give the name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. If intended for permanent residence in the United States, final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship line, company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money for each of the party should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the approximate period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" in the document by [illegible] is intended to indicate the [illegible] they speak. Thus [illegible] Scotch, Irish, English, etc., although all may be British subjects, are of different races.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 6, 191

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Third class														
1	Lech	Ernst	52	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	M.E.	German	Cal.	Williams	"	Cal.	Williams
2	Rahn	Hedwig	26	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	"	Ill.	Chicago
3	Mozer	Ernst	39	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kans.	Hollenberg	mother Rosina Mozer Hollenberg Kans	Kans.	Hollenberg
4	Hettwig	Jürgen	17	M	S	farmlab	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	"	father Jürgen Hettwig Germany	Ill.	Rock
5	Neustfreund	Bertha	40	F	M	housewife	"	"	German	"	"	New York	"	N.Y.	New York
6	Prinka	Julia	25	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	mother Agnieska Prinka Galicia	Pa.	Avoca
7	Kral	Ignac	56	M	M	miner	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Kamenice	Król Kamenice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Terezie	54	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heuningen	Otto	28	M	S	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Württemb.	father: Peter Flemming Mohrkirch Kreis Germany	N.Y.	New York
10	Hoffmann	Sophie	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Württemb.	father: Andr. Hoffmann Bad Durkheim Germany	New	York
11	Jane	Teresa	27	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Regenstauf	father: Josef Jane Burg 2.20 Reg.	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Spath	Kristina	56	F	wid	cook	no	yes	Austria	Polish	galicia	Bobrka	friend: Maria Goban Bobrka Galicia	Pa.	Bethlehem
13	Zoračeck	Božena	21	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Trebčice	sister: Franz Tondlotta Trebčice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Jurek	James	37	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sakolcza	wife: Jurek Eva Szabol cza Kyetsa m. Hungary	N.J.	Jutlenberg
15	"	Josef	7	M	S	none	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Habersack	Anna	24	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	N. Bastack	father: Buschbock Andreas Czernowitz 37 Bukowina	Mich.	Detroit
17	Merko	Emilia	26	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyfala	father: Klimaszeik Mihaly Nagyfala Hungary	N.J.	New York
18	Hertelendy	Bela	15	M	S	none	none	"	"	Magyar	"	N. Bastack	father: Hertelendy A. Nagy Bastarek Torna m. — "	Mich.	Detroit
19	Gonczer	Istvanne	30	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Hethars	father: Holczer Jozsef Hethars Zaros m. Hungary	N.J.	New York
20	"	Janos	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Istvan	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	anna	4	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Weishar	Gustav	17	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	galic	Lemberg	uncle Leh Heisel Lemberg	galicia	N.J.
24	Zemann	Eliza	45	F	married				German	German	Austria	Linz	father Zemann Linz Austria	N.J.	Wayne
25	Jabukiewicz	Julia	20	F	single				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	mother Jabukiewicz Lemberg Galicia	Pa.	Scranton
26	Zauker	Johann	31	M	M	laborer			German	German	German	Hamburg	friend Zauker Hamburg Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	"	Johanne	27	F	M	housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hirschmann	Adolf	1	M	S	none			"	German	Germany	Hamburg		Ill.	Chicago
29															
30															

6/2

45

‡ Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. — , December 13th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether had in any other possession, property, money, or funds.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	22	yes	Cal		— home —		No	No	No	No good	No						
2	"	"	250	"	1877 1911	Ill.	— " —												
3	"	"	30	"	1906 1911	Kans.	— " —												
4	"	father	25	no			father: Solgun Hettwig ~~Mass~~ S. Dak.												
5	"	self	25	yes	1909 1911	N. J.	home												
6	yes	cousin	40	no			cousin: Frye Jan Dooca Ca												
7	"	"	25	"			par: Isaac Kal 2037 Chicago Ill.												
8	"	"	1	"			bro Ida Kal Chicago Ill.												
9	"	self	24	"			"												
10	yes	uncle	10	"			pastor: C. H. Reefer 8 State St. New York												
11	"	sister	50	"			uncle: Charles Klaus 504 W 52 St. New York.												
12	yes	son	10	no			aunt: Fanni Aigner 702 E ave Milwaukee Wisc.												
13	"	brother in law	4	"			par: Isaac Jan Mersh. 9 Belleheim Ca.												
14	"	father	40	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	brother in law: Jos. Kissit 232 Kost 40 ave Chicago Ill.												
15	"	father	"	no			bath: Jurek Josef 61-26 St. Gottenberg N. J.												
16	"	husband	26	yes	1909 1911	Kansas	husband: Habenech Josef 612 S. Aubrey St. Detroit Mich.												
17	"	"	24	"	1909 1911	N.Y.	husband: Theater Helena 2257-24 St. New York.												
18	"	uncle	2	no			uncle: Lorenz Peter 100 Roosevelt ave Detroit Mich.												
19	"	husband	50	yes	1895 1911	N.Y.	husband: Hoocca Petran 418 E 119 St. New York City N. Y.												
20	"	father	"	"			father.												
21	"	"	"	"			"												
22	"	"	"	"			"												
23	"	father	3	no			father. North Western 2.35 St. 19 St. New York												
24	no	ship	15																
25	yes	"	40																
26	"	"	10	no										5	4				
27	"	husband	50	"															
28	no	ship																	
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a strain of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people are to be grouped according to their racial origin or descent, as Hebrew, Irish, English, Scottish, German, French, Italian (North or South), Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish), Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian (Slovak), Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindu), Negro (black), or other race or people, and the race or people of which he last came from a country should be entered in this column. The word "Hebrew" should not be used as indicating race or people, but a Hebrew should be further questioned as to his race or people, and his answer recorded accordingly. Citizens of the United States must be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, whether native or naturalized.

[illegible]

FINAL DESTINATION.

The name of the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a definite period should be written in this column. If he has a ticket to a place beyond, he is to be questioned as to his reasons for going there, and his answers recorded accordingly. Aliens who have no fixed destination or who intend to go to different places should be questioned as to the probable permanent residence or greatest length of sojourn in the United States. The object is to ascertain, so far as possible, the intended length of residence of each alien, and whether he intends to become a permanent resident or not. It is important that the immigrant's own statement of his intentions be recorded, as evidence of his permanent residence independent of any subsequent personal acts or declarations.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States; if coming to their permanent residence.

Name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came. The object of this column is to obtain the name and address of some relative or friend from whom the alien came, and who can identify the alien upon his return to his former home.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The object of this column is to obtain information as to whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, where they live, and whether they are near relatives, such as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparent, or cousin. The term "friend" is frequently used by aliens when they mean relative, and the term "cousin" is frequently used when they mean friend. The term "sweetheart" means fiancée. The name and complete address of friend or relative should be given.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he came, where he lived, and what he did while here.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or has been supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Whether a polygamist. Polygamy is the practice of having more than one wife at the same time.

Whether an anarchist. An anarchist is a person who believes in no government, and in the murder of public officials.

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has a definite promise of employment in the United States, and if so, what kind of work he is to perform.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has sufficient money to support himself until he obtains employment, and if he has not, how much he has.

Whether ticket is through to destination. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has a ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to complete his journey.

Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid by others, and if so, by whom paid. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom it was paid, whether by relatives or friends, or by charitable societies or institutions.

Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why.

Whether has been in the United States, and if so, how long. The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when he came, how long he remained, and where he lived and worked

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon, of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen 24 November, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kamarszk	Magdalena	18	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fülegy	father: Martin Kamarsky Fülegy Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Fenyila	Paline	26	F	M	—	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	"	mother: Fatinka Bajger N. Berkey. N. Berkey. Bej' Szt. Megye.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Margith	8	"	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Benard Andras Kisdarkay. Bej' Zemplen Meg	"	"
4	Kovacs	Vera	11	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Zoltan	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Maria	6	F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Farkas	Martin	38	M	M	farm lab.	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Szepsi	wife: Marianne Goldmann Szepsi Hungary father: Martin Balazs	Pa	York
8	Vetlina	Anna	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Terbes	Terbes 63 a Ungher Megye	New York	
9	Zapil	Mikló	32	M	M	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Terbes	father: Zapil Andrew Terbes Hungary Szatmar Megye	"	"
10	"	Anna	28	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elka Wander Bjezke Galizien Austria	"	"
11	Wander	Gershan	21	M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galizien	Bjezke	father: Israel Fink Bjezke Galizien	New York	
12	~~Fink~~	Hades	17	F	"	servant	"	"	Galizien	"	"	Bjezke	Bjezke Galizien	New York	
13	Fischerman	Jdes	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	mother: Chandel Fischerman Tarnow Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
14	Gorzycki	Ludwik	32	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	wife: Wikilina Gorzycki Rzeszowa Pol. Gr.	Minne-sota	Minneapolis
15	Sylecka	Antonina	8	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Anna Sylecka Pol. Gr.	"	"
16	"	Emilia	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Stanislaw	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Bechtel	Margarete	44	F	M	wife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lambsheim	husband: Wilh. Bechtel Lambsheim	New York	
19	Dzbek	Antonie	30	F	M	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	U. S.	Hohenlohe	mother: Mar. Magda Dzbek Hlinika, Jelenia Galizien	Pa	Mahoney
20	"	Franziska	2	"	S	—	"	"	"	Galizien	Hlinika		grandmother: do	"	"
21	~~Horvat~~	Magda	19	F	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Turka	Magda mother: Katharina Kamal Magdalenka P. Bohmisch	~~Amsterdam~~	
22	Glowacka	Nicolaus	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kapturnyal	sister: Anna Lipska Kapturnyal, Austria	Pa	Brooklyn
23	Eckler	Bernh	32	M	Married	"	"	"	U. St.	Hebr.	U. St.	New York	n. Goldsen	New York	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] York [illegible], 1914.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No brother 13 no						brother M. Kenanoky Youngstown, Ohio		No	No	No	good	No						
2		husband 8 "						husband. Tel. Tomilla. 907 Meade Ave, Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"						
3		father "						father "		"	"	"	"	"						
4		" "						father, Chief Xmas		"	"	"	"	"						
5		" "						8216 Norfolk Ave Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"						
6		" "						" "		"	"	"	"	"						
7		brother 5 "	194	Serb				" in law Jake Spekar		"	"	"	"	"						
8		in law 5 "	194	Serb				Serb Hall, Pa		"	"	"	"	"						
9		" " 12 mons						brother in law Jure Stefanac		"	"	"	"	"						
10		brother 50 "						4 Hillary St. Nanticoke, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"						
11		brother "						brother in law Joseph Sedlak		"	"	"	"	"						
12		brother 25 "						226 E. 19th St. Erie, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"						
13		brother "						brother in law Joseph Sedlak		"	"	"	"	"						
14		in law 8 "						brother, Jan Wonder		"	"	"	"	"						
15		aunt 12 "						Emanuel Ilas		"	"	"	"	"						
16		brother "						Bro in law. J. Goldsmen		"	"	"	"	"						
17		in law 5 "						492 East 86 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"						
18		father "						aunt. Jane Goldsmen		"	"	"	"	"						
19		" "						437 E. 84th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"						
20		" "						brother in law Stefan Jan		"	"	"	"	"						
21		" "						605 Marshall Street		"	"	"	"	"						
22		" "						Minneapolis, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"						
23		" "						father "		"	"	"	"	"						
24		" "						" "		"	"	"	"	"						
25		" "						" "		"	"	"	"	"						
26		" "						" "		"	"	"	"	"						
27		" "						" "		"	"	"	"	"						
28		" "						" "		"	"	"	"	"						
29		friend 10 yrs	1913	Brooklyn				friend. John Kmeg		"	"	"	"	"						
30		self 25 "	1913	Mahaffey				Brooklyn, 48 Land Street		"	"	"	"	"						
		mother - no -						husband. Jos Zelek		"	"	"	"	"						
		brother 20 "						Mahaffey, Pa, Box 48		"	"	"	"	"						
		brother "						father "		"	"	"	"	"						
		in law 11 "						brother Peter Frank		"	"	"	"	"						
		" "						6853 Hough Ave. Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"						
		" "						Bro in law Jerry Skiveska		"	"	"	"	"						
		" "						1776 Ave 118, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"						
		" "						" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the nation or people of which the alien last claims to be a citizen and the last language they speak. The original stock is thus to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *December 18th*, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by him for own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Ireland, Ohio [illegible] Wooding [illegible] Ohio, Larry Feld, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	"	27	no			1412 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	"			[illegible] John Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	50	"			[illegible] Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	mother	"	"			2049 W. 25th	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6								"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	yes	self	25	no			[illegible] Johanne Meyer 320 Stelzer 729 Clinton Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	no	"	15	"			[illegible] Muskegon, Mich 30 Hamor St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	15	"			[illegible] Wolf Harbut 300 Belgian 138 Herd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ahr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of which this is the [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or who has come in pursuance of any prearranged or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and the figures corresponding to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of that portion of Russia (including Poland) in Europe, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Russia, and Turkey in Europe, and all other countries, except Spain, Portugal, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Italy, Greece, Syria, and Asia Minor, and who do not belong to any of the races specified in the following list, shall be deemed to be Hebrews, whether they be actually of the Hebrew race or not.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of Italy, except those who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and who are inhabitants of the provinces of Belluno, Venetia, and Udine, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Austria, or Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the United States*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Georgic Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the immigrant's own statement, and the list is to be changed as may be necessary to meet the facts in each case. The object is to ascertain from what part of the world each alien comes, and to what race or people he belongs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bengalese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

f S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], November [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brinje	Mata	17		F	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Germany	Rechtenfleth	father Friedrich Rechtenfleth	Pa	Ringgold
2	~~Jobczak~~	Wazenic	50		M	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Grobow	brother Ludwig Grobow		
3	Nester	Kristof	33		M				Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Erdelya	wife Franciska Nester	Ill	Chicago
4	Fazsel	Ersi	15		F	minor							father Nicholas Ziegler		
5	Nemser	Magdalena	25		F	house wife							husband Thomas Spencer	Pa	Tamaqua
6	Szobirka	Anna	22		F								father Nicholas Fabo		
7		Mihaly	3		M								mother Anna Fabo	N.J.	Passaic
8	Franczek	Anna	26		F	farm laborer			Austria				father Andrew Fabo	Pa	North Ambay
9	Kuscsak	Georg	23		M	laborer							father Georg Kosa		
10	Furko	Peter	23		M	farm laborer							wife Anna Furko	Pa	Homestead
11	Kuchovics	Stefan	33										wife Theresa Kuchovics		
12	Kiss	Mihaly	33										father Ferencz Kiss	Pa	Youngstown
13	Savely	Katarina	22		F	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary				father Michael Szabo	N.J.	Newark
14	Mercsko	Imre	29		M	farm laborer							father Ferenc Szendrodi	N.J.	
15	Szanszlo	Maria	16		F	single			Hungary	Slovak	Slovakia	Szendrod	father Janos Szendrodi		
16	Pabel	Method	29		M	farm laborer			Slovak		Austria	Borsod	wife Rosa Pabel		
17		Rudolf	24		S		2-671245	12/11/19			Italian	Borsony	father Franz Pabel	N.Y.	Cortlandt
18	Szuczanna	Josef											brother Stefan Pabel		
19	Simon	Pal	24		M				Hungary		Hungary	Kagyaly	mother Maria Simon	Pa	Donora
20	Kuruczak	Terez	24		F	house wife	yes	yes			Austria	Erkonce	father Kagyaly Joseph		
21	Terez	Gabor	24		M	farm laborer							brother Erdelyi Janos	Ill	Mc Keesport
22	Juhasz	Anna	21		F	single	yes	yes			Hungary	Szandrod	father Janos Szandrodi	N.J.	Passaic
23	Csonka	Laszlo	36		M	farmer	yes	yes					wife Borbala Szandrodi		
24	Kalencsics	Mita	28		M		SDS 9/30/40 8-199755	yes	Servian	Servian	Austria	Mokrin	father Lyubica Mokrin	Pa	Farrell
25	Kalencsity	Jovan	24		S								mother Kalencsics		
26	Bouska	Viktoria	21		F	house wife			Austrian	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Brod	father Andrew Bouska	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Muller	Matija	18		M	farmer					Austria	Cabuna	brother Josef Muller		
28	Schuler	Maria	17		F	maid servant	yes	yes					father Josef Schuler	Ill	Chicago
29	Selthofner 342/54	Petar	17		M	farm laborer	7-97089	9/10/39					father Petar Cabuna		
30	Seltits	Todor	21			farmer			Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Prizren	father Jelka Seltits	Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 us				uncle Friedrich Schumacher 798.27 St. East Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2							cousin Peter Reysen 185 Pearl St Buffalo													
3			20 ys	1907	Detroit	Mich	Bro. James Kersk 1141 Antin Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4			25 ys				father Jakob Kuzel 933 Devon Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5			40				uncle Franz Schramm 2023 So Kedzie Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6			24				cousin John Kobelka Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7		mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8		self	38 us	1907	Pittsburg		uncle Josef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9			23 us				cousin Mathej [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10			20				bro. Peter Lubny Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11			25 ys	1905			Romuald brother Paul Skotnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12			18 us				cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13			24 ys	1907	Johnston		husb. Stepan Savely	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	no		40	1907	Newark		bro. John Sivak	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	yes		16 us				cousin Barbela Stampfl to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16			20 ys	1907	Buffalo		niece Valaria Storavec	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	no		36 us				cousin Josef Dribela	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18			27				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	yes		22				bro. Chajik Dombrowa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20			13				son John Kanczinak	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21			20				bro. Augusta Baber	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22			25 ys	1904	Passaic		bro. Louis Rosnak	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23			28	1909			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	no		2	1904	Newark		friend Felix Ko Belanska	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25			15 us				cousin Adalbert Sadecky	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	yes		28 ys	1907	Milwaukee		husb. Adolf [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27			25 us				brother Miller [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28			25				uncle Martin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29			25				brother Martin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30			27				uncle Louis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hr. Tolack, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Date of sign in column 3 applies to [illegible] passengers [illegible] to [illegible] apply only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Name. Seventy in columns should head the list of Master's [illegible]

Manifest sheet. Each entry in columns should be on a single sheet to which Master [illegible] and Wife, or Widow, [illegible] or Widower, etc.

Children in parentheses. Each entry in columns should be so arranged that [illegible] immigration, trade, or profession of each alien person, as [illegible] Clerk, shall carry [illegible] [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Stark, Surgeon of the U.S. Corps Reclamation service stationed Leavenworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. The original races should be used as the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, 1920, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neuman	Rosa	37	F	M. wife	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Lodz	husband Neuman Rosa, Lodz, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
2	"	Jessie	8	"	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lucy	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Oscar	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Strzech	Jakob	12	"	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	father, Strzech Jakob, Germany	N.J.	Passaic
6	Brzezowski	Franz	28	"	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife, Brzezowski Rosalia, Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Bledowski	Wasyl	31	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalisz	wife, Bledowska Stanislawa, Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
8	Jauber	Franciszek	17	"	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father, Jauber Hugo, Germany	"	"
9	Radomski	Kasimir	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Radomski Kasimir, Russia	"	"
10	Kwiecki	Dorothea	16	"	"	seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Kwiecka Rosalia, Russia	"	"
11	Schimmanek	Josef	16	"	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Schimmanek Franz, Germany	N.J.	Flushing
12	Bloch	Josef David	18	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Bloch Moses, Russia	"	"
13	Scheer	Hans	21	M.	"	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Scheer Johanna, Germany	"	"
14	Jungin	Karl	21	M.	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jungin Karl, Germany	Mass.	Boston
15	Jezierowski	Peter	18	"	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jezierowski Stanislaus, Russia	"	Worcester
16	Steinmann	Salomon	18	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Steinmann Isaac, Russia	N.J.	Rochester
17	Herzel	Izrak	26	"	M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Herzel Ella, Russia	"	Elmsburg
18	Zielski	Josef	42	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Zielska Marianna, Germany	"	"
19	Sadowska	Maryanna	18	F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Sadowski Walenty, Russia	N.J.	Passaic
20	Kozioleck	Weronika	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kozioleck Jan, Germany	"	"
21	Gozak	Sergii	43	M.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Gozak Maria, Russia	"	"
22	Wasilewski	Karol	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Wasilewska Stanislawa, Russia	"	"
23	Kaminski	Zygmunt	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kaminski Kasimir, Russia	"	"
24	Rutkowski	Josef	40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rutkowska Josefa, Russia	"	"
25	Kwiatkowska	Ignezia	28	M.	wife	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband, Kwiatkowski Adam, Russia	"	"
26	Gorefowicz	Stanislawa	17	"	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Gorefowicz Stanislaw, Russia	"	"
27	"	Antoni	21	M.	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Gorefowicz Stanislaw, Russia	"	"
28	Griesis	Adolf	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Griesis Jacob, Russia	N.J.	Kingston
29	Nidlechowski	Leonor	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nidlechowski Stanislaw, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Domagalska	Helena	18	F.	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Domagalski Stanley, Russia	"	"

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Jan-John , November 17th , 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a poorhouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. Starke, Surgeon of the Washington, being duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

..., 1911.

S. S. *sailing from*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. / Race or People. †	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Third Class												
2	Morgen												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 18th, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$50	no			transit	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chr. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Age.—Write in figures. Children should be returned to mean the completed years of age of each person named.

Column 9. Sex or gender.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and care must be used in the use of the terms as instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and likewise, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African nature or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 10. Married or single.—The entry in column 10 should be either "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 11. Occupation.—As intended to mean the occupation of each person named. The entry in column 11 should show the occupation of each person named, as laborer, tailor, seamstress, servant, merchant, etc. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that women be returned generally as "housewife"; but permanent residence undoubtedly being always residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States in entry at last to the next preceding.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative (giving name, relationship, and nature and address of friend).

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination by the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to and final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show (name) by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) (years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the Geo Washington, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5400 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Mad czas													
2	[illegible]	Stanisław	16								[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	Johann	24								Schwanenstadt				
4	[illegible]	Johann	32								Bremen				
5	[illegible]	Josef	20								[illegible]				
6	Karolz	Rosa	38								Siegen				
7		Viktor	11												
8		Maria	9												
9		Rosa	3												
10	Svec	Alois	18												
11	Ubika	Vojtech	25												
12	Frajic	Antonin	27												
13	Borowsky	Jan	37												
14		Anna	30												
15		Karolina	11												
16		Antonin	9												
17		Karel	9												
18	Novotny	Josef	29												
19	Rajan	Alois	31												
20		Franz	11												
21		Antonie													
22	Serfozo	Maria	29												
23		Anna	1												
24		Maria	8												
25		Gyula	6												
26		Julia	4												
27	Buszanyak	Maria	60												
28		Katalin	27												
29	Kozsi	Maria	17												
30	Kroshky		18												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *December 27th*, 19 11.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual purchaser, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes		uncle Frank Meyer 171 Forest Av. Ont.											
2	"	"	25 "		aunt Henriette Strojic 294 West St. Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No					
3	Yes	"	100 yes	1842 Kingston Ont.	father Sakayun Michaelis Kingston Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	yes	"	25 yes	1907 " Sask.	uncle John Petkovich 295 East 77 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	30 Yes		friend Peter Rottensteiner 17 Walenstein Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	50 "		friend Ferd Scholz Smith & Co St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	mother	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	self	14 "		sister Rosie Lvec 3555 W. 26 St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	16 "		cousin Petr. Skrbehl 1917 Morgan St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	05 "		cousin Anton Frenek 372 First Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	212 "		brother Joseph Borovsky 175 Edgeburg Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	husb	"		brother-in-l	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	father	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	self	22 "		cousin Ivo Kourecky Wahoo Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	20 yes	1909 Schenectady N.Y.	husb Karel Rafant 7 Lansing St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	mother	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	self	200 Yes		husb Agnes Serbio 295 East 72nd St Rome Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	mother	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	self	25 "	1900	son John Ryzanek 2157 W. 24 St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	"	25 Yes	in Cleveland Oh	husb "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	26 Yes		brother John Kozey 2079 W. 7 St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	25 "		father Joseph Kravosky 110 Tallmadge Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Black Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct any that should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

THIS SU[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington sailing Sept 19th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation from which the alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood that is the basis of the classification is independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a means in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Bremen, November 4, 19[illegible].

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawel	[illegible]	50		M. Married	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Grzybiska	father	Pennsylvania	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M. Single	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M. Single	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1½		M. Single	none									
5	[illegible]	Zofia	1½		F. Single	none							father Josef	Pa	Scranton
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M. Married	[illegible]							brother Kazimiera		
7	Pawel	[illegible]	27		F. Married	[illegible]							wife		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F. Single	none							child		
9	[illegible]	Julia	20		F. Single	servant									
10	[illegible]	Julian	15		M. Single	laborer							mother Maria	Russia	Kalwarya	Mass	Northampton
11	[illegible]	Domicela	20		F. Single	servant			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarya	bro. C.	Tomas	Stepanida	N.H.	Lincoln
12	[illegible]	Fregis	21		M. Single	laborer						Pawenkalis	father	Pawenkalis	Tomas	Kowno	Wedacki	Mass	Boston
13	[illegible]	Domicel	22		F. Single	none						Alliances	father	Antacios	Juotyzus	Kowno	Rumdiska	Conn	Hartford
14	[illegible]	Monika	20		F. Single	servant						Matarakis	father	Matarakis	Kotryna	Kowno	Zuinis	Mass	Lawrence
15	[illegible]	Wincenty	20		M. Single	laborer						Zyliskiay	mother	Zyliskiay					
16	[illegible]	Apolonia	24		F. Single	servant	yes	yes											
17	[illegible]	Adolf	28		M. Single	laborer													
18	Jednunate	Anna	25		F. Single	servant	no	no				Krose	father	Krasse	Jons	Kowno	Jednuniene	N.Y.	Great Neck
19	Kranjelis	Mateus	22		M. Single	laborer	yes	yes	2-5-3157-4-19-38(525)			Seliskiay	mother	Seliskiay	Kotryna	Kowno	Kranjelis	N.Y.	
20	Jaurelitis	Kasimir	20		M. Single	[illegible]	no	no				Kvedar	father	Kvedar	Josef	Kowno	Paneveliks		
21	Endrukatis		44		M. Married	[illegible]	yes	yes				Blagosaven-skas	wife	Agota	Endrukatis				
22	Burbulene	Juliana	50		F. Married	wife	none						Blagosaven-skas	Jonas	Suvalki				
23	Jutolaitis	Pirk	22		M. Single	farmer laborer						Jutkiny	Jutkiny		Bedakis	Kowno		Mass	Farley
24	Werba	Wladislaw	20		M. Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	11-335210-4/W/4V-			Olpi	mother	Olpi	Anna	Kowno	Jutolaitis	Pa	Scranton
25	[illegible]	Kasimira	18		F. Single	maid servant						Olpi	father	Olpi	Antanas	Kowno	Werba	N.J.	Paterson
26	Szimkene	Marjona	37		M. Married	house wife	no	no				Szylej	Szylej						
27	[illegible]	Wincenty	6		M. Single	none													
28	Juscech	Mikaly	25		M. Single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koredony	bro-in-law	Vincas	Nurgant	Kobilikis	Kowno	Elizabeth	
29	Kasok		37		M. Married	[illegible]	no	no		Ruthenian			sister	Oberzany					
30	Kasok	Peter	18		M. Single	[illegible]	yes	yes				Sabestyan	brother	Sabestyanska	Simeon	Tre	Martin	Hungary	Pa	Natrona
												Kerisaskas	wife	Anna	Lucas	Zyl		N.J.	Port Reading
													mother	Kerisaskas	Maria	Kiai			

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 .

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 [illegible]	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		yes self	100 ya	1901	Chicago	Ill	brother Alexander Samuel 3333 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
2		mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	—	born				"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
6		self	25				brother Stanislaw Jasinski 10 St. 15th Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	40 yes	1891	Scranton	Pa	Children home Scranton Pa 1338 Fairmount Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		husband	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
9		father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
11		self	20				Bro. Rich Jamaica Long Island 128 Fine St. S.E. Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	20				Bro. Frank Yagreski 809 17th Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	25				brother Antonas Medeckis 119 Main St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	25				brother Joseph Rant 88 Fisher Ave. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	25 yes	1907	Boston	Mass	sister Anna Lunata 83 Lovewell St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	25 no				((	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"
18		no	20				brother Alexander Bednunis 40 133 Jos. Zebrel Grand Rapids Mich. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		yes	11				father Anton Krajelis 44 St. 111 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	35				cousin Nikodem Ledonis 66 Van Sicklen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	25 yes	1906	N.Y.		friend Joseph Lubinas 559 E. 50 th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		no	12 no				Jon Kazimiers Bakelis Box 5 Farley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		yes	15				uncle Vincentas Wallenskis Scranton St. 244 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	15				brother Alexander Morka 327 River St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	10				((	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	40 yes	1904	Pittston	Pa	husband William Simkus 211 1/2 St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		mother	—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		self	30 no				uncle Krajeni Severis Putnam Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	22 yes	1902	Jersey City	N.J.	cousin Vasily Harkej Port Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	22 no				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

THIS SUB—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Enter Christian name in full and surname of each person.

Column 2. Enter whether Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer.

Column 3. Enter whether Married or Single.

Column 4. Enter age in years. If under 1 year, state age in months.

Column 5. Enter sex, whether male or female.

Column 6. Enter the country to which alien belongs, or of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Enter the country in which alien last had a permanent residence.

Column 8. Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which alien intends to reside in the United States.

Column 9. Enter the name of the State in which alien intends to reside.

Column 10. Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which alien intends to reside in the United States.

Column 11. Enter the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

Column 12. Enter the name of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going.

Column 13. Enter whether alien has a ticket to his final destination.

Column 14. Enter whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15. Enter whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16. Enter whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 17. Enter whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 18. Enter whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 19. Enter whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, state fully.

Column 20. Enter whether alien has ever been in any penal institution or reformatory, and if so, which.

Column 21. Enter whether alien is a prostitute.

Column 22. Enter whether alien is coming for any other immoral purpose, and if so, what.

Column 23. Enter whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 24. Enter whether alien is under 16 years of age and unaccompanied by father or mother, and if so, whether father or mother is living.

Column 25. Enter whether alien is a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age.

Column 26. Enter whether alien is a male citizen of the United States between 18 and 21 years of age.

Column 27. Enter whether alien is a male citizen of the United States between 16 and 18 years of age.

Column 28. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 16 and 18 years of age.

Column 29. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 30. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 31. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 32. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 33. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 34. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 35. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 36. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 37. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 38. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 39. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 40. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 41. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 42. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 43. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 44. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 45. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 46. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 47. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 48. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 49. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 50. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 51. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 52. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 53. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 54. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 55. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 56. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 57. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 58. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 59. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 60. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 61. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 62. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 63. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 64. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 65. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 66. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 67. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 68. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 69. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 70. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 71. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 72. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 73. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 74. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 75. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 76. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 77. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 78. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 79. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 80. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 81. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 82. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 83. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 84. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 85. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 86. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 87. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 88. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 89. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 90. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 91. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 92. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 93. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 94. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 95. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 96. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 97. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 98. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 99. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

Column 100. Enter whether alien is a male alien between 14 and 16 years of age.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...S FOR ——

...S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

...OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Trenton, December 4th, 1911.

9	10		11		12	
	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Slovak	Hungary	Radvany	wife Rosa Zolyomi	Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
		Nos Koronya				N.J.
		Radvany	father Simon Andras			
		Rosenmers	wife Roseria Zolyomi			
			[illegible]			
			[illegible]			
			[illegible]			
			[illegible]			
			[illegible]			
German	Russia	Hausdatz	[illegible]		Pa	Philad.
	Hungary	Szantahza	father Andrew Berger		Penn	Great Britain
		Felsö Mislolcza	wife Susana Weissner		Pa	Philad.
	Carinthia	Tarvis	mother Carolina Romi	Carinthia	N.J.	Astoria
		Tarvis	father Franz Kuring	Styria	Pa	Allentown
	Galicia	Krakau	father Josef Skulski	Galicia	Oh	Youngstown
Polish		Zylobicza	father Andrej Zquarek		N.J.	Trenton
			Zylobicza			
			wife Rosina Lipsark			
German	Russia	Sandorf	Sandorf Theresa	Russia	Mo.	Kansas City
			wife Susanna Tot			
			Brandal Theresa			
			uncle Leiser Frank			
Hebrew		Rosnau	Rosnau	Russia	N.J.	
	Lower Austria	Mayersdorf	mother Maria Fomma	L. Austria		
Bohemian			Mayersdorf			
	Bohemia	Buchmantel	mother Weimaier	Maria Bohemia	Oh	Lima
German			Buchmantel			
			grandma			
			father Mundlik	Moravia	N.J.	
Bohemian	Moravia	Liptal	Liptal			
		Hj iosef	father Marton	Gross		
	Hungary	Jeave	Hj Josefsalva	Tsima Hungary	Pa	Allegheny
German						
			Hj			
			mother Marga	Kessner		Philadelphia
	Slovacia		Lovacs	Tanes		

...spied with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ver. York, November 13th, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether carried passage paid by him or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	24 no			sign Mail Brooklyn 810 Patterson Av. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No									
2	"	"	20.			father Louis Jabanar 226 E. 6th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"									
3	"	"	35 yrs	1905	Brooklyn	uncle Peter Bertanya 490 Taymon Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"									
4	"	"	22.	1905	N.Y.	sign Andrew Varelli #745 East 6th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"									
5	"	"	25.	1911		U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	"	30.	1887	1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"									
7	"	"	50.	1857	1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"									
8	"	"	105.	1898	1911	Landale Pa. uncle Fabbot Andak 57 E. 4th St. Landale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"									
9	yes	"	150.	1905	1911	Pa. Rio. uncle Felix Kaub Penn Lois Penn 118 Kensington St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"									
10	yes	"	20.	1907	1911	Philad Pa. b.f. Julius Rotsely Pa. 1915 W. Girard Av. Philad Pa.	"	"	"	"	"									
11	no	"	50 no			cousin John Fairland 358 Flushing Ave, Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"									
12	yes	"	100.			friend Raimund Chabe 938 W. Chestnut St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"									
13	"	"	25.			friend Josef Skaricski 449 So. 6th St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"									
14	no	"	20 yrs	1904	Newark N.J.	uncle Franz Pavek basket ch. 487. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"									
15	"	mother	—			father														
16	yes	self	350 no			friend John Rauka Pottsville Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"									
17	"	"	500.			uncle	"	"	"	"	"									
18	"	"	25.			friend Reiner B. Phepses N. St.	"	"	"	"	"									
19	"	mother	—			Germania Av. Jersey City, N.J. father	"	"	"	"	"									
20	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"									
22	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"									
23	"	self	25.			friend Ant. Schoch N. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"									
24	"	"	21.			friend Hugo Müller East 3rd St. 111 Lima O.	"	"	"	"	"									
25	"	mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"									
26	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"									
27	"	self	10.			cousin Terenzi Kovar 102 East 81 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"									
28	no	"	10.			friend Martin Jurgeleit 321 Springarten Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"									
29	"	mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"									
30	"	self	60 yrs	1904	Philad. Pa.	friend Anton Likin 254 Fairmount Ave, Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ahr. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person last is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Mozambique.
Canadian (French).	Negro.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, unde

S. S. George Washington sailing from

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	*Last P Country.
1	Gruntzen	Jakob	18		M.		farmer					
2	Wojcik	Andrzej	19				laborer					
3	Sbrincak	Stefan	21		M.		farmer					
4	Lotaj	Stefan	27		M.		farmer					
5	Viterouk	Juan	22									
6	Majewski	Wladislaw	27		M.					Germany	German	Germ
7	Sorczak	Lazarz	25		M.							
8	Banicek	Jozef	29		M.		farmer					
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of re
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *September 14*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30		[illegible]		No	No	No	No good	No					[illegible]
2			50		[illegible]											
3			35		[illegible]											
4			36		[illegible]											
5			40		[illegible]											
6			25		[illegible]						Inglese					[illegible]
7			25		[illegible]											
8			60		[illegible]											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abr. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. Use below specifying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and over. Ordinary laborers, whether they give their occupation as laborer, farmhand, teacher, servant, engineer, boiler maker, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, or any other indefinite designations.

A clear distinction should be made between *former* and *future occupation*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read (and write). No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigners claim to be citizens or subjects, etc.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is invited to the distinctions in between races of nationality, and attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and certainly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on board the vessel at Liverpool, Hamburg, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartimenti or provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments or provinces of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for a year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country from which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be considered permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be in the race, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money, however, in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. HE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Starke, Surgeon of the St Louis Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Novembro 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(If intending further permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martha	Anna	18		F S	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bezolaborcz	mother	Josefine Martha Bezolaborcz Zpl	Hung	N.J. Port Reading
2	Litovits	Maria	18		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Radomer	father	Vasil Litvak Radomer Zpl	"	" Passaic
3	Petras	Mihaly	24		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Risvajselo	father	Andras Petras Risvajselo Zpl	"	Pa Johnstown
4	"	Maria	24		" "	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	father-in-l	"	"	" "
5	" UL 489/152	Janos	4		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"	" "
6	"	Mihaly	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	Peter	2		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	Ruffield	Karoly	44		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zsbobrocz	acqu	Karolyne Zsbobrocz Zpl	Hung	N.J. Newark
9	"	Maria	42		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	Maria	15		" S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	Karoly	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	Peter	9		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	Anna	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Migalecz	Maria	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bimabocz	mother	Andrasne Suber Bimabocz Zpl	"	Oh Port Clinton
15	"	Margit	9		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother	"	"	" "
16	"	Zuzanna	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Roszacs	Anna	50		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Broggau	acqu	Janos Skamela Broggau Zpl	"	Ills Chicago
18	"	Maria	17		" S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	Stefania	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Maria	6		" "	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Basa	Anna	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergesovagas	brother	Peter Grinizak Bergesovagas Zpl	Pa	Braddock
22	"	Peter	2		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	male	"	"	" "
23	Varga	Julia	43		F wid	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szeredrye	acqu	Mihaly Kuchta Szeredrye Hung	"	" Ft Clair
24	"	Janos	16		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Luczik	Maria	40		F M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Bergesovagasa	brother	i.l. Mihaly Luczik Bergesovagasa Zpl	"	" Arcadia
26	"	Ilona	14		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"	" "
27	Ladomirsky	Maria	17		" S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Ladomer	father	Thomas Ladomirsky Ladomer Zpl	"	N.J. Passaic
28	Ksenicz	Georg	11		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovargony	mother	Veracska Ksenicz Felsovargony Zpl	"	" "
29	Bosztha	Janos	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladomer	wife	Marya Gracska Ladomer Zpl	"	" "
30	Fecko	"	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Risorso	wife	Maria Fecko Risorso Zpl	"	" "

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1110

Arriving at Port of New York, December 17th, 1911.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5	No			father Basil Herhas Fort Reading N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	"	24				aunt Paraska Obaltesin 68 Jones Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	100	Yes	1905	Mt Pleasant Pa	brother Stanislaw Flath 510 Central Ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	husb	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	father	"	born			uncle	"	"	"	"	citizen	"						
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	No	self	200	Yes	1907	Newark N.J.	son Josef Ruffert 61 Lexington St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb John Stigalesi	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Yes	self	10	No			Port Clinton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb Josef Hoszaus	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	self	40	"	"	"	713 Tuba str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb Andy Ybasa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	self	24	"	"	"	203 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	self	48	Yes	1909	Mt St Clair Pa	son Peter Varga St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
24	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	self	40	No			husb Andy Luczik 38 Boxe Freadia Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	self	16	"	"	"	uncle John Kicko 110-5th str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	21	"	"	"	sister Maria Bapscin 2 Second St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
29	"	"	24	Yes	1907	17 Barnesboro Pa	sister Olya Fedelin Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
30	"	"	36	No			brother in law Petro Shyurmin 52-1st str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12 12 Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race to which the immigrant belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood has been the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Third class November 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bacher	Irmalia	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nyoszi	father Morton Bacher Gr. Zosefalva Hung	Pa	Allegheny
2	"	Jozsef	3		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cuchmann	Maria	34		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Tobin	mother Regina Knaus Toiber Tyo	"	Pittsburg
4	Fischer	Johann	6		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle Josef Thaz Gogerstorf Tyo	"	"
5	"	Maria	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jagow	Franziska	30		M M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Austria	"	"	father Franz Windisch Windisch Stjenjhof Tyo	"	"
7	Weber	Gisela	25		F S	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Gyanafalva	brother Johann Zenz Gyanafalva 82 Tyo	"	Pa
8	Opositz	Georg	45		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borsafalva	wife Zofie Opositz Borsafalva 234, Sopron	"	"
9	Herschitz	Magda	3		F S	none	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
10	Feuchold	Hedwig	25		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Austria	Hungary	Gyanafalva	father Gregor Feuchold Gyanafalva Tyo	Iowa	Fort Dodge
11	Deutsch	Anna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Helena Deutsch Wien VII Kirchengasse 4	Illinois	"
12	Tomas	Rosa	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Johanna Tomas Gyanafalva 141 Tyo	Penn	"
13	Zabracsits	Anton	27		M S	sailor	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Mezey	father Jan Zabracsits Erva	"	N.J. Paterson
14	Schmeny	Emma	29		F M	married cook	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zolyomlipcse	mother Maria Dresim Zolyomlipcse	"	Trenton
15	Kabalkal	Ora	17		F S	Jew	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kustalugya	father Jan Kabalka Kisspalugya Litto	"	Newark
16	Weinberger	Margit	17		F S	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungary	Bogdany	father Zeps Weinberger Laposbogdany	Pa	"
17	Hirzy	Regina	16		F S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Austrian	German	Wisc	Mars Schield gr. father Wenzel Binder Gyanafalva Tyo	Wisc	Grand Rapids
18	Vörhrer	Ignaz	44		M M	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kistormas	wife Katha Vörhrer Kistormas Tolna	"	Milwaukee
19	Heinemann	Heinrich	27		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Heinemann Kistormas Tolna	"	"
20	Tusing	Karoly	30		M M		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cardany	mother Johanna Tusing Cardany Tor	Mich	Detroit
21	"	Maria	28		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l	"	"
22	"	Magda	11		F S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
23	Tagg	Libre	29		M M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Poland	"	father Johann Gugyam Poland	B.B.	Oh Cleveland
24	"	Eva	28		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l	"	"
25	"	Anna	5½		F S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
26	"	Rosa	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wachmann	Regina	37		F M	husband housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Zsidve	brother in l Michael Hirsa Zsidve Tr.	"	"
28	Helfer	Anton	37		M M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Fehertemplom	wife Magdalena Helfer Fehertemplom Tor	Ills	Chicago
29	Fleisz	Otto	30		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Temesvar	brother in l Stefan Laurand Temesvar Rudolfsheim 67	Pa	"
30	Krucso	Maria	30		F M	married cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josefine Gruber Lugos H. Tr.	"	"

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 17th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a person who is coming to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	10	No			husb Balint Bächer 93 st Stanislaus Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1				
2	"	mother	7				father " Allegheny Co												
3	"	self	25				husb Josef Buchmann 151 Perry st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				
4	"	father	"				father Josef Taschander 32 Hay st Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	self	25	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	husb Christian Stanb Austria 54 Bal st Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	25	No			cousin Teres Bergtel 176 E. 95 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	25	"			cousin Sol Oberschütz 933 E. 12 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Yugoslavia
9	"	father		Yes		New York	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						Czechoslavia
10	No	self	26	No			brother-in-l Karl Schwartz 107 Glenwood st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	25	"			friend Felix Skaitka 194 Flemington st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						Yugoslavia
12	"	"	25	"			friend Lakton Kabelbeym 9 Emma Avenue New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						Russia
13	yes	"	26	"			brother-in-l John Pallinbaum 268 Pacific st Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Yugoslavia
14	"	"	40	"			uncle Mihaly Cravecher 116 Tallvertentee Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
15	No	"	32	"			brother John Vehalka N.J. 50 Mercer st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Yugoslavia
16	yes	"	20	"			sister Helen Weinberger 40 Lenk 164 West 124 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
17	"	"	25	yes	1906 1911	Waterbury Conn	uncle Frank Obirzy Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
18	"	"	25	"	1907	Milwaukee Wisc	1st cousin-in-l John Bernhardt 762-20 st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	25	No	1907	Wisc	friend Johann Kaeng 662-11 st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
20	"	"	50	yes	1907	111 Detroit Mich	brother-in-l Josef Gasho 89 Hasting st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"						Yugoslavia
21	"	husb	8	"															
22	"	father		"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	self	50	"	1906	111 Cleveland Oh	brother-in-l Frank Gnozman 1010 Buckeye Road Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	husb	8	"															
25	"	father		"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	self	16	No			cousin Michall Kuhar 3791 E. 61 st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	50	"			brother-in-l Agnes Hoffer 2744 Hubbard st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	30	"			cousin Rabbi Obradovic 240 Columbia Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gh. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress Washington, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the nationality and race spoken and the language they speak. The original stock should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The particular tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Kaiser Washington sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1914

Third Class

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steiner	Mihaly	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tövis,	Wife, Kaiser Wilhelm Strasse 135, Mantel, Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Erzsebet	33		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Viktor	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Josef	9		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Winkert	Anna	26		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rédaházi falu,	Peter Juritkai Kisbaticzot 413. Temes,	"	"
6	"	Erzebet	26		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Weissmann	Regina	25		F	S	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Lemberg	Adolf Weissmann, Lemberg, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Rosa	25		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leon Weissmann, Lemberg	"	"
9	Weiss	Emilie	44		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kühns	Hermann	28		M	"	Brick maker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Zalka	Wife, Luise Kühns Lengyeruska Kenderlegenes, Germ.	Ill.	"
11	Steinicker	Carl	25		"	S	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	"	Elberfeld	Vater Heinrich Steinicker Elberfeld, Preuss.	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Sophie	18		F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wohlfarth	Richard	29		M	Marr.	"	"	"	U.S.A. citizen	"	Ill.	Chicago	Bruder Gottlieb Wohlfarth Elbummte, Kenjeflamm 32,	Ill.	Chicago
14	Jeszky	Peter	25		"	S	Barber	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Somot	Vater Jeszky Somot 385, Bacs. Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Teres	31		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jakoby	Margit	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyanmarton	Vater, Peter Jakoby Kenderlanos Szanu,	"	"
17	"	Peter	1/2		M	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Reinhardt	Janos	25		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gjarak	Bruder Georg Reinhardt Gjarak Kenyhegy, Temes.	"	"
19	"	Magda	21		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Adam	3		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Anna	10 mo		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kessel	Tomas	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lager	Vater, Rozalia Kessel Kapasnic gor 42, Arad	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Anna	19		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Erzebet	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Winklacci	Istvan	44		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Nagy	Vater, Kolarcsik Imrenne Kiskamyos, Arad,	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Teres	44		F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kraszkiewicz	Katarzyna	19		"	S	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Bobrka	Vater, Anton Kraszkiewicz Bobrka, Galicia	Ind.	Detroit
28	Kreimbas	Rozalia	19		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Vater, Jan Kreimbas Bobrka, Ruthenplatz 246,	Ill.	Chicago
29	Skodurek	Stanislawa	17		"	"	none	"	"	U.S.A. citizen	"	Ill.	Chicago	Bruder, Wojciech Skodurek Gyulanicza	"	"
30	Bartler	Julia	17		"	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	Vater, Emil Bartler Lodz, Kalisch, Russia	Ill.	Chicago

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *November 17th*, 1911.

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	"	Father	"	"			No		No	No	No good	No								
3	"	Father	"	"																
4																				
5	"	self	40	Yes	4 yrs		Near Oregon,													
6		husband																		
7	"	self	40	Yes			[illegible]													
8	"	"	32	"			[illegible]													
9	"	"	[illegible]																	
10	"	"	25	Yes			[illegible]													
11	Yes	"	30	Yes	11 yrs	Russia	[illegible]													
12	"	husband	"	"																
13	No	self	50	Yes	20	Chicago	[illegible]													
14	Yes	"	400	Yes	4 yrs		[illegible]										R.C.			
15	"	husband	"	"																
16	"	self	20	Yes	10		[illegible]													
17	"	mother	"	"			father.													
18	"	self	100	Yes	11 yrs	Russia	[illegible]													
19	"	husband	"	"																
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"													
21																				
22	"	self	80	Yes			[illegible]													
23	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													
25	"	"	200	Yes	11 yrs	Russia	[illegible]													
26	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"													
27	"	self	15	Yes			[illegible]													
28	"	"	15	"			[illegible]													
29	No	"	8	Yes	11 yrs	Russia	[illegible]													
30	Yes	"	40	Yes			[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Black Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: City engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9–10: Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8–9: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1911

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

115

Race or people to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs who is coming to the United States, as indicated by the country of which he is a citizen or subject or the country from which he comes, or the language he speaks. The principal stock of which each race or people may be composed should be given in addition, as Hebrew (Russian), Hebrew (German), Hebrew (Spanish), Hebrew (English), Polish (Hebrew), Bohemian (Hebrew), Scandinavian (Hebrew), Italian (Hebrew), Spanish (Hebrew), Mexican (Indian), Chinese (Mongolian), Japanese (Mongolian), Pacific Islander (Polynesian), Pacific Islander (Malay), Pacific Islander (Papuan), Pacific Islander (Australian), Pacific Islander (Negrito), East Indian (Hindu), East Indian (Dravidian), East Indian (Mohammedan), East Indian (Parsee), East Indian (Armenian), East Indian (Jew), West Indian (African), West Indian (Mulatto), West Indian (Spanish), West Indian (English), West Indian (French), West Indian (Dutch), West Indian (Hebrew), West Indian (Chinese), West Indian (East Indian), West Indian (Mixed), Central American (Indian), Central American (Mixed), Central American (Spanish), Central American (African), Central American (English), South American (Indian), South American (Spanish), South American (African), South American (Portuguese), South American (English), South American (Dutch), South American (French), South American (Italian), South American (Mixed), Finnish (Russian), Finnish (Swedish), Finnish (Norwegian), Finnish (Lapp), Finnish (Tartar), Finnish (Hebrew), Finnish (Gypsy), Finnish (Mixed), Syrian (Arabian), Syrian (Armenian), Syrian (Jew), Syrian (Mixed), Turkish (Armenian), Turkish (Jew), Turkish (Arabian), Turkish (Kurd), Turkish (Mixed), Scotch (Celtic), Scotch (Mixed), Welsh (Celtic), Welsh (Mixed), Irish (Celtic), Irish (Mixed), English (Celtic), English (Mixed), French (Celtic), French (Mixed), German (Mixed), Dutch (Mixed), Flemish (Mixed), Greek (Mixed), Slovak (Mixed), Slovenian (Mixed), Croatian (Mixed), Dalmatian (Mixed), Bosnian (Mixed), Herzegovinian (Mixed), Montenegrin (Mixed), Servian (Mixed), Bulgarian (Mixed), Roumanian (Mixed), Magyar (Mixed), Ruthenian (Russniak) (Mixed), Moravian (Mixed), Polish (Mixed), Portuguese (Mixed), Russian (Mixed), Scandinavian (Mixed), Spanish (Mixed), Spanish-American (Mixed), Korean (Mongolian), Lithuanian (Mixed), Mexican (Mixed), Italian (Mixed), Japanese (Mixed), Korean (Mixed), Armenian (Mixed), Syrian (Mixed), Turkish (Mixed), Pacific Islander (Mixed), East Indian (Mixed), African (Black).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 4th, 19 14.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berek	Janos	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisvaj	wife Maria Berek	N.Y.	Binghampton
2	Beresnak	Andras	27									Kisvajda Saros		
3	Knutorka	Tendel	34								T. Kelbery	wife Julia Knutorka	Ill	Chicago
4	Kuska	Stel	19	F	S	maid work						sister Theka Stycra		
5	Firos	Mikaly	24	M	M	farm laborer	no no			Kisvajska		F. Kelbery Stycra		
6	Harryla	Mikes	24									wife Kona Firos	Pa	Trifton
7	Knecsiar	Zofia	16	F	S	maid work	yes yes	2-870219-12/31/41-50$		Kisvajska		wife Anna Harryla Saros	Pa	Kelleys Island
8	Chovanyiecz	Janos	19	M	M	farm laborer				Rokita		sister Eva Knecsiar Saros	N.J.	Newark
9	Kulka	Georg	24	M	S							Knutecsany wife Anna Chovanyiecz Lipto Saros		
10	Bacsik	Josef	17									Rokita wife Kona Kulka Saros		
11	Galik	Georg	36	M								sister Maria Bacsik Rokita Saros		
12	Bodnar	Andras	25									wife Kathka Galik Rokita Saros		
13	Polyacsko	Janos	18	M	S							wife Maria Bodnar Kona Zpl		Kellertown
14	Kuchar	Janos	17				no no					sister Kona Polyacsko Kona Zpl		
15	Behmny		17				yes yes			Kona		sister Janos Kuchar Kona Zpl	Pa	Mingo Junction
16	Kolbiska	Szilveszter	26	M						Kacsko		wife Fedonia Behmny Fanko Pec	Pa	Farrandsville
17	Steck	Mikaly	29							Stotzvej		wife Anna Kolbiska Stecz	N.Y.	Portchester
18	Handoga	Vasyl	25							† Kemecsnik		brother Maria Steck Rakock Saros	Pa	Allegheny
19	Volko	Janos	18	M	S	1-270049	no no			Kiskely		mother Maria Handoga Kiskely Saros		
20	Zacor	Maria	53	F	Wd	none wife	yes yes			Kimakucz		niece Talant Maria Zsuzsanna Kaszonyi	Pa	Rockdale
21	Sprock	Zuzana	18	F	S	maid work				Gyurtyan		niece Zuzanna Gyurtya Gyurtya Junior		
22	Kucsma	Mikaly	32	M	M	farm laborer	6-411185 8/1/36			Berenely		wife Zuzanna Kucsma Jereselj Zpl		Jessup
23	Mingo	Janos	27		S		19-9622-5-22-40		Lutheran	Kiskely		wife Zuzanna Kucsma Kiskely Saros		Pittsburg
24	Bejda	Jurka	24	M			6-27277			Szuko		sister Bejda Maria Hornokos Zpl		Sandy Run
25	Prochira	Janos	24	M	S	5-513335 7/6/37				Rostok		wife Maria Prochira Rostok Zpl		Erie
26	Babulyak	Stefanie	16	F	S	maid work			Slovak	Cracka		father Josef Babulyak Cracka Pec		Trafford
27	Mravetz	Maria	19	F	S		1-370518 11/5/41					mother Maria Mravetz Cracka Pec		
28	Bencze	Flona	21						Magyar	Kis Kovecs vagasa		father Josef Bencze Kis kovecs vagasa Junior	Conn	Stamford
29	Torma	Janos	29	M	M	farm laborer				Fulpalva		wife Anna Torma Fulpalva Karasmaros	Pa	Minersville
30	Skupak	Sharzit	16	F	S	maid work				Hangras		mother Susanne Skupak Hangras Borsod	N.J.	Passaic

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , *December 13th* , 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person, or by both conveyance, money accompanying, or given cash.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with an institution for the insane or criminal classes? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living? (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	28	no		Bro. Maj Box 42		No	No	No	good	No							Hungary	Tisovjzka
2	"	"	24	yes	1907 2 times	Brockett Pa.	Bro.	Father	Laborer	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"	25	"	1904 11 mos	Chicago Ill	Cousin	Stefan	Mirjelko	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	"	26	no			uncle		200 Elston Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	"	25	"			uncle	Stajik	Ronok Milton Pa	"	"	"							"	"
6	no	"	27	"			Bro.	John	Papik Kellays Poland OH	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	25	"			Bro	Wm	Fuscso 88 Fifdell St Newark N.J.	"	"	"							"	"
8	yes	"	20	yes	1892 1903 Pittsburg Pa		uncle	V.	Repjak Box 66, Ke Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	"	20	no			Brother	Andrew	Sulka Box 66 Ke Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"	30	"			uncle	Joe	Fran 345 Bell Ave, Ke Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"	20	yes	1878 1911 Ke Kees Rocks Pa		Bro	John	Blauer Box 66 Ke Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	"	25	"	1907 7 mos	Kellerton Pa	Brother	Andrew	Bajik Kellerton Pa	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	"	34	no						"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"	20	"			Brother	Andrew	Bajik Pejepscote Mills Pa	"	"	"							"	"
15	"	"	32	"			Bro.	John	Kranjik Kings Junction OH	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	"	26	"			Bro.	Bartek	Voreeman Box 415 Tarentum Pa	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	"	35	yes	1906 11 mos	Gillespie Pa			Bajik Lenyo Baker 98 88 Bartk Conkey Pa	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	"	22	"	1904 11 mos	Hayden Pa	Bro	Jura	Brjetricky Hydale Pa	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	"	26	no			Bro.	Andrew	Bajik Jacko Hydale Pa	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	"	15	yes	1903 11 mos	Cleveland O.	Son	Stefan	Zacker 422 36 Broadway Cleveland OH	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	"	12	no					Bridgeport Pa. Box 199 Stockdale Pa	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"	24	yes	1907 11 mos	Jenny Pa			Bajik John Jenny Pa	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	"	20	"	1904 7 mos	Barnesboro Pa	Bro	Philip	Bajik Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"							"	"
24	"	"	22	no					Box 203 Kentfield	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	"	25	"			Mother	Peter	Bajik Sandy Creek Pa	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	"	26	"			Brother	Peter	Babulyak 1150 East 26th Erie Pa	"	"	"							"	"
27	no	"	22	"			Bro.	Stefan	Fedjuk Box 22 Trafford Pa	"	"	"							"	"
28	yes	"	28	"			Bro	Frank	Petro 180 Gordon St Stamford Conn	"	"	"							"	"
29	"	"	50	yes	1907 11 mos	Crom N.Y.	Bro.	Jandel	Petro Mineeville Pa	"	"	"							"	"
30	"	"	35	no			mother	Susanna	Lupak 199 3th Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"							"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mar, 19 11.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appertaining only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Third Class November 4th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Fennis	Marie	17		F M	servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zagurowo	mother Mathilda Fennis	Ills	Chicago
2	Jilek	Kamil	19		M	locksmith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chotebor	Zagurowo Kalisch Russia		
3	Bornbrowe	Johanne	36		F	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Riders haven	father Wenzel Jelinitz Chotebor 250	Bohemia	Town Hartford
4	"	Anna	16		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Frieder. Federlah Bardenwerda, Elbe Germ		Hans Everest
5	"	Hermann	4		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
6	Scherloh	Hermann	72		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"
7	Spachinek	Josef	22		S	painter	"	"	"	"	Bruben		father Emil Spachinek Auven Cottbuserstr 14	Ills	Chicago
8	Tomecek	Rosalie	21		F	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Tedasov	mother Barb Tomecek Tedasov	Moravia	
9	Pobral	Katerina	21		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Rohozec	brother Jos. Hrubes Rohozec	Bohemia	
10	"	Josef	5	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
11	Salling	Anna	17		F	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kenguszfalva	mother Michaline Salling Kenguszfalva	Neb	Homestead
12	Kana	Janos	30		M	missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead	father Paul Kana Kenguszfalva	"	"
13	"	Zuzanna	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
14	Eisenmenger	Anna	23		S	governess	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Haven	brother Fritz Eisenmenger Hagen i. Westf. Germ	Ind	Cummings Lane
15	Sboravcsik	Anna	36		M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Moravan	father Mathias Kosky Moravan Trstena Hung	Mo	St Louis
16	"	Karoly	1		M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
17	"	Jetoahr	3												
18	"	Maria	2		F										
19	Redecha	Betta	37		M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary			Verbocz	father Cal Redecha Verbocz 39 Trstena		
20	"	Betta	9		S	none			"				gr. father		
21	"	Jan	7		M										
22	Skarcsah	Anna	40		Ford	housewife							father Johann Skarcsah Verbocz 176 Trstena		Nyc
23	Vitek	Zuzanna	30		S	maid servant							mother Betti Skarcsih Verbocz Trstena		
24	Skarcsah	Beta	18										father Cal Skarcsah Verbocz 176 Trstena		
25	Sollah	Jan	35		M	farm laborer							wife Zuzanna Sollah Verbocz, Trstena		
26	Skodacseh	Zuza	22		S	maid servant							father Jan Skodacseh Verbocz, Trstena		
27	Skarcseh	Samuel	25		M	farm laborer					Rail 7/20/36		mother Betta Skarcseh Verbocz Trstena		Nyc
28	Valek	Janos	17										father Martin Valek Verbocz Trstena		
29	Petrah	Anna	37		Ford	housewife	6/8/36						sister Zuzanna Skorcsch Verbocz Trstena		
30	Josefah	Betta	17		S	maid servant							mother Anna Josefah Verbocz, Trstena		

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 13th, 19 11.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage has been paid by the master, owner, agent, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (illegible)	22 (illegible)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	35		uncle Wm Lee 224 E 84th st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No					Russia Zagorow
2		wife	26													
3		child	4 mo													
4		mother			father											Germany Hamburg
5																
6		self	108		cousin											Italy Naples
7			75		brother Emil Baschnick 2144 North 44th st Chicago Ill											
8			45		cousin Rud Tonzeeder 1906 Front st Chicago Ill											Germany
9			14		husb Case of Toronto 5 pl 76 cm opp											Russia
10		mother			father											Russia Podan
11		self	35		cousin John Hana 551-11 Ave Homestead Pa											Russia Podolsky
12			40 yes	1901 Homestead Pa	2814 Clifton											Russia
13		husb														Hungary Hungerfalva
14		self	25		cousin Bertha Erdmann											
15			500 yes	1905 1184 Louis	Chevy Chase Cummingsville Md cousin John Ledwick 1500 Ashby st St Louis Mo											
16		mother			brother in											Germany Berenberg
17			born		brother in											Russia Tarnan
18																Russia
19		self	61	1904 47	husb Cayeb Rebecca 3 Albany st											Russia Lodz
20		mother			father											
21																Hungary Lemberg
22		self	50	1907	cousin John Shoh 137 Washington st											
23			48		brother in John Steffes 1 St Berlin											
24			26		cousin Sal Pfeffer 38 Greenwich st											
25			16 yes	1905 19 Hansford	cousin Paul Belsa 519-2 Ave											
26			50	Ca	sister Anna Kostacca 36 Greenwich st											
27			26		brother in John Hoffman 26 Rector st											
28			25	1905	brother Martin Kobeleb 135 Washington st											
29			28 yes	19 47	brother in Rohm Skodapeck 36 Greenwich st											
30			24		sister Anna Jozefiak 49 Washington st											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The names of all aliens [illegible] be entered on separate lines [illegible] after the name of each person under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Number in family. The number of each family group should be entered [illegible]

Column 3. Name in full. Each alien should be listed by his full name, [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted.

Column 4. Age. The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday [illegible] occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, laborer, dressmaker, tailor, farmer, engineer, painter, [illegible] stone-cutter, weaver, cook, waiter, etc., and not simply "servant," "student," "gentleman," or "lady." [illegible]

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be [illegible] regardless of the [illegible] laws.

Column 7. Whether able to read. Any person who can read [illegible] whether he can read or not.

Column 8. Whether able to write. Any person who can write a legible hand [illegible] whether he can write or not.

Column 9. Race or people. The races or peoples [illegible] should be stated [illegible] the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be taken to [illegible] between race and nationality and the two should not be considered [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "Italian" or "Spanish," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" or "Anglo-Saxon." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] United Kingdom, France, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Nationality. The nationality of each alien should be recorded [illegible] Russia, Poland, Germany, England, Ireland, Italy, etc., and not by [illegible] Turkey, Switzerland, Austria, the Jews, or any other general term, should be [illegible] as Italian, Irish, Magyar, Negro, Spanish, Cuban, Chinese, Japanese, etc.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. The people who are native to that portion of Asia southward from the Caucasus Mountains and the Caspian Sea, including Turkey, the Caucasus, Persia, the Malay Peninsula, Arabia, Egypt, the Barbary States, and Abyssinia, should be classed as "Asiatic race."

Column 12. Final destination. An intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The test question, which all are expected to answer, in order to prove their intended stay in the United States to be temporary, is whether they intend to return to their last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that carefully compiled records show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] no name and address of friend.

Column 14. Deported [illegible]. Intended future permanent residence shall be the basis [illegible] An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place—city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether has a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 16. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Clarke, Surgeon of the R.M.S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June *, 19* 11

at Plymouth

P S Rayford

Immigration Officer.

Race or people of the aliens, as to which the surgeon is required to report, and the line under which they appear. The word race should be used in its ethnological sense, rather than as indicating nationality. The term hebrew is to be used only to assist in determining the admissibility of such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 2nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tivadar	Anna	26		F. M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Csomakoz	brother Lajos Bal Csomakoz, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Maria	3		S.	none			"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
3	"	Ivan	1½		S.	none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Balas Sal	Maria	23		M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hosszumezo	father Janos Vager Hosszumezo, Hungary	Pa.	Uniontown
5	"	Janos	3		S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	gr. father " "	"	"
6	Klarik	Imre	25		M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Laurenc Klarik Hosszumezo, Hungary	"	"
7	Korintus	Janos	36		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ilonka Korintus Hosszumezo, Hungary	"	"
8	Fazekas	Julia	21		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gacsaly	father Josef Kaf Gacsaly, Hungary	"	Pittsburg
9	Zablanovic	Teso	36		M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	Croatia	Zubrica	wife Ivka Zablanovic Zubrica, Croatia	"	Lebanon
10	Tejic	Mile	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Plata Tejic Zubrica, "	"	"
11	Gavran	Mijo	40		M.	"	No	No	"	"	Croatia	Zubrica	wife Maria Gavron Zubrica, Croatia	"	"
12	Stiller	Elizabeth	26		F.	married servant	Yes	Yes	"	German	Slavonia	Aletenik	stiefvater Stefan Retzig Aletenik 316	Slavonia	Oh. Akron
13	Retzig	Anna	28		M.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Schmidt	Sebastian	17		M.	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father Stefan Herad Aletenik	"	"
15	Gerbovics	Teres	23		F.	M. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Fechberger Aletenik 27	"	"
16	Hirth	Josef	37		M.	married farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kath. Hirth Aletenik 16	"	"
17	"	Jodn	3½		S.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabeth Hirth Aletenik 16	"	"
18	Hinzl	Katharina	28		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joh. Limburger Aletenik 71	N.J.	Passaic
19	"	Magda	2		S.	single	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father " "	"	"
20	Krieger	Magdolna	32		M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Berenyfalva		brother Michael Kassler Algodia	Pa.	Philad.
21	Goldfinger	Adolf	19		M.	S. tinner	"	"	"	"	Harkafalva		father Leo Goldfinger Harkafalva	"	N.Y.
22	Jgnats	George	25		"	married farmer laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	Brodalja		mother Juna Veglaf Brodalja, "	Oh.	Alliance
23	Obrina	Lirkion	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Gocsfalva		wife Sofie Obrina Gocsfalva, "	"	"
24	Stanojevits	Spira	20		S.	"	"	"	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Gatschka	brother Radomir Stanojevits Sitta, Turkey	Ind.	Frankford
25	Satscheff	Trifon	24		M.	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Kreta	wife Stana Trifonova Kreta, Bulgaria	Pa.	Altoona
26	Constantine	Nicolas	19		S.	clerk	"	"	"	Greek	"	Monastir	mother Athina Constantine Monastir, Turkey	"	Oshmont
27	Georgheff	Cote	19		"	married farmer laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Slepische	father Georgi Ristoff Slepische, "	Oh.	Cincinnati
28	Beljac	Mile	42		M.	4-36632-9/25-507	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Velenje	wife Milka Beljac Velenja, Croatia	Pa.	Lebanon
29	Stojkovic	Jakov	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Stojkovic Cerovljani, "	"	"
30	Tujicic	Mijuro	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lenka Tujicic Cerovljani, "	"	"

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage or has had it paid by others, and, if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to the time of embarkation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		to self 30 ~~yrs~~			19 Creston	husb Father Farmer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair				Hungary	Csanadag
2		mother "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				U.S.A.	Preston
3		" 45				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4		yes self 70 "				husb Johann Sal Balazs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Hungary	Csanadag
5		" mother "				Elchrone Ca father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Csanad Co
6		" self 21 yrs		1903	9 Lechrone	cousin Josef Tapp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7		" " 46 "		1903	yes " Ca	brother Lajos Korintus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8		" " 36 "		1907	1st Pittsburg Ca	husb Frank Szabas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9		" " 24 yrs				22 Front st Pittsburg Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Csur Co
10		" " 24 "				friend Lajos Szabo Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Croatia	Fiume
11		" " 25 "				friend Stefan Erdelyi Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
12		" " 15 "				brother-in-law Lebanon Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Slavonia	Sremska
13		" " 16 "				husb "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
14		" " 17 "				father Stefan Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Pozega
15		" " 15 "				yes Hetzels str Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
16		" " 25 yrs		1905	6 Akron	husb Anton Petkovics	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Vagany
17		" " 56 yrs			Ohio	friend Johann Lang	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Vagany
18		" " 40 "				yes Hetzels str Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Vagany
19		" mother "				friend Wendel Schadt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Zsakovec
20		" self 25 "				29 Bruster Alley Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
21		" " 25 "		1905		husb Isaac Steinitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Hungary	Szentmiklos
22		" " 26 yrs			10 Alliance	811 Freiburg Bukowina Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Szabovcsolosa
23		" " 35 "		1907	10 " Oh	uncle " Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Zsdalja
24		" " 28 yrs				uncle Jozsa Steingerisz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Szentlaszlo
25		" " 25 "				1716 Box Forest Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Turkey	Zsdolka
26		" " 27 "				friend Fedor Ivanoff Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Hungary	Kota
27		" " 25 "				1st str Akron Ohio Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Hungary	Kota
28		" " 26 yrs		1907	10 Clarence	brother George Constantinez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Turkey	Tomashir
29		" " 25 "				1516 Box Oakwood Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
30		" " 25 "		1907		friend Nicki Petreff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Kopitovtse
						33 Penn st Lynchburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
						friend Nevo Ugarkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
						9 Hemmingerbad Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Croatia	Jelenja
						Emin Alica Penzy Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Kerm Gaci
						9 Hemmingerbad Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
						husb Conrad Krieger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
						6165 Grayston Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Hungary	Kisszentpalma
						cousin Jacob Goldfinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Tschernotolna
						224 E 16th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
						nephew George Costigna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Zsdalja
						1012 Broadway Alliance Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Szentlaszlo
						uncle " Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Tschostalova
						1716 Box Forest Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Turkey	Zsdolka
						friend Fedor Ivanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
						1st str Akron Ohio Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Hungary	Kota
						brother George Constantinez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
						1516 Box Oakwood Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Turkey	Tomashir
						friend Nicki Petreff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
						33 Penn st Lynchburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Kopitovtse
						friend Nevo Ugarkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
						9 Hemmingerbad Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Croatia	Jelenja
						Emin Alica Penzy Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Kerm Gaci
						9 Hemmingerbad Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or, with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Tolack Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Washington sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3883 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M. married	laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F. servant	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M. laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M. laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F. single	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M. laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F. married	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M. laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F. married	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M. laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F. married	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. single	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F. married	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F. single	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M. single	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F. married	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F. married	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		R-49364 4/4/31 2-611736 12/7/38-(SDS)	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M. laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. married	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M. laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M. farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M. laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F. farmer wife	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M. laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M. married	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M. married	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], December 14, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been remitted to any other person by the alien himself, or by whom purchased, and whether prepaid by relatives or friends, or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No		good	No						
2							"	"	"		"	"						
3							"	"	"		"	"						
4							"	"	"		"	"						
5							"	"	"		"	"						
6							"	"	"		"	"						
7							"	"	"		"	"						
8							"	"	"		"	"						
9							"	"	"		"	"						
10							"	"	"		"	"						
11							"	"	"		"	"						
12							"	"	"		"	"						
13							"	"	"		"	"						
14							"	"	"		"	"						
15							"	"	"		"	"						
16							"	"	"		"	"						
17							"	"	"		"	"						
18							"	"	"		"	"						
19							"	"	"		"	"						
20							"	"	"		"	"						
21							"	"	"		"	"						
22							"	"	"		"	"						
23							"	"	"		"	"						
24							"	"	"		"	"						
25							"	"	"		"	"						
26							"	"	"		"	"						
27							"	"	"		"	"						
28							"	"	"		"	"						
29							"	"	"		"	"						
30							"	"	"		"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19 11,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Name. — The names of all persons should be given in full, the family name, or surname, being followed by the Christian name or names.

Column 2: No. — The entry in column 2 should show the number of the family to which the alien belongs, numbering only the persons in each family.

Column 3: Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, dentistry, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country from which they may have arrived, as follows:

Farmer: A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No (No can neither read nor write). or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien named is a native or resident.

Column 7: Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether has actual ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid? — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend? — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: ——— — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, November, 1911

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sülze	Barbarina	21	5	M	[illegible] wife	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Prussia	Kreutzburg	Father Kalzfeld	Fennel Berne	Fontriel Illinois	Alta Walsch
2	"	Andrea	0	1	S	none none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hoboken N.J. , November 13th , 19 11.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by or in any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self 15 cents				Brother Johann Friedrich Walsch Adler made	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue		Russia Lithuania
2	"	mother -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Section 7 of reverse side of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] the case of a [illegible] passenger.

[illegible] should be used to discriminate between race and nationality, and [illegible] to the race, by inquiries addressed to the [illegible] in this regard. For example, a person [illegible] of French birth may necessarily mean "French" be race or people, but [illegible] "French" opposite an admitted Jew not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Section 11. As intended permanent residence shall be the final [illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia Washington, sailing Leonville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Bonair, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" must be given as one of those shown in the following list, and the language they speak. If [illegible] the [illegible] must be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bombay.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15																
1	Revicky	Ilona	18		F	S	maid servt	2-74/871	5/3/70	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Revisnye	father Sal Revicky Revisnye Hung	Ills	Chicago
2	Lanibs	Sal	38		M	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Verbocz	wife Emma Lanibs Verbocz "	"	"
3	Krizsan	Sam	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sal Krizsan Verbocz "	Ia	Lansford
4	Wiesenmeyer	Katalin	49		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	N. Bresnitza	sister Barbara Bogdan Budapest Ferencsutca 21	Ills	Ottawa
5	Keilin	Anna	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bobilew	father Berka Schmidt Bobilew, ul Bocatowa Russia	"	Rigion Hill
6	"	Vera	3½		"	S	none	23-74640	5/6/10	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
7	Schmidt	Bertha	11		"	"	maid servt	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	aegn " " "	"	"
8	Leochiewski	Wolf	7		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Gara	Zozsef	31		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galter	father György Gara Bilicker "	Hungaria	Kensington
10	"	Lanka	25		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " " "	"	"
11	"	Ilona	4½		"	S	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father " " " "	"	"
12	Tschmann	Peter	27		M	M	baker	yes yes	"	German	"	Semlak	Temes	wife Anna Tschmann Temesvar Hungary	Ills	St Louis
13	Schäfer	Franciska	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	Pa	Elizabeth
14	"	Nikolaus	9		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Eisermann	Karl	23		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Theresa Eisermann gr. Sat Peter Temes	"	"
16	Sebald	Matyas	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Sebald gr Sat Peter Temes	"	"
17	Braun	Karl	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bulkrez	"	brother Peter Braun Bulkrez B B	Oh	Cleveland
18	"	Dorothea	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law " " " "	"	"
19	"	Friedrich	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " " "	"	"
20	"	Heinrich	5		"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	"	Elisabeth	1/6		F	S	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law " " " "	"	"
22	Schwalm	Jakob	38		M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Schwalm Bilkrezdi 133. B. B.	"	"
23	"	Marya	33		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " " "	"	"
24	"	Mihlos	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f. " " " "	"	"
25	Graner	Serretta	47		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Gyarmata	Temes	daughter Kathi Graner Gyarmata Temes	Ind	Balto
26	Ludwig	Apolonia	45		"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Dominik Ludwig Gyarmata Temes	"	"
27	"	Domokos	9		M	S	none	4-30710	8/22/11	"	"	"	"	uncle " " " "	"	"
28	"	Magda	7		F	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	"	Lukas	4		M	"	"	11-130328	11-4-11	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	Zimmer	Teres	25		F	M	maid servt	yes yes	"	"	"	"	N. Bodrecherek	mother Eva Zimmer N. Becskereck Hungary	Ills	Chicago

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 13th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	27 $			coming Holzmann Wegner 223 E. 89 st													
2	"	"	80 yes	1907	Nanando	7116 Sich Claes Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No							
3	"	"	28 "	1905	Rockford	ca aegn Pavel Stefan 728 Rose Lankford ca													
4	"	"	60 $			husb Andras Wiegenroth 727 Kanal st Ottawa Ills													
5	do	"	25 yes	1905	no $	husb Heinman Kreling 1895 Peter Union Ill													
6	mother	"	born			father "													
7	"	self	25 $			brother "													
8	yes	father	No			father J. Slutzki 382 E. 3rd st N.Y.													
9	"	self	500 yes	1908	New 110 Remington	aegn Carl Kahnke 424 E 3rd st New Remington													
10	"	husb	"		do	" " do													
11	"	father	No			" "													
12	~~" self~~	~~" no~~	~~" 1907~~		~~No Lorain~~	cousin Josef Jasek 1707 S. 10th st Kansas City													
13	No	father	No		No	father Anselm Schäfer 559 Livingston st Elizabeth													
14	No	"	"			" "													
15	No	self	70 "			cousin "													
16	"	"	25 "			" "													
17	yes	"	300 yes	1905	111 Cleveland	brother in Jakob Klein 1819 E. 24 st Cleveland													
18	"	husb	"		Oh	" " Oh													
19	"	father	"			uncle "													
20	"	"	"			" "													
21	"	self	100 $			brother in "													
22	"	"	200 yes	1906	110 Cleveland	brother in Jakob Klein 2335 St Clair ave Cleveland													
23	"	husb	"		Oh	" " Oh													
24	"	father	"			uncle "													
25	"	self	208 $			brother Johann Kohlrosch 1311 Pikonpan st Locust Ohio													
26	"	husb	60 yes	1907	118 Baltimore	husb Thos Bell Baltimore													
27	"	father	"			father "													
28	"	"	"			" "													
29	"	"	"			" "													
30	"	self	40 $			cousin Vincenz Janczar 2153 N. Halsted st Chicago Ill													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed as years or [illegible] corresponding to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as far as 14 years of age. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, or profession, or occupation as, for example, clerk, merchant, engineer, mariner, engineer, brass polisher, school teacher, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, sailor, or other similar designation.

Column 7. *Whether can read or cannot read.* The distinction between *cannot* and *can not*, regardless of the [illegible] is as follows:

I cannot write my name, or I cannot write a letter, either for himself or others.

I can not write, from necessity, as in the case of a boy, for the man who operates it.

The distinction is made in order to strike this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Race or people.* Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should show Yes or No, as to whether the alien can read and write. Yes—can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Can write, but not read. Can read, but not write. Can read but not write.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Nationality is construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a subject or citizen.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 11. *Last residence.* Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and special care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the word "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" as race or people, and the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and its affluents [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain indefinitely as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time alien may have resided therein. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and if a town, the last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. *Name and complete address of friend to whom alien is going.* The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place—city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether any person paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

In the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen December 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blazegowner	Paul	34		M M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	father: Franz Blazegowner	N.J.	Passaic
2	~~Krager~~	~~Leo~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Jaslo~~	~~father: Franz Krager~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
3	Zavacke (Demnk)	Blaž	21		M M	labor	"	"	Hungary	Croatian			wife: Anna Cairecke	O.	Dayton
4	Krzyzak	Katarzyna	22		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zagorzyna	father: Franciszek Krzyzak	"	"
5	Kalec	Daniela	18		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zagorzyna	father: Wojciech Kalec	Ill.	Chicago
6	Delinata	Katarzyna	33		F M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelesnia	father: Lic Bich Lichak	"	"
7	"	Wojciech	4		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Jelesnia	father: Ignatz	"	"
8	"	Zofia	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Karolina	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Wiktorya	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Magda Tarasenda	Pa.	Lantant
11	Tikwenda	Slawek	28		M S	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Varannodvar	Varannodvar Trencsen Hung.	"	"
12	Caudčansky	Ferdinand	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bec	mother: Zabanik Betas	N.J.	Newark
13	Kateřičková	Zuzanna	48		F W	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Varannodvar Hungary	"	"
14	Blecha	Julia	28		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Antonin Katerička	"	Newyork
15	Svoboda	Josef	16		M S	labor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kynaperice	father: Bacho Trencsen Hungary	Pa.	Herelton
16	Kalana	J. Martin	35		M M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	O Beszterce	mother:	"	"
17	Lukáč	Jan	24		M M		3-16	384-505	11-1-34	"	"	"	father: Josef Svoboda	"	Newyork
18	Krajny	Andreas	25		M M		1-20223	1-1	1/11/37	"	"	Veszlaj	Kynaperice Bohemia	"	Philadelphia
19	Vesella	Anna	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyeshely	wife: Marie Halanova	Pa.	Herelton
20	Jerzik	Anna	46		F M	labor wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyeshely	O Beszterce 205 Hungary	"	"
21	"	Andrzej	11		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Krajny	"	Philadelphia
22	Slavčik	Barbara	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Nicholas Vesella	"	"
23	Kusial	Kazimierz	18		M S	labor	2-13689	5/31/40	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Veszlaj Vrbolay p. Bellus Hungary	N.J.	Newyork
24	Kuczmak	Alistia	17		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	mother: Maria Vesella	"	"
25	Szymerda	Marya	18		F S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Katyora	Hegyeshely 663 Trencsen Hung.	"	"
26	Wremyeca	Jan	18		M S	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Zaja Zajacz	"	"
27	Nakolasa	Marya	18		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hegyeshely 541 Trencsen Hung.	"	"
28	Brylinska	Anna	17		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Slavčila	"	"
29	"	Marya	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyeshely 541 Trencsen Hung.	"	"
30	Klesz	Jan	17		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stack Mirosal	"	"
												Katyora	Zadnicorowka Galicia		
													father: Julian Kuczmak	"	"
												Katyora	Zadnicorowka Galicia		
													father: Marcin Szymerda	"	"
												Katyora	Zadnicorowka Galicia		
													father: Jendrzej Wremyeca	Pa.	Swayersville
												Katyora	p. Denysow Galicia		
													father: Lomaba Zawada	N.J.	Newyork
												Katyora	p. Denysow Galicia		
													father: Petro Brylinski	"	"
												Katyora	p. Denysow Galicia		
													father: Albert Brylinski	"	"
												Katyora	p. Denysow Galicia		
													father: Jendrzej Klesz	Pa.	Boswell
												Slovak	Sanoka Galicia		

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September 17th*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	old	$20	No	to friend Frank Frumbauer	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	20	"	[illegible]	friend: Robert Hummel	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	20	yes	1906 Dayton	brother: Carl Frost and family	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	16	no		brother: Jan Jan Jakubek	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	12	"		bro: William Andresen	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	35	yes	no Chicago	husband: Michal Polimeda	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	mother	-	"		sister	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	30	no		cousin: Nikunda Gasper	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	25	"		brother: Nikunda Felix	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	30	yes	1907 Newark N.J.	cousin: Jeronthaly	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	25	no		uncle	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	26	"		sister: Bozdie Čečeba	"	"	"	"	"						
16	no	"	38	yes	1903 Newark N.J.	friend: Chalupka	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	32	"	1907 "	friend: Jan Bulak	"	"	"	"	"						
18	yes	"	40	no		friend: Rzecher	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	38	"		cousin: Vavricak	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	40	yes	1907 Newark N.J.	husband: Juca Jarkiks	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	mother	-	no		sister:	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	self	36	no		friend: Lukawina Szczepanik	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	26	"	Newark	Hotel Astor 44 St 8 Av.	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	26	"		friend:	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	27	"			"	"	"	"	"						
26	no	"	26	"		friend: Wasyl Sterko	"	"	"	"	"						
27	yes	"	25	"		Swayersville Pa friend:	"	"	"	"	Lost foot						
28	"	"	26	"		brother: Branka	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	25	"		sister: Kseinza Wojtowicz	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	26	"		Montgomery Pa 10-12 brother: Jhozef Plesz	"	"	"	"	"						
						Boswell Pa. Somerset	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2.—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6.—Can to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a "subject" is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Clarke, Surgeon of the St George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen 4. November, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scheuerman	Teres	39	9	M M	house wife	yes	yes	Hung.	German	Hung.	Nemet-szentpeter	Gatt: Peter Kissling f. Sz. Peter 47 gr. father	Hung	Elizabeth-stadt
2	"	Balint	9		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Janos	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Susanna	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tabar	Antal	30		M M	farm-lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	A. Csernya	Gath: Mayer Mathias f. Csernya 81	Hung.	Ill Chicago
6	"	Susana	18		F "	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Miklos	26		M "	farm-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gath: Anton Tabar f. Csernya 82	"	"
8	"	Katalin	26		F "	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Szeghal	Eva	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Szam	moth: Anna Brettnach f. Szam 93 gr. moth.	Hung	"
10	"	Andrae	7		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Josef	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schenaw	Maria	30		F wid.	maid serv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	A. Becskerek	moth: Katharina Bohn Szenaw b. gross A. Becskerek	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Tabar	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	A Csernya	Gath: Peter Schmirer f. Csernya	Hung.	Oh. Cleveland
5T7160 3/17/04 5T716	Weber	Jakob	26		M M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Bulkeczi	Gath: Jakob Weber Bulkeczi 378	"	"
15	"	Erszebet	25		F "	house - wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Entzminger	Filipp	42		M "	farm-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosina Entzminger Bulkeczi 346	"	"
17	Graf	"	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeghegy	Br: Heinrich Graf Szeghegy 509		Ill Brooklyn
18	Fittel	Peter	17		" "	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Hidas-liget	Gath: Peter Fittel Hidasliget	Hung.	Ill N.Y.
19	Evopka	Maria	16		F S	maid-serv.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	A. Galu	Gath: Jan Evopka A. Galu	"	"
20	Borasko	"	25		" M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mezosz-falva	Br: Kalej Maria Mezoszfalva	"	Minn St Paul
21	"	"	3		" S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Andras	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vadasdi	György	39		M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyitra	wife: Vadasdi Maria Nyitra	"	N York
24	Liskan	Janos	44		"	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyiregy-haza	wife: Erszebet Liskan Nyiregyhaza	"	"
25	Szabo	"	49		"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Szke	wife: Lucana Szabo Szoke	"	Ind. Whiting
26	Hoff	Alwin	34		M S	inn keeper	"	"	Austria	German	Hebr.	Chadron	none		Nebr. Chadron
27	Seeman	Gittel	16		F "	taylor	"	"	Austria	Hebr.	Galicy	Lemberg	stepmoth: Feige Seeman Szpytalna 4, Lemberg	Gal.	N York
28	Hirth	Wilhelm	26		M "	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Gross-Katherinenfelde	Gath: Angust Zehnke Gross Adrienwalde	Russ.	Oh Dayton
29	Schröder	Karl	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	Gath: Karl Schröder Gross Friedrichsdorf	"	"
30	Mora	Hersch	38		M "	shoe-maker	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Raciaz	wife: Chaje Mora Raciaz, g. Rock Russia		N York

8-250296 8/12/41

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person or corporation, private individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	husb.	36.	yes	1901 11	Elizabeth	husb: Johan Schenkenmann 55 4 St. Elizabeth Port of Ro	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dk.		Hungary	N. Bd. Eke
2	"	faith:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Czernya
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	cous: Michal Tabar 2283 Lyburn ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	yes	Self	90.	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	81.	yes			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nagy Lam
8	"	"					husb: Bergtal Peter 2122 20th St. W. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	husb	25.	no			faith: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	faith:	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Erdtheza
11	"	"					br. i. law: Georg Popov												K. Tereye
12	"	Self	24.	"			Larkmoor Alley 2919 P. S. P. Asbury Pa. uncle: Mathias Tabar												Tokaj
13	"	"	43.	"			Detroit St. 9515 Cleveland Oh. br: Johan Feber												"
14	"	"	85.	"			Lakeside ave 1529 Cleveland Oh. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"					fr: Heinrich Greifenstein												Szeliagy
16	"	"	48.	"			St Clair 2224 Cleveland Oh. fr: Johann Dach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kistrolyan
17	no	"	45.	"			Ellery St. 296 Brooklyn N.Y. fr: Karl Granelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tolna
18	yes	"					2077 Jave New York br. i. L: Franz Handke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sela
19	"	"	27.	"			432 East 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	no	husb.	50.-	yes	1903 10	New York	husb: Andrej Bozulka St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nagyszalo
21	"	faith:	"	"	"	"	faith: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Westphalen
22	"	"					fr: Rudolf Bakó 239 E 28 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nyiregyhaza
23	yes	Self	26.-	no			cousin: Mrs. Torok	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tokaj
24	"	"	20.-	yes	1907 11	Ithaka N.Y.	122, 4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	20.-	"	1907 11	Whiting Ind.	br. i. law: Mihaly Grabo Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	"					home: Chadron Neb. uncle: W. Riem Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Felsö Szeniczke
27	"	"		no			377 E. 10 St. New York fr: Karl Nauendorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tarnowitz Prussia
28	"	"					Second St. 1127 Dayton Oh. fr. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"					cous: Herach Friedman 256 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	25.-	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, or, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a man is a native citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Georgic Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Army of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stelkiewicz	Tekla	17		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Katowna	father: Wojciech Stelkiewicz	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Jarosz	Jan	28		M S	labor	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zawarzin	father: Joseph Jarosz	Ill.	Peru
3	Szymaniak	Agnieszka	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Biesnikowa	mother: Anna Szymaniakowa	Ill.	Kensington
4	Radej	Stanislaw	33		M M	labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Michocin	wife: Anna Madej	Kans.	Kansas City
5	Szydlo	Josef	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michocin	father: Andrzej Szydlo	"	"
6	Duras	Wincenty	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michocin	wife: Ludwika Duras	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lapa	Zofia	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rabelnik	aunt: Regina Orlesz	"	Hegewisch
8	Lapa	Zofia	15		F S							Rabelnik	father: Marcin Lapa	"	"
9	Skaba	Karalina	17		F S							Rabelnik	father: Jedrzej Skaba	Mass	Lawrence
10	Richberger	Michalina	17		M S	waiter	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Kadrol	father: Wawrzyniec Blomp	Ill.	Chicago
11	Luciow	Marianna	27		F M	house wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kadrol	brother: Pawel Wolodyka	N.Y.	Rochester
12	"		6		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudrok p. Jaslo	"	"
13	"	Katarzyna	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stangret	Peter	24		M S	labor	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Chmielowka	father: Wasyl Stangret	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Chamulak	Johann	19		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chmielowka	Chmielowka Galicia	"	"
16	Gajcar	Kajas	31		M M	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungarian	Slezka	father: Johann Chamulak	"	"
17	Szabela	Jan	28		M M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Szabelowa	Szabelowa Szyrita m. Ung.	Pa.	Uniontown
18	Hranicka	Franciska	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Teresia Hranecki	N.Y.	Gutteberg
19	Reichmann	Scheindl	18		F S	servant	"	"	austrian	Hebrew	Galicia	Skalat	Szabelowa Szyrita Hungary	"	Newyork
20	Tyajan	Jan	25		M S	labor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamionka	father: Reich Reichmann	Pa.	Lansford
21	Lazgan	Nikolaj	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalat Galicia	"	"
22	Czerwiec	Stefania	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gagolow	father: Jan Tyajan	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Sakalowska	Weronika	17		F S	"	1-369,788-8/4/11-505		"	"	"	"	Kamionka wielka Galicia	"	"
24	Zelazo	Katarzyna	25		F M	labor wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Glarek	Mass	Westfield
25	"	Jan	30		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gagolow Galicia	"	"
26	"	Wladyslaw	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stach Sakalowski	"	"
27	Kundsfeld	Tekla	17		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Lipenowice	Gagolow Galicia	"	"
28													sister: Salabrea Glarek	"	"
29													Gagolow Galicia	"	"
30													mother: Franciska Kundsfeld	N.Y.	Fanbeu
													Malenowice Moravia		

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, November 17th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by said alien person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to procure it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any immoral purpose or object.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Sister: Katia Skotzaw 3275 Lindure Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dk	br			
2	"	"	25	"		Sister: Janet Rao Penn Ill 810 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
3	"	"	26	"		Brother: Jan Marcisz Kensington Pa Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"			
4	"	"	27	"		Brother: Jan Mudez Kansasville Kans 710 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
5	"	"	28	"		Brother: Jan Law Rybus Kansasville Kans Kansas Ave 2 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"			
6	"	"	27	Yes	907 411 Chicago	Brother: John Pachniak Chicago Ill 1216 W Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			
7	"	"	26	no		Brother: Wojciech Cap Ft Caroudelet Ave 1322 St Regewisch Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
8	"	"	26	"		Brother: Marcin Cap Ft Wayne Ind Buffalo Ave # 133 28 Regewisch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
9	"	"	26	"		Sister: Karolina Zbrezek Lawrence Mass 160 Haverhill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
10	"	"	27	"		Cousin: Joseph Cyrowski 8721 Lauderdale Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
11	"	"	25	"		Husband: Michal Lucwow East Rochester N.Y. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
12	"	mother	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
14	"	self	25	"		friend: Rosalia Bzylinska Montgomery Ala 10 - 02 Bayard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
15	"	"	27	"		friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
16	"	"	30	"		friend: Jan Apra 415 First Ave Wenonah Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			
17	"	self	40	Yes	907 910 Evanston Ill	Husband: Ludwik Zaremba Fayette Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
18	"	"	28	"	905 907 Braden	Brother: Gottlieb Zaremba Fayette Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
19	yes	"	26	no		Cousin: Izabella Wisniewska 52 Wolf Hamel Birmingham Ala Keyser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
20	"	"	27	"		Brother: Wojciech Zaremba Lansford Pa Carbon Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
21	"	"	26	"		Friend: Wawrzyniec Zelazo Westfield Mass Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
22	"	"	26	"		Friend: Wawrzyniec Zelazo Westfield Mass Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
23	"	"	26	"		Mar. husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
24	"	"	30	Yes	903 911 Westfield	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"			
25	"	mother	2	"	Taren "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	"	"			
26	"	"	40	"	"	uncle: Frank Zaremba 54 Mulberry St Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
27	no	self	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Black, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 and 5.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having through ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kitsin	Flora	18		F. S.	farm servt	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turdosin	mother Maria Kitsin Turdosin Hungary	N.Y.	
2	Kuath	Peter	39		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Hungarian			wife Maria Kuath Hungary	Ch	Loreleville
3	Kuatko	Jania	17		F. S.		no	no		Galician			father Michal Kuatko Galicia	Pa	Philad.
4	Karrylko	Michal	25		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Wyrzumm			mother Maria Kuatko Wyrzumm		
5	Kosak	Hanna	17		F.	maid servt	no	no					father Kuje Kosak Wyrzumm		
6	Eclak	Ewa	17				yes	yes		Lug			father Adam Eclak Lug	N.J.	Kearsk
7	Krianba	Vasta	17				yes	yes		Zdynia			father Filip Krianba Zdynia		Forneyville
8	Urban	Paraska	17										mother Pejra Urban Zdynia	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	Olejnik	Nikolay	27		M.	2-891966-12/31/40 laborer	none	none		Polanczyk			father Dmitro Olejnik Polanczyk	N.Y.	
10	Postupak	Turko	17										mother Maria Postupak Polanczyk		
11	Hajtko	Julia	17		F.	maid servt	yes	yes	2-H60160-7/6/26				father Pavel Hajtko Zdynia		
12	Karafanda	Anna	17							Konecna			mother Terrona Karafanda Konecna		
13	Skroczek	Anna	19			11-298915-505-3/4/41							father Pavel Skroczek Jodryce		
14	Geryca	Aleksa	40		M. M.	farm laborer				Polsky			wife Elena Geryca Polsky	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
15	Kuryszyn	Jan	36			3-199928-(505)-8-2-40							wife Teryna Kuryszyn Polsky		
16	Harryszkiewior	Kaska	17		F.	maid servt				Kralka			father Mickajla Harrysztkiewa Kralka		Trenton
17	Pichon	Rozalia	17			3-211137-2/19/41				Polish			father Josef Pychon Kralka		
18	Weglarz	Katarzyna	23								Germany	Pasderson	father Marcin Weglarz Letovina	N.Y.	Orego
19	Klos		23		M.	house wife							father Adam Skisiak Letovina	Mass	Boston
20	Wild	Antal	35		M.	farm laborer				German	Hungary	Fat Luna	wife Luna Wild Fat Luna Hungary	Ill	Chicago
21	Herber	Karl	28			18-9309 6/3/13				Russia	Russia	Perchanje Grisnicka	father Louisa Herber Kraft Farator Russia	Colo	Fort Collins
22	"	Anna	21		F.	house wife							f.c		
23	"	Karl	2		M.	S 18-12/6/37 male	none						f.f		
24	Schneider	Anna	66		F.	19-14071-505-7/13/41 house wife					Oberdorf		father Oberdorf Heinrich Fischer Kraft Farator		
25	"	Anna	17		S.	19-7302 4/17/39 maid servt							f.c		
26	"	Jascha	6			none							grandf		
27	"	Heinrich	2		M.	18 10548			4/20/37						
28	"	Emma	2		F.										
29	Krucker	Mendel	25		M. M.	3-8-39 store keeper	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lubeckor	father Lubeckor Jerusalem Krucker Galicia	N.J.	Newark
30	"	Lea	24		F.	3-8-39 house wife							f.c		

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1911

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 13th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person or corporation holding out inducements, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12				[illegible] Gator [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No								
2	"	"	20				1877 Lovel Ave Johns Tchiera Lordville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	40				455 Fremare ave Jan Tryber Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	25	yes	1911	York Pa	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	45	no			male Michal Kutyla hunting Park 1953 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	20				sister Anna Golak 3948 Wain str. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	no	"	24				male Michal Sudorowski horris str 138, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	24				bro. Ardini Korbi 159 Tepperlan ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	yes	"	26				bro Thoma Abrat 628 14 Str N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	30				bro	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	24				sister Maria Smorzewniak 506 E. 7th Str N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	28				cousin Anasia Kaska 507 E. 7th Str N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	25				sister Maria Novak 45 Union Square N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	no	"	25	no	1904	N.J.	cousin Andrus Byrzyor Bale str 752, Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	23	no			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	yes	"	31				aunt Teodocka Turva 267 Jersey str, Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	29				sister	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	28				Ursula Zdep 4250 E. 8 Str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	33				husb Kazimierz Klos 7 Kamp str So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	25				friend Antoni Stajkowski 940 Sheffield ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	18				bro Henry Fleischert Box 775, Fort Collins Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	husb	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	mother	—				husb Gottfried Schmidt R.F.D. Box 159. Fort Collins Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	self	15				bro	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	5				father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"					bro. Frank Holy Ponca str 152. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	self	60					"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	husb	—																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19 11.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. Louis Washington, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation from which the alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and number of belonging. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Red Russ).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17		First class													
1	Bilesik	Anna	24	7	M S	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Nyitra	Nyitra Varalja nr.	mother: Josefina Bilesik	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Kracsi	Juszka	17		F "	"	"	"	"	"	Trebolcza	Trebolcza	Nyitra m. Hung.	"	"
3	Bilek	Rudolf	29		M S	junier	"	"	Austria	Bohemian Slovak	Prusinovice	Prusinovice	wife: Stepanka Bilekh	Ia.	Burlington
4	Andrysek	Vojtech	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Zeranovice	Zeranovice	wife: Lavlina Andrysek	"	"
5	Daubek	Ignatz	10		M S	none	"	"	"	Bohemia	Randnice	Randnice	mother: Kristine Daubek	N.J.	Newyork
6	"	Franz	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann	August	19		M S	farmer	"	"	S.A.	German Ch.	Lancinaty			Oh.	Cincinati
8	"	Anna	53		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Šubrtek	Karolina	35		F M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Girard		mother: Anna Cincosar	"	Girard
10	"	Paul	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Kezgyshely Trencsen c. Hung.	"	"
11	"	Ludmila	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	Karel	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	Dubar	Anna	17		F S	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kutas	mother: Maria Kamada	"	"
14	Grager	Lina	45		F M	garment	"	"	"	German	Croat	Krstina	Trencsen Kutas p. Kh. Kona Hung. wife: Terez ca Grager	Ca.	Valencia
15	Hanak	Františka	17		F W	servant	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Klenov	Krstina Croatia father: Tomas Cerha	Ia.	Keosoka
16	Skaredik	Josef	25		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kavrice	Klenov p. Kh. Brod Moravia father: Ignatz Skaredik	"	Racine
17	Rachuněk	Karel	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Brod.	Kavrice p. Kh. Brod Moravia mother: Františka Rachuněk	"	"
18	Borovička	Franz	31		M S	miner	"	"	"	Bohemian	Ger.	Chicago	H. Brod Moravia father: Franz Borovička	N.J.	Newyork
19	Faukal	Anton	30		M S	cook smith	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Kuřimy	Prusinovice Bohemia brother: Filip Faukal	"	"
20	Chaloupecky	Jan	44		M M	labor	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Jedumber	Kuřimy Moravia brother: Jos. Chaloupecky	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Kathi	51		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Jedumber Bohemia	"	"
22	Povondra	Marie	24		F M	cook married wife	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newyork	father: Václav Rytina	N.J.	Newyork
23	"	Josef	31		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Vetrovily Bohemia	"	"
24	Rytina	Anton	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Bohemia	Vetrovily	father:	"	"
25	Kucha	Marie	33		F M	tailor wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	N.J.	Newyork	father: Alois Holy Bohemia	"	"
26	"	Helene	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Vel. Hrabice p. Kh. Jaromer	"	"
27	"	Aktilie	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	Holy	Anna	17		F M	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Vel. Hrabice	father:	"	"
29	Dahat	agnes	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vel. Hrabice	father: Adolf Dahat	"	"
30	Ruzek	Marie	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwanice	Vel. Hrabice p. Kh. Jaromer Boh. father: Anton Ruzek	"	"

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 13th, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	24	no	father: Jan Bilesi Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2	"	"	25	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	yes	"	25	"	friend: Frank Kasalan Burlington Ia 403 Agnes St	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	no	father	"	"	father: Frank Danhelka 326 E 74 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	self	yes	yes	1907 Cincinnati O.	ok	citizen and home	"	"	"	"					
8	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"	"	1907 Girard O.	ok	husband: Paul Svabek	"	"	"	"					
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	girard ok Box 279 Frumbull Co. father:	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	self	25	no			uncle:	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	yes	yes	1907 Burlington Ia	ok	friend: Frank Spannbauer Valencia Pa Box 26	"	"	"	"					
15	yes	"	18	no			cousin: Frantiska Durik 205 W. Main St. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	18	"			friend: Johann Curan 947 Douglas Av. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	23	"			friend: Josef Matoska 517 Hibbard St Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	25	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	ok	friend: Frank Schulz 1221 Cortland St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	28	no			friend:	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	50	"			son in law: Frank Vana 2744 Springfield Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	25	yes	1905 N.Y. Newyork N.Y.	ok	husband: Frank Covonda 372 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"					
23	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"					
24	"	self	25	no			bride	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	25	yes			husband: Vincenz Kucka 428 E 5th St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"					
26	"	mother	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"					
28	"	self	25	no			bride:	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	25	"			uncle: Jan Novák 1158 1 Ave Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	25	"			aunt: Adolfa Mlynek 4216 7th St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Polack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years only. Infants appearing once to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the class of immigrant shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St George Washington parking Leonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. These (race and stock or blood) shall be the basis of the classification indicated above as "language." The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S.S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 19 10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	First class														
1	Dalesak	Rudolf	18		M S	laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	brother Franz Dalesak Prague Bohemia	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Hendrich	Paulina	19		F S		Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Jan Hendrych Prague Bohemia	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Fiala	Václav	30		M M	Cabinet maker	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	wife Františka Fiala Prague Bohemia	Wis.	Antigo
4	Jacek	Václav	38		M M		Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	wife Marie Jacek Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Peslika	Frank	32		M M		Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	wife Marie Peslika Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lambarska	Francizka	25		F M	home maker	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	husband Josef Lambarska Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Helena	4		F S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Franz Kaspar Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kárpur	Raimund	17		M S	farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Franz Kárpur Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Šercu	Karel	29		M M	miner	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	wife Marie Šercu Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Vladimir	2		M S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	mother Marie Šercu Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Polaček	Filomena	22		F S	servant	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	mother Marie Polaček Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Machaničova	Marie	17		F S		Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Josef Machanič Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Cambridge
13	Hula	Kateřina	28		F M	home maker	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	husband Václav Hula Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Václav	7		M S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Václav Hula Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Josef	3		M S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Václav Hula Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Jaroslav	10		M S	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Václav Hula Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Svoboda	Veronika	28		F M	home maker	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	husband Josef Svoboda Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Frank	8		M S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Josef Svoboda Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Seifert	Emanuel	38		M M	laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	wife Magdalena Seifert Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Marie	24		F M	wife	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	husband Emanuel Seifert Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Král	Václav	16		M S	tailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Teplice	father Josef Král Teplice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Agnes	11		F S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Teplice	father Josef Král Teplice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Vavřička	Marie	20		F S	servant	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Josef Vavřička Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Horníček	Aloisie	17		F S	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Josef Horníček Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kolar	Martin	26		M S	farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Josef Kolar Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bodaninac	Vitko	26		M S	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Josef Kolar Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Prchal	Barbara	58		F M	home wife	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	husband Josef Prchal Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Franz	18		M S	cantorist	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father Josef Prchal Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Štěpán	John	34		M M	tailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	wife Emilie Štěpán Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Emilie	31		F M	wife	Y	Y	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	husband John Štěpán Prague Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1158

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911.

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	self	25	no			wife: Anna Dalekal 1358 92nd ave Newark	No	No	No	No good	No							Austria	Prague
2	"	"	15	"			brother: Hermine Pendefla 3142 90 St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							"	Kuna Nova
3	"	"	20	"			cousin: Gustav Wannatsch Penn St. 728 Hertzgasse	"	"	"	"	"							"	Strmotov
4	"	"	20	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"							"	Kingel C
5	"	"	20	yes	1909 Aug 99	Chicago	husband: Anton Lambarski	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sprovice
6	"	"	28	no			cousin: Josef Lambarski 1020 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Strmiercz
7	"	mother																	"	
8	"	self	20				friend: Marie Ulrichova 1033 State St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Hradek
9	"	"		yes			husband: Joseph Sekera 1526 Carroll St. Chicago Ill.												"	Hrozitka
10	"	"		"			father:												"	Pelin
11	"	"	20	"			brother:												"	Hrozitka
12	no	"	10	yes	1911 Nov 20	N.Y. Hoboken	sister: Kathi Shacanova 119 Blaamfield St. Hoboken N.J.												Austria	Hotolin
13	yes	"	50	no			husband: Anton Kula 8 Kipling ch. Box 46.												Austria	Prag
14	"	mother		"			father:												"	Verona
15	"	"		"															"	
16	"	"		"															"	
17	no	self	no	"			husband: Anton Svobada Kipling ch. Box 46.												"	
18	"	mother		"															"	
19	"	self	yes	yes	1911 Nov 21	Chicago Ill.	friend: Jos. Račin 1027 W 20 St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Tabor
20	"	"		no															"	
21	yes	"	50	"			brother: Frank Kral Ill 2037 Cliftan Park Ave Chicago												"	Zamrsice
22	"	mother																	"	
23	"	self	10	yes	1911 Nov 20	Chicago	wife: Anna Valaucka 4148 72 St. Chicago Ill.												"	Zdunice
24	no	"	10	no			cousin: A.A. Kohoutek 765 Prospect Ave Braddock Pa.												"	
25	yes	"	yes	yes	1911 Nov 23	Joliet Ill.	citizen and home												"	
26	"	"	"	"	1911 Nov 23	Lola Valentine	friend: Martin Kalar Joliet Ill. 920 Broadway												"	Vrane
27	no	"	yes	no			brother: Wlatzar Hrbolek Oberan Da Tamaulo.												"	
28	"	"	"	"			uncle:												"	
29	"	"	yes	yes	1911 Nov 11	Omaha	citizen and home												"	
30	"	"	"	"			"												"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed by years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she, or he, follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Corps Washington, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Octobr. 4th, 19 11

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tolumyk	Maria	24	F	M. wife	home	Yes Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zmorkow	Tober, Wasyl, Galicia	N.J.	
2	Poleena	Anna	12	"	S. servant	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	"	Newark
3	Tchaporuk	Rafal	18	M	S. work	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	"	"
4	Kelman	Cesar	17	"	S. farm laborer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Tober, Hassim Kelman	"	"
5	Kosiow	Konstanty	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Tober, Nikolaj Kosiow	"	N.J.
6	Bartelemus	Josef	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Tober, Hassim Kelman	"	"
7	Sadowy	Wasyl	17	"	S. farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tober, Simyon Sadowy	"	"
8	Leskow	Josef	30	M	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tober, Simyon Sadowy	"	"
9	"	Paulina	23	F	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	"	"
10	Berdar	Kazika	20	"	S. servant	" "	" "	"	"	Galicia	Zmorkow	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	"	"
11	Bib	Anna	30	"	M. wife	home	" "	"	"	"	"	Tober, Simon Symanowyn	"	"
12	Symonowyn	"	18	"	S. servant	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Tober, Simon Symanowyn	"	"
13	Kalista	Julian	30	M	M. farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	Polish	"	Kedzyn	Tober, Lukasz Kalista	N.J.	Buffalo
14	Kalista	Marya	17	F	S. servant	Yes Yes	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyczkow	Tober, Simon Jezyk	"	Jo Smith Co
15	Jezyk	Andrzej	17	M	S. farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tober, Simyon Klonowyk	"	"
16	Klonowyk	Piotr	24	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tober, Simyon Klonowyk	"	"
17	Pospisyak	Andrzej	17	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Pilzmorzyk	Tober, Michal Pospisyak	N.J.	Little Falls
18	Wegnik	Dmytro	24	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tober, Simon Klonowyk	"	"
19	Tomaczyska	Nikolaina	18	F	Single	Yes Yes	"	"	Polish	"	Zembrzow	Tober, Simon Wegnik	"	Herkimer
20	Kozniecy	Stanislaw	17	M	S. farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tober, Hassim Kelman	"	Fall
21	Wojciechowska	Feliksa	20	F	M. servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Skawce	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	"	Hass River
22	Kardasz	Piotr	17	M	S. farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Klonowyk	Tober, Josef Kasalek	"	Ja Freedom
23	Urbak	Anna	17	F	S. servant	Yes Yes	"	"	German	Ruthenia	Lukawetz	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	"	Chicago
24	Krupa	Maria	24	"	M. wife	Yes Yes	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zmorkow	Tober, Jan. Orlik	Hass	Falls
25	Falik	Fischel	24	M	S. farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borszczowce	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	N.J.	"
26	Leicht	Samuel	17	"	S. servant	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	"	"
27	"	Elinska	16	F	Single	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	"	"
28	Fugatyn	Michal	30	M	M. servant	" "	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sagorzyce	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	"	"
29	Krupa	Jan	23	"	S. machinist	" "	" "	"	"	"	Lodowo	Tober, Sebastian Krupa	"	Jo Fulton
30	Gajowka	Jakob	36	"	M. farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Kolnowa	Tober, Wasyl, Poleena	"	Jo Buffalo

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 19 11.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dk.			Russia	Suwalki
2	"	"	25				346 Jacona St., Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25				22 Belmont Ave., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	23				friend Thomas Stanislaw, Jersey St. 3, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
5	Yes	"	25				friend, Sonka Bolgo, Passaic 285, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	20				friend, Alexander Jabon, 185 Monroe St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Wadowice
7	"	"	45				br.-in-l. Anthony Dombek, 185 Monroe St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	20				cousin, 185 Monroe St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	husband					sister, Barbara Bystrzo, 330 E 3 St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	25				husband, Philip Bilo, 151 Attorney St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	24				uncle, Thomas Szymborski, 444 White St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	21				br.-in-l. Evgeny Obrembski, Passaic, Helena Barbara Bernacka, sister, Veronika Jakaty, Boston St. 131, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	24					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	25				br., Juszko Durzol, Lorraine Ave., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	24				Kaye Hoszowski, Locke Ave., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	20	Yes	1905 Locke Ave Passaic N.J.	br.	Joseph Szczepanska, cousin, Little Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	Yes	10		sister, Mary Klepnik, Berg St. 312, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	45				uncle Ludwig Wiadrowski, Belmont Ave. 22, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	No	"	25				cousin, Nikolaus Nikenko, Elizabeth 321, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Brzaski
20	"	"	25				cousin, Edwarda Wiadrowska, Berg St. 166, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	Yes	"	24				br., Wojciech Kaczmar, Box 502, Freedom, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Tarnowitz
22	"	"	22				br., Jakob Orlak, 53 Virginia St., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	No	"	25				cousin Jendrzej Sanigacz, 17 Virginia St., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
24	Yes	"	25				father Jakob Zaik, Box 502, Freedom, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	4				Agnes Zajik, Baker, 44-66 Ave. B, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	30				cousin, Walenty Lewandowski, Freed, Pennsylvania, Box 502, Elevator,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Warszawa
28	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905 to Cleveland		br., Michal Krzysz, 1824 Harrison St., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cleveland
29	"	"	22	Yes	1907 to Philadelphia		friend Josef Belasz, R.F.D. N.E. Box 59, Dubois, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	26																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she/he has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

...PASSENGERS. List 1/1

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, F. Stark, Surgeon of the Geo Washington, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been Surgeon and Surgeon in charge for 1 years' experience as a Physician, and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Marine Hospital Service; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, according to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1911

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

49

111

456
87 bet
1243 bet
45 51
1+

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. The original home is to be used only to determine race or people when the alien's race or people cannot be determined in this way.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Liverpool sailing from Boston Mass, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69															
1	Woronick	Salem	29		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wje	sister Sibbal Woronick	Penn	Scranton
2	Kimcieke	Simon	7										Norwegry Wilus Russia		
3	Feldman	Abram	21			merchant				Hebrew		Goldingen	brother Jankel Feldman	Ill	Chicago
4	Kotrowski	Kasimir	19			sailor						Bobruisrow	Goldingen Kurland		
5	Glickson	Israel	17			2-88905							father Abram Kotrowski	NY	
6	Zubrzycka	Lucia	22			Farm laborer				Polish		Wolka	Bobruisrow Russia		
7	Zubrzycki	Casimir	22			none							father Ehrin Glickson		
8	Tomkiewicz	Stanislaus	20		M							Skrzaki	engineer Russia	NJ	Jersey City
9	Jurek	Franz	18		M	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	uncle Karimierz Zubrzycki		
10													Wolka Russia		
11	Boier	Mathilde	18		F	none			Germany			Kornhof	mother Maria Zubrzycka		
12	Lemke	Emilie	22										Wrzesnia Russia		
13	Lemke	Maria	18						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemikowo	Wrzesnia Russia		
14	Cudzilo	Johann	26		M	carpenter						Klanow	Przemikowo Galicia		
15	Blazejak	Anna	50		F M	none	none					Wierzbna	father Franz Cudzilo	Pa	Old City
16	Kobilarsky	Salomon	19		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	Klanow		
17	Ezarud	Joanna	21		F	[illegible]				Polish		Zagorycze	Wierzbna Russia		
18	Nachtigall	Wilhelm	24		M	Clerk	none			German		K. Kimiele	daughter Zofia Kobilarsky		
19		Juliauna	17		F	maid servant							Balta Russia		
20	Kraska	Franz	21		M	clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Prizren	father Peter Bearny	Penn	Ebensburg
21	Jancow	Jancow	28		M	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kreta	Zagorycze Russia		
22	Tsvetkow	Tsvetkow	31			none			Turkey		Turkey	Serbien	brother Samuel Jobs	Ill	Indianapolis
23	Kuzka	Paulina	39		F S	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Crarok	Kriena Russia		
24	[illegible]	Anna	25		M	house wife			Hungary		Hungary	Lipperberg	Prizren Turkey	Pa	Altoona
25		Josef	4		M S	none	none						brother Jovan Gjakovsky		
26		Lorenz	3										Kriena Russia		
27	[illegible]	Jakob	17			2-575325						Klagenfurt	Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	[illegible]	Max	21		M	[illegible]						Jagowce	brother Franka Gjuska	Ill	St. Chicago
29	[illegible]	Andreas	14		M	[illegible]				Slovak		Schatzingen	Germany		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M							Schatzingen	sister Maria Clark	Pa	Chicago
													Hungary		

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sew York, November 12, 1911.

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 us		cousin Pavel P. Voronik 1911 Forest City Co	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2	.	.	25.													
3	.	.	15.		cousin Jakob Lomson 3106 Clark St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	.	.	25.		cousin Sam Kalshan 115 E 2nd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Russia
5	.	.	30.		cousin S Lipman 838 Union Ave 3. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Hungary
6	no	.	25.		brother in law Zakrzewski 1918 St 170, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
7	.	.	30.		cousin Antoni Zubrzycki 15 St 165 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
8	.	.	30.		br in law Heinrich Schlaben Freeport Ave 76, Bloomville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Germany
9	yes	25 yrs	1884 N.Y.		cousin 151 Mordhaus, str Bretagne	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
10	.	mother	—	dom												
11	3.	self	15 us		cousin Stef Srebek George str West Newton Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	—					Austria
12	.	.	15.		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	.	.	25		sister Agnieszka Rzeka 2 St Norfolk str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	.	.	17.		brother Kazimierz Ludwiko Seneca str 134, Jet City	"	"	"	"	"	"					Germany
15	S.	.	32.		brother Jan Slawecki Bransfeld Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Poland
16	.	.	25.		cousin F. Tabaczek 179 Forsyth str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Russia
17	.	.	25.		brother Kazimierz Skarzy	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
18	.	.	1.		sailed str #9. Milwaukee Pa. father Friedrich Tuchtfeld Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"					Germany
19	—	.	1.													
20	.	.	25.		brother Jakob Patruszek Pine Hill str #128 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
21	.	.	25.		friend Tobias Tremoff 27th St Ave 400 Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
22	.	.	26.		uncle Tale Tsimoff Hong str 311 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
23	.	.	125.	1907 11	brother Tomas Selimanowski 3058 Essex Ave, Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—					Austria
24	.	.	180 yrs	1907 8	Chicago Ill father Jakob Jeszy, Sr 1037 N. 21 Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
25	.	mother	—	.												
26	.	.	—	.												
27	.	self	25 us		friend Josef Gruber 1836 Blue Ave. Chicago Ill	—	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
28	.	.	25.		uncle F. Goldberger 934 Bond Ave Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
29	.	.	45.		father John Hanz 321 Lorain Ave Metzpolen Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria
30	.	.	20 yrs	1909 8	brother Peter Kaszubowski Berner Corn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Tolack Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if under one year, by words or fraction of a year.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, stock raiser, blacksmith, tailor, tinsmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, mason, painter, glass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital invested, as follows, to wit:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, if not made by them, will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or no (No). Yes (Yes) can read (R) and write (W). No (No) can neither read nor write, or can read but not write, or can write but not read.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien named therein is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people of which each alien named in said list is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and entries should not be carelessly received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" (appearing as a race on said list) necessarily means "Finnish" by race or people and not by country, "French" (appearing on a manifest) does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection all following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but not by exception.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Stark, Surgeon of the S.S. Geo. Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Navy of Bonn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" to be determined by grammatical form of language and by language they speak. The original descent [illegible] [illegible] because of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue [illegible] to be used only as aid in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19.. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, ..ember .th, 19 11

II—1115

Third class

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bauer	Alfred	27		M	S	driver	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Wallin	father: Eduard Bauer Kuhran Bohemia	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Martinović	Maisie	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Pilsin	father: Alois Martinović Pilsin Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kmoch	Josef	19		M	S	sadler	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Radnetzky	mother: Bab. Kmoch Jeranice p. Rabyně Bohemia	N.J.	Newyork C.
4	Pisinger	Petr	24		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Tein Town	father: Anton Pisinger Reh. Tunny Bohemia	"	"
5	Franka	Václav	18		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Václav Franka Kamen u Hatun Bohemia	"	"
6	Vondra	Marie	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Moravian	Moravia	Ratrejan	father: Josef Vondra Brtnice u Vyzovic Moravia	Tenn	Knoxville
7	Matal	Maisie	24		F	M	fireman wife	"	"	"	"	"	Radnetzky	father: Franz Franzicek Radnetzky Bohemia	N.J.	Newyork C.
8	"	Jindriska	5		F	S	none	none		A. 4 A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Bozena	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kares	Bozena	17		F	M	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Bohemia	Radnetzky	father: Franz Kares Radnetzky Bohemia	"	"
11	Zahálka	Marie	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Rakwnice	father: Karel Zahálka Rakwnice Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Alois	17		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Rakwnice	"	"	"
13	Kmoch	Jan	25		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	friend: "	"	"
14	Bruna	Agnes	25		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemia	Strakonitz	Strakonitz	grandmother: anna Vrana Strakonitz p. Čestin Boh.	N.J.	Newyork C.
15	Slavik	Bozena	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Majdalonice	Majdalonice	father: Jan Slavik Majdalonice p. H. Jaworice Boh.	"	"
16	Vanda	Ružena	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Čestin	Čestin	uncle: Albert Szymanik Čestin Bohemia	"	"
17	Rubica	Marie	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zlatka	Zlatka	mother: Karel Rubica Zlatka p. Zilar Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Zibur	Alžběta	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rakovnik	Rakovnik	father: Ignaz Zibur Rakovnik p. Kury u B. Bohemia	Mass	New Bedford
19	Kolza	Anna	52		F	M	married	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	New	Bedford	"	"	"
20	Kaček	Bohumil	24		M	M	miller	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Beraun	wife: anna Kaček Beraun Bohemia	Ch.	Kipling
21	Vierenel	Heinrich	28		M	M	waiter maker	"	"	"	German	"	Cadersan	father: Franz Vierenel Cadersan Bohemia	Neb.	Petersburg
22	"	Anna	20		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Marie	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kiemer	Anna	30		F	M	locksmith wife	"	"	"	Austria	Steyer	Wien I.	sister: Hanni Czeplack Rainerstr 3. Austria	Pa.	Elisabethport
25	"	Anton	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Friedrich	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Karl	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Anna	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

II 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	25	no			friend: Emil Jarosch 1370 Franklin ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No						Bohemia	Prag
2		"	25	"			bro: Albert Zikmund 17 W Lake st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						Moravia	Brtnice
3		"	25	"			friend: Bradsky & Novak 1384 Secand ave Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"						Bohemia	Zahrby
4		"	25	"			bro: Bohumil Mabeal 3178 73 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							Dolni Lhota
5		"	46	"			friend: Bradsky & Novak 1384 Secand ave Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zaren
6	Yes	"	25	"			aunt: anna Zemanek Rossville Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hatrejov
7	"	"	25	yes	yes	1907 N.Y.	husband: Bohumil Mabeal	"	"	"	"	"	"							Sedlec
8		mother	"	"	"	1911 Newyork	3178 73 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9		"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10		self	20	no			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11		"	10	"			aunt: amelie Stulanik 1539 W 18th Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Moravia	Rokytnice
12		"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
13		"	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
14		"	40	"			uncle: Leop. Stacel 480 Sumner ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						Bohemia	Milotice
15		"	20	"			uncle: Antan Turnan 56 Mapl R. Rakowa NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lin
16		"	40	"			mother: Marie Vanda 904 6 71 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							Vrata
17		"	Yes	"			bro: Frank Drabek 5232 S. 40 and Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lhota
18	Yes	"	20	"			uncle: Karel Sirlek 115 Batavia Ave New Braunfels Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"							Pikovice
19		"	Yes	yes	1883	Mass	citizen and home	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20		"	20	no	911	New Bedford	friend: Frank Novak Kipling ok Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"							Brum
21		"	Yes	yes	902	Nebr.	friend: Ernst Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zdiar
22		"	"	no	910	Petersburg	Petersburg Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23		"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
24		"	Yes	"			husband: Antan Tiarnan Elisabeth port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Bohemia	Nez
25		mother	Yes	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
27		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
28		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. For persons of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 4 and 5. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cooper, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital invested or hands employed, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Can to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. *Last permanent residence (country).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Starke, Surgeon of the St. Louis Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which aliens severally claim to belong, or the language they speak. The original [illegible] should be the basis of the classification independent of allegiance. The author[illegible] only to be used only to assist in determining the status of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 20 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Third Class November 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20.															
1	Prade	Josef	24	8	S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Bohemia	Bingenheim		father Franz Prade Bingenheim 55	Bohemia	Oh Cleveland
2	Topmech	Frantisek	24		S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Moravia	Tidasov		brother Barg. Tomecek Negasov	Moravia	Ills Chicago
3	Cymbalista	Anna	11		S.	none			Galicia		Zadziszowka		father Fabian Cymbalista Zadziszowka	Galicia	N.J.
4	Skaryk	Teodozya	18		S.								father Danylo Skaryk Zadniszowka		
5	Borkatho	Ilona	58		W.	housewife			Hungary	Slovak Hungarian	Hengusfalva		nice Maria Batay Hengusfalva	Zepes Hung	
6	Telavszky	Maria	17		S.	none					Kiralyfelsoka		mother Maria Telavszky Kiralyfelsoka	Liptó	
7	Jarisky	Anna	20		S.	housewife	5-110473	10/12/38			Eperjes		father Janos Jarisky Kapas	Saros	Pa Lancaster
8	Budaky	Fanni	21		S.	housewife				Hebrew			father Bernhim Fischgrund Kapas	Saros	
9		Stefina	4		S.	none	Yes						gr father		
10		Aliza	18		S.										
11	Hershovits	Jozsef	42		M.	trader							wife Regina Hershovits Eperjes	Hung	N.J.
12		Daniel	16		S.	clerk							mother		
13	Kovacevic	Ilona	22		S.	housewife	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Jatrica		father Ilo Lazar Kovacevic Jatrica 27	Croatia	N.J. Passaic
14	Zlatnicsky	Mihaly	30	6	M.	farmer			Austria	Hungary	Ko Szeredna		wife Maria Zlatnicsky Szentorovna 24	Hung	Oh Cleveland
15	Birnbaum	Linka	17		S.	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Racionz	mother Hene Birnbaum Racionz,	Plock Russia	N.J.
16		Mordche	19	6	S.	watch maker									
17	Steisner	Rosa	75		W.	housewife			U.S.	Germany	Ed	Bismarck	father Michael Brandt Kassel,	Oberon	N.D. Bismarck
18		Johann	3	4	S.	none	Yes	Yes					gr father		
19	Sigmund	Josef	29		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Temesvar	sister Josefine Wesel Temesvar, Koenigg 18	Hung	N.J.
20		Katalin	29		S.	housewife							sister		
21		Alice	4		S.	none	Yes	Yes					aunt		
22		Karoly	3	4	M.		2-124597								
23	Gemeinwiser	Teres	27		S.	housewife	yes	yes				Kerezsfalva	mother Agthe Koppinka Kerezsfalva, Feher		N.J. Passaic
24		Istvan	4	8	S.	none	Yes	Yes					gr mother		
25		Veronika	2		S.										
26	Taros	Rosa	21		M.		2-133103	11-23-40	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Antim	father Josef Taros Antim	Bohemia	Oh Cleveland
27	Trösster	Ferdinand	28		M.	shoe maker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lipa	father Ferdinand Tröster Lipa	Hungary	N.J.
28	Franta	Frantisek	26		M.	tailor			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zdar	father Antonin Franta Zdar Zdarovice	Bohemia	Oh Cleveland
29	Spitzer	Sem	26		M.	grocer	2-869661	9-17-41	Russia	Austria	N.Y.		wife Rose Spitzer Kamenetz Podol	Russia	N.Y.
30	Lichardus	Anna	30		F.	none wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Verbica	father Josef Drobaly Verbica	Liptó	Hung N.J. Newark

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 18th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	28	Yes	1905		brother Franz Drade 3221 W. Cleveland Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5					Austria	Pinguente
2	"	"	25	No			wife cousin Rudolf Tomecello 1906 Front str	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Maria Pedrov
3	"	"	42	"			cousin Carlo Tomecello 319 Houston str	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Maria Pedrovska
4	"	"	28	"			brother Joseph Starchich 319 E. Houston st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
5	"	"	90 yrs	1904	F. St Paul Minn		cousin Andrew Borach 671-157 East st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hungaria
6	"	"	25	No			uncle Samuel Korenfy 223 E. 39 st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Croata
7	"	"	10	"			acqu Spargo Budas 126 E. Duchess str Lewchester	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Sclavo
8	"	"	25	"			husb	"	"	"	"	Dr ical (blind)	"						"	
9	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"		"						"	
10																				
11	"	self	50	"			brother Theresa Hottermann 718-720 Broadway st NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Francaja
12	"	father		"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
13	"	self	36 yrs	1905	Passaic		husb Vasle Kovacevic Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Austria
14	No	"	60	1895	NJ		Scranton 21 yrs & Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
15	Yes	"	25	No			uncle Hersch Friedman 256 Broadway NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia Poland
16																				
17	"	"	100	"			husb Eugen & Theresa Heisner Bismarck N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
18	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"		"						"	
19	"	self	200 yrs	1903	NJ		friend Josef Stroch 895 Av. 32nd NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Bukovina
20	"	husb						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
21	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
22																				
23	No	self	45	1909	Passaic NJ		husb Stefan Gemvino 18 Bergdhoffstr Passaic father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Herzegovina
24	"	mother	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
25																				
26	Yes	self	20	No			cousin John Klach 8259 W. S. 52 st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Austria
27	"	"	23	"			cousin Antal Weiz 318 E. 52 St NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hungary
28	"	"	20	"			sis Barbara Klarcler 3102 Clark Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Austria Zemunice
29	"	"	100 yrs	1911	NJ		Kilikova	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
30	"	"	40	1907	Newark NJ		sister Maria Proban 108 Clinton Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Tolack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in completed years. Thus, a person who has passed his or her [illegible] birthday, but has not reached the next birthday, should be returned as of the age of the last birthday passed. Persons under one year of age should be returned as of [illegible] Write out [illegible] (not by initials).

Column 6. *Sex.*—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, according as the person is male or female.

Column 7. *Married or single.*—Write "married" or "single," according as the person is married or single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married. Children should be returned as single, unless accompanied by parents, in which case they should be returned as married or widowed, as the case may be.

Column 8. *Occupation.*—Write the occupation of each person, if any, as laborer, servant, farmer, merchant, tailor, or [illegible] profession or occupation, including children and women. Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," and the like. Be specific. Thus, a laborer who works on a farm should be returned as a "farm laborer," one who works in a coal mine as a "coal miner," one who works in a factory making stoves as a "stove maker," one who works in a factory making pins as a "pin maker," etc. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for distinguishing between *persons* and *firms*, *companies*, or *corporations*, and between *skilled* and *unskilled laborers*. Persons employed in a clerical capacity should be returned as such, whether they work for the United States Government, a State government, a railroad company, a firm, or an individual. Do not return a person as a clerk, unless he is employed in that capacity by others. A person who works on a farm owned by the man who operates it should be returned as a farmer, not as a laborer. Persons who have been in the United States and returned to their homes abroad, and are coming back, should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors and inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors and inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors and inspectors

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Starke, Surgeon of the R.M.S. George Washington, sailing Sherwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nationality or race to which each alien belongs as a member, and which may be different from the country of which he is a citizen, and by the language he may speak. The ethnological classification adopted by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the correct race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II—111a

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Georg	41		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kmmarang	Gyuro, John Simon Kmmarang Hungary, Lipto, Hung.	Pa.	Forward
2	Soltesz	Mrs	22		F. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Soltesz Hanna	"	"
3	Juracz	Mihaly	25		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kmmarang	Kmmarang Hungary, Lipto, Hung.	"	"
4	Kolecki	Lewis	16		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Kolecki Joseph	"	"
5	Schultz	Rebecca	17		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucivna	Sister, Kolecki, Chas	"	"
6	Hryczanicz	Mary	17		F. S.	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krempna	Lucivna Lucivna, Galicia	"	"
7	"	Stanislaus	10		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krempna, Austria, Gal.	"	"
8	"	Stanislaus	8		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hryczanicz Stanislaus	"	"
9	"	Wladislaus	6		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Krempna	"	"
10	Jozwiczak	Teresa	46		F. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zuzemka	Jozwiczak Stanislaus, Zuzemka, Austria	Ohio	Akron
11	Kaleta	Olga	22		F. M.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zuzemka	Kaleta, Wenzel Kaleta, Austria	Pa.	Forward
12	Radeff	Todor	27		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kaspichan	Radeff, Nikola Radeff, Bulgaria	Ohio	Akron
13	Ivan Petroff	Ivanko	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaspichan	Petroff, Georgi Petroff, Bulgaria	"	"
14	Dumitrescu	Dumitriu	28		M. S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	Roumanian	Germany	Vladimirescu	Dumitrescu, Ivan Vladimirescu, Roumania	Ohio	Akron
15	Kolczynski	Jan	19		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Schwellenwerke	Kolczynski, Joseph Schwellenwerke, Germany	"	"
16	Biro	Laszlo	48		M. M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Erdod	Biro, Laszlo Erdod, Hungary	Pa.	Forward
17	Pilisch	Peter	45		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapcsi	Pilisch, Peter Kapcsi, Hungary	Ohio	Akron
18	"	Erszebet	45		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kapcsi	Pilisch, Peter wife, Kapcsi, Hungary	"	"
19	Hungert	Michael	29		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kapcsi	Pilisch, Peter mother, Kapcsi, Hungary	"	"
20	"	Katarina	25		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyosan	Hungert, Michael Tagyosan, Austria	"	"
21	"	Katyas	4		M. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Hungert, Michael Tagyosan, Austria	"	"
22	"	Heinrich	2		M. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Hungert, Michael Tagyosan, Austria	"	"
23	Kraticz	Filipp	29		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kraticz, Filipp wife, Tagyosan, Austria	"	"
24	Schmidt	Rosina	27		F. M.	head of wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyosan	Schmidt, Rosina Tagyosan, Austria	"	"
25	"	Katalin	11		F. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Schmidt, Rosina father, Tagyosan, Austria	"	"
26	Schmidt	Elizabeth	27		F. M.	head of wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Schmidt, Rosina Tagyosan, Austria	"	"
27	"	Anna	6		F. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Schmidt, Rosina mother, Tagyosan, Austria	"	"
28	"	Katyas	4		M. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Schmidt, Rosina Tagyosan, Austria	"	"
29	"	Katalin	3		F. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Schmidt, Rosina Tagyosan, Austria	"	"
30	"	Adele	11		F. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Schmidt, Rosina Tagyosan, Austria	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1911.

118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether such labor or service is to be performed permanently or temporarily.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1								No	No	No	No	good	No						
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov., 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Write [illegible] should be entered M (married) [illegible], or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be the occupation of each alien [illegible] as laborer, [illegible] should not be accepted as sufficient. Laborers, [illegible] should be classified as laborers, farm laborers, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible].

Column 5. Write the [illegible] either for himself or others.

[illegible] should be entered as a [illegible] the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made [illegible] necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6. Can (1) read and (2) write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (1) can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, who comprise the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual bona fide residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or dependency, that is last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, say "none" and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Corps Washington sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood by the general description of the immigrant's native country and the language they speak. The [illegible] should be the basis of the classification intermediate or ultimate. Its object in part is to assist in determining the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kurzak	Mihal	33		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torontal	wife Juljana Kurzak Torontal Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ranchikoff	Dimitri	26		"	cook & waiter	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kalinovtzi	wife Stepana Dimitrova Kalinovtzi Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
3	Draganoff		28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia	wife Stanka Dimitrova Sofia	"	"
4	Andreeff	Ivan	21		S	clerk						Kalimantsi	father Nikola Andreeff Kalimantsi	Wash	Seattle
5	Petrovits	Ivo	25		"	sugar baker			Servia	Servian	Servia	Leskovatz	father Trajko Petrovits Leskovatz Servia	Pa	Steelton
6	Salahub	Anna	18	F.	"	maid serv	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Lemberg	mother Zofia Salahub Lemberg Galicia	NY	Auburn
7	Zuk	Hrynko	17	M.	"	potter	yes	yes				Lemberg	mother Marya Zuk Lemberg Galicia		
8	Senio	Petro	27		"	farmer	yes	yes			Austria	Voronoltka	father Ivan Senio Voronoltka Austria	NJ	Wharton
9	Hrysniak	Marja	17	F.	"	maid serv	yes	yes			Austria	Lesko	father Stefan Hrysniak Lesko Galicia	NJ	Bayonne
10	Kurdyna	Anna	25		"	"	no	no			Austria	Lesko	mother Anna Kurdyna Lesko Galicia	Conn	Hartford
11	Zvaryck	Ksenka	18		"	"	yes	yes			Austria	Lesko	father Stefan Zvaryck Lesko Galicia	NJ	
12	Sydorko	Paraska	20		"	"	"	"			Austria	Potnior	father Danylo Sydorko Potnior Austria		
13	Swiatkowska	Paraska	20		"	"	no	no			Austria	Dworki	father Kazyton Swiatkowski Dworki Austria	NJ	Bayonne
14	Starevich	Petro	28	M.	"	farmer					Austria	Zaby	father Danylo Starevich Zaby Austria		Jersey City
ADMITTED 15	Bojko	Nykolaj	25		"	laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Krzywotwir	father Wasyl Bojko Krzywotwir Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Berekoska	Fenna	20	F.	"	maid serv	no	no			Austria	Albinie	father Danylo Berekoska Albinie Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Kuczma	Semko	20	M.	"	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Lotrec	father Pawlo Kuczma Lotrec Austria	Pa	Bridgeport
18		Matrona	21	F.	"	maid serv	no	no			Austria	Pirlejotka	father Andrej Pirlejotka Pirlejotka Austria		
19	Martiniak	Nikolaj	30	M.	"	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Turie	wife Anastasya Martiniak Turie Austria	Centralia	
20	Koval	Jena	22	F.	S	maid serv	no	no			Austria	Trnawa	father Andrij Koval Trnawa Austria	Mo	Moosic
21	Cekut	Athanasi	21	M.	"	laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Jarsinica	father Matej Cekut Jarsinica Austria		Egypt
22	Czervice	Stanislav	32	M.	"	farmer				Polish	Austria	Jarsinica	wife Agata Cekut Jarsinica Austria	Ill	Chicago
23	Boruta	Franc	24	M.	S	shoe maker					Austria	Zabrzeska	father Pavel Boruta Zabrzeska Austria	Mich	Detroit
24	Wegrzyn	Rozalia	25	F.	M.	home wife					Austria	Kyrycz	father Jozef Cichielski Kyrycz Austria	Conn	Hartford
25	Dziekan	Jadwiga	20		S	maid serv					Austria	Chlebovice	father Piotr Dziekan Chlebovice Austria		
26	Frank	Jakob	38	M.	M.	farmer laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Sanyanoje	father Jakob Frank Sanyanoje Saratov Russia	Kans	Topeka
27		Anna Elisabeth	33		"	home wife									
28		Jakob	11		"	none									
29		Johann	4		"										
30		Franz	19		"	farmer laborer									

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	self	50 yes	1907 Phila.	comm	Pasquity Poplar pl. 232 Phila.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair			Hungary	Volozyisk
2			50 no			friend Maria Rag 818 N. 4th st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"							Galicia
3			38 yes	1908 Chicago	Father	Father Jacob Rabcheff 208 S. Throop st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"							Bulgaria
4			25 no			uncle Andon Nonchanoff 9527 Fairview Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"							Macedonia
5			21			friend Petar Schmatroff 1855 Chalton Pl. Keyser	"	"	"	"	"	"							Servia
6			20			cousin Maria Sieburer Rock Ave & 12. Auburn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Galicia
7			20			cousin Stefanko Pasnak Rock Ave. 12 Auburn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
8			17			uncle Nykola Kajorczak Box # 185. Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Poland
9	no		15			uncle Anna Sulska # 674 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
10	ya		25			Bro. Frank Wangryn # 48 Welo St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
11			27			cousin Maria Savice Rosebank # 49 Newton Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
12			26			cousin Anna Yackor 40 Adam Koreck Bunker Grand Ave 36 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
13	no		200			Bro. in Law Felinski # 62 4th st # 238 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
14			200 ya	1907 N.J.		cousin Stefan Gera Canal str 4th Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
15	ya		25 no			uncle Anton Skolnick 96 Frank Ziolinski Ave # 10 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
16			25			uncle Michal Lysnycz Lenka str 63. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
17			24			Bro. in Law Julian Prominzyn Lobzyt str # 15. Bridgeport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
18		husb	—																
19		self	25			uncle Tokan Trendrut Centralia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
20			25			brother Michal Koval Masonic Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
21			29			cousin Andro Gyurkovic Egypt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
22			10 yes	1893 1911	Chicago	nephew Tadeusz Kokoszka Avenue str 124. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
23			20 no			Bro. in Law Wojciech Kuc # 557 N. Wilbaum Ave Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
24			17			uncle Franc Pangrazyn # 44 Yale str Passaic Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
25			15			aunt Zofia Zwiekan steam str # 33 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
26			25			Bro. in Law Urban [illegible] 207 Lake str [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
27		husb	—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
28		father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
29			—				"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
30		self	40				"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Tolack Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov. 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

Hebrews are those who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and comprise the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time that may have been there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary transit, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. Whether passage paid by.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 151 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov., 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. George Washington 1 sailing from Bremen November 4th, 1911.

11—111A

transit Passenger

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22	Fr.														
1	Schrader	Karl	35		M	dealer in birds	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreiensen	same	N.Y.	New York
2	Niemstedt	Gustav	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Macatinsky	Paul	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vass	Heinrich	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or was paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7		Relative, 5th Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7				None	Germany	Frankfurt
2	"	"	$50	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Metz
4	"	"	$50	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hr. Tolack, Master (Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the F.T. Boyce Washington, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Bonn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1383 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" shall be construed to mean the country from which the person named has come to the United States. Thus, the English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, and Scandinavian nationalities are independent races. The Canadian, Cuban, and Mexican shall be regarded as races or peoples, the same as the European countries.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 4th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsaroff	Ignatz	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	Wife Leja Tsaroff	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Lubeb	Zalel	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Hirsch Lubeb	"	"
3	Markschacht	Sam	5		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Hirsch Markschacht	"	"
4	Kanthen	Mendel	11		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Hirsch Kanthen	"	"
5	Tsischewitzki	Schmuel Hersch	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Suwalki	mother Chane Tschewitzki	"	"
6	Fraibel	Zaibel	35		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	Ewyatka ciesiorskaja 11	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Swirschowitzki	Peiser	19		M	S	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	wife Chana Graczerek	"	"
8	Grinberg	Yossel	20		M	S	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilki	Graycerek 3rd father Hersche Swirschowitzki	"	Lawrence
9	Dulschid	Benzian	11		M	S	cleric	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vidzola	Yerbki Suwalki	Mass	Chelsea
10	Bernstein	Bejsche	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sapoczkin	father Schmuel Grinberg	"	"
11	"	Sore	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Liore Bronzwaj	"	"
12	Balbot	Josef	55		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Virzbi	mother Sore Bernstein	"	Cincinnati
13	Zielinski	Wladyslaw	45		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sapoczkin Suwalki	"	"
14	Golombiewski	Jan	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wodellka	father Bere Bernstein	"	Cincinnati
15	Bilichi	Josef	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sapoczkin Suwalki	"	"
16	Barbacz	Michael	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osowka	father Sore Balbot	"	Brooklyn
17	Krinski	Wladislaw	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyse	Osowka Plock	"	Brooklyn
18	Eichler	Mariama	25		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Brzozki	father Franciszek Barbacz	"	Brooklyn
19	Kopacz	Wawrzyn	23		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Germany	Bertnerswalden	Lyse Wilna	"	Brooklyn
20	Coterala	Leon	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brzozki	wife Josefa Krzewska	"	Brooklyn
21	Kreivis	Barbara	20		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bertnerswalden	Borowki Lanza	"	Brooklyn
22	"	Siegmund	33		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wolenka	father Jozef Krzewski	"	Brooklyn
23	"	Hrasilda	28		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wolenka	Kiechobrz Galicia	"	Brooklyn
24	"	Marta	7		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kopacz	"	Brooklyn
25	Stankewica	Ursula	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Tetkela	Brody Grzebotchki Rock Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Skaczulis	Lidoris	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Viesze	wife Ursula Stankewica	"	"
27	Baranauchas	Bernat	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiebli	Tetkela Kowno	"	"
28	Sojeda	Jan	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozas Skaczulis	"	"
29	Lirak	Julia	24		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sailo	Kjdzkai Kowno	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Lazos	3		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Veronika Baranauchas	"	"
														Tebli Kowno	Mass	Mayfield
														wife Zofia Sojeda	"	"
														Beilezenis Kowno	N.J.	Elizabethport
														father Mihaly Bednar	"	"
														stepbrother Gonor Hung	Pa	Emaus
														grandfather " "	"	"

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 12th, 1911.

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Colack, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] years of age or upwards, [illegible] opposite [illegible] under a separate head, [illegible] under the head of [illegible].

No entry must be left blank. Use Over Mark (X) where no other Mark is required. Mistakes must be corrected. The entry in column 3 must be complete. The entry in column 4 must be complete. The entry in column 5 must show the occupation of each alien named, as [illegible]. Care must be taken to distinguish between persons having no occupation, as [illegible], and laborers, such as [illegible], who perform labor of some kind, and not simply an occupation, [illegible] or other undesirable occupations.

A distinction is to be made between *immigrant* and *from last permanent residence*, regardless of the [illegible] between the following:

Immigrant is one who comes to a new country, either for himself or others.

Emigrant is one who goes out of a country, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of aliens.

Column 7. Can (1) read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No. can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" for race or people, and, on the contrary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the following countries, and the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Europe, Asia, Egypt, Africa, Palestine, Syria, and other countries of the Levant, and their descendants who have not acquired a domicile and become assimilated with other populations, such as English, Irish, Scotch, and American, or any other assimilated race or people. Must speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to Europe, Asia, or Africa, and their descendants, who dwell south of the south boundary of the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and have resided in Italy south.

Column 10. Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, subject to the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and not the place* of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of immigrant's relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be there, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether (and by whom) passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The column to which it is ruled should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ultimate.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, November 15, 19 14

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24	Kotrebanec	Maria	26		F M	woman wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jenke	mother Jenke Hung.	Pa	Vall
1	"	Gyorgy	0	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	Ilona	3	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ilona	12	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Istvan	12	4	M	"			"	"	Hungary	Jenke	wife Ilona Kotrebanec	Mich	Flint
5	Sharina	Pal	21		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jenke Hung.	Oh	Cleveland
6	Oracsi	Andras	26		M	laborer	7-429.95-2/11/13		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kralik	"	"
7	Felicka	Istvan	29		M	"	7-966.78-3-31/38		"	"	Lekaflalva	Lekaflalva	wife Zuzanna Lekaflalva	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Kartanik	Josef	18		S	"			"	"	"	"	junior Lekaflalva	"	"
9	Lucsak	Pal	41		M	"			"	"	Krabock	Krabock	mother Rebeka Saros	"	"
10	Tokar	Janos	18		S	"			"	"	"	"	wife Julianna Vanadi	"	"
11	Kukla	"	28		M	"			"	"	Klencek	Klencek	junior Klencek	"	"
12	"	Andras	29		W	"			"	"	"	"	mother Erzsi Tokar	"	Uniontown
13	Rachmann	Maria	21		F	woman wife			"	"	Hosszuret	Hosszuret	Saros	"	"
14	Terco	Janos	37		M	farmer laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kukla	"	"
15	Jancsi	Mihaly	16		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hosszuret Saros	"	"
16	Jurko	Erzsebet	17		F	"	11-352198-12/2/42		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Kukla	"	"
17	Orvai	Ilona	25		M	"			"	"	"	"	Hosszuret Saros	"	"
18	Kerecsak	Janos	41		M	farmer laborer			"	"	Tasatly	Tasatly	sister Mihaly Rachman	N. J.	Passaic
19	"	Erzsi	44		F	woman wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tasatly Zsp	"	"
20	"	Andras	13		M	son			"	"	"	"	wife Ilona Terco	"	"
21	"	Erzsana	10		F	"			"	"	Klenjanyes	Klenjanyes	Saros	"	"
22	"	Katolin	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	mother Maria Jancsi	"	"
23	Zubek	Janos	28		M	farmer laborer			"	"	Jenke	Jenke	Hung.	"	"
24	Barcsik	Karoly	18		S	"	9-11-160-192-3-24-37		"	"	"	"	father Gyorgy Jenke	Pa	Sharon
25	Gajdos	Mihaly	17		S	"	6-29326-2/16/41		"	"	"	"	brother Janos Jurko	"	"
26	Borsuck	Jan	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Secsfalva	Secsfalva	wife Ilona Orvai	Hamestown	
27	Fukanyak	Pal	32		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	brother Janos Kerecsak	"	"
28	Vackark	Peter	25		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vidafalva	Vidafalva	wife Maria Kerecsak	"	"
29	"	Mihaly	24		M	"			"	"	"	"	Jr. in.	"	"
30	Tokar	Janos	30		M	"	7-131667 No Pa (SEC) 8/28/40		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zubek	"	Johnstown
											"	"	father Gyorgy Zubek	"	"
											Zavadka	Zavadka	junior Zavadka	"	"
											"	"	mother Maria Gajdos	"	Barnesboro
											Banyavigy	Banya	Saros	"	"
											"	"	mother Anna Borsuck	"	"
											Kerecsny	Kerecsny	Saros	"	"
											"	"	wife Kata Fukanyak	"	"
											Kokeyy	Kokeyy	junior Kokeyy	Oh	Youngstown
											"	"	wife Ilona Vackark	"	"
											"	Kokeyy	junior Kokeyy	"	"
											"	"	wife Erzsebet Vackark	"	"
											"	Kokeyy	junior Kokeyy	"	"
											"	"	wife Anna Tokar	"	"
											"	Kokeyy	junior Kokeyy	"	"

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pgh, November 13th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in a public institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		no self 28 mos					← Husb Andrew Rosenbaum Pgh Pa father	No	No	No	No	good	No						Hungary	Tuke
2		mother						"	"	"	"	"	"							
3		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
4		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	yes	self	40 yrs		1903 Flint		comm Pol Khovanice Bor s la 4 boy st. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							Vysoke Mito
6		"	28		1907 11 Cleveland O		cousin Andras Malik Broadway st, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lubotyna
7		"	22		1907 9		bro-in-l Andrew Belicsa Broadway st 910 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kralovy
8		"	20	no			father Josef Skartovik Pa Simon Joe 2d st Ne Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kien
9		"	22	yes	1907 11	Pa	Blair mills Paul Klaba 810 Learigh st Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Koszyrek
10		"	20	no			sister Susanna Oskar Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11		"	20	yes	1906 9	Union town Pa	brother Andrew Kubiya Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12		"	15		1907 10	Pa	Percay bro-in-l Andrew Kanecka Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13		"	20		1907 9	Passaic N.J.	bro-in-l Geo Kachmann S. 2nd st 416 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kachiya
14		"	22		1907 7	Lyncan NJ	brother Peter Gorco 159 - 3 st Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lestanyes
15		"	28	no			sister Anna Gencrich 108 3 st Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							Tenke
16		"	26				brother John Jurko 625 Talbot Howard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lecostiva
17		"	26				bro-in-l Josef Horvay st Box 157 Kamanstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18		"	35	yes	1905 11	Pa	Kamanstown son in-l	"	"	"	"	"	"							Tidetalva
19		husb	—																	
20		father	—				bro-in-l													
21		"	—																	
22		"	—																	
23		self	28		1904 7	Braddock Pa	wife Kubenda 630 Maple ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lgotantsky
24		"	26	no			brother Gusta Bartosik 630 Maple ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zvarka
25		"	20				father John Bajdas Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Mayerovy
26		"	15	yes	1909 11	Barnes ass Pa	bro-in-l Gyorgy Trusanko Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Trnovany
27		"	26	no			bro-in-l Paul Kalacsjak Box 495, East Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lubeny
28		"	25	yes	1904 7	Youngstown O	cousin Georg Kanuski Box 495, East Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29		"	20	no			cousin Sophie Kalucenski Box # 495, East Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30		"	24	no			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Tolack, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service Quarantine Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg, June 4, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kobej	Lajos	23		M	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kobola	Mrs. Lajos Kobej, Kobola, Hungary	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Kuzecsky	Istvan	32		M	"			"	"	"	Nemeth Nemeth, Hungary		"	"
3	Kovacs	Anna	21		F	Farming wife			"	Hungarian	"	Kovacs Peter, Hungary		"	Canton
4	Kruscsak	Maria	19		F	Servant			"	"	"	Kapos Kaszt Hungary		"	Erie
5	Senek	György	26		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Kapos Kaszt Senek, Hungary		"	Pittsburg
6	Kovacs	Jozsef	36		M	"			"	"	"	Kapos Kaszt Kovacs, Hungary		"	Erie
7	Horvath	Miklos	38		M	"			"	"	"	Kapos Kaszt Horvath, Hungary		"	Erie
8	Sabo	Maria	45		F	Wife			"	"	"	Kapos Kaszt Sabo, Hungary		"	Pittsburg
9	"	Anna	14		F				"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Erzsebet	11		F				"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Bercsik	Janos	25		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Sajkas-Laker, Bercsik Janos, Austria Szabenfalva, Hungary		"	"
12	Balkad	Julia	25		F	wife			"	"	"	Kassai mezo, Gimesvaszmas, Hungary		"	Erie
13	"	Istvan	4		M	son			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Nagy-Fabosik	Julia	26		F	wife			"	"	Hungary	Fabosik Arkady Nagy-Mihaly, Hungary		"	Pittsburg
15	"	Julia	4		F	daughter			"	"	"	Bem	June 22 '11	"	"
16	Szabo	Maria	22		F	wife			"	"	Hungary	Szabo mezo, Fabosik Kapos Kaszt, Hungary		"	"
17	"	Erzsebet	1/12		F	daughter			"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Lukacs	Petro	27		M	Laborer			Austrian	"	Austria	Kassakio Kakasko, Romanos, wife, Lukacs Anna		Pa	Homer
19	Lukacs	Andras	18		S	"			"	"	"	Kassakio Kakasko, Romanos,		"	"
20	Romani	Janos	24		M	"			"	"	"	wife, Romani Anna Kassakio, Kakasko,		"	"
21	Lukanics	Laszlo	35		M	"			"	"	"	wife, Lukanics Cecilia Kassakio, Kakasko,		"	"
22	Sivirka	Petro	18		S	"	9-21302 4/19/11		"	"	"	father, Sivirka Imre Kassakio, Kakasko,		"	"
23	Havrabec	Ferenez	38		M	"			"	"	Austria	wife, Havrabec Anna Kassakio, Kakasko,		"	Fiume Rocks
24	Sivirka	Imre	47		M	"			"	"	"	father, Sivirka Vasily Kassakio, Kakasko,		"	"
25	Lukanics	Mihaly	33		M	"			"	"	"	wife, Lukanics Anna Kassakio, Kakasko,		"	"
26	Sivirka	Mihaly	24		M	"	5-75383 - 10/24/38		"	"	"	wife, Sivirka Ilka Kassakio, Kakasko,		"	"
27	Lukacsa	Petro	25		M	"			"	"	"	wife, Lukacsa Anna Kassakio, Kakasko,		"	"
28	Kaszanik	Jan	37		M	"	6-80594-7/14/41		"	"	"	wife, Kaszanik Anna Kassakio, Kakasko,		"	"
29	Danyko	Karoly	44		M	"			"	"	"	wife, Danyko Erca Kassakio, Kakasko,		Engl.	"
30	Sivirka	Petro	38		M	"			"	"	"	wife, Sivirka Regina Kassakio, Kakasko,		"	"

79

Louis Keller Erbt 24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, December 13th, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid is own passage, whether paid by him- self or herself, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in a poor-house or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	18	No		Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dk.	brn.	None	Turkey	Tonya
2	"	"	23	"		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazo
3	"	"	23	"		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ismet
4	Yes	"	20	No		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Duraco
5	"	"	40	"		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duraz
6	"	"	26	"		28 Buffalo St., Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pijalp
7	"	"	40	"		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerbaz
8	"	"	30	No		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Purnaz
9	Yes	mother	45	"		Turkey,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10																				
11	Yes	self	36	"		420 Pine St., Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirenfaba
12	Yes	"	50	"		Same, Kerbaz, Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirenuzo
13	"	mother	"	"		Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	self	28	yes	2 yrs	12 Dayton Court, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyiregyiaza
15	"	mother	"	"		Turkey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	self	30	yes	2 yrs	14 Mitchell Court, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirenlok
17	"	mother	"	"		Turkey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	self	26	yes	2 yrs	12 Homestead, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzilkov
19	"	"	23	No		Same,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	23	yes	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	22	"		Lowell,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	22	"		Uncle John Sabeko Homestead, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	"	20	yes	2 yrs	Expedit, Turkey	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konyelistye
24	"	"	29	No		Uncle Expedit, Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	"	28	yes	2 yrs	Cousin Expedit, Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	
26	"	"	30	No		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk.	"	"	
27	"	"	32	"		Expedit, Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	20	"		Expedit, Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	
29	Yes	"	38	yes	2 yrs	14 Rockdale St., Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	"	"	
30	"	"	32	"	2 yrs	Expedit, Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon employed by Government or Steamship Company, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. George ... sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 19 11.

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bobak	Maria	35		F	[illegible] wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klin	Husband Anna Bobak Klin Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Maria	7		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
3	"	Ludwig	2	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"
4	Salomon	Ch. Leb	27		M	wood cutter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Okorunko	mother Esther Salomon	Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	Regina	20		F	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Herman Salomon	"	"
6	"	Isak	17		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Konrad Salomon	"	"
7	Senat	Paul	25		M						Veresmart		Stepmother Salomon		
8	Fischer	Regina	17		F	[illegible]			Magyar		Karolydaroc		Veramara Sarem	V.J.	
9	Kosielska	Jan	17		M	farm laborer			Austria		Trone		Father Hyder Vendel	Fellsburg	
10	Borodyski	Emilia	28		F	tailor					Bukovina	Vidakuty	Trone Georgi Borodyski	Conn	Waterbury
11	Borodyska	Wernuka	27		F	cook							Father Vidakuty Bukovina	N.J.	
636031 7/10/3312	Kutkowska	Czesława	17		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudka	Father Franciszek Rutkowski	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Fokrzyska	Antoni	23	M		farm laborer					Thierozuia		Rudka Mock Russia	Mich	Detroit
14	Hadej	Michael	22	M									Father Antoni Fokrzyska		
15	Fisko	Jan	32										Thierozuia Lublin		
16	Kazurek	Katarina	28		F								wife Antonina Hadej		
17	Strzepek	Josef	22						Austria		Velka Tulkovice		Thierozuia Lublin		
18	Chodorkowski	Daniel	53	M	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	wife Anna Zajka		
19	"	Lipoche	2		M								Father Jan Kazurek		
20	"	Jessie	17		F	tailor							Thierozuia Lublin		
21	Fischer	Chaja	50	M	M	wife							mother Anna Strzepek	Illinois	Chicago
22	"	Irigon	4	M	M	none							Kiev Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	"	Alexander	2										brother		
24	"	Klara	1	F											
25	"	Moses	32	M	M	sugar baker	yes	yes					mother Esther Fischer	Illinois	Chicago
26	Supus	Mile	26		M	cooper			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Koranica	Kiev		
27	Tudek	Jan	27	M	M	farm laborer			Austria	Slavic	Galicia	Zalliczy	father Supus Petar Pegunovac Croatia	N.J.	
28	Kasota	Wojciech	26		M						Velka Stroska		wife Helena Tudek Zalliczy Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Baca	Maciej	35	M	M	none					Vienica		father Jan Tudek Velka Stroska		
30	Rybinski	Narcyz	30			yes	yes		Austria		Vova vies		wife Teresia Baca Vienica		
													brother Peter Rybinski Vova Wies		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *November 7th, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or an inmate of a public institution, or feeble-minded, or insane, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been within one year a pauper, or a professional beggar, or a vagrant, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation to perform labor in the United States, or who is coming in consideration of a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or who is a prostitute or an immoral person, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose, or who is a polygamist, or who is under a final sentence of conviction for a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude within one year from the date of the commission thereof, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor, or who has been deported within one year as an assisted alien, or who has been deported at any time as an alien who entered in violation of law, or who has been deported at any time as an alien who entered in violation of law, or who has been deported at any time as an alien who entered in violation of law

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Corps Washington, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Missouri of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Boemen London 4th, 19[illegible]

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finkelstein	Abraham	21		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother, Isaac Finkelstein, Lithuania Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Reich	Edward	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German Hebrew	Russia	Proedvitz	brother, Wilhelm Reich, Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Kirt	Edward	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	brother-in-law Leon Kirt, Austria	"	"
4	"	Julian	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rohr	Leopold	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Freemann	Adam	32		"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zgierz	wife, Rosa Freemann, Russia	N.J.	Clifton
ADMITTED 7	Cybulski	Alexander	19		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Johann Wolf, Germany	"	"
8	Wolf	Gustav	29		"	Hatter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	brother, Hermann Wolf, Germany	N.J.	
9	Jaskino	Adam	40		M	Weaver	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lodz	wife, Rosa Jaskino, Russia	Mass.	Boston
10	Keislik	Dina	20		F	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Lodz	father, Jankel Keislik, Russia	N.J.	Belle
11	Rogin	Leibisch	23		M	Cook, Waiter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	father, Hirsch Rogin, Russia	N.J.	
12	Swerski	Elias	49		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno	wife, Rosa Swerski, Russia	"	
13	"	Chaim	21		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Sarah Lamper, Galicia	"	
14	Lamper	Herrsch	20		M	Painter	No	Yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Rarese	father, Jakob Lamper, Galicia	"	
15	Seider	Hersch	20		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamionka	mother, Esther Seider, Russia	"	
16	Lipschutz	Jenka	19		F	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lyppowa	aunt, Rosa Lipschutz, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Lipman	Alena	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, Jenka Lipman, Russia	"	"
18	Lubal	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Jenka Lubal, Russia	"	"
19	Lenko	Felix	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smorgon	father, Lenko Alfonsa, Russia	Pa	Germantown
20	Glowa	Kryc	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyppowa	aunt, Rosa Glowa, Russia	"	"
21	Sapir	Rosa	20		F	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish Hebrew	Germany	Leczno	father, Marcin Sapir, Austria	Pa	Reading
22	Sokol	Maria	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Sokol, Austria	"	"
23	Kaminowska	Paulina	35		F	Widow	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kalisch	daughter, Rosa Sadowska, Russia	Pa	Erie
24	"	Josef	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Grace Sadowska, Russia	"	"
25	"	Anna	16		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Josefa	14		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Zofia	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Wadaw	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Zygmunt	4½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kasbarowska, Johann, Russia	"	Kenton
30	Kasbarowska	Johann	24		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sirocka	Sirocka, Frederson, Russia	"	Ridge

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1152

Arriving at Port Sean Gork, November 13th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read: polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety of the constitutional form of government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6				Russia	Kemritow
2	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Zawatti
3	"	"	20	Yes		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Starin
5	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Lipnidow
6	Yes	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Tarlak
8	Yes	"	200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Petersburg
9	Yes	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Riga
10	Yes	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Minsk
11	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	1000	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria	Lemberg
14	"	self	44	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Lemberg
15	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						Russia	Kyrova
16	Yes	"	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Suwalki
19	Yes	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Kyrova
20	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Stary
21	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						Russia	Mila
23	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	mother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	self	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chr. Tolack Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 19 11.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Dr. Sharpe, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11-B
90
124

95
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 4th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilco	Eufrosina	22		F M	wife	Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorlice	father, Johann Golletar, Wolotka, Bukowina	NY	N.Y.
2	"	Rodolphe	11		M	son							" " "		
3	Barbera	Hermina	25		F M	wife	Ja	Ja	Austria	Ruth	"	"	" Nestandyn Straba, Wolotka, Bukowina	"	"
4	"	Louis	11		M	son							" " "		
5	Ezekanski	Jan	25		M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorlice	wife Anna Ezekanski, Mszanska, Gorlice, Gal. Hans Kliczpee		
6	Lizka	Josef	19		S.	"	"	"	Bohemia	Slovak	Bohemia	Prag	br. Lizka Georg, Kiszsemye, Szekesin. Hung. Sa Landegrift		
7	Filo	Hrehor	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. Filo Josef, Kiszsemye, Hungarn,		
8	Böhme	Oskar	26		M	barber	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bremen	sister i.l. Therese Böhme, Leutzsch bei Leipzig, Hauptstr. 45	N.Y.	New York
9	Bock	Karl	24		"	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	sister Anna Studer, Kestenholz, Kant. Solothurn, Switzerld.	"	"
10	Werner	Paul	20		"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	parents: Pagel Werner, Bremen, Lutzingerstr. 13	"	"
11	Müller	Franz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	parents: Johann Müller, Neue Binnenweg 209 Rotterdam	"	"
12	Leyer	Oscar	17		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Julie Leyer, Leipzig i. Sachs. Arndtstr. 7.	N.Y.	Peoria
13	Müller	Emma	18		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe i/H	parents: Johann Müller, Lehe i. Hann. Schillerstr. 15	N.J.	Hoboken
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-753627-7/10/41

3 N

82

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911. 164

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes self	20	Yes	1907-11	Sister		Sigismund Silvio 400 E. 89th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	light	Brown	Blue	Austria	Trieste
2	" mother	"	"			father	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	" self	125	Yes	1907-11	N.Y.	husb.	Louis Barbera 400 E. 116. 39, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Austria	Trieste
4	" mother	"	"			father	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	" self	22	No			sister	Anna Czeplanski Chicago St 29, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
6	" "	25	"				Julio Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	" "	25	"				Louis Vandegrift, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	"	Hungary	Kiszernye
8	yes	30	"			cousin	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Kiszernye
9	yes	32	4			friend	Albert Tilsen Riverside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	lt.	Germany	Leutzsch.
10	yes	25	"				— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Böblingen
11	" "	100	"			friend	Louis Meuner 6 Ave. 71. St. 1273, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Bremen
12	" "	20	"			uncle	Gustav Hänsch 1895 Crayone Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Stettin
13	" "	50	"			friend	Franz Klein 202 Dayton Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	"	Bohemia	Lemberg
						uncle	Friedrich Krause 207 William Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	lt.	Germany	Lehe b. Bremen
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ler of crew
1 member of crew.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

6—1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Georg Washington sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Georg Washington" sailing from Bremen, October 4th, 19 11.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thiel	Klaus													
ADMITTED	Breindl	Katharina	24	5	S	6-81707 maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forsthardt	father: Franz Breindl Forst-Hardt Bayern Germany	Pa.	Altoona
ADMITTED	"	Otto	2	M	"	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klank	Marie	27	F	M	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	"	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	N.Y.	Schenectady
4	"	Dora	4	"	S	~~none~~	~~none~~								
5	"	Eduard	7	M	"										
6	Bauer	Georg	23	M	S	6-15365 steward	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Kirchdorf	father: Xaver Bauer Kirchdorf Oberlosen	— " —	Pa. Altoona
7	Burghardt	Anna	55	F	M	~~maid~~	~~U.S.A.~~		"	"	Ill.	Kankakee	no		Ill. Kankakee
8	~~Brohs~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~coachman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Barmen~~			
9	Berman	Regina	49	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	no		N.Y. New York
10	"	Julius	10	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"		"
11	Fleischmann	Abraham	20	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Jos. Fleischmann Bul. manufr. 31 Nürnberg	— " —	
12	Gaber	Christian	44	M	M	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	"	Ohio	Middlefield	no		Ohio Middlefield
13	"	Susanna	35	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	Fred	9	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	Eduard	5	"	"										
16	"	Christian	3	"	"										
17	Gottwald	Martha	20	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kerlwigswalde	father: Josef Gottwald (Schlesien) Kerlwigswalde Germany	N.Y.	New York
18	Homm	John	57	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Morrison	cousin: Alwin Abbas Hebron Illinois Altwald Germany	Ill.	Alton
19	Kopp	augustke	57	F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Barmen	father: Daniel Boos Barmen Hugelstr. 67	— " —	Oreg. Oregon
20	"	Erwin	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gottwald	Paul	16	M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kerlwigswalde	father: Josef Gottwald Kerlwigswalde Schl.	— " —	N.Y. New York
22	Kopp	Caroline	50	F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Barmen	father: Carl Adelhagen Barmen Feldstr. 43 Germany		Oreg. Oregon
23	"	Louise	22	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	Johanne	20	"	"										
25	Keuler	Wilhelm	28	M	S	~~Aber-~~ wright	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Hörstein	friend: Mich. Keuler Rheinpf. Mombern Germany	Ind.	Shelbyville
26	Kirchmayer	Josefa	36	F	M	~~housewife~~	2-584142	10-6-38	"	"	"	Augsburg	both: Johann Moser Augsburg Ober. Jarg	— " —	N.Y. Buffalo
27	"	Johanna	13	"	S	none			"	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	Juliana	3	"	"	2-903687	8/12/41	no	no	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	Josef	16	M	"	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	Leininger	August	24	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Engweiler	father: Georg Leininger Engweiler Saar	— " —	N.J. Newark

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1565

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, and not a pauper or under contract to labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Bridegroom 50	no				Bridegroom: Josef Christmeier 1532 3rd Ave Altoona Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld. gr.		none	Bavaria	Forsthardt
2	"	father	"																		
3	"	self	100 yrs	1902 1911	N. Y.																
4	"	mother	"	born	"																
5	"	-	"	"	"																
6	"	cousin	25 mk				cousin: Johann Baumann 15-23 Nell-Ave. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. blue		"	Königsd	Germany
7	"	self	50 yrs	1898 1911	Ill.		home	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8																					
9	yes	self	50 yrs	N.Y.			home	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	mother	"	"																	
11	"	sister	25 mk				sister: Rosa Fleischmann Madison Ave 1272 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld. gr.		"	Germany	Schaffenburg
12	"	self	50				home	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	housewife	"																		
14	"	none	"																		
15	"	"	"																		
16	"	"	"																		
17	yes	sister	25				sister: Emma Hoffwald Roxbury N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld. blue		"	"	Herrnigswalde
18	"	self	25 yrs	1869 1911	Ill.		home	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	50 mk				husband: Carl Fritz 18 St. 11 Green Island Oregon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Schwerinsdorf
20	"	mother	"				Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	Bärmen
21	yes	self	25 mk				sister: Emilie Friedrich Roxbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Friedersdorf
22	"	husband	30 mk				mutana: Ferdinand Lepp 18 St. 185 Green Island Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Bärmen
23	"	father	"				Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Wurzbein
25	"	brother	50				brother: Bg. Neuler Sächsen Hall 17 Kellyville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Herbersdorf
26	"	husband	50				husband: Ludwig Kiel grazer Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	Bergsburg
27	"	father	"				Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.		"	"	
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Langenau
30	"	self	50				friend: Jacob Schäfer Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld. gr.		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Black, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year of age, in months, according to these under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd." for widowed, or "D." for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, "Clerk," "Stenographer," "Bookkeeper," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Author," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Chemist," "Civil engineer," "Mechanical engineer," "Electrical engineer," "Mining engineer," "Engineer" (not otherwise described), "Architect," "Teacher," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Lithographer," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Secretary," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Accountant," "Bank cashier," "Bank teller," "Bank clerk," "Steamship agent," "Steamship clerk," "Steamship purser," "Steamship steward," "Steamship stewardess," "Steamship surgeon," "Steamship baker," "Steamship butcher," "Steamship cook," "Steamship waiter," "Steamship waitress," "Steamship fireman," "Steamship coal passer," "Steamship trimmer," "Steamship deck hand," "Steamship quartermaster," "Steamship boatswain," "Steamship engineer," "Steamship oiler," "Steamship machinist," "Steamship electrician," "Steamship pumpman," "Steamship carpenter," "Steamship refrigerating engineer," "Steamship refrigerating machinist," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's helper," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's helper," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's apprentice," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's apprentice," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's assistant," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's assistant," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's trainee," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's trainee," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's student," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's student," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's intern," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's intern," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's resident," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's resident," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's fellow," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's fellow," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's associate," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's associate," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's assistant professor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's assistant professor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's associate professor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's associate professor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's professor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's professor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's emeritus professor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's emeritus professor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's visiting professor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's visiting professor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's adjunct professor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's adjunct professor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's lecturer," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's lecturer," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's instructor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's instructor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's tutor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's tutor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's coach," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's coach," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's trainer," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's trainer," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's supervisor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's supervisor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's manager," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's manager," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's director," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's director," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's president," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's president," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's chairman," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's chairman," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's vice president," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's vice president," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's secretary," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's secretary," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's treasurer," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's treasurer," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's auditor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's auditor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's comptroller," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's comptroller," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's general counsel," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's general counsel," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's general manager," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's general manager," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's general superintendent," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's general superintendent," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's general foreman," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's general foreman," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's general inspector," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's general inspector," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's general auditor," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's general auditor," "Steamship refrigerating engineer's general comptroller," "Steamship refrigerating machinist's general

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1907

at Washington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Nov. 5th*, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Darzi	Haim D.	25		M	merchant	yes	yes	Persia	Hebrew	Egypt	Caire	nw	N York	
2	Heskelhaim	George Nissim	25		"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	nw	"	
3	Mohler	Jacob	47		M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911. 168

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, Insane person, or Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, or hither to labor for any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	$25 yes			friend: Turley Bros 62 Allen St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blk. blk.	none	Turky Bagdad
2		"	no			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
3						home	"	"	"	"	"							
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Sobeck, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Sobeck
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract-lines," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-1 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Nov 4, 191

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jacuzzi	Joseph	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisa	Father Stefano Pisa Italy	NJ	Hoboken
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Mitchell Inspector Jan 15 1912

1/9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 13, 19 1

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Himself	30	—	—	—	Home 326 Endicott St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No			5 6	fair	light blue	Med Exam at Kright	Russia	Galicz
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19 ,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., , from

No. 171

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del.-Excl. Date	Del.-Excl. Page	Del.-Excl. Serv'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serv'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serv'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 518
Number

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 172

S. S. "[illegible]" arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3cf 17	A[illegible]D, [illegible]				[illegible]								11/6134	gr	10									3	3
7cf 22	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]		11/6114	K					11/[illegible]											[illegible]	
7cf	[illegible]												11/6 123	K	3									3	3
3cm 18	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/[illegible]											5	5
3cf 24	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]		11/17	8	Hm				11/[illegible]											4	34
7im 2	S[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/7	6	Hm 10	cam								[illegible]	
7cf 26	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/5	146	mk 1225									[illegible]	
3cm 27	[illegible], [illegible]				2;0								11/6	187	Hm 11	20								3	3
7cm [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/4	11	Hgs	1150								1	1
7cm [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/3	2	Hgs	350								[illegible]	
7cm [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/3	2	Hgs	350								[illegible]	
7cm 30	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/[illegible]			1150								[illegible]	
3cm 31	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]		11/17	14	Hm				11/[illegible]											2	20
3cf	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]																			[illegible]	
3cf	[illegible]				[illegible]																			[illegible]	
3cm	[illegible]				[illegible]																			[illegible]	
3cm	[illegible]				[illegible]								11/[illegible]			Hgs	350							[illegible]	
37f 28	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/[illegible]			1150								[illegible]	
37f 29	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/5			Hgs	410							[illegible]	
3cm 31	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]																			[illegible]	
3cm	[illegible]				[illegible]																			3	33
3cf 30	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/4	122	K	250								[illegible]	
7cm 30	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/5	169	gold	100								[illegible]	
3cm 31	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/5	169	gold	100								[illegible]	
3cm 31	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/3	7	Id	335								[illegible]	
7cm 31	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/3	7	Id	335								[illegible]	
3cf	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]																			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]																			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]		11/4	42	Id	11/	887	JAS	215											5	15
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]																			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]																			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]								11/14	202	Leach	207								1	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]				[illegible]																			[illegible]	

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 173

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]													11/21 168 Seach 1 20										1	1	1
[illegible]													11/17 13 Nay 10 25										4	3	4
[illegible]																									199
[illegible]							11/9 18 Mm						11/20 157 Nk 2 22										1	1	1
[illegible]																									
[illegible]													11/20 10 Sea 11 58										2	1	2
[illegible]													11/3 183 Gold 155										2	2	2
[illegible]							11/10/37 Nk						11/14 Seo Track 2 00										2	2	2
[illegible]																									
[illegible]													11/15 145 Mm 12 30										2	1	2
[illegible]													11/15 148 K 2 30										2	2	2
[illegible]													11/15 17 Sea 11 50										2	1	2
30M 52	Fleisz, [illegible]												11/14 Sea 1 02										1	1	1
30F 53	Fresco, Maria												11/4 45 Sea 1 00										1	1	1
25F 54	Szmon, Julia												11/3 102 Sea 1 02										2	2	2
27M 55	Hoffman, Adolf												11/11 Gold 11										5	5	5
32M 56	Lesse, Ernst,												11/14 128 Gold 2 42										1	1	1
19F 57	Selzi[illegible] and niece												11/15 19 Jas 4 23										4	4	4
3F	[illegible], Alice																								
43M 58	Alsdorf, [illegible]												11/[illegible]										6	3	6
4F	Augusta																								
1F	Lorac, Marie																								
48M 60	Opositz, [illegible]												11/15 62 Hgs 2 10										4	4	4
6F	[illegible]																								
36F 61	Vogel, [illegible]												11/15 143 Daw 10 30										4	4	4
2F	[illegible]																								
40M 62	Terzi, [illegible]																								8810
20M	[illegible]																								
17M 63	[illegible]												11/14 8 C 3 15										2	2	2
1F	[illegible]																								

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

S. S. , arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	,						11/14 C						11/16/31	K		3.50									1 9 9
																			Dis A.S. Born						
													11/14	30	Id	3.50									2 2 2
							11/16	185	Imm				11/	181	Imm	3.00									4 4 4
													11/5	25	Mrg	4.05									" " "
													11/11	10	Imm	10.00									4 3 4
													11/	28	Id	3.15									" " "
10m	68	Krol, Walter,											11/	28	Id	3.15									" " "
11F		Agnes																							
60F	70	Kuszmycka Maria											11/	14	174	Mach	1								" " "
171																									
						= 63																			
35m	71	Sigmund Karoly	20	21		L.P.C. from Hosp	11/16/11						11/16	131	K	3.50									4 5 2
36m	72	Wild Gustav	17	20		L.P.C. " "	"						"	12	30	Stockholm									5-6 5
37m	73	Nachtigall Wilhelm	19	16		" from Hosp	12/30/11						Conner	12/	30	36	0	5							2 3 2 5 3

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEO. WASHINGTON (No. German arrived) Nov. 13/11 , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Weishar	Gustav	6	23		1	Td father	1.20 Mo, Buda H. 235 E 19 St 13 Bx 285 Emerson Pa			13	-	1	-
2	Dulya	Julianna	1	18		1	" tel $	KR, Lis, Hallandrasack N 14			1	2	1	
3	Danbek	Gustav & bro.	17	5/6		2	" father	Jack, Hanna 326 E 7th St J. Passaic N.J. Co.			13	-	2	-
4	Ladominsky	Maria	11	27		1	" aunt	Uncle, Jan Rusek 140 3rd Co. 31 Passaic N.J.			14	10	1	1
5	Litvak	Maria	11	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Taraska Kulesik 63 St			"	10	1	1
6	Bilczek	Anna	17	1		1		Lis, Frau, Irene B, 1033				—	—	—
7	Kiaczi	Janka	17	2		1	" father	Blomfield, Hoboken N.J. B 13 St. Brooklyn N.Y.			13	-	2	-
8	Sydorko	Parania	21	12		1	" cousin	Cou, Anna Jacks, 36 Grand St 634 Morris Ave, N.Y.C. Co			17	10	4	4
9	Kowalewska	Agnieska	8	25		1	" sister	Cou, Amela Ka Co 1 to 51 Reynolds St Pa.			14	10	1	1
10	Kielbowicz	Michal	1	30		1	" ta $	Rel. father Sebastian Scranton 1 to 4 Pa. Aunt Barbara Schultz wife Q			16	11	3	3
11	Szaniszlo	Maria	7	15		1	" aunt	Lis, Antonina 765 Prospect St			14	10	1	1
12	Hornicek	Alcise	16	24		1	" cousin	Jacki, Jno J. 671 E 152 B			"	4	1	2
13	Jurcso	Mihaly	20	3		1	" father	Bus, Fe. 757 E 152 N Y Co.			"	12	1	2
14	Malecki	Maria	20	4		1	" bro	E 70 St			"	10	1	1
15	Hajtko	Julia	17	11		1	" cousin	Lis, Mathieszczuck, 506 St			"	10	1	1
16	Kuziow	Konst.	18	5		1	" ind. add	Mathieszczuck, 64			18	3	5	6
17	Dziamba	Nasta	17	7		1	" uncle	131 Ingersoll Ct, J Uncle, Michel Andrejacki E. 74 N.Y.			14	12	1	1
18	Karafanda	Anna	17	12		1	" cousin	Cou, Anastasia Kanka 504 J			"	10	1	1
19	Ungar	Gicie & ch	4	16/17		2	" husb	Mrs, Josel, 146 Attorney St			13	3	—	2 —
20	Lebda	Helena	14	4		1	" husb	Mrs, Lasco, 523 E. 11th St			14	11	1	1
21	Litwin	Ilona	17	1		1	" cousin	270 W 117 N.Y.C. Co. Bro Ilona Jacki, J			14	9	1	1
22	Bendas	Ksenka	18	10		1	" sister	Lis, Jewdocka, 220 E 3 St			14	11	1	1
23	Hausberg	Perl & ch	2	17/18		2	" husb	Mrs Rockmil, 115 E 119 St			13	3	—	—
24	Leskow	Josef & s-i-l	18	8/9		2		Cou Bro Mrs Ma Jamaylaski 55 Ill 2 Lt.			17	10	12	12
25	Sadony	Wasyl	18	10		1	" cousin					—	—	—
26	Staryk	Teodozya	20	4		1	" bro	Cous. Magdalena Staryk 604-2 Av wife			R	16	3	3
27	Cymbalista	Anna	20	3		1	" friend	Slavonic Soty N. Y. C.			R	16	3	3
28	Bib	Anna	18	11		1	" husb	Mrs Filip B. 151 Attorney St			17	10	4	3
29	Tymoczyozyn	Fewdocka & ch	3	27/28		1	" husb	Mrs Wlad 114 Wyckoff Ave Middleport Ave Sandusky Pa.			16	9	1	—
30	Kroczek		17	13		1	" cousin	Cou, Mrs Ma Neuman			15	10	2	1

G. WASHINGTON NOV. 13

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S. S. Geo. Wash. #2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Austrian Coty						
31	Hrywniak	Maria	21	9		1	To friend							
32	Krinski	Gersohon	8	10		1	" father							
33	Zwarycz	Ksenka	21	11		1	" cousin							
34	Pascar	Ides	1	2		1	" sister							
35	Polzak	Josef	2	1		1	" tel #							
36	Koziolek	Weronika	8	20		1	" bro							
37	Daszkiewicz	Jan & 2sis	2	7/9		3	" father							
38	Zigman	Ewa & 2ch	3	19/21-1		2	" tel #							
39	Weinberger	Mordche & 2bros	1	7/9		3	" tel call							
40	Frucht	Natan	5	22		1	" sister							
41	Stokolosa	Marya	15	27		1	" cousin							
42	Ulbikas	Jonas	1	10		1	" tel #							
43	Fischermann	Ides	6	15		1	" aunt							
44	Brylinska	Anna & cous	15	28/29		2	" sister							
45	Kalista	Julian	15	13		1	" ind. add							
46	Pupis	Apolonia	2	19		1	" tel #							
47	Pobuta	Bar bara	20	5		1								
48	Hrycewicz	Marya & sis & bro	20	6/8		3	" father							
49	Stillkiewicz	Tekla	16	1		1	" cousin							
50	Schlimper	Dora & 4ch	1	25/29		5	" husb							
51	Nahornyk	Maria	18	1		1	" ind. add							
52	Krupa	Marya	18	24		1	" niece							
53	Tymczyczyn	Anna	18	11		1	" uncle							
54	Kraujelis	Mateus	9	19		1	"n father							
55	Horadyska	Emilia & sis	26	10/11		2	" friend							
56	Reichmann	Scheindel	16	19		1	" cousin							
57	Lenko	Maria	19	13		1	" cousin							
58	Nachtigall	Julianna	19	19		1	" tel #							
59	Beblava	Anna	6	8		1	" sister							
60	Golomb	Gittel & 4ch	3	14/18		5	" husb							

Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of Boston

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

S. S. Geo. Wash. #3 arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						83								
		Aliafia	15	24		1	To	fwd, Antonina Szyperski 337 W. 38 N.Y.C.			15	10	4	2 4
62	Szymerde	Marya	15	2 5		1	" cousin	Cleveland, Mrs. Bronislawa Sagan B			13	5	3	- - -
63	Ozboldt	Marya	4	20		1	" cousin	Uncle, Mrs. Lombeck 377 A				6	3	4 - - -
64	Seema[illegible]	Gittel	16	27		1	" uncle	Kel Cus. Brooklyn			15	10	5	2 1 2
65	S[illegible]dol	Maria	27	22		1	" cousin	Cousin Zygmunt Jurwicz 126 J.			14	11	3	1 - 1
66	Freeman	Yette (cab)	9	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Mr. Bryan Wright - J.				4		1 1 1
								Lyons, Mass.						
67	Puchalska	Helena	2	5		1	" tel $	RR Bro. 11 Cal. 42 River A				4		1 1 1
68	Sikora	Mata.	3	12		1	" sister	Lit. Maria 151 Ridge St N.Y.				2	45	1 1 1
69	Zabawa	Weronika	2	30		1	" bro	Bro. Jacob 324 Grand Ave. Neb.				10	56	1 - 1
								21 St Kansas City, Kan.						
70	Buczek	Zofia	3	3		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bro. Joseph Cleveland, O.				7	4	3 3 3
71	Zielinska	Wlada.	2	4		1	" tel $	Rel. Saturday 4033-471						Q 16 11 3 2 3
72	Whudzikowna	Julia	3	13		1	" father	Father Cousin, 233 E 2 St.				14	10	55 1 - 1
73	Berenstein	Mechenke	2	13		1	" bro	Bro. Abr. 133 Bayard N.Y. C					5	- 1 1 1
74	Dumuchowska	Brona.	3	5		1	" mother	Mrs. Pauline Eugenia 63 Humboldt Bk. J				16	11	50 1 - 1
75	Hoenig	Genia	5	16		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Lena Kugel Cor. Bk. B					11	50 1 - 1
76	Retter	Louise	2	28		1	" tel $	Cousin Marie Mikolajczyk 180 B					11	50 1 - 1
								322 N. 7th Lebanon Pa.						
77	Backer	Amalia & ch	11	1/2		2	" tel $	RR. Cousin Augusta Schramm A				15	4	30 2 2 2
								Garden Cus. Allegheny Pa						
78	Skodocsek	Susanna	13	36		1	" sister	RR. Bro. Balent 133 Spring A				15	4	30 4 4 4
79	Jelovska	Maria		20 6		1	" uncle	Lit. Anna 36 Freemont St				16	10	55 1 - 1
								39						
80	Brandes	Chane (cab)	8	20		1	" husb	Uncle, Sam. Karen. 223 E B					5	50 1 1 1
								Kjaerstgaard Pa)						
81	Salling	Anna	13	11		1	" [illegible] tel $	100 Norfolk Ave				13	4	- - -
								Cou. Lus. Kaya, 133 E 11 St A				16	11	55 1 - 1
82	Ruzek	Marie	17	30		1	" aunt	Cou. Lus. Kaya, 77 N.Y.						
								21 E. 7 St.						
83	Donat	Agnes	17	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Joseph Mantel J.				15	11	- 2 1 2
								1158 - 7 Ave. N.Y.C.						
84	Groglott	Paula & ch	10	28/29		2	" tel $	Aunt Mrs. Anna Novak J.				13	5	50 - - -
								998 Ave A						
85	Brunges	Meta	7	1		1	" uncle	RR 6 Bro. Marion 133 Cherry A				7	4	- 8 8 8
								Aunt Mrs. Margaret Schumacher				13	5	50 - - -
86	Weber	Gisela	11	7		1	" cousin	180 N.Y.C						
								Fr. Adolf Schwark 398 E A				15	5	- 2 2 2
87	Csulwacz	Erzebeth & 2ch	3	26/28		3	" tel $	Cheny Pittston Pa						
								Bro. Mike, 315 N.Y. J					4	0 6 6 6
88	Hornyak	Beta	13	24		1	" cousin	Cou, Anna Valek 3 d A				13	5	0 - - -
								Freemont						
89	Josefak	Betta	13	30		1	" sister	Li, Anna 49 wash. Ll. Schw				14	11	0 1 1 1
								N.Y.C						
90	Gottwadd	Martha & bro	1	17/21		2	" tel $	Li. Emilia 214 Roxbury A				13	5	0 - - -

Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Geo. Wash #4 arrived , 19 , M., , from 178

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						117								
91	Smidt	Bertha	15	7		1	To bro-in-law	135 - 6 St. Marks Pl. Lib, Mrs Anna Kaplan 13 342 E. 13 St.			13 4:5	—	—	—
92	Slutzki	Wolf	15	8		1	" father	Jack, Slutzki 21 Ridge Meyer B " 4:2				—	—	—
93	Vitek	Zuzanna	13	23		1	" bro-in-law	Lib, Mrs Elizabeth Karlitzki 14 10:2			1	—	—	1
94	Kowalewska	Stana.	7	10		1		Polish Natl Alliance B 16			1	6	6	6
95	Plaza	Ludwika	7	11	X	1	" cousin					—	—	—
96	Werner	Marta	4	13		1	" int, husb	German Society of N. Y. 13 Bergen St. Brooklyn			13 4:-	—	—	—
97	Gartner	Maria	4	21		1	" bro-in-law	Lib, Mrs Amalia Henry 821 J " 5:-				—	—	—
98	Reviczky	Ilona	15	1		1	" cousin	Cus, Emela Mezaros 127 Nash St. 3 E. 39 St. M 16 10:3			1	—	—	1
99	Mikulak	Jekla	3	10		1	" sister	Cons. Irena Ignatowicz J 16 11:10			3	3	—	3
100	Swetz	Josefine	10	23		1	" husb	Hus, Anton 127 E 76 A 16 10:25 Bronx			1	—	—	1
101	Stockfisch	Wilhelm	1	1		1	" sister	Lib, Emma 55 Irving Pl, A 13 5:-				—	—	—
102	Briskin	Chane	2	16		1	" sister	Bro, Benj. 156 Forest A " 5:-				—	—	—
103	Vokral	Math & ch	13	9/10	X	2	" husb	Hus, Jos. 519 E. 76 A " 5:45				—	—	—
104	Brzek	Anna & sis	4	24/25		2	" cousin	Lib, Marie Baum, 1363 3 Ave A " 5:-				—	—	—
105	Schepses	Sore & 4ch	10	18/22		5	" husb	Hus, Louis 353 Christopher St Bkn E 79 N.Y.			" 5:-	—	—	—
106	Bares	Bozena	19	10		1	" uncle	Aunt, Laura Malec 317 A 14 10:4			1	—	—	1
107	Sheer	Slawe.	8	13		1	" sister	Lib, Magnuda 36 Hudson Bkn B 14 11:45			1	—	—	1
108	Lahak	Pal	4	30		1	father	Jack, Pawel Kalak 15 E 115 St. C. 425 A 14 10:30			1	—	—	1
109	Stephans	Maria	2	26		1	" bro	Bro, Martin 118 Bridge Bkn J 13 5:-				—	—	—
110	Szaleczky	Anna	10	2		1		Mo, Anna Fabian 126 & 66 B 13 5:35				—	—	—
111	Bertanyi	Anna	13	13		1	" husb	Hus, Peter 90 Diamond Brooklyn B " 5:25				—	—	—
112	Brosius	Anna	4	10		1	" int, husb	Lester St Restaurant 8 Battery Place, Bowling Green J 15 16:2			2	1	—	2
113	Engelbarth	Christina	5	17		1	" uncle	Uncle, Ernst Keesler J 14 10:35			1	—	—	1
114	Weinberger	Margit	11	16		1	" sister	Sis, Helen 164 W 14 St J " 2:45			1	1	—	1
115	Mahalka	Eva	11	15		1	" bro	Bro, Jno. 50 Newark, N. J. Meyer St. Bro " 11:0			1	—	—	1
116	Rubenstein	Rivke & ch	4	14/15-1		1	" tel #	Hus, Abm. 69 Indianapolis Ind. Rivington St. A 15 3:-			2	2	2	2
117	Slepowronska	Helena	1	3		1	" tel #	326 W Elm Kenosha Wis. Mrs B. C. Fran. Pudlewski A " 3:-			2	2	2	
118	Keller	Josefine	10	17		1	" German Home	German Society of N. Y. 118 Lawrence St. Brooklyn B 16 2:50			1	1	—	1
119	Mayer	Marg.	5	9		1	" ind. add	Friend, Mrs Margaret Bruna Astoria, N.Y. J 13 5:27				—	—	—
120	Bruna	Agnes	19	14		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jos Bruna 970 - 2 Ave A 13 5:35				—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

S. S. Geo. Wash #5 ..... arrived ....., 19 .., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						15								
121	Slavnik	Bozena	19	15		1	To uncle	56 Map Co Pl. Rockaway Beach Aunt Mrs Anna Klezak, J. 15 11th 2 1 2						
122	Ade	Martha	3	30		1	" aunt	Rodgers Place Bos J. 13 5th - - - Uncle Marlborough, 981						
123	Douda	Bozena	19	16		1	" mother	7th No. Main St. Hot Springs S. 15 11th 2 1 2						
124	Miga[illegible]lecz	Maria & 2ch	11	14/16		3	" tel ♦	RR 6 Mrs. Jno. Park Clinton A 4th 6 6 6						
125	Valenta	Maria	5	28		1	" uncle	Lit. Aunge 373 Division St. 13 5th - - -						
126	Docracek	Rosena	6	13		1	" tel $	RR 3 L. L. Ford Kank. Chicago A 163 3 3 3						
127	Hoffman	Sophie	6	10		1	" uncle	Lit. Elm. 307 W 53 A 136 - - -						
128	Hendryck	Bozena	16	2		1	" sister	ri, Emma K. 114 E. 86 Bo. 15 2d 1 - 1						
129	Jakubiczka	Julia	6	25		1	" friend	Kenyon, Home 3 16 4th 1 1 1						
130	Dienstfreund	Bertha	6	3		1	" [illegible]	Ave, Lyn 1418 Lexington Ave, J. 15 11th 2 1 2						
131	Eisenmenger, Erna 316		1				Aug.	Ave, Berlin Erdmen 1418 A 135th - - -						
132														
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

17 13 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,) , Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sitt	[illegible]													18 Fran
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible]
(In lieu of items 9, 10, 11 and 12 may be used.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?													
1	*Self*	*Self*			*in transit*										*none under Port of Arrival*		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], ... 19..

11—3115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. Males.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Cousins	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a
15

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

(1) Or race as found on back of manifest.

11-121

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 _____

183

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether own paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 Yes Self Yes 19 7 N V in Francis no no no Grad no 5 4 dark brown none Palestine Texas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned to the service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States, or a prostitute, or a person to be engaged in any unlawful contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every person coming to the United States is entitled under the law to admission, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

( )

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cork molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geo.	Cook							American Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *199*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt (unless one of the following) as a bona fide tourist, or temporary visitor, or in transit through the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representations made to him by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to induce him to emigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princes Juliana sailing from Paramaribo, Oct- 1, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crumble	Carl	20	M	S	Cabinet Maker			Surinam	Dutch	Paramaribo		C. Kersten & Co	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190/

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self			Germany Saskatoon Hoboken											
2					Monroe Co., no 5											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Josettus.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted], at [redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sequoia House, Surgeon of the S.S. Albingia, employed by the Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sequoia House

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Nov 13 1911

3 336-2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Cartagena, November 4, 1911

31—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at ~~Port of~~ November 13, 1911 Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				Italy	Ravenna
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S S Albingia, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siegwart Pedersen, Surgeon of the S.S. Albingia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Siegwart Pedersen

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALBINGIA.** sailing from Port au Prince, November 8, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lamarre	Roger	4		M S								United States Citizen		
2	Lebrune	Henry A	41		M M								United States Citizen		
3	Brunac	Richard	29		M M								United States Citizen		
4	Veillx	Rene	44		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	France	Caribbean			George Lamarre, Port au Prince Haiti	Same Place	
5	del Cruz	Emile G	31		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	United States	N Y	New York	Banque National de la Republique d'Haiti	Port au Prince Haiti		New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5321

317

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 13*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	no	[illegible] yes	yes	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue		France	Bordeaux
5	"	"	yes	[illegible]			248 St. Mark's Place New York C	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	gray		Italy	Rome
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Alonzo, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

192

I, Siegmund Arnsdorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Albingia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Siegmund Arnsdorf

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALBINGIA.** sailing from Kingston, November 7., 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henry	Isobel	28		f	s	servant	y	y	Jamaican	Jamaican	Kingston		Mrs Yolande Kingston 96 Earl Street	N.J.	Jersey City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13, 1901

193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a female immigrant who is coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Spanholz, Master, of the S/S Albingia, from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~, Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190.,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Virginian" sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Nov. 13
1911

3 3 1 4 — —
1 1 2 7 9 — 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Arrived [illegible]
1 3 4
8 1 9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Volgtland sailing from Nassau, N.P., November 1, 1911

11-4118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holly	Lydia	18		✓	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Negro	African Bahama	Nassau		Father, Dr. A.P. Holly	Tennessee	Lawrenceburg
2	Davis	John														
3	Bragg	Benjamin	47	✓		M	Mariner	✓	✓							
4	Lovell	Peter	45	✓		M	Mariner	✓	✓							
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/3/1

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
11-4118

† Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, N. York, 19 11

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

1196

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Males.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

197

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if prima facie admissible, not likely to become a public charge, or not suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or not physically capable of earning a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or kind of work each alien at work, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer (consulting, electrical, mechanical, mining, etc.), mine operator, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, bookkeeper, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens in transit through or in pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit;" those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not entitled to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Sprague 1st Lt

198

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 190

15—4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 a

1 K

Japan

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*/

199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens, persons, or classes in subordination, or hostile to the principles and institutions of the United States, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance of any character to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	[illegible]														Lincolnshire			England London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over. Examples: Cabinetmaker, carpenter, engineer, locomotive engineer, minister, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, clerk, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, tailoress, simply engineer, policeman, turner, or other trade designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employés during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y.) or No (N.). Yes—can read and write. No—cannot (either read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R C Sprague, Surgeon of the S.S. "Logan" sailing this month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R C Sprague M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Japanese.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P. November 10th 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Resak	Stockelee	27		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	None	Pa	Phila
2	Reinhardt	Hermann	30		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin		Pa	Phila
3	Pokkerwish	Peter	28		M S	Seaman	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga		Pa	Phila
4	Dennis	James J.	28		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
5	Bragg	Benjamin	47		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
6	Dorsett	William	40		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
7	Roberts	George O.	30		M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	Anglo-American	Bahamas	Harbour Isld	Wife Mrs. G. O. Roberts	Nova Scotia	Windsor
8	Curry	Richard	33		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	Anglo-American	Bahamas	Harbour Isld	Brother Chas Curry	Nova Scotia	Windsor
9	Cobbsfield	Albert	35		M S	Seaman	No	No	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Harbour Isld	Mrs Albert Cobbsfield	Nova Scotia	Windsor
10	Ingraham	John L.	27		M S	Seaman	No	No	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Wife Mrs Jno. L. Ingraham	Nova Scotia	Windsor
11	Nixon	Theodore	30		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Harbour Isld	Wife Mrs Thad. A. Nixon	Nova Scotia	Windsor
12	Higgs	Leonard	31		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Harbour Isld	Mother Mrs Lanca Higgs	Nova Scotia	Windsor
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7/6

6K

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan 15th*, 1911

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$40	No			Mrs Maloney (friend) 530 Front St Phila Pa					Good		5	7½	Fair	Brown	Gray		Norway	Stowanger
2	No	Self	$45	No			Mrs Maloney (friend) 530 Front St Phila Pa					Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray		Germany	Konigsberg
3	No	Self	$40	No			Mrs Maloney (friend) 530 Front St Phila Pa					Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray		Russia	Odessa
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	No	Self	$40	No			In transit to Windsor Nova Scotia					Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray		Bahamas	Harbour Isle
8	No	Self	$40	No			In transit to Windsor Nova Scotia					Good				Dark	Black	Brown		Bahamas	Harbour Isle
9	No	Self	$40	No			In transit to Windsor Nova Scotia					Good			5	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Harbour Isle
10	No	Self	$40	No			In transit to Windsor Nova Scotia					Good		5	8	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Exuma Bay Elizabeth
11	No	Self	$40	No			In transit to Windsor Nova Scotia					Good		6	0	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Harbour Isle
12	No	Self	$40	No			In transit to Windsor Nova Scotia					Good			5	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Harbour Isle
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note #5 and 6 transfered to 1st Class

11—1115

West Indian. Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Evans Master, of the Amer. S.S. "Coama", from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2012

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am authorized to practice as such by the authority of .....

List A

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

212

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Coamo, sailing from San Juan P.R. Nov 8th, 1911. Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Austrian Hungarian must have passports Not Porto Rico									
1	Stubbe	Mr. Johann	D 39	M	Germany	German	Resident since 1898	Germany	New York
2	Stubbe	Mrs. Estela	29	F			Born in Porto Rico		"
3	Senior	Mr. Charles	25	M	Sto Domingo	Spanish	✓ Allegheny Pa. Nov 2 '11 Oct 27/11	Sto Domingo	"
4	Stenio	Mr. Norman	62	"	Gt Britain	English	✓ Coamo Crew ✓	U.S.A.	"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. Evans
Master

4

96

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Evans master, of the Amer. S.S. "Coama", from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "Surgeon Visiting Herewith" or "employed by _____ thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bella" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, November 8th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Jilton	Nancy C.	44	M	M	Statistician	Yes	Yes	W Ba.	English W Ba.	Baltimore		J. N. Mc Jilton. 153 Spruce st. Wilmington Del	Maryland.	Baltimore
2	Mc Jilton	Nannie P.	39	F	M	Wife of above	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Neelpie	Nancy W	28	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Neelpie. York Road Govans. Baltimore	do	do
4	Long	Ben. B.	43	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Long 2835 Woodbrook Ave. Baltimore	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 C

07

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fill with "yes" or "no".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. (Fill with "yes" or "no".)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	No	Self	Citizen				American Citizen					American Citizen								W. Va.	Baltimore
2		do	do				do					do								do	do
3		do	do				do					do								do	Washington
4		do	do				do					do								do	Baltimore
5																					
6																					
7		In or Hawaii																			
8		Ranch																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. V. Bevan Master, of the S.S. "Bella" (State whether Master, Master, Second Officer), from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. V. Bevan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume [illegible] at said port on the date indicated

3918

Nov 13 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the [illegible] original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete [illegible] of the above described original records; and that said original records were microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July [illegible] and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of Act

Executed in the County of [illegible] State of New York, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Records
[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic processes appearing on this roll of film are true and complete [illegible] of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

Irma Rossman
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISS
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N.

Volume 3919, from November 13th, 1911, to November 14th, 1911

LIST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHE
1	November 13th	S.S. Caronia	Liverpool, Queenstown	43
2	"	" Lituania	Libau	37
3	"	14 " Carnarvonia	Glasgow, Londonderry	21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3919

Nov. 13-14-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 24 1944, 191.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 12 NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Nov. 13 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moorish.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 - NOV 1911

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		3 Age.	4 Sex. Yrs. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Cape	John J.	40	M	M	Miller	Y	Y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	United States	Agent address Fourteen Jersey Mass.	Mass.	Lawrence
2	M Loughlin	D.	43	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Australia	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	"	"	29	F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Malarey	Thomas F							U S A						
5	Loughman	Edw J													
6	"	Margaret													
7	"	Francis													
8	"	Katherine													
9	Schaubberger	Sadie													
10	Alcambach	Lawrence J													
11	"	Ada													
12	Ward	Bridget F													
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMI

to the United States Immig

Inspector at Port of

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 7								
41 to 210								Contains Part. Photo. and Not Leg. sheets.
Volume # 3 9 1 9								
3 to 25								NOT IN FIELD
115								2
159								"
171 to 179								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Ada Felix León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service. 5/3/44
Retakes ordered by: Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944 — Date
Edwin T. Schmidt — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944 — Date
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 NOV 1911, *19* 2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Paris, Fra.	Brother				Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	Paris, Fra.	Brother				Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
3		Husband					Baltar or Granada						5	7					England	Not Known
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Thos Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. C. L., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Thos Dermott

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Oct, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Allegro~~	~~George~~													
2	Bingham	Charles	49		M M	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Mrs. C. Bingham, 2 Thurlow Rd, Hampstead, London	New York	
3	Callard	Ernest Edward	49		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Rhapsody, Bon Accord, London	New York	
4	Chichkine	Gertrude	32		F M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Petrograd	Husband Mr. Chichkine, 11 Stamford Ave, Brighton	New York	
5	"	Victor	4		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Chichkine, 11 Stamford Ave, Brighton	New York	
6	"	Pascovia	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Cox	Charles Stewart	50		M M	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Mrs. C. S. Cox, 29 Oxford Rd, Putney, London	New York	
8	~~Copeland~~	~~Robert James~~													
9	Davidson	Janet Clark	25		S F	Tourist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr. John Davidson, Munro Chambers, Queens Park	Toronto	
10	Donaldson	Peter	21		M S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Brother Miss Donaldson, Tyldesley, Eggington, Leighton Buzzard	New York	
11	Forbes-Lullock	Winifred G L	33		F W	Tourist	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Ipswich	Father Lt. Col. Lullock, Dalton, Dalton, Hudderfield	Toronto	
12	Gardiner	Laura Frances	52		F M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Ilfracombe	Brother-in-law Mr. Johnson, Thatched House Club, London	New York City	
13	"	Helen Dulcie	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London			
14	"	Katherine Laura	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Gerpe	Isabella	25		F S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	c/o Canadian Office, 17 Victoria St, London	Ont Toronto	
16	Golden	Mary Isabella	29		" "	Tourist	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Golden, 27 Cazenove Rd, Stoke Newington, London	New York City	
17	Danecke	Johannes Aug D	55		M M	Tourist	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Mrs. Ulrica Schmidt, 11 Upton Grove, Putney, London	Brooklyn	
18	~~Hunnewalther~~	~~Katherine~~	37		F S	Tourist									
19	Hunting	Gerald Lindsay	20		M S	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Newcastle	Father Lt. Col. Hunting, Beechwood, Dalby, Dalton	Toronto	
20	Macnab	Alex Arthur	44		" "	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Mrs. Macnab, 29 Wellington Rd, London	Canada	
21	McQuade	Thelma	22		F S	"	"	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt S. Kennedy		
22	Parsons	Thos Dobson	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs. Parsons, 3 Hanover Square, London	New York City	
23	Paton	Stanley Horace	22		" S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool	Brother J. G. Paton, 22 Peel Place, Broadford, Lancs	Montreal	
24	Leith	Janet Clark	19		F S	Student	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	London	Father Mr. Chas. Leith, 39 Spranger Rd, Wandsworth, London	Philadelphia	
25	Simms	Frederick R	48		M M	Engineer	"	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Home address, Dunarbuck, Bowling, Scotland	Toronto	
26	"	Mabel L	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Charles St, Berkley Sq, London	New York City	
27	Stewart	John	35		M M	Tourist	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Strathaven	Wife Mrs. Stewart, Whitehall, Strathaven, Scotland		
28	Symons	Harold D	20		" S	Engineer	"	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester	Father Mr. H. Symons, Ingleholme, High Bickington, Devon	Pittsburg	
29	Townshend	Reginald B	29		M M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lt. Col. Townshend, Ardeer Hall, Nuneaton, Eng	Canada	
	"	Dulcie Harris	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

27 3 Aug 27

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 NOV 1911, 19 4

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	No	Self	yes	yes	1910	N York	Hotel Astor New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	Male mask right forearm	England	Gloucester
3	"	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Forest Hill
4	yes	"	"	No	—		Russian Consul, N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	York
5	"	Mother	"	"	—		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Self	"	yes	1910	N York	c/o A. G. Spalding Bros 126 Nassau St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England	Euston
8																					
9	No	Father	yes	No			Friends Miss George 110 Southerden Rd Ealing London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Bearsden
10	No	Self	"	yes	1910	N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	Father	"	"	1900	"	Cousin Mrs A Ford 65 E 68th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Hazel	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
12	"	Self	"	"	1911	"	Dyrdt Trade Gardener 36 Half St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Hazel	Blue	"	"	London
13	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Hazel	"	China	Tsze Chow
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Shanghai
15	No	Self	"	"	1910	"	None No Lowther Ave Toronto Ont Canada Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Hazel	Hazel	"	Canada	Shropshire
16	yes	Husband	"	No	—		5 H 2 Madison Ave N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Self	"	"	—		In transit to Belgium	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	Hazel	Brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
18	yes	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Gateshead
19	yes	Father	Yes	No	—		Highwood Victoria Vancouver B Island BC St Johns New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	England	Gateshead on Tyne
20	No	Self	"	yes	yearly	N York	Bagtier, St Lucia Chatham, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Spirit & Maple Leaf tattooed on arm	None	Canada	Halifax Nova Scotia
21	yes	"	"	"	1911	"	In transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
22	"	"	"	"	1905	"	Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Grey	Grey	"	England	Wynnstay
23	"	"	"	No	—		Friend A Rider, Clearwood Mansion 73rd St Riverside Drive New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	London
24	No	Self	"	"	—		Friends Miss George 110 Southerden Ave Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Bowling
25	yes	Self	"	yes	1911	N York	Live in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
26	"	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	England	Wynnstay
27	"	Self	yes	yes	1905	N York	Grand Central Hotel New York City c/o Westinghouse Elec Mfg Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	No	"	"	No	—		In transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Hazel	Scar on left side of forehead	England	London
29	yes	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on 2 fingers right hand	"	"
30	"	Husband	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,
at Port Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. B. & L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. McDermott

5

12 NOV 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Nov 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Addington-Kean	Percy J	50		M M	Saanitkyeques	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Halifax	Mother Mrs H F Leary	Halifax N S	In transit to Halifax
2	Corby	Harry	60		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Belleville	wife Mrs H Corby	Belleville Ont	Can Pacific Ry
3	Magor	Basil	41		✓	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Mt Morristown	Mrs Belloldt	22 Bentley Square London	Mt Morristown
4	Bigden	Stanley Townes	31		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Copthall	Mrs Bigden	Copthall Lucas Surrey	Mt York City
5	Bisens	Juan	36		✓	Saanit	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Porto Rico	Ponce	Home address Mrs Juan Bisens	Ponce Porto Rico	In transit to Porto Rico
6	Berg	Harry Bonn	37		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	England	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs Amy Berg 28 Hamard Ave Streatham	Mt Victoria	
7	Wilkins	Thomas H	41		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E Wilkins 51 Fifth Avenue Ave London W	✓	✓
8	Wallerson	Matilda Frances	48		F M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son Frederick Wm Lamblet 6 Warwick Crescent London	Mt York City	
9	✓	Florence Ethel	22		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt do	✓	✓
10	Ward	Bernard B	25		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester	Mrs Emma Morrison 15 Fenchurch St London	In transit to Chicago	
11	Wood	Alex Cochrane	56		M M	Manuf	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Wm Wood 15 Bell St Glasgow	Mt York City	
12	Wood	Julia	39		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J London Dobcross Garrick Rd Ayr	✓	✓
13	Stebbins	Mrs Blair	23		F M	Stenographer	✓	✓	U S A Citizen						
14	Blackie	Ellen A	48		F M	Stenographer	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Glasgow	Home address North Bank Dowan Ave Glasgow	Can Montreal	
15	✓	Lucie H	22		F S	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
16	Gillespie	Agnes	25		✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend to do	✓	✓
17	Hobden	Alfred J	33		M	Chartered Accountant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Home address 31 Leander Square London	Mt Vernon	
18	Firth	Algernon F	55		M M	Baronet	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	Home address Knight Cliffe England	✓	✓
19	Jackson	Walter A	44		M S	Traveller	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	✓	Home address 160 Fenchurch St London	Can Montreal	
20	Newbigging	Alexander C	58		M S	None	✓	✓	Britain	English Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Home address 29 Hunter Row Edinburgh	Mt New York	
21	Hillis	Frank S	40		M M	Buyer	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs Carpenter Strathmore Rd Brookline	Can Toronto	
22	Phelps	Lewis C	36		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Phelps Highland Lodge Smithtown	Mt New York	
23	Mott	Frank	39		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	Horley	Home address Manuden Rd Horley Surrey	Mt New York	
24	✓	Alice	39		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
25	Perez	Mario Maria A	26		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester	Home address 1 Groby Rd Chorlton c Hardy	Cuba Havana	
26	Patterson	Mary J	69		F M	None	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	Bromborough	Home address Bromborough Cheshire	Md Baltimore	
27	Ruy	José Galcerá	53		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Home Mallorca Barcelona	Spain Cuba Havana	
28	✓	José Lliseny	22		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	✓	✓
29	Naughton	Ethel M	20		F S	None	✓	✓	Britain	English	England	London	Home address 65 Albert Palace Mansions	London	Br Vancouver
30	Spurgeon	Arthur	50		M M	Publisher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Purley Surrey	Can Toronto	

3

30/29 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 NOV 1911, 19 6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or Crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	1911	Boston	Visiting Mother Intransit Halifax N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ol Blk	Grey	Scar on Left Hand	England	Birmingham
2	yes	"	"	"	1911	N York	Wife & Family Belleville Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Ol Tattooed on arm	Canada	Belleville Ont
3	No	"	"	"	Resident		Home Monastery N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	" Montreal
4	yes	"	"	"	1903		Friend Mr. Lunches 401 East 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England London
5	No	"	"	"	1911	N York	In transit to Port Rico c/o Empress Hotel Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	Spain Singapore
6	yes	"	"	"	No	—	Empress Hotel Victoria BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Fair	"	None	England London
7	"	"	"	yes	1907	N York	Employ A Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	" Kent
8	"	"	"	"	1911	"	219 Riverside Drive N City Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Green	Mole on right cheek	" Kent
9	"	Mother	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Mole on chin	" London
10	"	Self	"	No	1910	—	In transit to Christchurch New Zealand Home address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brown	Brown	None	N Zealand Christchurch
11	"	"	"	yes	1911	N York	543 Madison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	"	"	England Yorks Downes
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland Stamford
13																				
14	No	Self	Yes	yes	1907	Various Points	In transit to Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	none	N.S. Virginia
15	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
16	"	Mrs Blackie	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Manhattan Hotel New York Waldorf Astoria New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	—	England London
18	"	"	"	yes	1911	Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	"	Brown	"	" Staffordshire
19	No	Self	Yes	No	1910	do	In transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Regt	Dyn	Blue	"	" London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1909	New York	Queen Victoria Cadyaulda 3 East 56 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Scotland Edinburgh
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Ohio	In transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	—	Canada Toronto.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Other Pers. Rep. Graham Brockenthal New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	—	England London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dyn	Blue	—	England London
24	"	Husband	"	"	1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Dyn	Blue	—	England Leeds
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Ohio	In transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	" Leeds
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Baltimore	Home address Hotel Rossmore Baltimore Md Business address Cabana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	England Liverpool
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Brown	—	Spain Havana
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Cuba Cabana
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Vancouver BC In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	—	England Colchamond
30	No	"	"	Yes	1911	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Scotland Dunoch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911,
at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. B. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E. E. Mackenzie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Nov 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beazley	Arthur J.	30		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs E. Beazley 30 Linacre Rd	Liverpool	Cal	San Francisco
2	Weir	J. Gordon	33		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father 6 Buccleuch Rd	Edinburgh	Ont	Montreal
3	Willey	Marcia	68		M W	Stowaway	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter Mrs Morgan 6 Derby Rd	Cookridge	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Wolfson	Leon	45		M W	Merchant	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home address		Ca	Winnipeg
5	Young	Geo.	38		M	Secretary to Embassy	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father 22 Palmerston Place	London	D.C.	Washington
6	Waterman	Mary C.	35		M W	Actress	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	28 Savoy Mansions	London	Ny	New York
7	✓	Peter J.	11	M	S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Norton	Hilda M.	24		S	Companion	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Worrell	Annie	28		W	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Young	Annie	48		W	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Campbell	Chas D	48		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S America							
12	Paddon	Annie	31		S	Maid	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	30 N 9 aff Brother	Berkley Hotel Piccadilly London	Wis	Eau Claire
13	Wickstrom	Alexandra	35		S	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	Wiborg	Finland	Dk	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13/12

1 dup

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 N. 1911, 19 8

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 days		address 350 California St San Francisco	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
2	"	"	"	"	"		6 Kingsbridge Apartments, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	24 yrs	Phila	Home address 235 N. Yale St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11 years	Paris	Intends to	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Doncaster
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Washington	Secretary of the British Ambassador Washington Hotel 44th St. Mont New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Moscow
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	various places		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Cookham
7	"	Mother	No					"	"	"	"	"						"	Scotland	Jedburgh
8	"	Mrs Waterman	Yes	Yes	1909	various places		"	"	"	"	"						"	England	London
9	"	"	No				mail to	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Brighton
10	"	"	"	"			house to	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	London
11													5	5	"	"	Blue		"	"
12	Yes	Mr Gaff	Yes	Yes	191	Washington	c/o Mr Gaff 1320 20th St N.W.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	England	Lowington
13	Yes	Lucas	Yes	Yes	1914	here	Mail to Mrs Lucas 155 W 58 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1906,
at Port of London

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McDermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Nov. 1911

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aspinwall	William H							En. & S. of English						
2	"	Susan L							"						
3	Broadhead	Agnes							"						
4	"	William A							"						
5	Burns	Isabella S							"						
6	Butler	Edgar H							"						
7	Calkins	Stevenson							"						
8	Charlton	Howard C							"						
9	Clifford	Mabel M							"						
10	"	William H							"						
11	Corby	Charles							"						
12	Cummer	Frederic H							"						
13	"	Eliza							"						
14	Dorr	Edward W							"						
15	Fuller	Alfred T							"						
16	"	Alden							"						
17	"	Roule							"						
18	Hamilton	Alban St Lawe							"						
19	Gilb	William Everett							"						
20	Harriott	Daniel W							"	Jewish					
21	Herbert	Dilnyn							"	English					
22	Hervey	William H							"	"					
23	Irwin	Samuel M							"	"					
24	Jarvis	Arthur Bowen							"	"					
25	Kimball	Emma Cook							"	Irish					
26	Leeds	Annie Stuart							"	"					
27	~~Longhenry~~	~~Catherine~~							"	"					
28	"	~~Margaret~~							"	"					
29	"	~~Frances~~							"	"					
30	"	~~Edward J~~							"	"					

5

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 NOV 1911, 19 10

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Barr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Nov 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Locke	Lillian							Br. N. A.	English					
2	March	Clement							"	"					
3	Martin	Mattie							"	"					
4	Merservey	George P							"	"					
5	"	Hybreike							"	"					
6	McLellan	Frances C							"	"					
7	Miller	Williams C							"	Irish					
8	Mitchell	George Pat							"	"					
9	Mitchell	Alpin							"	Welsh					
10	Mott	Frank							"	English					
11	"	"							"	"					
12	Nacke	Elizabeth							U.S.A.	"					
13	Newlands	Francis H							"	"					
14	"	Annie							"	"					
15	Nichols	Sophia M							"	"					
16	"	Gertrude							"	"					
17	O'Loughlin	L							"	Irish					
18	"	"							"	"					
19	Patterson	Rufus C							U.S.A.	English					
20	"	Annie Mrs							"	"					
21	Payor	Roy Thomas							"	"					
22	"	Marie Louise							"	"					
23	Springs	Alice Virginia							"	"					
24	Stebbins	"							"	"					
25	Stuart	William H							U.S.A.	Scotch					
26	Thornton	Mary Louise							"	English					
27	Tebbets	Theodore C							"	"					
28	Tenoner	Gardner B							"	"					
29	"	Helen							"	"					
30	"	Grace							"	"					

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 NOV 1911, 19 12

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public institutions of charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1910,

at Port of Newport

Silas L. Brumley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J McDermott

13

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

E E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mch 1st 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Botts	Elizabeth L					✓	✓	U.S.A.						
2	Bullard	Arthur St.					✓								
3	"	Mrs Agnes					✓								
4	Belake	Amy.					✓								
5	Copeland	Robert J.					✓								
6	"	Anna M.					✓								
7	Daniels	Cora L.					✓								
8	Fraser	Mayard Mrs					✓								
9	Jaff	Thomas T					✓								
10		Florence Mrs					✓								
11	Gyllstrom	George					✓								
12	Hall	Louise Mrs					✓								
13	Hodsdon	George M.					✓								
14	Hooper	Adelaide F.					✓								
15	Kling	Mary.					✓								
16	Post	Mary.					✓								
17	Lomax	Clarence J.					✓								
18	Martin	Emma L.					✓								
19	Bonnes	Thomas					✓								
20	Nainaster	Fanny Mrs					✓								
21	"	John L.					✓								
22	Nash	Charles B					✓								
23	Parks	Frederick W					✓								
24	"	Ruth M.					✓								
25	Pary	Sarah L.					✓								
26	Scott	Wm McArthur					✓								
27	"	Florence Mrs					✓								
28	Sweeney	John J.					✓								
29	Talcott	Mary F.					✓								
30	Towne	Emma F.					✓								

3 0 ✓

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 NOV 1911, 19 .. 14

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1911,
at Port of Newport
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

15

Jno L. Mc Dermott

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

E. E. Woodsley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waggaman	Clarke.							U.S.A.						
2	Williams	Corkin N													
3	✓	Elizabeth													
4	✓	Affaw													
5	Rise	Lela													
6	Webber	Grayo E.													
7	✓	Jane N.													
8	✓	Jane T.													
9	Wilmot	Henry W.													
10	Zendman	Isaac													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 C

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 NOV 1911, *19* 16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

J. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

E. Erwin Pfaby

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Archer	Sarah (Mother)	50		w	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Sister Mrs Denton 69 Kings Cross St Halifax		
2	"	Elsie Timbrell (Daughter)	20	8	"	Printers Feeder Factory	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	aunt	ny	Bronx
3	Adcock	Miriam	20		"	" Hand	"	"	"	"	Leicester	"	Grandmother Mr Adcock Father Grandfather Mr Angier	ny	Newark
4	Angier	Jack	31		m	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Knightlingsea	"	Lady Smith Ave Knightlingsea	nj	Woodcliffe on Hudson
5	Avery	Daniel Irene	42		m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Sutherland	"	Wife Mrs Avery 42 Balcary Ave Sutherland Liverpool	Conn	Woodbridge
6	Atkinson	William H	20	8	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Liddal	"	Mother M Atkinson 31 New Rd Liddal	ny	Newburgh
7	"	Henry	30		"	Cloth designer	"	"	"	"	Keighley	"	Father David Atkinson 68 Victoria Rd Keighley	Mass	Springfield
8	Boyce	Robert	22		m	Insurance Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Manchester	"	Mass Ede Stade Lane Levenshulme	ny	Newyork
9	Banning	Nellie (Mother)	33	2	8	none	"	"	English	"	Beckenham	"	Aunt Miss Craven 31 Glenelden Rd Streatham	"	"
10	"	Danny Louis	6		m	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
11	~~Boulton~~	~~Charles~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~Chauffeur~~									
12	Bryan	Elizabeth (Wife)	31		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stockton on Tees	Mother Elizabeth Hart 18 Haylington Rd Stockton on Tees	Ill	Skelton
13	"	Eleanor (Sister)	3		8	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
14	Bradley	Danny (Wife)	43		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leicester	Mother Mr Adcock 148 Ashforby St Green Lane Leicester	ny	Newark
15	"	Walter (Son)	8		m	8 Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	"	Evelyn (Dau)	3		9	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Breese	Lloyd Charles	28		m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Mother Mary Breese Castle Buildings Taboween	"	Newyork
18	Bailey	Frederick	36		m	Hosiery Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Mother in Law Mr Bailey 275 Gipsy Rd Leicester	Mass	Boston
19	Boyd	Mary (Wife) Jane Mrs	23	12	"	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother in Law: Mr Boyd 37 Third St Belfast	Ind	Monticello
20	Cot	Laura	37		"	Ladies maid	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mother Father B Cox Canada Son Son Daughter Son Father	Ill	Chicago
21	Clarke	Elsie (Wife)	29		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland	Father J Lusson 10 Woolton St Woolton	Oh	Cleveland
22	"	Patrick (Son)	8		m	8 Child	no	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	Cohen	Albert	18		"	Grandson Shuffler	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Mayer Cohen 25 Coffee St Manchester	Penna	Colon
24	Currie	Marion	23	2	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterloo	Mother: Mrs Currie 56 Argo St Wakeloo	Liverpool	Ill Chicago
25	Cassedy	Agnes	25		"	House maid	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs J Cassidy 12 Hartwell St Belfast		Pa Philadelphia
26	Cavanagh	Eliza ann	32		m	Wife	"	"	English	"	Wolsbee		Mother L Liddecott 9 main St Fuzington		Ariz Tombee
27	"	Katie	4		8	Child	no	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Davenport	Walter	19		m	Card loom hand	Yes	Yes	England	"	England	Failsworth	Father Alfred Davenport 65 Oldham Rd Failsworth	ny	Lockport
29	Evans	John D	45		m	Quarry man	"	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	Granville	Mother M. Evans Glaengam Festiniog		Granville
30	Earley	Sarah Jane	52	2	8	Worker	"	"	"	English	England	Oldham	Mother Tom Earley 7 Maltby St Oldham	Pa	Philadelphia

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 4 - NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
✓ 1	Archer	Sarah Emma (Mother)	59	W		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax
✓ 2	"	Elsie Simpson (Daughter)	20	✓	S	Printers Feeder	"	"	U.S. Born		"	"
✓ 3	Adcock	Miriam	20	✓	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"		Leicester	"
✓ 4	Angier	Jack	31	✓	M	Mariner	"	"	"		Wrightlington	"
✓ 5	Avery	Daniel Percy	42	✓	M	Engineer	"	"	"		Litherland	"
✓ 6	Atkinson	William H	20	✓	S	Gardener	"	"	"		Liddal	"
✓ 7	"	Henry	20	✓	"	Cloth Designer	"	"	"		Keighley	"
✓ 8	Reece	Robert	22	✓	M	Insurance Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Manchester	"
✓ 9	Banneng	Nellie Daughter	33	✓	S	none	"	"	"	English	Beckenham	"
✓ 10	"	Fanny Louise (Mother)	60	✓	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Boulton	Charles	28			Chauffeur						
✓ 12	Bryan	Elizabeth (Wife)	31	✓	M	Wife	Yes.	Yes.	England	English	England	Stockton on Tees
✓ 13	"	Eleanor (Child)	3	✓	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Bradley	Fanny (Wife)	43	✓	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leicester
✓ 15	"	Walter (Son)	8	✓	M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	Evelyn M.	3	✓	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born		"	"
✓ 17	Breese	Lloyd Charles	28	✓	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"		"	London
✓ 18	Bailey	Frederick	36	✓	M	Hosiery Hand	"	"	"		"	Leicester
✓ 19	Boyd	Mary Jane Mrs	23	✓	W	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast
✓ 20	Cot	Laura	37	✓	S	Ladies maid	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Chicago
✓ 21	Clarke	Elsie (Wife)	29	✓	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland
✓ 22	"	Patrick (Child)	8	M	S	Child	no	no	U.S. Born		"	"
✓ 23	Cohen	Albert	18	✓		Dressmaker Stuffer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	England	Manchester
✓ 24	Currie	Marion	23	✓	S	Secretary	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waterloo
✓ 25	Cassidy	Agnes	25	✓		House maid	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
✓ 26	Cavanagh	Eliza ann	22	✓	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belfast
✓ 27	"	Katie	4	✓	S	Child	no	no	U.S. Born		"	"
✓ 28	Davenport	Walter	19	✓	M	Card loom hand	Yes	Yes	"		England	Failsworth
✓ 29	Evans	John D	45	✓	M	Quarry man	"	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	Granville
✓ 30	Earley	Sarah Jane	52	✓	S	Hatter	"	"	"	English	England	Oldham

9

1	2	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
✓ 1	Archer	Sister Mrs Denton 69 Kings Cross St Halifax	Ny	Toronto
✓ 2	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Adcock	Grandmother Mr Adcock Grandfather Mr Adcock Father Mr Adcock Mother Mrs Adcock 1148 Ashton St Gorton Lane Lancs	"	Newark
✓ 4	Angier	Father Angier Lady smith Ave Wrightlington	Nj	Woodcliffe on Hudson
✓ 5	Avery	Wife Mrs Avery 42 Balon Ave Litherland Liverpool	Conn	Ridgefield
✓ 6	Atkinson	Mother Mrs Atkinson 31 New Rd Liddal	Ny	[illegible]
✓ 7	"	Father David Atkinson 68 Victoria Rd Keighley	Mass	Springfield
✓ 8	Reece	Father A R Reece Aunt Mrs Slade Slade Lane Levenshulme	Ny	Newyork
✓ 9	Banneng	Aunt Mrs Craven 31 Glenelden Rd Streatham	"	"
✓ 10	"	Sister	"	"
11	Boulton			
✓ 12	Bryan	Mother Elizabeth Hart 18 Harlington Rd Stockton on Tees	Wis	Skelton
✓ 13	"	Grandmother	"	"
✓ 14	Bradley	Mother Mr Adcock 1148 Ashton St Gorton Lane Lancs	Ny	Newark
✓ 15	"	do	"	"
✓ 16	"	do	"	"
✓ 17	Breese	Mother Mary Breese Castle Building Roboween	"	Newyork
✓ 18	Bailey	Mother Mrs Bailey 275 Clarmore St Leicester	Mass	Boston
✓ 19	Boyd	Mother in Law: Mrs Boyd 29 Third St Belfast	Ind	Monticello
✓ 20	Cot	Mother Mrs Cox Cousin Mrs Lawson Mary Anderson Co Antrim	Ill	Chicago
✓ 21	Clarke	Father J. Lusson 10 woollon St woollon	Oh	Cleveland
✓ 22	"	do	"	"
✓ 23	Cohen	Father Mayer Cohen 25 Coupler St Manchester	Panama	Colon
✓ 24	Currie	Mother: Mrs Currie 56 Argo St Wakeloo Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
✓ 25	Cassidy	Aunt Mrs J. Cassidy 12 Hartwell St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 26	Cavanagh	Mother L. Riddecott 9 main St Fuzzington	Ariz	Bisbee
✓ 27	"	do	"	"
✓ 28	Davenport	Father Alfred Davenport 65 Oldham Rd Failsworth	Ny	Lockport
✓ 29	Evans	Mother M. Evans Flaenau Festiniog	"	Granville
✓ 30	Earley	Mother Ann Earley 7 Maltby St Oldham	Pa	Philadelphia

2 9 x/5 3F

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 NOV 1911, 19 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$10 00	No	1894 RI	Son mr N Archer 725 East 14th St Orient ny	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Halifax
2	"	mother	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	USA	Pawtucket RI
3	Yes	Self	$50 00	Yes	Newark nj	Wife mrs Bradley 866 Bergen St Newark nj	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	"	"	England	Leicester
4	no	"	$50 00	-	-	Friend J C Powell 335 31st St Woodcliffe on Hudson nj	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black	blue	"	"	Nottingham
5	no	"	$350 00	Yes	1902 New York	Friend to Sailor 414 East main St Ridgefield Park nj	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Dark	"	"	"	Wickham
6	Yes	"	$50 00	No	-	Friend mrs J Jaggers Box 179 Westbury Long Island ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Dark	"	"	"	Liddal
7	no	"	$50 no	-	-	Uncle mr Dobbs 92 Eastern ave Springfield mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	brown	brown	"	"	Keighley
8	Yes	"	$50 00	-	-	Brother A H Powell 2464 White St new york ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	"	blue	Scar on forehead	"	Manchester
9	"	"	$50 00	-	-	Do Mother mr Banning 351 W 61st St new york ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	brown	none	"	Tunbridge Wells
10	"	"	$100 00	-	-	Do Son mr Banning	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fresh	grey	blue	"	"	London
11																		
12	Yes	Husband	$50 00	No	-	Do Husband mr Morgan Lady nee Skelton 10 Vic	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark	brown	blue	none	England	Stockton on Tees
13	"	Father	$50 00	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	"	Self	$50 00	Yes	1907 Newark nj	Husband Geo Bradley 866 Bergen St newark ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	brown	grey	none	England	Sheffield
15	"	mother	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16							"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Yes	Self	$50 00	Yes	1910 new York	Friend mr Somerville 209 East 44th St new york ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fresh	Dark	brown	none	Wales	Llanelly
18	"	"	$25 00	no	-	Friend W Shipley 417 Main St Box Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	grey	Scar on right hand by thumb	England	Selby
19	Yes	Husband	$15 00	-	-	Do Husband John Boyd Box 459 Monticello Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
20	no	Self	$50 00	Yes	1896 Chicago Ill	Friend mrs Ogden Armour 3934 Michigan ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¾	"	Grey	grey	"	England	Maidenhead
21	Yes	"	$50 00	Yes	1901 Cleveland Ohio	Home 10,001 Elk ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fresh	brown	blue	"	"	Liverpool
22	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	no	Self	$100 00	No	-	Friend Salaam Abbaylie Quay agent Egyptian	Transit	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh	black	black	none	Egypt	Cairo
24	Yes	Self	$50 00	Yes	1906 Philadelphia Pa	Friend mrs Taylor 6416 Evans ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	grey	"	Ireland	Dublin
25	"	"	$10 00	Yes	1904 Philadelphia Pa	Home 231 North Camac St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Dark	blue	"	"	Susquehanna
26	Yes	"	$30 00	Yes	1905 Roubee ariz	Husband Michael Cavanagh Roubee ariz	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	grey	"	England	Cleator Moor
27	"	mother	"	"	1911 US Born	Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	"	Self	$50 00	No	-	Brother A B Davenport 34 Amelia St Jackson ny	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Failsworth
29	no	"	$40 00	Yes	1906 Grenville nj	Wife Elizabeth Evans Box Gill Grenville nj	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dark	"	"	Wales	Festiniog
30	Yes	"	$300 00	Yes	1902 Philadelphia Pa	Sister mrs E Briars 620 Lehigh ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	grey	"	"	England	Stalybridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master, (Name in Italics: Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

E Examples
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

J McDermott

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

C E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Darrington	Frederick J	38		m m	Boot maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Jane Darrington 39 Chapel St Nottingham Eng		
2	Farr	Florence	32		s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Farr 16 Oakley Rd Redditch Eng		
3	[illegible]												Brother Reg Wyatt 5 Rowland Road Kings Heath Birmingham		
4	Funk	Elsie	22	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	England	English	Kings Cross	Mother Mrs F Puckett 35 Edward St Kings Cross	ny	Oneida
5	[illegible]	Horace Ewart													Newyork
6	Frost	Margaret	40		m	Confec Tioner Parlour	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	New Mills	Husband Edward Frost The Rocks New Mills	NJ of New York	
7	Gilbert	Evelyn M	29	8		maid	"	"	"	"	"	Northwich	Mother K. C. Gilbert Mayor Night Nathaniel Farley Com Merchant	"	"
8	Greece	Annie	22		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poulton	Father Richard Lloyd 14 Market St Poulton	"	"
9	Gledhill	Margaret	35			Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blackpool	Sister Lillian Mackenzie 6 Queens Square Blackpool	NJ	Newyork
10	Gittens	Leonard C	23		m	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	Kidderminster	Father C Gittens 103 Lorne St Kidderminster		Windsor Ontario
11	Griffiths	Martha	20			Domestic	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Tremadoc	Father Thomas Griffith Rock Ice Tremadoc	ny	Glenville
12	Gerrish	Frances E	32			Professional Singer	"	"	"	English	England	Bristol	Brother Arthur Gerrish 35 Royal Park Bristol	NJ	Jersey City
13	Hanney	Mabel Ethel	26		m	Married Woman	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Smith 131 Park St Aberdeen		Ont Toronto
14	"	Grace Child	4		s	Infant	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt	"	"
15	Head	Martha	26			none	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Slough	Father William Head Marlow Rd Slough	ny	Clifton
16	Harris	Rose Annie	38		m	Wife	5-26	34-5	(505)	"	"	Shelton Lock	Mother Elizabeth Cooke Shelton Lock Nr Shellaston	Va	Buffalo
17	Haldon	Isabel Mother	59		w	Married Woman	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother G. W. Storey Alberton Cumberland	BC	Vancouver
18	"	Bessie Daughter	25		s	do none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
19	Jones	Mary	40		m	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llandyssul	Mother Mrs Davies Penyrerys Talgarreg Llandyssul	ny	Brooklyn
20	Jennings	Harold Charles	17		m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father Joseph Jennings 130 St College St Camden Town London	NJ	Linden
21	King	Della	25			Hair dresser	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother E King Derry Island Co Monaghan	ny	Newyork
22	Knight	Charlotte	49		w	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ogden	Mother N. A. Ralph Rosedale Road Ogden Sister Mary Healey	Utah	Ogden
23	[illegible]														Detroit
24	[illegible]														Harlesberg
25	Mc Carlin	Mary Ann	21		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Jane Largey 41 Donegall St Belfast	ny	Keansburg
26	Milburn	William	24		m	Married Man Architect	"	"	"	English	England	Sunderland	Father W Milburn Thornhill Park Sunderland		Detroit
27	Marsh	Ethel Kate	23			Secretary	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father F. E. Marsh 14 Middle Bay Brooklyn	ny	Newyork
28	Mitchell	Elizabeth	38		s	Married Woman Childs Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Jarrow	Husband Thomas Mitchell 3 Ocean Rd South Shields	ny	
29	Praed	George Leonard	28		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fort Lee	Wife Mrs Praed Sea Flower Co Brighton Sussex	NJ	Fort Lee
30	Pott	Dorothy	24		s	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	England	Harrogate	Sister Mrs J Gott 21 Roaden St Harrogate York	Pa	Pittsburgh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 NOV 1911, *19* 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 00	No	To Rocker Thomas Darlington 25 Hoyt Ave Forest Hills NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Dark	blue	England Keighley Lea
2	No	"	$50 00	"	Cousin Miss Maynard St Christophers Home Dobbs Ferry NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	"	" Redditch
3	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Liverpool
4	No	Self	$30 00	No	Brother-in-law Clark Mills Oneida NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None England Halifax
5	Yes	"	$50 00	1907 New York	Friend Mr Hatfield 448 Riverside Drive New York NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	"	Dark	brown	" Australia Sydney N S Wales
6	Yes	Husband	$50 00	No	Cousin Miss D Wyndham 159 West 45th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	brown	Small scar on lower lip England New Mills
7	"	Self	$100 00	"	Do Husband James D Reese 124 East 111th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	None " Dawenham
8	"	Husband	$15 00	No	Friend Mrs Beaver 35 Central Park West NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Auburn	brown	" " Harper Hill
9	"	Self	$180 00	"	Sweet Return Ticket #6973 Nov 2/11.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	grey	" " Hull
10	"	"	$50 00	"	Friend Harry Paget 3946 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	brown	" " Kidderminster
11	Yes	Brother	$55 00	"	Brother J B Griffiths 9 R B Thomas R R Dr Shanville NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	"	" Wales Tremadoc
12	Yes	Self	$50 00	"	Friend L W Rogerclam 143 W 116th St c/o Mrs Mc Shane Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Hazel	" England Bristol
13	No	"	$50 00	Yes 1910	Pittsfield 29 Suffolk Road Home Argonaut Rowing Club Toronto. Argonaut Rowing Club.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fresh	Dair	Dair	" Scotland Aberdeen
14	"	Mother	$50 00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	— —
15	"	Uncle	$50 00	Yes 1909	Uncle Herbert Kevick 158 Union ave Clifton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	brown	None England Eastbourne
16	Yes	Husband	$50 00	No	Husband Charles A Harris 1239 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fresh	"	grey	" " Keighley
17	"	Self	$50 00	Yes 1911	Home 390 8th Ave Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro Blue	" " Alston Cumb
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Canada Calgary
19	"	"	$50 00	Yes 1908 Brooklyn NY	Husband D Jones 945 Kent Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	blue	None Wales Llandyssul
20	No	"	$80 00	No	Brother-in-law Ralph Swanton Linden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fresh	Brown	brown	" England London
21	Yes	"	$25 00	1905 New York NY	Friend D A Matthews 307 West 98th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	"	" Ireland Broomfield
22	Yes	"	$50 00	1911 Ogden Utah	Son Eighth Ave Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	No	4 11½	Dark	Grey	Hazel	" England St Austell
23	"	"	$50 00	1911 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Dark	Brown	blue	" Ireland Ballingbra
24	"	"	$50 00	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	Brown	" " Athenry Galway
25	Yes	Self	$50 00	Yes 1910 N York	Husband J M Carter 2 Johnson Ave Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Fair	Dair	blue	None Ireland Belfast
26	"	"	$1000 00	"	c/o Hotel Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Dark	Brown	"	" England Sunderland
27	Yes	Mrs	$50 00	Yes 1906 1911 New York NY	Friend Miss E J Peere South Nyack NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fresh	"	grey	Large mark on right side of neck " "
28	"	Child Kind	$15 00	No	c/o Russian Consulate New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	None " North Shields
29	Yes	Self	$50 00	Yes 1911 1907 Fort Lee	Aunt Mrs J Farrington Hoyt Ave Fort Lee NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fresh	Brown	blue	" " Keighley Lea
30	Yes	Brother	$60 00	— —	Brother George Pate Oak Tables Woodland Ft Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" " Harrogate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

E. Ellsworth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

C O'Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, 19

31—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pennington	mary	25		m. Wife		yes	yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Sister Lily Neary 21 St Burnley	N J	Trenton
2	"	Hilda	2		Child		no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	"	Lilly	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	"	Eveleen	11		Infant		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	Polson	maggie	18		Dom. Servt Hand		yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Smith 131 Park St Aberdeen	Ont	Toronto
6	Perry	Daisy	23		Servant		"	"	English	Wales	Porth		Father Wm Perry 20 Graig Wm Rd Cymmer Porth	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Quarmby	Arthur Haigh	24		m. Decorator		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mrs Hirst 19 Bradford Rd Brighouse	Mich	Sanseng
8	Ross	Robert	20		Carter		"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		mother Mrs Ross 46 Ormae St Belfast	Ny	Newyork
9	Stone	Percy Frank	21		Mariner		"	"	English	England	Brightlingsea		Father Douglas Stone Brightlingsea	"	"
10	Stevens	Charlotte Ann	42		m. Wife		"	"			London		Husband J C Stevens 7 Green St Bethnal Green	Cal	San Jose
11	"	Charles Rowe	11		m. Child		"	"							
12	"	Frances "M"	10		D.										
13	Smith	Constance Mary	34		m. Wife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs T. Smith Norway House Norway Rd Purley	Ga	Atlanta
14	"	Conrie	3		m. Child		no	no					— do —	"	"
15	Stevens	Eleanor	45		D.	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend Mrs Henderson 29 Bernard St Russell Sq	Ind. T. O. C	Vancouver
16	"	Edith Jane	30		"		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —		
17	Sekimoto	Kojiro	30		M. Co	Professor	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Friend Mrs Washington 19 Argyle Ave Victoria Park	Ny	Yokohama
18	Stott	Emily	28		Dom. Wife		"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Cliffe Rose Cottage Cavendish Rd Clifton	Nj	Newark
19	Povey	Thomas Coughtry	40		m. Cable operator		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	wife Mrs Povey Clonmore Belgrave	Ny	Newyork
20	Thompson	Elizabeth	18		D.	none	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Straffan		Father Robert Thompson Straffan Co Kildare	Ia	Newton
21	Tart	Herbert	35		m.	Insurance agent	"	"	English	England	Hexton		Father in Law A. Topping 9 Weston Lane Little Hallin	Mich	Jackonville
22	"	Rhoda	31		D. Wife		"	"					— " —		
23	"	Lorie	9		S. Child		"	"							
24	Taylor	Thomas	59		M. Co	Retired	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belfast	Sister Sarah Clayton 11 Lee St Accrington	Nj	Clifton
25	"	John	44		m.	accountant	"	"	Australian	Australia	Australia	Sydney	Brother Samuel Taylor 42 Gotham Rd Duffnell Park	Mass	Boston
26	Twigg	Arthur	44		S.	Rancher	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Brother Mr Twigg 36 Molesworth St	Bc	Vancouver
27	"	John J Connolly	30		"		"	"							
28	Toal	Rose Ann	25		Dom. Wife		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belfast	Mother Mrs Tangey 41 Townsend St Belfast	Nj	Hackensack
29	Vaughan	Edith	24		S.	none	"	"	English	England	Wells		Mother Mrs Vaughan 3 Laura Place Wells	Nj	Hackensack
30	Jackson	mary	34		"	Professional nurse	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Sister Mrs Sullerton 5 Drum Dee Leith	Col	Denver

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, 19

11—3115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pennington	May	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Sister: Lily Neary 28 Pitt St Burnley	NJ	Trenton
2	"	Hilda	2		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	"	Lilly	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	"	Eveleen	11		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	Polson	Maggie	18		F	S	Dom. Lady's Maid	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Sister Mrs Emrick 131 Park St Aberdeen	Ont	Toronto
6	Perry	Daisy	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Wales	Porth		Father Wm Perry 20 Graig Wm St Cymmer Porth	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Quarmby	Arthur Haigh	24		M	S	Decorator	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend Mrs Hirst 19 Bradford Rd Brighouse	Mich	Lansing
8	Ross	Robert	20		M	S	Carter	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mother Mrs Ross 76 Cromac St Belfast	Ny	Newyork
9	Stone	Percy Frank	24		M	S	mariner	"	"	English	England	Roughlingsea		Father Douglas Stone Roughlingsea		
10	Stevens	Charlotte Ann	45		F	M	Dom. Wife	"	"	"	"	London		Husband J C Stevens 7 Green St Bethnal Green	Cal	San Jose
11	"	Charles Norman	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
12	"	Frances Winnifred	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
13	Smith	Constance Mary	34		F	M	Wife	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs T. Smith Norway House Norway Rd Dulwich	Ga	Atlanta
14	"	Conrel	3		M	S	Child	no	no					— do —	"	"
15	Stevens	Eleanor	45		F	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend Mrs Henderson 29 Benham St Russell Sq	Ind T	Vancouver
16	"	Edith Jane	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Sekimoto	Kojiro	30		M	M	Professor	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Friend Mrs Washburn 19 Argyle Ave Victoria Park	Ny	Yokohama
18	Stott	Emily	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Cliffe Rose Cottage Cavendish Rd Prestwich	Nj	Newark
19	Povey	Thomas Wright	40		M	M	Cable operator	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	wife Mr Povey	Ny	Newyork
20	Thompson	Elizabeth	18		F	S	None	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Straffan		Father Robert Thompson Straffan Co Kildare	Ia	Newton
21	Tart	Herbert	35		M	M	Insurance agent	"	"	English	England	Hulton		Father in Law A. Topping 9 Walton Lane Little Hulton	Wis	Jackonville
22	"	Rhoda	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Lorne	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	Taylor	Thomas	59		M	W	Retired	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Sarah Clayton 11 Lee St Aigburth	Ny	Clifton
25	"	John	44		M	M	accountant	"	"	Australian	Australia	Sydney		Brother Samuel Taylor 43 Fulham Rd Fulham	Mass	Walton
26	Twigg	Arthur	44		M	S	Rancher	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Brother Mr Twigg 36 Holeswood St Belfast	Dc	Vancouver
27	"	John J Connolly	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
28	Toal	Rose Ann	25		F	M	Wife	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs Langley 41 Townsend St Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Vaughan	Edith	24		F	S	None	"	"	English	England	Wells		Mother Mrs Vaughan 3 Laura Place Wells	Nj	Hackensack
30	Jackson	Mary	34		F	W	Professional Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh		Sister Mrs Sullerton 5 Drum Dee Leith	Col	Denver

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 NOV 1911, *19* 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	moneo	-	-		Husband Thomas Pennington 1129 Nelson St Denton Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England Nuneaton
2	"	mother	$30	-	-		Father													
3	"	"																		
4	"	"																		
5	no	Self	$50 no	-	-															
6	Yes	Uncle	$50 no	-	-		Uncle John R Hale Jones R D No 1 Dalton, Allegheny Co Pa							5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
7	no	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Landing Mich Father Mr C A Guaranty 309 Washington to Landing Mich							5	6	"	"	"	"	England Castleford
8	Yes	"	$25 no	-	-		Uncle Henry Larkey 20 Johnston ave N Y							5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	" Holmfirth
9	"	"	$50 Yes	907	New York	Yes	Friend Charles Lockwood 176 Morris Heights New York N Y							5	7	"	Dark	grey	"	Ireland Belfast
10		Father	$50	906	California		Home to Father							5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	England Erith
11		Grand Father	$50	"	"	"	RR Belmore, La Yates, Santa Clara, Cal							5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	U. S. A. San Francisco
12		"																		
13	no	Self	$50 Yes	906	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband Cyril Ro Smith 1035 Candler Bldg Atlanta Ga													Indian Bombay
14	"	mother	$50				Father													" do
15	No	Self	$50	906	Portland	911	Atlanta Ga Mother Mrs G Stevens							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Germany Cassel
16	"	"	$50				2334 6th Ave W. Vancouver B.C.							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	—	England London
17	Yes	Self	$50				do							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	$50 no	-	-		In transit to Yokohama							5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	Small Dark Spot in Right Hand	Japan Fukushimaska
19	"	"	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Mrs Beaver Centre St Newark NJ	Returning 3 weeks						5	4	Fresh	"	Blue	none	England Huddersfield
20	no	"	$50	no	-	-	Home 139 W 15th St New York	With Mr & Mrs Lynch						5	10	"	Black	Brown	"	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	"	$50	-	-		Uncle Ed Clark Newton Ia							5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland Straffan
22		Husband	$39	-	-		520 Scott St Elizabeth NJ							5	4	"	Dark	grey	"	England Barnsworth
23		Father	"	"	"		Knowles Bluefield W. Virginia							5	4	"	"	Blue	"	" Little Hulton
24	no	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Yes	Friend Herbert Kirk 158 Union ave Clifton N.S.							5	8	Dark	Dk	grey	none	England Liverpool
25	Yes	"	$50	-	-		c/o Imperial Hotel Boston Mass							5	10½	"	Black	Brown	Red mark on right Cheek	" Abingdon
26	"	"	$50	Yes	Various	New York	Friend Mr & Mrs Gray Thorndale, P. Vancouver B.C.							5	10	Fresh	Fair	"		Ireland Dublin
27	"	"																		
28	"	"	$50	1910	N York		Husband Hugh Doal 20 Johnston ave Kearney NJ							5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland Belfast
29	"	"	$50	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Adcock 26 Main St Hackensack NJ							5	2	"	Auburn	Blue	"	England Wells Som
30	"	"	$50	-	-		Sister Mrs Gerdes 1113 Josephine St Denver Colo							5	5	"	Brown	Hazel	"	Scotland Portobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Thos E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

J McDermott

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

E B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(1)															
1	Williams	Thomas	19		m s	miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father W Williams Llangyfelach Swansea	ny	Newyork
2	"	Joseph	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister 20 Bolbeck St Elton Notts	"	Brooklyn
3	Wheeler	Martin H	38		m	boat builder	"	"	"	English	England	Notts	Mother 20 Bolbeck St Elton Notts	"	"
4	"	Hannah	38		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Author 20 Bolbeck St Elton Notts	"	"
5	"	Dorothy	11	10	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Barrett 20 Arthur Rd Clifonville	"	Newyork
6	Barrett	Walter James	35		m	art Valuer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother in Law	"	"
7	"	Emma	35		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs A Cohen 12 Gaisington Rd Anfield Liverpool	Mass	Chelsea
8	Cohen	Emanuel	30		m	Salesman	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chelsea		Wife Mrs Mortimer	"	Westbury
9	McLeod	Bertie	26		m	Chauffeur	"	"	Scotch	England	Staines		Aunt Howe Rolleston	ny	Newyork
10	Barofa	Estelle Doreen	28		s	Musician	"	"	English	"	London		Friend Mme Bourgon Lorient	Dc	Washington
11	Quemener	Caroline	18		"	Servant	"	"	France	French	"		Friend: Maddina Julius Venice Italy	Coney	Island
12	Pulese	Antonio	64		m	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Italy		NY	Island
13	"	Domenica	60		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		
14	Green	Hannah	25		s		"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs W Schrayder 24 Grafton St London	ny	Longbeach
15	Schrayder	Vincent	32		m	Vocalist	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	England	London	Mother Mrs Lennard	ny	Newyork
16	Lennard	Frederick G	25		s	agent	"	"	England	Jew	Salander	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wauganna New Zealand	NS	Canada
17	Henning	Lucy	45		m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Kiddelminster	Husband Mr Henning Co Woodwood Broadwater Kiddelminster	ny	Amsterdam
18	"	Edith	17		s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
19	Green	Hannah	25		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father J Edmondston 18 Stone Crait Lane London	ny	Longbeach
20	"	Annie	3		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	"	Eva	0	7	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Simpson	John	30		m	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Scotland		Home: 91 Blackburn Rd Darwen	ny	Brooklyn
23	Flower	Edward Theodore	28		s	Traveller	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Green		Father John Flower 10 L Torredon Rd Herne Green	London	Under Sea Pass
24	Magron	Robert S	37		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend Mr Mathieson 12 Cecil Ave Wembley London	ny	Newyork
25	Noble	Bert	24		m	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father John Noble 19 Francis St Halifax	Mass	Holyoak
26	Pearlman	Lazy	18		m	Dress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salonico	Father David Pearlman Salonico Russia	Va	Richmond
27	Weinbaum	Bella	32		m	2d Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
28	"	Sega	9		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Elvaun	1		m										
30	"	Mayer	1		"										

28
34

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 NOV 1911, *19* 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Lenore J Russell 124 St Mark Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dresh	brown	blue	none	England	Dreforest
2	✓	✓	50					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Sandy	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	~~50~~	-		-	Sister Mrs J.H. Shurack 190 East 7th St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	Houghton
4	✓	Husband	150				Sister in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Derby
5	✓	Father	~~25~~	✓		-	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	✓	Self	50	no		-	c/o Imperial Hotel, New York,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	London
7	✓	Husband	20	1911		Chelsea Mass	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	~~50~~	yes			Home 10 Laurence St Chelsea Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	black		none	✓	Liverpool
9	no	✓	~~50~~	no	1909	new York	Friend Mr B. Kushtzy Heathcote, Westbury, L.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	brown	hazel	✓	England	Rotherfield
10	Yes	✓	50	Yes	1909	New York	c/o Hotel Royal 65 Ave d'Orleans Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Adelaide
11	Yes	Wife	20	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Clifford 5 weeks Cadogan Terrace London	Dis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	black	none	France	Lorient
12	✓	Self	~~50~~ 100	Yes	1909	Coney Island	Home 2 yrs. Salvatore Lucci 16 St Coney Island	✓	Big	N. E.	Indian	✓	✓	5	~~9~~ 11	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Italy	Venice
13	✓	Husband	50	-		-	1894 1897	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14																					
15	yes	Self	50	yes	1908	New York NY	Brother in law 465 6192nd St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	black	Dark	none	Austria	Osoiveen
16	C	✓	150	no	-		In transit to New Zealand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	✓	New Zealand	Wanganui
17	no	✓	50	Yes	1893 1897 1894 1897	New York NY	Sister Mrs Dain 36 Kleine St Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	grey	✓	England	Cheltenham Kidderminster
18	✓	Mother	-	✓		✓	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dain	✓	✓	U.S.A	New York
19	Yes	Husband	50	no	-	-	Husband Mrs Green 12 John St Poughkeepsie NY	Dis	!	!	!	!	!	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	✓	England	Ashton in Makerfield
20	~~No~~	Father	16	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	✓	Self	50	yes	1911	New York	Home 124 Bay 22nd St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Barrow
23	no	✓	150	In transit			Friend Mr & Mrs W. Moore Los Angeles California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Chepstow
24	yes	✓	50	no			Friend G. Ratcliffe 102, 159th St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Whitby
25	✓	✓	50	yes	1908	Providence RI	Friend A. Henry 309 High St Holyoke Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Rushden
26																					
27	yes	Husband	20	no	-	-	Father Mr Jacob Weinbaum 4 Sons in U.S. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Salonica
28	✓	Father	✓	✓			Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NYB BCL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARON.. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alfryd	Anna	33		F	S	1-37150 Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. a	Chicago	Brother Mr & Mrs Alfryd, Hyltawad, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
2	Anderson	Anna	26		F	S	Ladies maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Mother Mrs Anderson, Boslop, Sweden	Mass	Boston
3	Bengtson	Augusta	28		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father P. Bog Jorgensen, Gotaby, Sweden	"	"
4	Englund	Edla Mrs	26		F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Lars Englund Hagagatan 11 Stockholm	Ny	Newyork
5	Johanson	Sigrid	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	San Francisco	Mother Mrs M Johanson, Ohnuki, Sweden	Cal	San Francisco
6	Lindstrom	Maria Cl	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother C O Gustafsson Stromberg Lundsvall	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Mabel Mrs	2		F	S	Child	none		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
8	Oliver	Ida	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. a	Newyork	Father Mr & W Lundholm, Hagbo, Stockholm, Sweden,	Ny	Newyork
9	Ostblom	Elin	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fort Dodge	Mother Mrs C Ostblom, Delfe, Sweden,	Ia	Fort Dodge
10	Peterson	Ellen	23		F	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father Mr A Petersen Vaganas, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
11	Sundberg	Ellen Mrs	21		F	M	Servant	2-1035 1/20-12/3/03	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Mother Mrs E Sundberg Viby, Sweden	Ny	Newyork
12	Houghton	Ernest	38		M	M	Manager	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs Houghton Leyland Rd Lenworthen Lanes	Aust	Sydney
13	Torrisso	Aldo Vito	16		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castagneto Carduccio	Father Emilio Torrisso Castagneto Carduccio Italy	Cal	Oakland
14	Ferrato	Leandro Cons	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carlo Ferrato Castagneto Carduccio Italy	"	"
15	Aslin	Ellen	46		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Todmorden	Mrs Assenden 17 Waterloo Rd Rhyl	NJ	Irvington
16	Owen	Richard Ellis Owen	23		M	S	Railwayman	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Holaenau	Father John Owen Holaenau Destinog	Ny	Utica
17	Friend	Samuel	27		M	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	England	Howarth	Wife Mrs Friend 50 Main St Howarth nr Keighley	"	Brooklyn Newyork
18	Flanagan	Alfred Joseph	40		M	S		"	"	Ireland	Irish	South Africa	Johannesburg	Brother J Flanagan 21 De Korte St Johannesburg	Mont	Martindale
19	Mercer	George	28		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Brother Rev C J Mercer St Leonards Vicarage Hoole	NY	NY City
20	Mayhew	Reginald	48		M	M	Journalist	"	"	England	English	U. S. a	Newyork	Friend Mr S. Raper, Somerset, Leeds works.	"	Huntington
21	"	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do		
22	Owen	Ellis	38		M	M	Layer	"	"	"	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Wife Annie Owen 83 a Queens Rd Liverpool	Cal	San Diego
23	Philip	Robert	35		M	S	Cotton buyer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Home 38 Woburn Place, Honeycroft, Chesterfield	Ny	Newyork
24	Proctor	Robert	30		M	M	Polisher	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Colorado	Father Mr R Proctor, 5 Pool Side, Harwich Malton	"	Ilion
25	"	Annie	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law Do		
26	Sutcliffe	Noah	39		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	England	Keighley	Mrs Sutcliffe 166 Main St Keighley	Cal	Los Angelos
27	Salfeld	Charles	30		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Gainsboro	Father Robert Salfeld 26 Rumannstr Hanover	Ill	Chicago
28	Smith	Fred a	48		M	M	Wife Officer Commercial	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liscard	Wife Mrs Smith 9 Malden Rd Liscard	Ny	Newyork
29	Walton	James	29		M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs J Walker 14 Coulton St Halifax England	"	Hull
30	Wharton	William	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	England	Howarth nr Keighley	Mother Mrs Wharton 30 Main St Howarth nr Keighley	"	Brooklyn

13

30 4 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 NOV 1911, *19*

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$35 —	1902 Chicago	Brother Carl Segerud 2124 Blood ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Jonkoping
2	"	"	$25 —	1906 Boston Mass	Brother Enoch Anderson 339 Tolman St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosebo
3	"	"	$25 —	1911 Arizona Con	Friend Di Chasa 279 Marlboro St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Toteby
4	Yes	"	$50 No —	1906 Boston mass	Friend Mr Josselsen 238 Bergen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Dis. to Chas. Carlson		5	8	Rep. Scan	Em. Hemmer		22	Sweden	[illegible]
5	no	"	$100 Yes	1903 Real Estate	Friend Mrs Stone, Imale, Mr Gottfrid Peterson	"	"	"	"	Rep.		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elghutt
6	Yes	Friend	$50 No	— —	Husband Gustaf Lindstrom Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad
7	"	Father			Father 1678 Simmons	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Stockholm
8	"	Self	$50 Yes	1901 Jersey City	Husband Julius Oliver 1829 Clay St New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fresh	Brown	"	none	Sweden	Sofo Stockholm
9	No	"	$75 No	1906 Quincy Mass	Sister Mrs Fredrikson	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hogberg
10	no	"	$25 No	1911 Chicago Ill	Sister Ida Rudd 6838 Lange ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hogaras
11	Yes	"	$50 No	1908 Stevens Point Wis	Aunt Hanna Sundstrom 972, 5th Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Viby
12	"	"	$50 No	— —	Hotel Australia Sydney N.S.W.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Pale	Black	grey	"	England	Manchester
13	S.B.	"	$20 No	— —	Cousin Leandro Zerato 605 6th St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fresh	"	Black	"	Italy	Castagnal
14	S.B.	"	$20 No	1906 Oakland Cal	Home 605, 6th St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
15	no	"	$50 —	1911 Wyoming	Husband Mr Aslen 38 Howard St Irvington NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	"	$25 No	— —	Friend Richard Pilchard 228 Spring St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Wales	Rhaeadr Dettinieg
17	Yes	"	$50 —	— —	Friend Mr Chas Hodgson, 126-4th Avenue, Brooklyn NY	Deaf & dumb	Not to the best of my knowledge & belief	No	Not to the best of my knowledge & belief	Fair		5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	England	London
18	Yes	"	$50 —	— —	Friend Mrs Reynolds, Meagher Co. Montana U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	South Africa	Port Elizabeth
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joining Husband Dotton Hall Newyork City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Dromore
20	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	1911 Jersey City	Home 1 Bay ave Huntington NY	Receives Pension of $30 per mo.	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	England	Dudley
21	Yes	Husband	$25 —	— —	Husband Gustaf Lindstrom Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	Black	grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Yes	Self	$50 No	— —	Brother in Law Gilbert H Jones Escalta San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	7 3/4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Wales	Nettsey Coed
23	"	"	$50 Yes	1907 Smiths Ferry Pa	Self Home St. Denis Hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dark	Black	"	"	England	Liverpool
24	No	"	$50 —	Brooklyn Bigos Union	Home 83½ Emain St Union NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kirkby
25	"	Husband	$750 —	— —		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Haverigg
26	Yes	Self	$50 No	— —	Brother Ed Jones Clifford St San Leandro Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Langley
27	no	"	$100 —	— —	c/o Hotel Metropole, 23rd St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanover
28	"	C.A. Seaman	$50 Yes	1911 Jersey City	Joining Husband Dotton Hall Newyork City	no	no	no	no	Good		5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Nova Scotia	Windsor
29	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1911 Union Hill NJ	246 5th St Union Hill NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	"	"	"	England	Bradford
30	Yes	"	$50 No	— —	Friends c/o Mr Chas Hodgson 126-4th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Grasmere

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, Jas C Barr, Master, of the ....., from Liverpool ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

12 NOV 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 7								
41 to 210								Contains Part. Photo.
								and Not Leg. sheets.
Volume # 3 9 1 9								
3 to 25								NOT IN FIELD
115								"
150								"
171 to 179								"
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Ada Felix León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Oliver T. Schmidt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL.** , 4 - NOV 1911 , *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomesanto	Hermann	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Cousin Conrad Tomesanto	N.Y.	New York
2	Roman	Wilhelmine	31		M	Merchant				Polish		Lemberg	Husband Salomon Roman Lemberg Galicia	Pa.	Bradford
3	Kavanagh	Dorothy	24		S	Clerk			England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Kavanagh Belfast	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Clark	John Robert	21		S	Engineer			England	English	England	Runcorn	Father Edward Clark Runcorn	New York	Illinois
5	Campbell	Alex W	41		M	Engineer									Texas
6	Duffy	Lily	24		S				England		England				
7	Fleming	Geo J.	28		M				England		England		Mother Mrs E Fleming		Texas
8	Gregor	William	38		M	Potter			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Wm Gregor Stonehaven Kincardineshire		Pennsylvania
9	"	John	26												
10	Holland	Carrie	32		M	Tailoress			England	English	England	Leicester	Mrs Bixbeck 3 West View Boston Lincolnshire aunt	N.Y.	Yonkers
11		Bert W	4		M	Infant									
12	Rushworth	Clara	30		M								Friend Mrs H Whiteley Bradford Yorkshire		
13	Hunter	Alma	38		M	Milliner									
14	Jackson	Lilian M	31		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Friend Mr Buckenridge 5 Shirburne Rd Balham London	N.Y.	New York
15	O'Shaughnessy	Frances	39		M							Liverpool	Friend Mrs A Messer, 2 Broomfield Rd Liverpool		Pa
16	Proctor	William	31		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Mother Mrs Proctor 13 Garden Terrace Coventry		N.Y. City
17	Pidgeon	Margaret	28		S	Cook								Ohio	Cleveland
18	Reed	Samuel A	36		M	Farmer				Welsh	Wales	Pembroke	Uncle Edward Rees Llangwm Pembroke Wales	Miss	Saybrooville
19	Savidge	William A	30		M	Traveller			England	English	England	Nottingham	Friend Mr W Savidge 21 Bath St Nottingham	N.Y.	Rochester
20		Florence E & Son	7												
21	Thomas	Evan C	24		M	Farmer			England	Welsh	Wales	Rhuddlan	Mother Mrs Thomas 66 Wrexham St Rhyl Wales	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Mooney	Chas	32		M	Engineer			England			Liverpool	Sister Mrs A Lynch Fir Gables Prenton Birkenhead Father Mr James Mooney Castle Blaney County Monaghan		Texas
23	McArdle	Mrs	16		S	Domestic				Irish	Ireland	Castle Blaney			Albany
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the master, owner, agent, or any other person, or by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time of previous residence; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAPTAIN.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months for children appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should state definitely what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, or his profession, if any, as for example: Carpenter, bricklayer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the ownership of land, as follows:

"Farmer" refers to one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" refers to one who works on a farm for his board, wages, or both.

Stockmen or ranchmen should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5, Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes or No, can read and write; Yes, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and statistics should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at ports. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, and locality, of alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12, Whether passage paid by, and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns below.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 4 - NOV 1911 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abrens	William	49		m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Switzer			Twins Mr Senior Cockermouth		
2	Bell	Hannah	38		m	Wife			England	England	U.S.A.	Kansas		Ka	Kansas
3	Boorman	Emma	40		m	Wife									
4	Cook		65		m	Collector									
5	Dobbs	Laverna	41		m	Wife									
6		Lily Margt.	18		s										
7	Doran	Peter	63		m	Coalchman							Cousin Mr Murphy Attorney Bedford		NY New York
8	Daniels	Sarah Matilda	9			Student									
9	Flause	Alice Minerva	51		F	Ho. Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
10	Fitzpatrick	Daniel	45		m	Engineer									
11		Lily	42		f	Wife									
12		Clifford Leo	15	m	s	Student									
13	Gibson	Ann	65		w	Keeper									
14	Halling	Edward	52		m										
15		Anna Ida	9		f	Niece									
16		Margaret	7		f	Infant									
17	Hyland	Edward	49		m	Plumber & Steelar									
18	Hyrett	Frederick	20		s	Plumber									
19	Hurst	Alma	28		f	Housekeeper									
20	Knight	Charles H	15		m	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
21	Milburn	John W	42		m	Postal Servant									
22	Mayers	Jennie	23		f	None									
23	Nordine	Martha	29												
24	Norberg	Hannah C	56		m	Wife			N.S.	B.					
25	Risen	Elizabeth													
26	Stander	Grayce Cook	33		f										
27	Todd		mrs	38											
28	Whyte	James	31		m	Clerk			N.S.	C.					
29		Lawrence Lyd	38		s	Carpenter			N.S.	C.					
30	Wilcot	Marianne	56		w	None			N.S.	C.					

2 6 2 2

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1914, 19 30

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2	no	Self	[illegible]	yes yes 8 yrs	Kansas 1909 Uncle Mr Gibson Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cockermouth
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	yes	dep	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 NOV 1911 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 5 should be [illegible] of the latter appearing only to the nearest [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should be [illegible] M [illegible]

[illegible] *Married or single.*—The entry in [illegible] should be either M [illegible]

[illegible] W.] widowed, or D. [illegible]

[illegible] *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 8 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Cabinetmaker, statistician, engineer, bricklayer, bookkeeper, compositor, clerk, cook, dressmaker, farmer, farm laborer, gardener, gentleman, glass worker, housekeeper, housework, iron molder, laborer, merchant, miner, no occupation, painter, printer, saddler, servant, shoemaker, stone cutter, tailor, tailoress, tanner, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money she may possess.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens at ports.

Column 9. Can read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be confined to mention of the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is meant. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as stated as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence (nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of natural relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether has ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible] JUL. 4 - NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	H W Whiteman	Jas A	56		M	Merchant	Y	Y	English	English	USA	Springfield	Mother: Mr Whiteman 5 Albany St	Oregon	Springfield
2	Lehberg	Paul	52		M	Engineer									
3		Jennie	43		F	Wife									
4	Jones	William	16		M	Merchant									
5		Winifred	14		F	Niece									
6	Waggoner	Russell	15		M	Cashier									
7	Roland	Louis G	39		M	Manager									
8	Allen	Jas	42		M	Retired Horse									
9	Halbert	Aaron W	54		M	Surveyor									
10	Pettelson	Gulfred	48		M										
11		Hulda	46		F	Wife									
12		Alice Jane	19	8	F										
13		Carl H	8		M	Child									
14	Johnson	Kate	21	3	F	Dress Maker									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]									
16	Parnham	Susy	[illegible]		F	Wife									
17	Coker	Wardello	33												
18		Alberia	6	8	F	Child									
19		Arnold	4		M										
20	Rosengold	Harry	32		M	[illegible]									
21	Gale	Rosalie	29		F	Domestic									
22	Hallal	Marguerite	20		F	Servant									
23	Preston	Albert G	69		M	Investor									
24	Reynolds	Edwin W	37		M	Clerk									
25	Edwards	[illegible]	5		M	Male									
26	Fisher	Susan	[illegible]		F	M									
27		John	[illegible]		M	S	none								
28	Grant	Columbia St	[illegible]		F										
29	Harper	Wm Mrs			F	Wife									
30		Henry			M	S	Educational								

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 NOV , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what alien, if any, whether by himself or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Where last previous to coming to this port.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	Self	Yes	4 yrs	Springfield	Home Springfield Box 182 Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hazel	none
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
England	Sheffield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11 - 37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* , 4 - Nov 1913 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kubey	Lucas														
2	Lucas	Irene														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11—1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or member of family over 16 years of age who can read. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, express, or otherwise, or by reason of any relation to any person already in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Date of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter specifying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

[illegible] Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, spinner, weaver, carpenter, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, printer, shoemaker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, barber, clerk, etc. Do not use the general terms "laborer," "woman," or "girl" alone, but specify the character of work usually performed.

A distinction should be made between a farmer, a farm laborer, and a stockman or herder. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

[illegible] Can read.

[illegible] Can write.

Strained or over-pressed should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the respective ports of first permanent examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 and 10: Can read and write.—Columns 9 and 10 are self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 11: Nationality.—Column 11 should be entered to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors giving special attention to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the country, and not, as in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (nationality, etc.).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 15: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16: Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and president of language. The use of the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laconia" sailing from Queenstown, 5th November, 1911

11-1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cummings	Patrick	60		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hunford	Father: M Murphy Bowman Co Kilkenny	Ct	East Hartford & Buffalo Avenue Brooklyn
2	Murphy	Bride	56		F	M	Farmer's wife	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hunford		Ct	East Hartford
3	Mc Murdo	James J.	43		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Broa		Ct	East Boca
4	Brien	Katherine	40		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Broa		Ct	457 Main St East Hartford
5	O'Brien	William	7		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Broa		Ct	East Hartford
6	Kelly	Annie	44		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Broa		Ct	New Britain
7	Foley	Edward J.	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Broa			
8	"	Jane	34		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Broa			
9	"	Daniel	1		M	S	Child	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Broa			
10	"	Rose J.	2		F	S	Infant	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Broa		NJ	Passaic
11	Fitzpatrick	Mary V.	65		F	W	Wife	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Broa			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

(11)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

30

21—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or a return ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1906 1911 Hartford	Friend Mr Lauria Insp. only Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

And distinction should be made between common and more skilled occupations, if the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer (a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others).

Laborer (a person who works on a farm for the man who employs him).

Steamship companies should make the distinction as to the occupations and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of arrival, examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent to remain, regardless of length of actual residence therein, shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing from Fremantle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" to be inserted in the blank space above should be carefully considered in connection with the country from which the alien last came, that is, the country of which he has been a subject immediately previous to coming to the United States. Thus, natives of Germany should be described as Germans, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of France as French, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Italy as Italian, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Denmark as Danish, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Belgium as Belgian, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Austria as Austrian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Moravia as Moravian, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, natives of Servia as Servian, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, natives of Roumania as Roumanian, natives of Montenegro as Montenegrin, natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinian, natives of Bosnia as Bosnian, natives of Croatia as Croatian, natives of Slavonia as Slavonian, natives of Slovenia as Slovenian, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, natives of Carniola as Carniolan, natives of Istria as Istrian, natives of Lapland as Lapp, natives of Iceland as Icelander, natives of Asia Minor as Armenian, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Africa as African, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, natives of Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, natives of Haiti as Haitian, natives of Jamaica as Jamaican, natives of Barbadoes as Barbadian, natives of Trinidad as Trinidadian, natives of Martinique as Martinican, natives of Guadeloupe as Guadeloupian, natives of Cape Verde as Cape Verdian, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, natives of Nova Scotia as Nova Scotian, natives of New Brunswick as New Brunswick, natives of Prince Edward Island as Prince Edward Island, natives of Manitoba as Manitoban, natives of Saskatchewan as Saskatchewan, natives of Alberta as Albertan, natives of British Columbia as British Columbian, natives of Yukon as Yukon, natives of Mackenzie as Mackenzie, natives of Keewatin as Keewatin, natives of Ungava as Ungava, natives of Labrador as Labradorian, natives of Greenland as Greenlander, natives of Iceland as Icelander, natives of Faroe Islands as Faroese, natives of Azores as Azorean, natives of Madeira as Madeiran, natives of Canary Islands as Canarian, natives of Balearic Islands as Balearic, natives of Corsica as Corsican, natives of Sardinia as Sardinian, natives of Sicily as Sicilian, natives of Malta as Maltese, natives of Cyprus as Cypriot, natives of Crete as Cretan, natives of Rhodes as Rhodian, natives of Samos as Samian, natives of Lesbos as Lesbian, natives of Chios as Chian, natives of Ionian Islands as Ionian, natives of Albania as Albanian, natives of Macedonia as Macedonian, natives of Thessaly as Thessalian, natives of Epirus as Epirote, natives of Thrace as Thracian, natives of Bithynia as Bithynian, natives of Pontus as Pontian, natives of Cappadocia as Cappadocian, natives of Galatia as Galatian, natives of Phrygia as Phrygian, natives of Lydia as Lydian, natives of Caria as Carian, natives of Lycia as Lycian, natives of Pamphylia as Pamphylian, natives of Cilicia as Cilician, natives of Isauria as Isaurian, natives of Lycaonia as Lycaonian, natives of Pisidia as Pisidian, natives of Phrygia as Phrygian, natives of Mysia as Mysian, natives of Troas as Trojan, natives of Aeolis as Aeolian, natives of Ionia as Ionian, natives of Doris as Dorian, natives of Aeolis as Aeolian, natives of Ionia as Ionian, natives of Doris as Dorian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laconia sailing from Queenstown, Nov. 5th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not going to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morrison	Mrs Christina	26		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Captain Hayman Mayfield Estate Agent Tallow	N.Y.	New York
2	Carter	John Patrick	20		M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tallow	Father Ballyclough Tallow Waterford	✓	✓
3	Cox	Nellie	30		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	New York	Brother Mr James Cox Barrack-on-Shannon	Leitrim ✓	✓
4	Keane	Kate	40		F	S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Stephen Joseph Doherty Bodyke	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kearns	Katie	19		F	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	Mother Mrs M. McCarthy Charleville	Co Cork	
6	McCoy	James R.	18		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilcolman	Father Richard McCoy Clare Street Kilcolman	N.Y.	New York
7	Young	Mary A.	30		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	New York	Father Richard Young Ballyclough Kilcavan	✓	✓
8	Reynolds	Mary	24		F	S	Saleswoman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Longford	Brother Patrick Reynolds Mohill Co Leitrim	✓	✓
9	Mrs Portland	Norah	5		F	M	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	New York	Brother Bridget McPortland Crackadoy Ballyhaunis	Mayo	Long Island
10	Ryan	Nora	25		F	S	Typist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Bridget Ryan Brackaloy Ballyhaunis	Mayo ✓	✓
11	Murray	Peter	35		M	M	Clerk							Mother Winifred Murray		New York.
12	Carter	Sara	30		F	S	Typist							Legacy by Rev Father for the Rev Father Cleveland		Ohio Cleveland.
13	Kearns	Katie	25		F	M	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	Mother Mrs McCarthy Charleville Co Cork		Massachusetts
14	✓	Mary	4		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
15	✓	Michael	5		M	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Carlow	do	✓	✓
16	Flannery	Winifred	27		F	M	Housekeeper							Mr Thomas Hayman Carrick Fairfield Seacliff	N.Y.	New York
17		Francis	28		M	M	Farmer									
18	McDonald	Mary A.	17		F	S	Servant							Father Edward McDonald Hackettstown	N.J.	
19	Murray	Mary	17		F	S	Clerk									New York
20		Patrick	2		M	S	Infant									
21	Mc Gillan	Nancy	1-29		F	S	Infant									
22																
23		Bridget												Father Mr Galvin		
24	Galvin	Richard	27		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Blackburn	Parish Priest of Carrick on Suir	Co Tipperary	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. 12 NOV 1911 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes/No; Time (period of years); Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1904 1911 New York	Resident returning 115 East 49th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Cork
2	✓	Brother	$50	Yes	Brother same as 3 2 West 129th Street New York	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Ballyclough
3	✓	Self	$50	Yes 1906 1911	New York 2 Harrison Street Passaic N.J.	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Barrick-on-Shannon
4	D	✓	$60	✓ 1902 1911	Chicago Friend Samuel Keane 77 Abbott Street Evanston Illinois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Bodyke
5	No	✓	$30	✓ 1907 1911	New York Friends L. B. Sterling	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Charleville
6	Yes	✓	$35	No	Friend Samuel Albright	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	✓		Dublin
7	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1911	New York bonair Georgetta Richards 155 East 33rd Street New York City N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair				✓	Mountmellick
8	✓	✓	$50	No	bonair Mary Sharkey 529 West 133 Street New York City N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Arohill.
9	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1881 1911	New York Resident returning 29 Bean Point Ave. Woodside Long Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
10	✓	✓	$20	✓ 1903 1911	✓ Uncle Patrick McFarland 20 Bean Point Ave. Woodside Long Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
11	No		$46	No	Newyork Brother Patt Murray 370 East Broadway							5	7	Fair					Riverstown.
12	—	—	$45	—	—														—
13	Yes	✓	$50	Yes 1907 1911	New York Friend S. W. Sterling Monongahela Pennsylvania U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Charleville
14	✓	✓	$	Yes	✓ ✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		Kenmare
15	✓	✓	$	No	✓ ✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								Castleisland
16	Yes	—	$51	Yes 1911	Friend Brother Thos. Hayes 4 Fort Hamilton Place							5	6	Dark	Blue				Ballyhaunis
17			$50	No															
18			$30																
19	—	—	$50	1903	Staffordshire 4 Manor Street Hanley														Ballyhaunis
20	—	—	$45	1905 1911	New York 14 Amsterdam Avenue														Castlerea
21	—	Mother		1906 11															
22	Yes	Self	$50	1911	Friend Brother James Ward														Ballyhaunis
23			$																
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Bishop Keller Fargo. N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None			Carrick-on-Shannon
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA, from Kpool & Ctown, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. Name. Surname and Christian name of each alien.

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. Age. Age at last birthday.

Column 5. Sex. Male or female.

Column 6. Married or single. Write married or single, as the case may be.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. Specify as clearly and distinctly as possible the occupation of each alien, whether laborer, clerk, servant, or other class. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "baby," "none," or "scholar," unless absolutely correct. Wives should not be returned as "housekeepers" unless they are actually employed in keeping house for hire. Children should not be returned as "children" unless they are actually attending school. Persons of no occupation should be returned as laborers, farmers, or servants, according to the character of work they are best able to perform.

Column 8. Can read. Can the alien read? This does not require that he shall read any particular number of words, sentences, or pages, but he should be able to read intelligently and with ease.

Column 9. Can write. Can the alien write? This does not require that he shall write any particular number of words, sentences, or pages, but he should be able to write intelligently and with ease.

Column 10. Country of which citizen or subject. The country to be returned is that country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. Select a race or people for each alien from the list on page 3 of this pamphlet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be entered as the former. For instance, "Scotch," "English," "German," "French," "Irish," "Welsh," "Russian," "Turk," "Hebrew," or "Negro" are not races or peoples, and should not be returned as such. "Scotch" should be returned as "Scottish"; "English" as "English"; "German" as "German"; "French" as "French"; "Irish" as "Irish"; "Welsh" as "Welsh"; "Russian" as "Russian"; "Turk" as "Turkish"; "Hebrew" as "Hebrew" or "Jewish," according to the best evidence obtainable as to whether they are of the Hebrew race or Jewish people; "Negro" as "African (black)." Natives of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, France, Russia, Turkey, Palestine, or any other country are to be returned as natives of their respective countries, and not as to race or people. Natives of the United States must be returned as to the race or people to which they belong, as white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race. Persons born in the United States of foreign parents belong to the race of their parents, whether that race be white, black, yellow, or mixed. An alien who is part German, part Hebrew, by race, should be returned as "German," "Hebrew," or "German-Hebrew," according to which race predominates. An alien who is part English, part German, or part Hebrew, by race, should be returned as "English," "German," "Hebrew," or "English-German," "English-Hebrew," "German-Hebrew," or "English-German-Hebrew," according to which race predominates. An alien who is part French, part German, or part Hebrew, by race, should be returned as "French," "German," "Hebrew," or "French-German," "French-Hebrew," "German-Hebrew," or "French-German-Hebrew," according to which race predominates. An alien who is part Irish, part German, or part Hebrew, by race, should be returned as "Irish," "German," "Hebrew," or "Irish-German," "Irish-Hebrew," "German-Hebrew," or "Irish-German-Hebrew," according to which race predominates. An alien who is part Welsh, part German, or part Hebrew, by race, should be returned as "Welsh," "German," "Hebrew," or "Welsh-German," "Welsh-Hebrew," "German-Hebrew," or "Welsh-German-Hebrew," according to which race predominates. An alien who is part Russian, part German, or part Hebrew, by race, should be returned as "Russian," "German," "Hebrew," or "Russian-German," "Russian-Hebrew," "German-Hebrew," or "Russian-German-Hebrew," according to which race predominates. An alien who is part Turkish, part German, or part Hebrew, by race, should be returned as "Turkish," "German," "Hebrew," or "Turkish-German," "Turkish-Hebrew," "German-Hebrew," or "Turkish-German-Hebrew," according to which race predominates. An alien who is part Negro, part German, or part Hebrew, by race, should be returned as "African (black)," "German," "Hebrew," or "African (black)-German," "African (black)-Hebrew," "German-Hebrew," or "African (black)-German-Hebrew," according to which race predominates. An alien who is part [illegible], part German, or part Hebrew, by race, should be returned as "[illegible]," "German," "Hebrew," or "[illegible]-German," "[illegible]-Hebrew," "German-Hebrew," or "[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, SWEAR, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown, Ireland, 19 .

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clancy	michael	00		M								—		110 East 14th St
2	Ryan	mary	32		F	M	Wife					Ireland			Emanuel Lee 1624 3rd Ave
3	molloy.	Catherine	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Eire	USA	Newyork.	—		Ny. Newyork.
4	—	John	1				Infant								
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 12 NOV 1911 , 19 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given prepaid by himself, by other persons, or by any combination, association, or community, or person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1							[illegible]														
2							[illegible]														
3							[illegible]														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] Barra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should exercise as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3919 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 24 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~I-648~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3919

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 24 1944

Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 24 1944

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood stain is of chief importance, independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Queenstown, 5th November, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glynn	Peter	24		m S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcomac	Father Peter Glynn	Conn	Stamford
ADMITTED 2	Walsh	maurice	34		m m	Labr.						Cork.	Wife mary Walsh	Ill	Jersey.
3	Connolly	margaret	17		S	Sen't						Kilkenny	Father Martin Connolly	Ill	Chicago
4		Joe	21		m S	Labr									
5	Buckley	Norah	24	7	m W	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U Sta		Father Charles Callaghan		New York.
6	"	Thomas	3		m S	Child							Charles Road Limerick	Ity.	
7	"	Joseph	1		m S								grand father		
ADMITTED 8	Downey	margaret	20	7	S	Maid	yes	yes			Ireland	Killarney	mother maria Downey		
ADMITTED 9	"	Nora	56	7	m W	Wife							Irish St. Killarney		Brona
ADMITTED 10	Fitzroy	Thomas	21		m S	Labr					Banagher		Father George Fitzroy		
11	Collins	mary	20	7	S	Sen't					Kilkee		Clonfert Banagher		
ADMITTED 12	Doris	Philip	14		m S	Labr					Lughacalla		mother Martin Collins		St Louis
13	Dickey	mary	25	7	S	Sen't					Tipperary		Lughacalla Co Cork	Ill	Newyork
14	"	madge	32	7	S								Father Benjamin Dickey		
15	Morrissey	Bridget	26	7	S						Kilkenny		Tipperary Burnfield Co Tipperary	Cal	San Francisco
16	Mr Gowns	Edward	29		m m	Labr					Dublin		Uncle Pat Morrissey		
17	"	Bridget	27	7	m W	Wife							Parnell St Kilkenny	Minn	St Paul.
18	O Donoghue	Helena	21	7	S	Sen't	yes	yes	British	Irish	Irel nd	Limerick	Father Patrick Dunne	Ill	Chicago
19	Richards	margaret	27	7	m W	Wife					Charleville		Father Patrick Morrissey		
20	"	John	6		m S	Scholar							19 Carey Road Limerick	Mo	St Louis
21	Mr Guire	margaret	22	7	S	Sen't					Doonaha		Father Thomas Mother		
22	Moroney	John	20		m S	Labr					Herbertstown		Doonaha Coolare	Ill	Chicago
23	Guynan	Bridget	35	7	S	Sen't					Templemore		Father John Moroney		
24	Mr Cann	Lizzie	25	7	S	Sen't	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leslip	Kadelong Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
25	Walsh	James	30		m S	Labr						Castle	Mother Mrs Guynan		
P. 4/1883 Hartford 6/24/39													Templemore Co Tipperary		Stamford
26	Moylan	Mary	30	7	m W	Wife	yes	yes			USA	Kilteely	Mother Mrs M. Cann		Bronx
27	"	James	5		m S	Child	No	No					Leslip Co Limerick	Ity	
28	"	Timothy	3		m								Father Patrick Walsh		
29	Downey	margaret E.	20	7	S	Sen't	yes	yes					Castle Co Limerick		Brooklyn.
30	Litson	mary.	2	7	S								Father James Moylan		
													Kilteely Co Limerick		Connerville
													Grand Father		
													Father Augustus Dupen		
													Ballinasloe Co Galway	Ity	Brooklyn.
													Father Martin Litson		
													Lahasheesa Lahasheesa Co Cavan		Newark

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 NOV 1911 , 19 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, money furnished and paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or has practiced or believes in the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of any person, having in view the procuring of his labor after arrival in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Brother	$1	No	Brother Leeds 27 Stanford Pl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilcornic
2	"	"	$25	"	Brother John Walsh 29 Montgomery Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Cork
3	Yes	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin Martin Fahy 4838 Fairfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kilkenny
4	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Peter Connolly 1256 West 72nd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Aunt	$1	Yes 1905 10	Aunt Mrs Bridget Fahy 225 West 144th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
6	"	Father	"	1907 10	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	1907 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sister	$50	No	Sister Mrs Lawrence Southern 1497 Southern Blvd New York City Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Killarney
9	"	Daughter	$50	"	Sister Sister Fitzsimons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Black	"	"	Banagher
10	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Sister Clohessy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Kilkee
11	"	Mother	$25	"	Mother Mrs Patrick Burns 566 West 169th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Aughrim
12	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother Patrick Burns 1806 Jerome Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Carna
13	"	Uncle	$30	"	Uncle Peter Sullivan 1677 Webster Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother John Morrison 619 Bradley Pl St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilkenny
16	"	Sister	Yes	1911	Chicago Sister Annie Lang 1131 Jerome Ave Bronx New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Belfast
17	"	Sister	$25	No	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister Mrs Emma Lyons 4616 Enright Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
19	"	Self	$30	Yes 1904 11	New York Husband John Richards 1760 Lexington Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Charleville
20	"	Mother	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Brother	$15	Yes 1907 11	Chicago Brother Patrick McGuire 2011 Carpenter Pl Bronx New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Doonaha
22	"	"	$50	No	Brother Mrs Mary Mooney 29 Sacramento Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Knockaha
23	"	Self	$50	Yes 1907 11	Stamford Ct Palmer Hall Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Templemore
24	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No	Brother-in-law Mr Smith 103 Lowell Pl Bronx New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mullingar
25	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Patrick Murtagh 1 East 129th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Castlebar
26	No	Husband	$50	Yes 1909 11	Ferrysville Husband Michael Murtagh Ferrysville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilfeeky
27	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1907 11	Newyork Resident returning 110 Indiana St upon Brooklyn Borough Friend Mrs Bridget Keller 110 Christopher St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinsloe
30	"	"	$60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Slight Blue	"	Ireland	Ennis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Dan Markey (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THIS DAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Queenstown 5th November, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Ellen	17	7	S		Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father John Bailey Mougtain View	Ny	Newyork.
2	Grant	Bridget	22	7	S		Sent						Donaghamore	Father Thomas Grant	Ny	Port Ambry
3	Mr Nulty	Patrick	25		M	S	Labr.						Turlough	Father John per Nulty Swinford Co Mayo.	Ny	Newyork.
4	O Dwyer	James	19		M	S								Father Patrick Dwyer Swinford Co Mayo.		
5	Quinn	Patrick	21		M	S	Carpenter						Longford	Father Patrick Lulgin St Michaels Ford Longford		
6	Purcell	mary	16	7	S		Sent						Templemore	Father michael Purcell Ballinive Templemore Co Tipp	Conn	Stamford
7	Mc Garry	Katie	21	7	S		Sent	yes	yes				Ballyhaunis	Father Jamie Mc Garry Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Ny	Newyork.
8	[illegible]		21	7	S		Sent	yes	yes				Milltown	Father michael Byrne Milltown Co Galway		
9	Dunne	John	25		M	S	Labr.						Birr	Father John Lynn Birr Co Tipperary	N.Y.	Newyork.
10	Sheehan	Thomas John	28		M	S	Fireman						Kilbeggan	Father Patrick Sheehan Kilbeggan Co Westmeath	Ill	Chicago.
11	Carlon	Kate	23	7	S		Sent	yes	yes				Granard	Mother Mrs Carlon Edgeworth Granard Co Longford	Ny	Newyork.
12	Tucker	margaret	30	7	S								Moycullen	Father Patrick Geraghty Moycullen Co Galway		
13	Walsh	Thomas P.	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	yes				Kiltimagh	Father Patrick Conroy Kiltimagh Co Mayo	Ny	Brooklyn.
14	Higgins	Alice	21	7	S		Sent						Derane	Father M Higgins Derane Co Roscommon		
15	Conroy	John	28		M	S	Labr.						Newark	Mother Ann Conroy 10 Mountpellick Ave	Nj	Newark.
16	Parkinson	Robert	30		M	S							Ireland Mountmellick	Sister Lizzie Parkinson 10 Mountpellick Ave		
17	Knaggs	George	18		M	S								Father George Knaggs Mountmellick Ladies Co		Jersey City.
18	Mc Carthy	Margaret	26	7	S		Sent							Mother Mrs Mc Carthy Kilbeg Co Wexford	Ny	Brooklyn.
19	Mooney	mary	40	7	S						Irish	Ireland	Kilbeg	Father Peter Cranwell Kingsley		Newyork
20	Carroll	Thomas	20	14	S		Clerk						Cloghan	Father William White. Cashenwhite Cashenwhite Co Donegal		Waterville
21	White	Ellie	21	7	S		Cook						Cashenwhite	Father John Foley Timoleague Co Cork	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Keohane	Timothy	20		M	S	Labr.						Timoleague	Mother Mrs Glynn Kinvara Co Galway	Ny	Newyork.
23	Glynn	Peter	21		M	S	Shabourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	Cousin michael Ward Tabla Tuam Co Galway		
24	Croonan	Thomas	30		M	M	Tailor						Tabla	Father Patk Burke Tuam Co Galway	Nj	Hoboken.
25	Rourke	Teresa	27	7	S		Sent						Clarinford	Mother mary Sullivan Ballinamuck Cork	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Twoddell	Norah	40	7	W		Housekeeper	yes	yes				Ballinamuck	Father Patrick Tiernan Tiernaspellan	Ill	Chicago
27	Cahern	[illegible]	27		M	S	Labr						Kilcon	Patrick Toolan, Kilcon, Kiltimagh.	Nj	New York
28																
29								yes	yes	British	Irish					
30																

D J Macintosh, Chief

22

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 NOV 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has paid his own passage, whether said person has had any other person or persons, corporation, society, municipality, or government pay his passage or any part thereof.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$8	No	-	-	Sister Josephine Bailey 236 W 5th St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland.	Tipperary
2	No	Self	$20	-	-	-	Sister Mrs E Hanley 174 Emmet St Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	-	-	Broughmore
3	Yes	-	$25	Yes	1911	Chicago	Cousin Thomas Power 861 Prospect Ave Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	-	-	Lismore
4	-	-	$20	No			do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	$25	-			Cousin Mary Cuming 209 S 8th St Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	-	Longford.
6	No	-	$40	-			Aunt Mrs Ivors Stamford Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	Ballinrobe
7	-	Sister	$11	Yes	1907	Newark	Cousin Kate Keefe 1453 Broadway Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Dark	Dark Blue	-	-	Ballyhaunis
8	No	Aunt	$3	No			Sister Ellen Burke 65 East 15th St Newark.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland.	Milltown.
9	Yes	Self	$30	-			Friend Bridget Kelly 20 [illegible] Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Dark	Dark	-	-	Blackrock.
10	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1907-10	Chicago	Sister Maggie Lavery 194 [illegible] Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland.	Lorrha
11	Yes	Self	$0	No			Sister Margt Carlin 5 [illegible] Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	Nil	Ireland.	Doring
12	-	-	$60	Yes	1909-11	Newark.	[illegible] 22 [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	Moyvalley
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mary Ellen Kelly 27 Market St Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland.	Kilmaya
14	-	-	$25	Yes	1908	Brooklyn	Brother John Higgins 164 [illegible] St Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	Derane.
15	No	-	$20	Yes	1911	Newark.	Brother Michael Conroy 118 Bowery St Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	Mountmellick
16	-	-	$11	No			Brother James Parkinson 191 Bloomfield Ave Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	Father	$25	-			Cousin Jane Furlong 522 Grove St Jersey City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	Self	$0	-	1911	Newark	Aunt Mrs Conway [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Kilgarvan
19	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1908	Newark	Aunt Mrs Conway 226 North 6th St Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	Ireland.	Killaloe
20	-	-	$0	No			Brother Joseph Connell [illegible] Amsterdam Ave Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Clogher
21	Yes	Self	$0	No			Sister Hannah White [illegible] 186 Main St [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland.	Cappawhite
22	-	-	$0	-			Aunt Mrs Connolly [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tinlarga
23	-	-	$12	-			Brother [illegible] 831 Amsterdam Ave Newark	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Ireland.	Kinvara
24	-	-	$22	Yes	1908	Newark	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	Feakle
25	No	-	$15	-	1910	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Hudson 211 Hudson St Jersey City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Lanesboro
26	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907-11	Pittsburg	Friend Margaret Kilkenny 2042 Ohio St Pittsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	-	-	Ballinamore
27	No	-	$80	No		Chicago	Sister Mary Ahern 3042 Michigan Ave Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	Clonfert
28	-	-	$0	-			[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kilgarvan
29	-	Mother					Father													
30	Yes	Self	$0	No			Brother in law Thomas Miller 1624, [illegible] Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Dark	-	Ireland.	Kilgarvan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

12 NOV 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & R. Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

41—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown, 5th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~O'Connell James~~		~~30~~			~~Laborer~~							~~Mother Johanna Connor~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Troy.~~
2	~~Ryan Ellen~~		~~Cook~~												
3	~~Ryan Ellen~~														
4	O'Connor	Mary.	45		F	S Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Millstreet Co Cork.	Mother Johanna Connor Millstreet Co Cork.	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Kearney	Joseph	11		M	School							Brother Charles Kearney		Brooklyn.
6	Mee	Mary	24		F	Cook					Scotland		Father Patrick Reilly		Newyork
7	Reilly	Barney	26		M	Fab.					Ireland		Father Patrick Reilly		
8		Mary Ann	24		F	Clerk									
9	Dillon	Margaret	21		F	Cook					Ireland		Father John Dillon		Waterbury
10	Corbett	Michael	31		M	Baker					Athlone		Father Patrick Corbett	N.Y.	Newyork
11		Mary	32		F	Waitress									
12	Crilly	Margaret	24		F	Cook					Kilmush		Mother Ellen Crilly		Brooklyn
13	Ruane	John	26		M	Baker					Sligo		Uncle Patrick Ruane		
14	Curlin	Bernard	2		M	Child					Derry		Father Bernard Curlin	N.Y.	Newyork.
15	Egan	Kate	21		F	Cook					Athlone		Father Pat Egan		Roxbury
16													Ballinahown Athlone	Mass	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-885/100 19.41

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 NOV 1911, *19*

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? (If yes, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes	Self	$5				Sister Mrs Kearney 247 E 97th St New York							5	1	Auburn Blue	Nil	England	Millstreet
5		mother	10																
6		Self	$2	Yes	1911	New York	Cousin Mrs Kehoe 168 Orchard St New York							5	7	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Enniscorthy
7			$50		1907		Brother Patrick Kehoe 168 Orchard St New York							5	9				Rathduff
8			$50				Brother								6				
9		Self	$20	Yes			Cousin Walter Dillon Enniscorthy							5	7				Enniscorthy
10		Self	$50	No			Brother Edward Cahill 124 West 36th St New York							5	5				Carlow
11			$5	Yes	1907	Boston									4				
12			$25		1892	New York	Sister George Tobin 11 Norwood St New York							5	5				Kilmuck
13			$50	No			Uncle Martin Cooper Florence Burlington Wisconsin							5	6				Sligo.
14			$15	No			Uncle Bernard Tobin 107 West 97th St New York							5	5				Derry.
15			$20	No			Uncle Charles Brophy 130 Vernon St Roxbury							5	5				Athlone.
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the Carmania, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

12 NOV 1911

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Chas Dermott, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. Bk., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 12 Nov. 1911 day of ——— 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa... (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 4 - NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
251 1	~~Reilly~~	~~Margaret~~	~~24~~		~~f m~~	~~Domestic yes yes~~			~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~		~~New York~~	~~Father Mrs Reilly Kilnagna Kilrush Co Clare~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
1265 2	~~Brandon~~	~~Ernest~~	~~do~~	~~10~~	~~x m~~	~~Farmer~~			~~England~~	~~English~~		~~England~~	~~Father Mr Brandon Clyneden Lane~~		
2402 3	Eyres 4/1536 7/18/35 Hartford	Fiona		24	x m	Plumber yes yes 1-269653-11-15-39.			Britain	English	England	Chesterton	Father Mr Eyres 47 George St Cleckheaton	Conn	Plainville
4		Clara		22	x m	1-269647-11-15-39.									
5		Gerald			x m	Infant no no 1-275820 12/22/39							grandfather Mrs Eyres Cleckheaton		
2531 6	Quire	Alfred		32	m	Steward yes yes					Liverpool		Mrs Whitworth 16 Everton Rd Liverpool	N J	New York
7		Fred		29	m								father John S. Williams		
60040 8	Williams	James E		23	m	Miner			Wales	Welsh	Cardiff	England	Cuffior St Pontlottyn S. Wales Mrs Boston		
70900 9	McConnell	Frances J		26	m	Butler yes yes Britain Scotch Scotland Canada							Mother Mrs McConnell 2 Mulberry St Cork Ireland	N J	New York
73959 10	Roberts	William		22	m	Caterer				English	England	Canada	Father Hanson Roberts 69 Lands Lucindale S Aust	N J	Newark
81[illegible] 11	Millington	George		23	m	Chauffeur							Father Mr W Millington Jordan Rd Stafford	Conn	Meriden
ADMITTED													Father by Mr Watts		
81839 12	White	Samuel		21	m	Carter 2-975493-5/19/12					England	Penton	Albert St Longford Nr Penton Father Mr J Frame	N J	Trenton
84169 13	Talbot	Mary		24	f m	Weaver						Batley	Aunt Mrs & Frank Batley Mother Marie Johansen,	N J	Edgewater
84492 14	Mathisen	Anna		20	f m	Domestic wife			Norway	Norwegian		Oslo	16 Kirkeveien Christiania Norway	N J	Newyork
86004 15	Mussett	George C		23	m	Machinist			Britain	English		Sunderland	11 yrs Mrs Mussett	Ohio	Youngstown
86133 16	Johnson	Laura		20	f	Domestic						Ilkley	John W Southwick & Wife Sunderland Father by Johnson.		
86375 17	Power	Sarah E		29	f m	Domestic wife yes yes			Britain	English	England	Tyldesley	33 Regent Rd Chester Mass 4 Sage St Tyldesley grandfather	N J	New Brunswick
18		Henry		3	m	Child									
87150 19	Ludworth	John		34	m	m Chandler yes yes						Bolton	11 wife Mrs Ludworth 38 Peel St Bolton	N J	Brooklyn
87314 20	Williams	Benjamin		28	m	Miner						Newton Heath Buckley	Father Wm Williams Newton Heath Buckley	Ill	Hillsboro
21	Ball	George		27	m							Buckley	Mother Elizabeth Jones 4 Chain St Buckley		
87315 22	Thomas	Isaac W		33	m	m							Wife Elizabeth J Thomas The Square Buckley Father Richard Duckworth		
87888 23	Young	Florence		20	f	m Weaver					England	Bradford	543 Killinghall Rd Bradford	N J	Englewood
~~87892~~	~~Friend~~	~~Samuel~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~Labr~~						Yorks	~~50 Main St Bowerth nr Keighley~~ Father Mrs Wharton	~~N Y~~	~~Newyork~~
~~25~~	~~Wharton~~	~~William~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~Spinner~~							~~50 Main St Bowerth nr Keighley~~ Mother Bridget Edwards		
88315 26	Edwards	William	48		m m	Miner yes yes			Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	14 ~~Bryngwyn~~ Beverley Rd Wilkesbarre Pa Brothers in Law		Wilkesbarre
27		Mary A	49		f m	Domestic wife						Keswick	Wife Mrs Mercer Keswick Lane Nr Preston	N J	Newyork
90518 28	Mercer	Charles	53		m m	Merchant				English	England	Lane Lane	Brother F. Winters		
90998 29	Winters	Bernard	26		m	Grocer				British		Newcastle Tyne	11 Grand St Gateshead Tyne Brother Mr Cornelius		
9264 30	Cornelius	Henry S	31		m	Labr				English		Tavistock	Care Tavistock Kans		Topeka

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911, 19 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid for by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid, assisted, or contract labor? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	Newyork	Brother George Mills 1 Network ave Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair blue	none	England	Bleakedow
2			yes	no			Sister Mrs Baker 3 West 54 St Newyork N Y							5	6	ruddy grey		England	Preston Lan
3	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle Peter Whitaker 22 Washington St Plainville Conn	no	no	no	no	goods	no	5	7	fair brown grey	none	England	Bleakedow
4		husband												5	5	blue			
5		father																	
6	yes	Self	$25	no	1907	Newyork								5	9	dark brown blue		England	Derby
7			$25	no															
8			$25	no			Friend Ed Thomas 6 West 22 St Newyork N Y							5	5	pale brown brown		Wales	Pontypridd
9	yes	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair blue	mark on left cheek	England	Rockferry Cheshire
10	no						Friend J. F. Thomas 124 Lenox Ave Newyork N Y							5	9	red brown brown	none		Lincolnshire
11	yes		$20	yes		Newyork	Cousin Thos Chillington 1920 Park Ave Newyork N Y							5	7	fair			Clapham
12	no		yes	no			Sister Fanny Hewitt c/o Mr Hermit 22 Park Ave Newyork N Y							5	10	brown blue			Longton Staffs
13			$5				Husband Sam Talbot c/o Mrs Nelson Edgewater N J							5	2	dk brown			Birstall Yorks
14	yes		$25				Husband Chas J Mathiesen 108 St Brooklyn N Y							5	11	red brown brown		Norway	Christiania
15			$25				Friend Mr. G. Hodge Yalesteam Ohio							5	8½	dark dark dark		England	Lindesfarne
16			$30				Cousin Margaret Killen 1522 Jefferson St Hoboken N J							5	3	fair sea grey			Crosby Moor
17	no	Self	yes	no			Husband Thomas Power 239 Convent St New Brunswick N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dk brown	none	England	Cyfelliog
18		father																	
19		Self	$25				Sister Mrs Jones 106 Bleecker St Brooklyn N Y							5	7	fair dark blue		England	Bolton
20	yes		$30				Friend Peter Griffiths Montgomery Co. Mott. Pa							5	7	. brown		Wales	Buckley
21			$30											5	7½	dark dark brown			
22			$30				Bro-in-Law									dk brown			
23	no		$10				Husband John H. Young c/o Mr Beardsley, Englewood N J							5	7	red brown grey		England	Bradford
24	yes		$50											5	5½	dark dark brown			London
25			$50											5	8½	fair brown blue			Fearnore
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	Elsworth Kans	Friend William Richards 34 Murray St Edwardsville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark grey brown	none	Wales	Nirwain
27														5		four light blue			
28			yes	no			Abingdon Hotel 6 West Newyork N Y							5	8	fair brown brown		England	Bethnal Green
29							Brother & Winters 118-9th Ave Newyork N Y							5	6	dark dark blue		Russia	Krumshanbo
30			$50	yes	1908 1910	Topeka Kans	Friend Mr. Chas Lee 226 German Ave Topeka Kans							5	8	fair brown brown		England	Faversham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 - NOV 1911

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Thomas	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ince	Wife Mrs. Wood. 55 Killidge Rd. Nearest Relative Pa Windsor		
62	Payne	Alice	31		f	w	housemaid							Father Chas Payne. 6 Northend Rd W. Kensington London	N.J	Newark
63	Hopkinson	Joseph	24		m	s	naval assist							Father Wm Hopkinson Derby		
64	Carter	George	22		m	s	Farmer							Father Mr H Carter Golden Cottage Tarporley	Cheshire	Alsager
5	~~Shepherd~~	~~Patrick~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk~~			~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dranore~~		~~Father Thos Shepherd Dranore Co Waterford~~		
6	Malone	John	25		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Dranore		Father Thos Malone Dranore Co Waterford	N.J	Newark
7	Hayward	Ellen	23		f	s	Domestic Housemaid							Father Mr Hayward 2 Lauderdale Rd Maida Hill London W	N.J	Newark
8	McConville	Thomas	21		m	s	Fitter			Australia	Scotch	Sydney N.S.W.		Father John McConville Yass St New South Wales Australia		
9	Worthington	John	23		m	m	Accountant			English	English	England	Sunderland	Father Mr Worthington Rockcliffe Co Cumberland Aunt Mrs Johnson	N.J	Brooklyn
10	Stanton	Edgar	20		m	s	Labourer			Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Cavan	Brother Mr H Selby 10 Margaret Rd Kenwell	Pa	Cheltenham
~~11~~	~~Matthews~~	~~Robert~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cavan~~			
12	Selby	Margaret	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Ince			
13		Thomas	21		m	s	Labr									
14	Mallett	Mary	5		f	s	child							Friend Miss Cox 62 Bolton St	Bury	N.Y. Newyork
15	Davis	Sarah	50		f	w	Widow 7-137357 - 5-22-40					Bury				
16		John	21		m	s	Labr									
17		Lillie	19		f	s	Domestic									
18		Rose	10		f	s	child									
19	Manning	Luke	28		m	s	Clerk					Leeds	Leeds	Brother Thomas Channing 79 Moland St Birmingham Eng		
20	Tarney	Peter	42		m	s	Labr			Irish		Londonderry		Cousin Mrs M Elmer 3 Napier Place Leeds		
21	Laws	Mary J	55		f	w	Widow no no			English	U.S.A.	Londonderry		Father John Robinson 3 Seaview Rd Walmer Nr Deal Kent		Sandwich
22	Coleman	Mary	20		f	s	Servant Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool		Sister Bridget Lawless 9 Offerans Rd Rathmines Dublin	N.Y.	Newyork
23	~~Coleman~~	Rebecca	18		f	s	Waitress			Irish	Ireland	Liverpool		Mother Emma Coleman 3 Ward St Cheetham Manchester	Nj	Newark
24	Bailey	Ann	52		f	w	Dairy Worker			English		Manchester		Son J. H. Bailey 2 Worthington St St Marys Rd	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Jones	James	22		m	s	Miner					Pedroseford		Father James Jones 24 Sidney Place Kingsland Rd	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Klepig	Julia	25		f	m	Wife			Irish		Liverpool		Aunt Mrs Eyerson 35 Lizzie Rd Liscomb	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Conroy	John	21		m	s	Labr					Haydock		Father Thomas Conroy Ballyoday Co Roscommon		
28	Rowe	John	25		m	s						Leeds		Father John Rowe Eastwood Wilson St Leeds		
29	Wilson	Madge	21		f	s	Domestic			English		Liverpool		Aunt Mrs Poole 24 Moreram Rd Clayton Manchester	Ill	Philo
30	Johansen	Johanne	25		f					Norway	Scandinavian			Father Jonas Jensen Kristiana Norway	N.D	Cando

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 Nov 1911, *19* 50

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any other prepaid ticket or by means of any other person's money, or any promise to be returned, or otherwise assisted; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$2.	no			Cousin C Stockton 4 2 Cedar St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Leicester
2	do	friend	$				Sister Mrs Baxter 505 West 29 St New York							5	3	dark	grey			Felixstowe
3	do	Self	$15				Sister Mrs Wright 320 Lawrence St Brooklyn							5	5	fair	light grey			Derby
4	no	do	yes				Friend Thomas Leighden cotton spinner 4 Bradford Street Blackburn							5	8½	dark	black	blue		Leicester
5	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~			~~Brother to above~~							5	2		grey			Aston	Birmingham
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Michael Morris 20 Avenue C New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
7	do	do	$15				Uncle Mr H Daily 259 6th Ave Newark N J							5	7	dark	dark			Burton Street
8	do	do	yes				to Uxbridge Road 5th Ave New York							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
9	do	do	$25				Father in law Caleb Carlton Box 121 Johnson City							5	9½	muddy	dark	blue		England	Sunderland
10	no	Agent	$5	no			Aunt Mrs Chester 38 Middlefield St Rockford Ill							5	6	dark	dark				Chester
11	no	Sister	$25	no			Sister Miss A Street 655 Rogers Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	slight marks over right eye	Ireland	Skerry
12	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Miss English Poultney Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Bedlington
13	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Wellington
14	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
15	yes	Self	$30.	no			Son Wm Fry Davis 516 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	grey	Upward of Wrist left	England	Chilton Moor
16	do	Mother	—	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	dark	blue	do	do	do
17	do	do	—	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	do	brown	do	do	do
18	do	—	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	do	Brother	yes	do			Brother John Thompson 118 Barney St Newport N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk brown	brown	do	England	Birmingham
20	do	Sister	$5	do			Sister Mrs Chas Shackelroyd 159 East Main St Amsterdam N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	fair	light	blue	do	do	Brigg
21	do	Self	$50	yes	25 yrs	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Lyell 114 W 54th Ave Brooklyn N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	dark	dk brown	blue	do	do	Lunds Lord
22	do	Brother	$25	no			Brother Peter Coleman 1524 Madison Ave New York City N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	—	red	brown	do	Ireland	Coagleda
23	do	do	do	do			Brother Harry Bowden 20 & 22 Elm Building Newark N J	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	England	Shrewsbury
24	do	Daughter	$17	do			Daughter Miss Rose 487 Main St Buffalo N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	dark	blue	do	do	Kent
25	do	Uncle	$40	do			Friend James Dunnery 746 Residence St Milwaukee Wis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6¼	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Wetherfield
26	do	Husband	$5	do			Husband in Liverpool Mr Tunnerfield 64 Columbia St Newport N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	dk brown	brown	do	do	Liverpool
27	yes	Sister	$10	do			Sister Mary Conroy 51 Canada Place Far Rockaway N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	brown	brown	do	Ireland	Ballynadray
28	do	Cousin	$10	do			Cousin Michael Cignall 109 3rd Ave Newport N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark		blue	do	do	Kilkenny
29	do	Father	$25	do			Father Mr J & H Peck Care Mr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	fair	auburn	grey	do	England	Liverpool
30	do	Sister	$20	do			Brother-in-law Mr H Bradley First National Bank Canada B C	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	brown	blue	do	Norway	Bodo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barry Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentioned remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Darnott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B B C L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19251 1	Loftus	Patrick	21		m s	miner	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Eastwood	Father Mr Loftus Eastwood York.	Ill.	N. Frankfort
51222 2	Cotswell	John	21		m s	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father John Cotswell 32 Bardsley Rd Harpurhey	Ohio	Cleveland
51353 3	Kerr	Thomas	25		m s	agent	"	"	"	"	"	Leopold	Friend Mr & Mrs Kerr Leopold Farm Leopold.	Mo.	St Louis
51484 4	Reency	Michael	15		m s	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Limerick	Brother Mr Reency 6 Castle Mrs Dwyer & St John Rd Waterford	N.Y	Newyork
51605 5	Beglen	John	25		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Brother J. Beglen 53 Brook Rd Kirkdale Liverpool	"	"
51686 6	Harris	Fred	28		m s	Barman	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	Parents Mr & Mrs Macfarlane 5 Burnley St Liverpool	"	"
" 7	Macfarlane	Thomas	25		m s	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Edinburgh	Daniel St Edinburgh Father in Bradley Fountain St Greenbank Liverpool father in law	Ills	Chicago
52008 8	Bradley	John	29		m m	Baker	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool		"	"
9	Kiehl	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							Sister Miss H Cooke 2 Grant St Migan Friend Nicholas Harris 9 Ruta Terrace Cardiff	"	Niles
90553 10	Farnworth	George	20		m s	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Wigan		Parents Mr & Mrs Chapman 2 Ingrid St Ardwick Manchester	Ill	Newyork
79919 11	Constantas	Mantias	24		m s	Seaman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Parents Mr & Mrs Constantas	"	"
70125 12	Myerson	Samuel	19		m s	Clerk	"	"	Britain	Hebrew	England	Middlesex	Sister Mrs Rawley 2 Ingrid St Ardwick Manchester	"	"
90266 13	Rawley	Thomas	28		m m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife Mrs Rawley 11 George Rd Upton Park Essex	"	"
51755 14	Davidson	James	20		m s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Norway		Friend Mrs Wolstenholme 3 St Paul St Ramsbottom	"	"
51766 15	Franzen	Otto	26		m s	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Liverpool	Friend Mrs A Burke 1 Gayton St Edge Lane Liverpool	"	"
81937 16	Downey	Frank H	22		m s	Steward	"	"	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle Mr & Mrs P Dagg 25 Wigan Rd Drumcondra Dublin	"	"
71542 17	Latham	Sarah	60		f w	At home	"	"	"	English	W. Va.	Buffalo	Uncle John Latham 22 Ford St Bradley nr Bilston Staffs	N.Y	Buffalo
" 18	Owen	Florence D.	23		f s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Cook	"	"
92707 19	Cook	Robert	41		m m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn	3-186381-3/28/40 Brother J Cook 9 Chorley St Blackburn	Pa	Philadelphia
90969 20	Williams	James	18		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ulster Donegal	Friend Catherine E. Williams 65 Spa Road Ulster Monaghan	Pa	Phillville
" 21	"	William	20		m s	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
91379 22	Lindsay	Kate	46		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	W.S.	Worcester	Husband "	"	"
" 23	"	Dorothy	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
" 24	"	J. Stewart	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88877 25	Smith	Ernest	35		m s	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	England	Chester	Brother Mrs Smith 24 Latimer St Eccleston Chester	Mass	Methuen
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 , 19 52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of any officer, or whether under bond to appear for hearing, or to testify in any case.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind, or whether he has a ticket or has paid for any part of his passage by any such means.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Brother	$22	no			Brother John Kaplan Franklin Log Flooring Co. Frankfort Ill		no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	dark blue	none	England	Eastwood Yorks
2	yes	self	$40	no			2 Vicar's Ln Broad St Birmingham							5	10	pale	light	tattooed on arms	"	Birmingham
3	[illegible]		$11				[illegible]							5	0		fair	none		Liverpool
4	"	"	$15				Sister Mrs Brophy [illegible]							5	6		brown	brown	Ireland	Roscommon
5	"	"	$5				Brother Mr Begley [illegible] Bedford St Stamford Hill							5	2		fair	fair	"	Grammard
6	"	"	$25				Friend Mrs Hays [illegible]							5	5½		fair	dark	England	Liverpool
7	"	"	$20				[illegible]							5	6				Scotland	Edinburgh
8	no	"	$23				Friend Mrs Hays 709 State St Cincinnati Ohio							5	9		dark	brown	Burn or spot on eye from ulcer Opacity of cornea left	England	Leeds
9	"	husband	—				[illegible]							5	0				none		Liverpool
10	yes	self	$25				Miss Elizabeth Farnworth 316 Liberty St Utica Ohio friend Constas Brooks							5	9			blue			Wigan
11	"	"	$30	no			go to marry Mr [illegible] of New York N Y [illegible]							5	8½			brown		Greece	Syria
12	no	"	$45	no			Cousin [illegible] 211 W 13 St New York N Y							5	2		fair	dark		England	Leeds
13	"	"	$50											5	1½						Hull
14	"	"	$32				Friend Mrs H. C. Farnsworth, 316 W 17th St							5	4		grey	grey			Chesterfield
15	"	father	$25	yes	1908	Liverpool	Sister Miss Freda Franzen c/o Mr Jurgensten 170 E 10 St New York N Y							5	8		fresh	brown	blue	Germany	Mecklenburg
16	"	cousin	$22	"			cousin Miss L. Daga 105 E. Clermont Ave Bronx N Y							5	10		fair	red		Ireland	Cork
17	yes	self	$21	yes	1906	Buffalo N Y	Bro-in-law + Sista, Mr + Mrs Thos Owen, 1196 Abbott Road, Buffalo N Y							5			dark	brown		England	Hedgeley Moor
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Father Mr Thos Owen, 1196 Abbott Road, Buffalo N Y							5	2		d. chestnut	brown			Wednesbury
19	yes	"	$23	no			Friend Mr Bert Pattinson & Keefer Hamilton Ont							5	8		light	blue			Blackburn
20	no	father	$60				Brother Herbert V. Williams Hillsville Pa							5	9		fair	auburn	grey		Edmonton
21	"	self	—				Son							5	8		d. chestnut		grey		Chatham
22	no	self	$25	yes	1898	Texas	Home husband Mr Lindsay 1510 Winter St Houston Texas							5	7		dark	dark	brown	Ireland	Dublin
23	no	mother	—				Sister Mrs [illegible] father do							—	—		—	—	—	Texas	Houston
24	no	"	—				Sister Mrs [illegible]							—	—		—	—	—	"	"
25	no	self	$30	yes	1899 1903	Philadelphia Ireland	Friend Mr Miss Mrs Charles Hays Friend Mr Miss Mrs Charles Hays							5	9		red	brown	brown	England	Oldham
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barry Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1911, 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. B. B. BK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10421	Parkins	Emily	63		w	f	S		English	E. Lond	England	Kirkdale	Sister Mrs Wm Parkins	Pa	Pittsburg
		Peter	32												
10323	Atkins	Thomas	22		m	a gentleman	yes	yes	E.W.	English	Liverpool		Sister Mrs Wm Parkins	Pa	Pittsburg
39904	Harris	Rees J.	40		m	Tinworker					Aberystwith	Aberystwith	Sister from New Castle Pa Oct 3/1.06		
5	"	Kate	40		f	w									
6	"	Phillip	20		m	Son									
7	"	Sadie	11		f	child									
8	"	Willie	9		m	"									
28326	9 Lewis	David	50		m	Slater					S. Wales	Aberdare	Sister from New Castle Pa 21/7/1905		
81905	10 Davis	Susan	42		f	w							Sister from Pleas Gap Pa		
	11 "	Pearl	11		f	child			English		Aberdare		Oct 3 1871		
81905	12 Lewis	Thomas	54												
	"	William	3												
SUBMITTED															
252	14 Ramos	Francisco	33		m	S Musician	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Chicago Ill		Brother Jose Ramos 57 Palmer St Chicago Ill		
76582	15 Wilkins	Eleonore Mrs	23		w	Clerk							Dec 29 1907		
81905	16 Tibbetts	Joseph	49		m	Passenger Agent			English		Boston Mass		Husband Mrs Tibbetts 57 Court St Boston Mass. March 28 1911		
88110	17 Patterson	William C	34		m	Musician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland		Father Bernard Patterson St Patrick Illinois		
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Louis Hellers
Witness + 3.

3/27

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, express or implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	United States Citizen				Bro-in Law + Sister (Mr + Mrs. Sweeney) 150 Central St Lowell Mass													
2	"	"	"		Lowell													
3	"	"	"		Lowell Mass													
4	"	"	"		Friend Mr J. B. Sims 21 Raymond St. Lowell Mass													
5	"	"	"															
6	"	"	"															
7	"	"	"															
8	"	"	"		Sister													
9	"	"	"		Sister Mrs. Alice Hayes 22 Hazard St Hazardville Conn													
10	"	"	"		Husband Mr Davis													
11	"	"	"		Father													
12																		
13																		
14	United States Citizen				Sister Mrs Ellen Shea Chicago Ill Parents dec'd								5	8			Mass	Natick
15	"	"	"		305 Dunn St Hazardville Conn													
16	"	"	"		Home													
17	"	"	"		Home 387 - 3rd ave Chicago Ill													
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(Cunard Line presents cut paper of Joseph Tabbetts. County Common Pleas. Mercer County New Jersey March 20, 1888)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr, Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. Finley

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

5

Russians.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 4 - NOV 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23241	Wagner	Rebecca	35		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Adam Goldstein 53 Welyn Rd Whitechapel London	N.Y.	New York
2	155154 - 4/9/11	Sarah	9	0	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lottie	6	0	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Louis	2	0	m	s	"	2-609223 (505) 6/14/39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sherkadin	Rose	47		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lena Dina Kleinbaum Baptist St Shule Rd Londonderry Ireland	"	Montgomery
6	"	Louis	13		m	s	Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23317	Cohen	Annie	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Hanky Cohen 9 Dean St Leeds London N. Ill	"	Chicago
8	"	Rebecca	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Israel	5		m	"	"	11-27572(505)12/31/40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Joseph	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23211	Adler	Martha	50		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Daughter Miss Simons 97 King Edwards Rd Hackney London Eng	"	New York
12	"	Rebecca	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lista	"	"
13	"	Lato	13		f	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23214	Cohen	Adele	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Daughter Miss M. Lewis 8 Wood St Off Ivy St Stockport Lista	N.Y.	New York.
81570 15	Fradin	Sophy	50		f	w	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	"	"	"
16	"	Rachel	11		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81699 17	Ginsberg	Abram	29		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Cousin Mrs Kader Dorfman 24 Little Alice St Liverpool	N.Y.	Baltimore
18	"	Louis	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lista Anna Cohen	"	"
81920 18	Dworkin	Mary	22		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Cousin Mrs Kader Dorfman 24 Little Alice St Liverpool	N.Y.	Baltimore
81699 20	Ginsberg	Annie	28		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Manchester	Cousin 5 Nicholas St Cheetham Hill Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
21	"	Louis	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81699 22	"	Sarah	1		f	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Louis Heilman
Pass.

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at the expense of any institution, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no	-	-	Husband Chas Wagner 2 Pleasant Ridge Pl Cincinnati O to be met by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	hair	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	Mother	—	-	-	-								—	—	—	—	—			
3	"	"	—	-	-	-								—	—	—	—	—			
4	"	"	—	-	-	-								—	—	—	—	—			
5	yes	Self	$10	-	-	-	Husband Abraham Weinbaum 3 Pell St Montgomery Ala father							5	6	fair	hair	brown		Russia	Warsaw
6	"	Mother	—	-	-	-														England	London
7	"	Self	$20	-	-	-	Husband John Cohen 203 W Royal St Mobile Ala father							5	4	fair	hair	brown		Russia	Boren
8	"	Mother	—	-	-	-								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
9	"	"	—	-	-	-								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
10	"	"	—	-	-	-								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
11	yes	Self	$15	-	-	-	Husband Charles Adler 5, Drivington St Chanpark Ky father							5	0	dark	hair	dark	brown	Russia	Okerity
12	"	Mother	—	-	-	-								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
13	"	"	—	-	-	-								5	2	dark	hair	dark	brown	Russia	Okerity
14																					
15	yes	Daughter	$15	no			Daughter Chas Breiter 32 Cummins Ave Bronx City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	hair	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
16	"	Sister	—	-			Sister							—	—	—	—	—			
17																					
18																					
19	yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother Carl Dworkin 6 S 5th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hair	dark	brown	Russia	Libau
20	yes	Husband	$20	-	-	-	Husband Joe Ginsberg 4478 - 5th St Camden Phila Pa							5		fair	hair	brown			Dwinsk
21	"	father	$5	-	-	-	father							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
22	"	"	—	-	-	-								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barry, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barry
Commanding Officer.

12 NOV 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puncher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. B. C. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 4 - NOV 1911 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 , 190 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the (Master or Master, Mate or Second Officer) , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show *countries, and not cities or towns* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B B &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Emigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 4 - NOV 1911 , 190

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29																
30																

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 , 190 60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, or through other persons, or by what persons, railroads, or corporations.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Send this letter to Hotel Imperial 32nd St & Broadway									fair	brown	gray			
2	yes																				
3	"															10	brown	brown			
4	"																				
5	"																brown	gray			
6	"																				
7																					
8	"																				
9	"																				
10	yes																				
11																					
12	no																				
13	yes													6	—		gray				
14																					
15	"													5	6		brown	brown			
16	"													5	5						
17	"													5	4						
18	no													5	5						
19	yes													5	11						
20	"	self	$25	no										5	8		blue	blue			
21	"		$20	"										5	11						
22	"	sister	$3	"										5	4		dark				
23	no	self	$20	yes	2	2 yrs	Chicago Ill							5	7		brown	blue			
24	"	"	$25	"	1	9 yrs	Chicago Ill							5	6						
25	"	"	$15	no										5	5		red				
26	"	"	$20	yes	1	1 yr								5	6		blond				
27	yes	sister	$25	no										5	6						
28	"	"	$25	"										5	6½		brown				
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barry, chaster, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 Nov 1911 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

[redacted] Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years. If under the latter age, write only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Write "widow(er)" or "divorced."

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should show the occupation, as generally understood, of each person, if any, of 10 years of age and over, including wives and children. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "housework," "none," or "child," unless the person actually has no occupation. Be careful to distinguish between "farmer" and "farm laborer," "stock raiser" and "herder," etc., and not simply to designate all persons as "laborer," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A clear distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another.

Steerage passengers should make their distinction as to occupation and nationality clear, so that it will be unnecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the primary examination of these aliens.

Columns 6 and 7. Nationality.—Columns 6 and 7 should be filled in as follows: Germany, Russia, Italy, Turkey, Greece, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, France, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Persia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Other countries (naming them).

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Scotch, Welsh, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian (Hindoo), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Other races or peoples (specifying them).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The people who are not of the races known as Hebrew or Jewish, or who are permanent residents of Switzerland, Canada, and Mexico, and those governments which furnish a large number of Asiatic Immigrants, should write their country. Caution should be observed in Italian cases. What Italian people speak a certain dialect should not encourage

Column 10. Race or people.—The people who are not of the races known as Hebrew or Jewish, or who are permanent residents of Switzerland, Canada, and Mexico, and those governments which furnish a large number of Asiatic Immigrants, should write their country. Caution should be observed in Italian cases. What Italian people speak a certain dialect should not encourage the Japanese, Chinese, Hawaiian, the Mexican, Cuban, Negro, the Armenian and Mexican, Caucasian, Assyrian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slavic, and Servian, and their descendants should be classed as "Race or people."

Column 11. Immigrant.—An immigrant is one who comes to remain for over a year, but does not necessarily remain. The entry in column 11 should show, as provided in the statute, whether each alien is or is not an immigrant. Those entering for a short time only, as tourists, students, etc., are not immigrants. The entry should be made in the manner indicated by the following examples: If a man, wife, and children are coming to join relatives, the entry for the man should be "Yes," and for the others "Not if with family." If a man is coming to join a friend, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States for the purpose of study, and intends to return to his native country, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States for a visit, with the intention of returning to his native country, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to travel for pleasure, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to look for work, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his trade, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his profession, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his business, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his occupation, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his calling, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his employment, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his vocation, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his avocation, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his hobby, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his recreation, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his amusement, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his diversion, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his sport, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his game, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his contest, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his competition, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his race, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his match, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his tournament, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his championship, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his title, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his honor, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his glory, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his fame, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his reputation, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his character, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his personality, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his individuality, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his identity, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his existence, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his life, the entry should be "Yes." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his death, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his burial, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his funeral, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his memorial, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his monument, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his tomb, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his grave, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his cemetery, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his churchyard, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his graveyard, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his burial ground, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his mausoleum, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his crypt, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his vault, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his sepulcher, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his catacomb, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his ossuary, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his charnel house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his bone house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his skull house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his skeleton house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his corpse house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his cadaver house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his carcass house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his remains house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his ashes house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his dust house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his earth house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his clay house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his mud house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his slime house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his ooze house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his sludge house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his muck house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his mire house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his bog house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his swamp house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his marsh house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his fen house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his moor house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his heath house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his wold house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his down house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his hill house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his mountain house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his peak house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his summit house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his top house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his apex house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his vertex house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his zenith house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his nadir house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his base house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his foundation house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his groundwork house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his basis house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his principle house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his law house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his rule house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his regulation house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his ordinance house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his statute house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his act house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his bill house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his resolution house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his motion house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his proposal house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his suggestion house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his recommendation house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his advice house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his counsel house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his opinion house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his judgment house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his decision house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his determination house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his resolution house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his intention house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his purpose house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his aim house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his object house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his goal house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his end house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his result house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his consequence house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his effect house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his outcome house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his upshot house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his issue house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his event house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his occurrence house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his happening house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his incident house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his episode house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his adventure house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his experience house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his trial house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his test house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his examination house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his investigation house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his inquiry house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his search house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his quest house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his pursuit house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his chase house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his hunt house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his trail house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his track house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his path house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his way house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his road house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his highway house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his thoroughfare house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his street house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his avenue house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his boulevard house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his drive house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his lane house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his alley house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his court house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his square house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his place house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his terrace house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his row house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his block house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his building house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his structure house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his edifice house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his pile house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his mass house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his bulk house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his volume house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his quantity house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his amount house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his number house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his total house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his sum house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his aggregate house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his whole house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his entirety house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his totality house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his completeness house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his perfection house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his excellence house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his superiority house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his supremacy house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his ascendancy house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his dominance house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his sovereignty house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his rule house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his government house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his administration house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his management house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his direction house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his control house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his supervision house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his oversight house, the entry should be "No." If a man is coming to the United States to work at his inspection

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C o f. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 11 day of 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 4 - [illegible] , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			
8															
9	Aanonsen	Tora	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	Andersen	Emma	[illegible]												
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

11–116

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 , 190

62

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Barry, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Barry
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1911, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether visited Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column previous. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. J. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to exercise my profession in the Province of
N. S. B. & L. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens above named, now [illegible] on Lists of Manifested Sheets, [illegible] in number, and, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

from S.S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 4th*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berringer	Frieda	21		M		Yes	Yes							
2	Lotz	Anna	18		S										
3	Sundbom	Ida	19		M										
4	Sundbom	Joel	22		M										
5	Jewell	Emil	20												
6		Lydia	21												
7	Pyhtinen	Sandra	21		S										
8	Ilonen	Aina	27		S										
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining, and from which he came to the United States, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 NOV 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Kary Master, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. [illegible] Mac Dermott Surgeon of the CARONIA SWEAR that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am specially competent to act as such Surgeon to the

S S [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from to inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Helsingfors S.S. Columbia sailing from Liverpool Nov 4th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	Johnström	Anna	22	5									[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago ✓
8	Cesari	Lucia	14	5									[illegible]	N.Y.	New York ✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
10	Venezia	Anna	30										[illegible]	[illegible]	Charleston
11	Casanova	Lydia	21										[illegible]	[illegible]	Syracuse
12	Stavroma	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-1015646

II-333018-2-20-42

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 12 NOV 1911 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes	No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O'Barr Shaster, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1911, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. & L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or home shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 4 - NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lampert	Jakob	27		M S	farmlaborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Trudstrup	father Mrs J. Lampert, Trudstrup, Denmark	Pa.	Conemaugh
2	Raymond	Amanda	39		F Wd.	housewife	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	father: A Lundgren Ekeslund, Sevsjön, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
3	Ljunggren	Ivar	21		M S	farmlaborer	2-1025-930-1/16/43			Sweden	Holma	father: Otto Ljunggren Holma Grimslöv, Sweden	S. Dak.	Bruce
4	Christensen	Elvira	21		F S	[illegible]				Denmark	Roskilde	father: Christensen St. Oldgade 13, Roskilde, Denmark	W.T.	Arlington
5	Nielsen	Viggo	13		M S	[illegible]						father: [illegible]	Iowa	Cedar Falls
6	Nygaard	Johannes	20									friend: Magnus Meyer Griffenfeldtsgade 31, Copenhagen	Calif	Fresno
7	Mollved	Harald	41		M S	farmer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Jord	friend: C. A. Carlson Ölvingstorp Sweden	Nebr	Omaha
8	Svensson	Johan Ernst	45		M	farmlaborer	" "	Sweden	"	Sweden	Trydo			
9	"	Josefina	35		F	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Hanny G.	1		F	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
11	"	John	7		M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Augusta Minnesota	father: A. J. Freye	Mass	Somerville
12	Freye	Johan Herman	29		M	farmlaborer	yes yes	"	"	Sweden	Jonköping		"	"
13	Freye	Tobias	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		W.Va	Wheeling
14	Krull	Johan Abraham	20		M	laborer	15-1902 3-1/19/4	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Stor. Holbek	father: Mr Larsen Roligheds Strade 6, Holbek	Nebr	Bancroft
15	Larsen	Sofus	25		M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Holbek			
16	~~Nielsen~~	~~Niels~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~Mill Machinist~~						father: fister: Jens Larsen Gjöl pr. Aalborg, Denmark	Nebr	Newcastle
17	Larsen	Thomas	17		M S	farmlaborer	yes yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gjöl			
18														
19														
20														
21	~~Nielsen~~	~~Niels~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~Mill engineer~~	yes yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. Citizen

16

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911, *19* 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Andrew Trimbo Box 38, Conemaugh, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	normal	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Galizien
2	"	"	yes	yes	1876	Ill.	home 330 W. 65 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	"	"	Sweden	Enoker
3	"	"	$25	no			brother: Karl Ljungbyren Bruce, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Tolma
4	"	"	"	"			friend: J. Andersen 1340 Chestnut St. Arlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Denmark	Roskilde
5	"	self	yes	no			from Cedar Falls Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kobenhavn
6	"	"	"	"			friend Miller, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Hvenstp
7	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law: Mr. Flegaard Box 2 Fresno, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	normal	blonde	blue	tattooed on left under-arm	Denmark	Ribe.
8	yes	self	yes	no			brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Jordet
9							Gust Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	
10							2805 California St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	Ljungby
11							Omaha, Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1902	Maine August	friend: G. A. Ek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping
13	"	"	$25	no			99 Morian St, Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$50	"			cousin Lulu Nelson, Ashley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	blue	"	Russia	Lubelsko
15	yes	brother	$25	no			brother: Hans Pedersen Bancroft, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	round	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Holbak
16																					
17	yes	brother	$25	no			brother: Niels Larsen Newcastle R 4 Box 16, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	round	Blonde	Blue	none	Denmark	Gjol.
18																					
19																					
20							house: 102 - 2 St. ~~Keith Sudbury, Nebr.~~														
21	yes																				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

51—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 4 - NOV 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mikkelsen	Svend	46		M										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911, *19* 70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. E. Brown, Master, of the CARONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. E. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. B. C. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Joliet	Angelo														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12-25165-505- 1/3/40

115 packages of effect of Russian passengers have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulat Liverpool.

H. Watson.

American Deputy Consul
Liverpool, England.

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911, 19 — 72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for persons who are insane or who have been supported by charity within the year next preceding?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							brother Benjamin [illegible]											None	Italy Melanie
2							brother [illegible]												Russia Wilkomir
3																			Judaj
4																			Polawa
5																			Volkovisk
6																			Radom
7																			Rozpha
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, J. B. Barr, Master, of the ..... from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. B. Bk., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 - NOV 1911 , 19

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL.

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Dobrinsky	Jos	46		M	Tailor	Y Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother in law Simon Dobrinsky	Mich	Detroit
"	Martha	44		M	Housewife						brother in law		
"	Nicenia	14		S	Student						uncle		
"	Stanislaw	13		M									
"	Anna	14		S									
"	Helen	8		S									
"	Victoria	10		S									
"	Veronica	3		S									
"	Liliana	2		S									
Inachowenko	Matwey	20		M	Laborer	Y Y	Russian	Russian	Odessa		Cousin Mr Spachangenko	Mich Detroit	
"	Anastasia	25		M	Dressmaker						father Frederick Defendorf		
Defendorf	Elis	30		M	Laborer	Y Y	German	German	Detroit		father in law		
"	Maria	36		M	Dressmaker						friend in law		
"	Minnie	4		S									
"	Walter	11		S									
"	Carl	5		S									
"	Maria	50		M	Housework	Y Y	Russian	Russian	Libau		Daughter Esther Schanck		
Schanck	Rosel	38		M	Housework			Russian	Libau		husband Meyer Schanck		
Peterson	Jacob	28		M	Laborer			German	Russia	Libau	brother Karl Peterson		
Heller	Maria	31		M	Housework			Russian	Russia	Libau	father Abraham Heller		
Kotnik	Mariasche	18		S	Seamstress			Russian	Russia	Libau	father Abraham Heller		
Haler	David	18		S	Assistant			Russian	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Haler		
Weinstein	Dysa	19		S	Seamstress			Russian	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Weinstein		
Nachmanowitz	Chaim	17		S	Assistant			Russian	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Nachmanowitz		
Liszinsky	Erwin	20		S				Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Chaim Liszinsky	Mich	Detroit
Behrman	Aron	16		S				Russian	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Behrman		
Trei	Wulf	20		S				Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Sabel Trei		
Schelteson	Hawa	55		W				Russian	Russia	Libau	daughter Esther Schelteson	Ill	Chicago
Bleacher	Chaie	23		S				Russian	Russia	Libau	father never Bleacher		
Zenkis	Elena	22		S	Servant			Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Elias Zenkis	Ill	Joliet
Litain	Abram	42		M	Shoemaker			Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Isaac Litain	Mich	Detroit

8-198371 - 9/3/40

2-737-39 5/31/40

22-68654-2-14-38

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 , 19

71—1713

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane. Supported by charity. If in transit to another country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	no	self	$30				Walter Julian, nephew to, 125 Beaubien, Detroit, Mich.							5	0	dark	black	—	Russia	Lomsk
2	"	husband	—				same							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—				"							5	3	"	"	black	"	"
4	"	"	—				"							—	—	—	—	brown	"	"
5	"	"	—				"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—				"							—	—	—	—	—	Catholic Congregation	"
7	"	"	—				"							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	—				"							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	"	—				"							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10	no	self	$30				friend Wm Lorenz Cleveland O, Ohio Nick							5	4	dark	brown	—	"	Odessa
11	"	husband	—				"							5	5	"	black	"	"	"
12	SP	self	$30				[illegible] Frans Carl							5	4½	"	brown	blue	"	Dinkel
13	SP	husband	—				"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	SP	father	—				"							—	—	—	—	—	"	—
15	SP	"	—				"							—	—	—	—	—	"	—
16	"	self	$30				[illegible]							5	3	dark	brown	blue	"	Lodz
17	"	"	$30				Gustav L. Angerstein 3 [illegible] Hermann Hemmer 3 [illegible] Germany							5	7	"	black	brown	"	Bologoje
18	"	"	$30				[illegible] Thomas Clemens [illegible]							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Eisenfeld
19	"	"	$30				[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$30				Father in law Wladislaw [illegible] Father St. A. Dobolen Uncle Dr Talley 1523 C.							5	5½	"	black	"	"	Kalischkau
21	"	"	$30				Bartlett St. Bronx [illegible] uncle Moses Hansen 663							5	4	"	"	"	"	Egerisgod
22	"	"	$30				Father [illegible] Bronx [illegible] Uncle [illegible] Catharinenstr. Lodz							5	3	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenk
23	"	"	$30				sister & nephew St. New York Uncle Emanuel 53 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn							5	2	"	"	"	"	Slutzk
24	"	"	$30				brother in law Hamburg 188 [illegible] 305 Ave New York					Carpenter		5	4	"	dark	"	"	Gerkasy
25	"	"	$30				Uncle S Siegel 90 Broom Ave, New York					good		5	2½	"	black	"	"	Riga
26	"	"	$30				[illegible]							5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$30				[illegible] 25 [illegible]							5	3	"	"	dark blue	"	"
28	"	"	$30				brother in law Ziegler 511 Dubois St. Yonkers							5	3	"	black	brown	"	Nikolajew
29	"	"	$30				brother Sam Enko 499 Myrtle Ave New York							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Sologoje
30	"	"	$30				brother in Kutaisi 1956 Bergen St. Brooklyn					Carpenter		5	4	"	black	brown	"	Sobrinek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, J. C. Barry, master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDonald, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. R. P. & H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 NOV 1911

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]ERPOOL. , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dietzak	Lucie	5		f	[illegible]							[illegible] Dietzak Toronto	NY	New York
2		Ethel	8		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	Guwerace	Edward	21		m	laborer							father [illegible]		New York
4	Levi	Simon	20		m	[illegible]							brother [illegible]		
5	Jaschinska	Jacob	42		m	[illegible]							uncle		
6		Siegmund	11		m	child									
7		Genowefa	10		f										
8		Anna	9		f										
9		Leokadia	3		f										
10	Kupfing	Francis	40		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	German	Jewish			friend	[illegible]	
11	Filen	Enochim	50		m	tailor			Russian	Hebrew					
12		Schanke	45		m	[illegible]									
13		Moseka	12		m	child									
14		Witta	8		f										
15	Strello VL 646/862	Augustine	17		f	farm servant	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy		father		
16	Tennaschuk	Jacob	22		m	farm laborer	1-397705- 3/28/40		Russian	Russian	Russia		brother		Boston
17	Getman	Malki	30		m	[illegible]			Polish	Hebrew			uncle		
18		Moise	11		m	child	1-380064 9-17-41								
19		Case	9		f								cousin		
20		Jenia	40		f	[illegible]							uncle		
21		Isaak	5		m	child									
22		Schlome					1-345445 505-7/9/41								
23		Pascha	5		f		1-347067-7/11/41								
24		Doba	1		f	child							[illegible] Rachel	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Rudler	Rasik	39		m	shop keeper				Hebrew	Russia		brother		
26	Nastuschenko	Iwan	31		m	farm laborer			Russian	Russian	Russia		friend		
27	Echinowitz	Mowscha	22		m	shoe assistant			Polish	Jewish	Poland		[illegible] Echinowitz		New Haven
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 12 NOV 1911 , *19* 76

12—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the money with which he paid his passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-convicts or persons or prostitutes coming for any purpose immoral.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket or by payment of any part thereof by others, or as a member of or connected with any organization receiving assistance toward paying passage of immigrants.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	[illegible]							5	3	dark	dark		none	Russia	Russia
2	"	"	—	"								5	2					"	"
3	"	"	$50	"	friend Jorge [illegible]							5	4					Russia	Odessa
4	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]							5	9½					"	"
5	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]							5	3					Russia	Kiva
6	"	mother	—	"								—	—					"	—
7	"	"	—	"								—	—					"	—
8	"	"	—	"								—	—					"	—
9	"	"	—	"	~~[illegible]~~							—	—					"	Liszke
10	"	self	$20	"	[illegible]							5	—	dark	dark	brown		"	Riga
11	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] Boston Mass							5	11	stout				"	"
12	"	husband	—	"	brother							5	2	slim	brown			"	—
13	"	[redacted]																	
14	"	"	—	"								—	—					"	—
15	no	self	$20	"	Sister Libenstone, 1 Cello & also left employment was friend Simon Schmuntz, 1 [illegible] husband Elizabeth Libenstone 336 Dorrance St. Boston Mass							5	3	dark	dark	brown		"	Baku
16	"	"	$20	"								5	7½					"	Moscow
17	yes	"	$50	"								5	3	slim	brown			"	Slutzk
18	"	mother	—	"	father							—	—	—	—	—		"	—
19	"	"	—	"								—	—					"	—
20	"	self	$50	"	brother Simon Libenstone 336 Dorrance St, Boston Mass							5	3	dark	dark	brown		"	Slutzk
21	"	mother	—	"	father							—	—	—	—	—		"	—
22	"	"	—	"	[illegible]							—	—					"	—
23	"	"	—	"	[illegible]							5	—	dark	dark	brown		"	Slutzk
24	"	"	—	"	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—		"	—
25	"	self	$20	"	uncle Simon Libenstone 1324 N 15th St, Philadelphia, Pa							5	4	dark	dark	brown		"	Kremitzk
26	"	"	$20	"	brother in law Samuel Kastunschenk 1196 Poplar St, Philadelphia, Pa							5	5½	dark	blue			"	Riga
27	yes	"	$20	"	brother in law Simon Kassuss 1196 Poplar St, Philadelphia, Pa							5	3	dark	brown			"	Kovel
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Barr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12 NOV 1911

NG
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 4 - NOV 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sinclair	Annie	25		W	wife			Great Britain	Scotch	Great Britain	Glasgow	husband Peter Sinclair Glasgow	Mass	Plymouth
2															
3															
4															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Cambridge
X 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
X 8		[illegible]	11	mos	Child	[illegible]					father [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston
X 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
X 10		Esther [illegible]	2		Child	[illegible]					father [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
X 11	[illegible]	Hirsch	27		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Cambridge
12	Spreiser	Hersch	30		M	tailor									
13		Chaim	3		Child								friend David Swergis		Ill Chicago
14	[illegible]	Dawid	5		Child	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father [illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Israel	8		Child	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father Moses [illegible]		
16	[illegible]	Hanna	5		Child								[illegible]		
X 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		Child	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
X 18	Sverdlow	Rachie	20										father Shatzl Sverdlow		New York
X 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
X 20		Leon	10	mos	Child										
21	Dobruscanik	Raschke	18		S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother Abraham Dobruscanik		Hartford
22	Dean	Wilhelm	44		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother-in-law		
23		Louise	40		M	wife							[illegible]		
24		Louise	13		Child										
25		Gottfried	9												
26		Maria	7												
27		Catherine	3												
28		Christian	1												
29		Johan	8												
30															

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911, 19 78

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind. (State the race and nationality of the person specially enumerated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband $25	no		[illegible] brother [illegible]							5	3	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kaja
2		father																
3																		
4																		
5	no	brother $20	no		[illegible] Edward St. [illegible]							5	3	dark	brown	none	Russia	Uschorlis
6	yes	uncle $25			[illegible]							5	3	black				Lasus
7	no	husband $0			[illegible]							5	2½					Yahé
8		father			[illegible]													
9	yes	husband $0			[illegible] Chicago [illegible]							5	3	dark	brown			Brodeew
10		father			[illegible]													
11		brother $20			[illegible] Boyd [illegible]							5	3	dark	brown			Dordungen
12	no	brother $20			brother Lipya, Russia 33 Sun Boyd St. Chicago with [illegible]							5	4	black				Jaslowl
13		uncle			uncle													
14	yes	$20			uncle Adam Lipya 30 Ancott St. Chicago Ill							5	7	dark	black	brown		Erin Ironica
15		brother $20			brother Jacob Lipman, 2 30 Division St. Chicago Ill							5	7½				Russia	Semirod
16		$20			Maria Lipya St. [illegible] cousin							5	3	[illegible]	blue			Polaita
17	no	father $0			father Jacob Wolkin 2 Division St. Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	brown			Berezino
18	yes	son-in-law $20			[illegible] 5 Lukimachs 208 E 34th St. New York to [illegible]							5	3	black				Lipya
19		husband $5			[illegible] Division St. Chicago Ill							5	2½	[illegible]	blue			Dukova
20		father			[illegible]													
21		brother $20			brother Abraham 23 [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	black			Chyedrin
22		$20			brother Gottfried Lipya 81 Forest St. [illegible]							5		dark				Semirod
23	yes	bro-in-law			brother in law							5	3	[illegible]				
24	yes	uncle	H.T.		uncle													
25	yes																	
26	yes																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Barr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

12 NOV 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J J Rackemann, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Capt [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible] 4 - NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mosner	[illegible]	1	[illegible]									[illegible] Mosner		New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 , 19 80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by such corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	* Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the language or dialect of some country in Europe shall be deported.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$50				friend 23 west 125 st. New York City	no	no	no	no			5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Germany	Sparheim
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NOV 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *laborer* is one who performs general unskilled labor, and does not follow any trade or special occupation.

Steamship companies should make the designation on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian: south."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 4 NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33										[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	Manuel Francisco	33									Cancellas	[illegible]		
3	de Matos	Joaquim	24									Dardavaz	[illegible]		
4	Serra	Annibal Antunes	21									Outeiros	Outeiros, Dardavaz, mother Maria Joaquina		
5	[illegible]	Antonio Rodrigues	35									Dardavaz	Outeiros, Dardavaz, father Antonio Rodrigues		
6	Netto	Modesto Rodrigo	22									Outeiros	Outeiros, Dardavaz, father Manuel Ferreira Rego		
7	Costa 617868 5/29/30	Francisco Ferreira	2									Cancellas	Dardavaz, Cancellas, father José Joaquim Ribeiro		
8	Ribeiro	Alfredo	31									Pico de Regoa	Cancellas, Pico de Regoa, brother Francisco Ribeiro		
9	Reis	Adelina de Magalhães										Amalicaia	Amalicaia, brother Manuel Alves		
10	Alves	José	20									Ordonne	Ordonne, Planalto Santo Thyrso, brother Alexandre Fernandes		
11	Fernandes	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	Montanez	Francisco	2									[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Correiga	Francisco	23												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	José Ferreira	13									Dardavaz	Dardavaz, Cancellas, father Joaquim Alves		
16	Alves	Joaquim	2									Assel. Son	Cancellas, Son Joaquim, mother Maria Rosa de Matos		
17	Ribeiro	José de Matos	32										[illegible]		
18		Eugenio	10										[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	José [illegible]	35										[illegible]		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by him or other person, and relationship, if any, of such person; whether cash, draft, money order, or express order.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$30																	Cuteiros
2			$25																	Sanelles
3			$30																	Paya
4			$30																	Dadaraz
5			$30																	Cuteiros
6			$20																	
7			$25																	Dadaraz
8																				Alcanena
9			$25																	Tamaticas
10			$20																	Soudomel
11																				
12			$15																	Palma de Mallorca
13			$																	Isla de Palma
14			$																	Isla Mayores
15			$20																	Dadaraz
16			$20																	Casal Bom
17			$25																	
18			$25																	
19			$20																	Canada
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, SWEAR, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should specify as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, or fireman; engineer, mining; engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. MacDermot, Surgeon of the CAPONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. This must be carefully kept to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 4 - NOV 1911 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the money for passage, whether paid by himself or others, and if others, their relationship, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition as to the last question.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes		$30 yes	No. Year or period of years. Where?	friend Jane Georgett 208 Washington ave Syracuse ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Florina Macedonia
2	"	"	$30 no		friend Naomi [illegible] 205 Washington ave Syracuse ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Line yes	1903 to new york	friend [illegible] 205 Washington ave New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	"	"	Turkey	Kastoria
4	"	"	$2	1903 to ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	single	"	$25 no		friend Tellinee Kamilaki Box 330 Forest Park Queens Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	"	"	Greece	Stolac
6	"	"	$100 X			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$25 yes	1903 to Canada	friend George Lucopoulos 220 E 13 St New York ny friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	"	"	Montenegro	Fenaki
8	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	1905 to ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	black	"	"	"	Kornet
10	"	"	$25 no		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kotori
11	"	"	$10 yes	1907 11 Glenco Ill	cousin Gulnar L Baney Box 35 Glenco Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lumnia
12	"	"	$20 no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	grey	"	"	Croatia	Zell
13	"	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sudima
15	"	"	$28 yes	1902 11 Ottawa Can	cousin Ill, America Ry [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Orma
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	light	"	"	Roumania	Klina
17	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	[illegible]	"	"	Turkey	Italy
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Roccaroo
20	yes	"	"		friend Bertini Raimondello Hotel Blaker St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rieti
21	"	"	[illegible]		friend Kyriakos Ranchoffi, [illegible] West Houston St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lapetsanou
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Box 35 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kamariotho
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	[illegible]		Brother [illegible] Box [illegible] [illegible] Pendrock [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25					[illegible] White Plains Ny.														
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

12 NOV 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shall carry engineer; locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Can [illegible] *read and write.*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; Yes, can read but not write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 (item 4) should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. [illegible] Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G B B. 6 L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 4 - NOV 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1312 1	Jones	William				Spring [illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Jones. 52 Seymour Rd	Bristol	N.Y. New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 NOV 1911, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, private employer, or relative; and, if so, what relation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practicing prostitution; or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution; or has been within one year a prostitute or practiced prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	5 yrs	Liverpool	U. S. Steamer Carpathia	Liverpool	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	muddy	light blue		none	England	Stratford
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA (Cunard) arrived Nov. 13/11, 19, M., from 87

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Reiner	Adolf	13	12		1	To bro-in-law				10.45	1	1	1
2	Slefrig	Julia	2	26		1	" husb				11.55	1	1	1
3	Krasnoslawska	Chane & ch	13	9/10-1		1	" tel $				11.10	2	2	2
4	Cohen	Rebecca	2	23		1	" bro				11.40	1	1	1
5	Wasilewski	Paulina & ch	15	5/9		5	" husb				11.35	—	—	—
6	Pylvanen	Vendla	9	7		1	" friend				11.0	—	1	—
7	Kasari	Sofia	10	8		1	" friend				11.0	—	1	—
8	Stanton	Agnes	2	10		1	" aunt				11.30	—	—	—
9	Zlotnik	Mariassche	14	20		1	" bro-in-law				11.30	—	—	—
10	Blacher	Chaie	14	2		1	" bro				11.30	—	—	—
11	Wagner	Rebecca & 3ch	5	11/14		4	" husb				3.25	—	4	—
12	Grant	Bridget	3	2		1	" sister				11.30	—	—	—
13	Malto	Ida	10	1		1	" friend				12.50	2	2	2
14	Tielinen	Jenny	10	3		1	" father				12.50	2	2	2
15	Mitson	Mary	2	30		1	" cousin				13 11.-	—	—	—
16	Nelso	Anna	9	1		1	" friend				11.-	—	—	—
17	Zenko	Elena	14	29		1	" bro				11.50	1	1	1
18	Moylan	Mary & 2ch	2	26,26		3	" husb				11.57	—	—	—
19	Lindsay	Kate & 2ch	3	22/24		3	" tel $				12.-	3	3	3
20	Teskinen	Ida	10	9		1	" sister				11.45	—	—	—
21	Munningas	Amalia	10	2		1	" bro				11.-	—	—	—
22	Mc Cann	Lizzie	2	24		1	" sister				1.-	—	1	—
23	Ritter	Sofia.	14	19		1	" cousin				11.25	2	3	2
24	Rouvinen	Aina	9	6		1	" friend				11.30	—	1	—
25	Coleman	Mary	27	32		1	" bro				11.45	—	—	—
26	Higgins	Alice	3	34		1	" bro				11.45	—	—	—
27	Opalka	David	13	4		1	" tel $				3.-	—	1	—
28	Feinstisl	Chane	13	6		1	" tel $				11.53	2	3	2
29	Italuona	Klara	10	12		1	" sister				11.45	—	—	—
30	Dwoskin		5	19		1	" bro				11.45	—	—	—

CARONIA NOV 13

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

86

per S. S. Caronia #2 arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Davidson	Ernestine & ch	19	16/17		2	To husb							
32	Adler	Martha & 2ch	5	1/13		3	" husb							
33	Friend	Samuel (csb)	5	17		1	" friend							
34	Christensen	Elvira	1	4		1	" friend							
35	Power	Sarah & ch	1	17/18		2	" husb							
36	Burke	Norah	3	8		1	" bro							
37	Cohen	Annie & 3ch	5	7/9		4	" tel $							
38	Gross	Natalia & ch	16	1/9	1	1	" husb							
39	O'Connor	Mary	25	4		1								
40	Harney	Josef	24	5		1	" father							
41	Tereschko	Terfania & ch	16	19/20-2		1	" tel $							
42	Mantang	Francisco & 2others	18	12,14		3	" in Transit							
43	~~Lee~~ Horne	Alice	2	2		1	" friend							
44	Mathisen	Anna	1	14		1	" husb							
45	Weinstein	Dysa	14	22		1	" uncle							
46	Gilman	Druche & ch	10	9/10		2	" tel $							
47	Talbot	Mary	1	13		1	" husb							
48	Dillon	Margt.	4	9		1	" tel $							
49	Carlon	Kate	3	11		1	" sister							
50	Johnson	Louise	1	16		1	" cousin							
51	Bailey	Ellen	3	1		1	" sister							
52	Getman	Mieke & 2ch	15	17/19		3	" tel $							
53	Swerdlow	Mieke	16	1		1	" sister							
54	Egan	Kate	4	15		1	" uncle							
55	Rebomdorf	Peter wf. & ch	14	/15		3	" ch in Pass							
56	Scharf	Maria	14	1		1	" son							
57	Toolan	Sarah	3	30		1	" sister							
58	Mochson	Freide	16	17		1	" father							
59	Backstrom	Angusta 4 ch.	8	7/8	1	1	" Husband Pet. 3032 Johnston Ave							
60														

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

II—103

S.S. "[illegible]", arrived [illegible], 19, M., from (2)

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

11—1151

S. S. _____, _____ arrived _____, _____, 190 , M., , from 90

ISLAND No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP. No.	MANIFEST: No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. Date	DEP. Page	DEP. L.	EXC. Date	EXC. Page	EXC. L.	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. L.	ADMITTED. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED: DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS: BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
																							2	
																							1	
																						9	9	2
																							1	
																							1	
																							1	
																							3	
																						20	20	20
21	26	Montana																						2
23		Eloneagi																						1
24		Saner																						
23	27	Millington	George																				1	
10	28	Getman	Jacke																					
4	29	Schenectady																					1	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Letitia sailing therewith, do solemnly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~28~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D M. J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lituania.* sailing from *Libau via Russia*, October 26th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schlisser	Thomas								German		Libau	mother Anna Schlisser	Md.	Baltimore
2	Kohn	Sara								Russian		Libau	father Abram Kohn	N.Y.	New York
3	Katz	Isaac								Russian					
4	Katz	Abraham								Russian	Russia	Libau	father Jankel Katz	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jura	Israil								German					
6	Kuttman	Celine								Polish	Russia	Minsk			
7	Jonigas	Jarek								Polish		Libau	friend Johanne Romer. Libau	N.Y.	New York
8	Primakes	Ida								Russian	Russia	Kalwarya		N.Y.	New York
9	Primakes	Vladimir				DISCHARGED			Russia	Russian		Marijampol		N.Y.	New York
10	Primakes	Paulina								Russian		Marijampol	father Jacob Primakes Marijampol, Russia	"	"
11	Primakes	Katarina								Russian		"		"	"
12	Primakes	Pelagea								Russian	Russia	"		"	"
13	Lenstein	Lida								Polish		Wirmitza		N.Y.	New York
14	Lenstein	Rachel								Polish		Wirmitza	Uncle Israel Yoziel Pinnitza Russia	N.Y.	New York
15	Lenstein	Moses								Polish	Russia	Pinnitza		N.Y.	New York
16	Charnam	Isaac	1-343817-5-20-11							Polish		Plisa	Uncle Abram Charnam Plisa, Russia	Mass.	Boston
17	Zakunsky	Sacke								Polish		Kupiczew		N.Y.	New York
18	Zedlar	Sascha								Polish		Kupiczew		N.Y.	New York
19	Zedlar	Lisa								Polish		Kupiczew		N.Y.	New York
20	Zedlar	Regina								Polish		"		"	"
21	Zedlar	Dora								Polish		"		"	"
22	Zedlar	Chaim								Polish		Kupiczew	brother Henry Zedlar Lynn, Mass.	Neb.	Omaha
23	Zejale	Jeremiah								Russian		Kupiczew		Mass.	Boston
24	Kremer	Scheine	21.							Polish	Russia	Kupiczew	father Jachman Schmeiker Kupiczew, Russia	Mass.	Brooklyn
25	Kremer	Esta	3.							Polish		Kupiczew		N.Y.	New York
26	Gillerier	Rise	40.							Polish	Russia	Kupiczew		"	"
27	Gillerier	Sosie	9							Polish		"	father in law	"	"
28	Gillerier	Samuel	7							Polish		Kupiczew	Uncle Gillerier: Krubska Russia	"	"
29	Gillerier	Golde	11							Polish		"		"	"
30	Gillerier	Plate	3.				14+62661			Polish		"		"	"

28

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., on or about Feb 12th, 1907

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Terfse, Captain, of the S/S „Litauen", from Libau, Russia Koperhagen,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or his assistant, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 28 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Terfse
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1907,
at New York

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Can read or not).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, horse painter, sheet polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, tailor, and not merely as laborer, polisher, mechanic, driver, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of capital they may possess.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or board.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the surgeons, or inspectors and recorders, when examining the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming on a visit, or for pleasure, or sport in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who is apparently of African or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Aosta, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Franco-Provençal.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. (Jews are not to be classed as a race.)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly observe entry of last permanent residence (not present or intended residence, however temporary) of alien.

Aliens who are returning to a resident of the United States will be returning from, and abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891-96, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~21~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emil Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-m

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] via Rouse, October 26th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24											Pa	Philadelphia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												N.Y.	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													Scranton
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												Conn	Hartford
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												N.Y.	New Brunswick
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												Pa	Stevens Point
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												N.Y.	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												N.Y.	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S. Citizen					Pa	Scranton
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill	Chicago
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							United States						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												Md	Baltimore
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill	Chicago
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

23-70086-05
9-18-39

15

*In lieu of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., October 12th, 1901

91

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes. Year and place. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Friend Mr. Nolan, 226 South 18th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	fair	none	Russia	Riga
2	Yes	Self	$100	no no no	Friend Mr. Nolan, 226 South 18th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	fair	none	Russia	Riga
3	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Friend Mr. Nolan, 226 South 18th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good		no	6	—	light	fair	none	Russia	Krukonaz
4	no	Self	$25	no no no	Friend Mr. Nolan, 226 South 18th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	light	fair	none	Russia	Dribinizzs
5	no	Self	$25	yes to visit Sister	Friend Mr. Nolan, 226 South 18th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia	Rezekne
6	yes	Husband	—	no no no	Husband Joseph Machemer 46 Diepe Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	light	gray	none	Russia	Dsisen
7	yes	Husband	$25	no no no	Husband Joseph Machemer 46 Diepe Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	light	gray	none	Russia	Jurey
8	no	brother	$25	no no no	Brother Mr. Kalin. 20 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia	Kurlzburg
9	yes	husband	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Kaufman 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	light	gray	none	Russia	Yelisavetgrad
10	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Kaufman 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia	Yelisavetgrad
11	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Kaufman 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Yelisavetgrad
12	yes	husband	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Abramowitz 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	light	gray	none	Russia	Dsisen
13	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Abramowitz 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Nowaryzkow
14	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Abramowitz 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Nowaryzkow
15	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Abramowitz 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Nowaryzkow
16	yes	Self	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Abramowitz 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	light	dark	none	Russia	Zekwisk
17	yes	parents	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Abramowitz 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	5	11	light	dark	none	Russia	Turow
18	yes	parents	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Abramowitz 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Turow
19	yes	husband	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Baxman. 631 E. 13th Str. New York	no	no	no	good		no	4	11	light	dark	none	Russia	Jurewitz
20	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Baxman. 631 E. 13th Str. New York	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Libau
21	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Baxman. 631 E. 13th Str. New York	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	light	dark	none	Russia	Libau
22	no	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Baxman. 631 E. 13th Str. New York	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	light	dark	none	U.S. Citizen	
23	yes	Child	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Baxman. 631 E. 13th Str. New York	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	light	dark	none	Russia	Libau
24				no no no	Husband Mr. Abramowitz 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	no		no							
25	no	Self	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Abramowitz 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	none	Russia	Krasny
26	yes	husband	—	no no no	Husband Mr. Kaufman 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	none	Russia	Zekzin
27	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Kaufman 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		
28	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Kaufman 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		
29	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Kaufman 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		
30	yes	father	$25	no no no	Husband Mr. Kaufman 1 Division Str New York City	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lepe [illegible], of the S/S "Lituania", from Libau, Russia, Republic of [illegible], steerage, and bound for [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 21 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each and all of said aliens is not comprehended within any of the excepted classes prescribed by law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of years in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressing only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 (Calling or occupation) should be made as precise as possible, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "cook," "engineer," "boilermaker," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "miner," "printer," "bookbinder," "glassblower," "weaver," "dyer," "butcher," "baker," "chemist," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lithographer," "photographer," "engraver," "sculptor," "artist," "clergyman," "missionary," "lawyer," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "agent," "manufacturer," "contractor," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "no occupation," or such other term as may correctly designate the occupation.

A designation of "laborer" should be made only when the person has no special occupation.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as "formerly [blank]," as "formerly laborer," "formerly clerk," etc.

A person having no occupation, or living entirely on income, should be returned as "none."

A person having a regular occupation, but temporarily unemployed, should be returned as "laborer," "clerk," etc., as the case may be, "temporarily unemployed."

Specific and definite terms should always be used in preference to general terms, and corrections should be made (as in the case of illegible or improper entries) when required by the inspection officers.

Aliens having been in the United States before and returning after visiting foreign countries should be returned as "returning" (or "returned"), and not as "citizens," "merchants," "students," "visitors," "tourists," "travelers," "sightseers," or "pleasure seekers."

Aliens passing in transit through the United States should be returned as "in transit," "through passengers," "en route," or "passing through," and not as "citizens," "merchants," "students," "visitors," "tourists," "travelers," "sightseers," or "pleasure seekers."

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is sufficiently explained and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regard be had to this in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes or people from Central America, Europe or Africa. All aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country in Europe of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a country of temporary sojourn should not be returned as the country of last permanent residence. A statement of temporary sojourn does not particularly matter.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be identified in manifests as "United States" (or country of last permanent residence before).

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be due, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in whose name passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifested Steels. - 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. E. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kitiania sailing from Libau via Reval, October 26th, 1911

B—103

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Katz	Israel	3		M	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Hirsch Katz Libau Gouv	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Rubinstein	Lobe	22		F	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	father Abram Rubinstein Kovno Gouv	Conn	Hartford
3	Leblanc	Esther	22		F	Servant	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Elia Leblanc Libau Gouv	N.Y.	New York
4	Rosh	Frieda	22		F	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Moritz Rosh Libau Gouv	N.J.	Newark
5	Nodanai	Sarah	22		F	Housework	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	husband Abraham Nodanai Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Grunkle	Esse	20		F	Housework	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	husband Chaim Grunkle Libau	Mass	Lynn
7	Minkin	Mosche	50		M	Merchant	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schaulen	sister Chaie Nelson Libau	N.Y.	New York
8	Minkin	Chaie	50		F	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schaulen	father Eliman Rachmiel Libau Gouv	N.Y.	New York
9	Harnanski	Chave	22		F	Servant	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Jacob Harnanski Libau Gouv	N.Y.	New York
10	Alterman	Sore	8		F	School	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Jankel Alterman Libau Gouv	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Kaspilowska	Libe	23		F	Student	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Jankel Kaspilowska Libau, Wolmar gov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Ludkes	[illegible]	64		F	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Linder	Liebe	39		F	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	friend: Irina Fleischman Riga Livonia Gr. 17	N.Y.	New York
14	Linder	Yossil	14		M	School	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga		N.J.	Newark
15	Linder	Abram	10		M	School	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga		"	"
16	Linder	Chaie	11		F	School	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"		"	"
17	Linder	Shume	6		F	School	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"		"	"
18	Zaitschnitz	Scheindel	30		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seslawa	mother: Frohame Scheman, Seslawa Wolynsk gov.	N.Y.	New York
19	Zaitschnitz	Zaitsch	7		M	School	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seslawa		"	"
20	Wahne	Martha	20		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lakan	father Jurg Wahne Lakan Kurland Gouv	N.Y.	New York
21	Eglicht	Lisetta	26		F	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Russia	Dimgaugen	father Hirsch Eglicht Dimgaugen Kurland Gouv	N.Y.	New York
22	Kaplan	Chaie	33		F	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kroki	Father Hirsch Ponoewetz Kroki Kowno Gouv	N.Y.	Bayonne
23	Kaplan	Schaja	9		M	School	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kroki		N.Y.	Bayonne
24	Kaplan	Lelie	10		F	School	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kroki		N.Y.	Bayonne
25	Lekach	Golda	28		F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Father Wulf Lwirsky Wilno Gouv.	N.D.	Fargo
26	Lekach	Boruch	3		M	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno		N.D.	Fargo
27	Lekach	Rosa	-		F	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno		N.D.	Fargo
28	Oppenheim	Güte	51		F	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	daughter Lapa Epstein Bobruisk Minsk Gouv	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29									Russia		Russia				
30									Russia		Russia				

28

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., January 12th, 1911. 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time. No. Years or months. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no				good	no	5	6	light	blue	none	Russian	Pirshi
2	no	self	$7	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	light	blue	none	Russian	Kuriashevpsi
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Russian	Shidomir
4	no	self	$7	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Russian	Shidomir
5	yes	self	$500	no	no	no				good	no	5	6	light	gray	none	Russia	Zadomysl
6	yes	self	$30	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Zlevo
7	yes	self	$70	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	light	gray	none	Russia	Shchelev
8	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no				good	no	5	10	light	gray	none	Russia	Shchelev
9	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Russia	Rjew
10	no	brother in law	$30	no	no	no				good	no	5	4	light	gray	none	Russia	Pilon
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	Russia	Illevan
12	yes	son	$-	no	no	no				good	no	5	-	light	dark	gray	Russia	Malta
13	no	[illegible]	$100	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	light	blue	brown	Russia	Libava
14	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no	5	-	light	dark	blue	Russia	Riga
15	no	mother	$-	no	no	no				good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Liiga
16	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Liiga
17	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Liiga
18	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	Russia	Saelava
19	yes	father		no	no	no				good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Saelova
20	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no				good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	Russia	Roland
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	Russia	Kalubof
22	no	self	$-	no	no	no				good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	Russia	Kroki
23	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Kroki
24	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Kroki
25	no	self	$35	no	no	no				good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	Russia	Wilno
26	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Wilno
27	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Wilno
28	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no				good	no	4	3	light	dark	gray	Russia	Bobrinsk
29																		
30																		

Brother in law Fabian 130 Lawrence Street, Brooklyn, New York

Uncle J. Robins 120 Fulton Str. Brooklyn, New York

Uncle Jacob Libman 115 E 12 St. New York

Brother-in-law Mr. Gleason 1926 - 13th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.

Brother in law Reynolds 28 Liberty Str. Penn. Penn.

Son C. Mandelkern 304 South 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Cousin all Sattler 134 Bedford Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brother in law A. Weiss 8 Lawrence St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brother-in-law: S. Seltzer, 233 Glenmore Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Son: St. Fudkes, 347-14th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.

Husband. F. Kinder. c/o M. Jones, 68 Richmond St. Newark N.J.

Husband C. Mattulewitz 168 Suffolk Str. New York

Uncle: P. Wolkine 310 W. 30th St. New York

Cousin Emil Osof, 324 East 31st St. New York

Husband W. Kaplan c/o M. Rosenbloom. 317 Ave. C Bayonne New York

Husband S. Lewin 308 Front Street Fargo N. D.

Husband S. Oppenheim 167 Harrison Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Forge, Master of the S/S Liguria from Libau Russia and Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the manifest of and to which I am the master, or the person engaged by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 28 ~ in number, and that I have also personally examined each and all of the said aliens not duly examined by the surgeon of the vessel, and that from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a mental defect, or has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or is coming to practice polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1901

at New York.

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age.)—The number of age on ordinary lines should be expressed in years or months, the latter when under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Can read or cannot read.)—No person who can not read and write should be admitted, unless he is the parent or grandparent of an admissible alien over 60 years of age, or is in good health and has sufficient money (at least $30) to insure against his becoming a public charge, or is the wife, child under 16 years, or child under 18 years and in the company of a parent admissible under the law. The entry in column 7 should be Yes or No, according to the fact. Persons who can read but not write should be entered as able to read.

Column 8 (Can write or cannot write.)—The entry in column 8 should be Yes or No, according to the fact. Persons who can write but not read should be entered as able to write.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All such aliens of a portion of admissible as immigrants or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (NOT RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces formerly Venetia and Lombardy) are to be classified, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces formerly known as the Kingdom of Naples, Papal States, Tuscany, and Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is expected that educational purposes that steamship companies will usually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last sailing, as Sweden, Belgium, or Italy.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, he may give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Zürich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 6 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov. 13/1911

4

97.

1 — 1 2 81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin			
In Steerage	2	1	3
[illegible]			
Total			

11-10.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Letitia sailing from Libau via Russia, October 26th, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Janulewitz	Ewa	37		f	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Father Wikenty Balunis	Pa	Luzerne
2	Janulewitz	Bronislawa	11		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Wodzbozow	Pa	Luzerne
3	Janulewitz	Anna	9		f	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		Siwalbe Govt	Pa	Luzerne
4	Janulewitz	Teofila	4		f	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia			Pa	Luzerne
5	Janulewitz	Josef	—	11	m	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia			Pa	Luzerne
6	Masetzewitz	Martha	20		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia			Pa	Luzerne
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-181 591 - 3/28/40

47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. , December the 13th , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
					Your present or previous visit.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	no	no	no		husband Z Jamiołkowicz 164 Main Street Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark grey			none	Russia	Radoszyce
2	yes	mother	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown fair			none	Russia	Radoszyce
3	yes	mother	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	none	Russia	Radoszyce
4	yes	mother	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	none	Russia	Radoszyce
5	yes	mother	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	none	Russia	Radoszyce
6	yes	self	no	no	no		uncle Z Jamiołkowicz 164 Main St. Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Radoszyce
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S/S [illegible] from [illegible] and Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1901,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary or other laborer, engine driver, machinist, glass grinder, steel polisher, iron and brass worker, tailor, cook, shoemaker, painter, moulder, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for some one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors And registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Liticiana, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Israil Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Litiania sailing from Libau in Russia the 26th of October, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zoren	Gusy	21			Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Sister Zinaida Zoren, Libau, Russia	NY	New York City
2	Goldstein	Mendel	26			Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Abram Goldstein, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
3	Zaremba	Jozef	20			Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Franz Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
4	Zaremba	Franz	50			Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
5	Zaremba	Franciska	45			Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Husband Franz Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
6	Zaremba	Franciska	15						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
7	Zaremba	Franciska	14						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
8	Zaremba	Franciska	12						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
9	Zaremba	Franciska	10						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
10	Zaremba	Franciska	8						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
11	Zaremba	Franciska	6						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
12	Zaremba	Franciska	4						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
13	Zaremba	Franciska	2						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
14	Zaremba	Franciska	1						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
15	Zaremba	Franciska	23						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
16	Zaremba	Franciska	24						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
17	Zaremba	Franciska	21						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
18	Zaremba	Franciska	20						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
19	Zaremba	Franciska	20						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
20	Zaremba	Franciska	20						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
21	Zaremba	Franciska	20						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
22	Zaremba	Franciska	4						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
23	Zaremba	Franciska	1						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
24	~~Zaremba~~	~~Franciska~~	~~18~~						~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Mother Franciska Zaremba, Libau, Russia~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~
25	Frok	Gore	35						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novoaleksandrowsk	Wife Dowid Zad Novoaleksandrowsk, Kowno, gov.	Ill	Chicago
26	Frok	Goldman	10						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novoaleksandrowsk			
27	Frok	Chonon	10						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novoaleksandrowsk			
28	Frok	Mordusch	4						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novoaleksandrowsk			
29	Frok	Cherne	3						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novoaleksandrowsk			
30	Frok	Mowsche	11 mo						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novoaleksandrowsk			

11-23895-505
11-IV-3375 6/16/36

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., the 15 of November, 1911.

100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and for what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1												good						none	Russia	Volna
2												good						none	Russia	Orlow
3												good						none	Russia	Gorbatty
4												good						none	Russia	Warschilowky
5												good						none	Russia	Warski
6												good						none	Russia	Warsaw
7												good						none	Russia	Gerasimo
8												good						none	Russia	Omsk
9												good						none	Russia	Jasinowitzy
10												good						none	Russia	Terebeiki
11												good						none	Russia	Kosat
12												good						none	Russia	Schwartz
13												good						none	Russia	Jabinka
14												good						none	Russia	Berki
15												good						none	Russia	Berezka
16												good						none	Russia	Berski
17												good						none	Russia	Plenty
18												good						none	Russia	Jaroszy
19												good						none	Russia	Wilko
20												good						none	Russia	Lodzinio
21												good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22												good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23												good								
24																		none	Russia	Berezka
25												good		4	10	light dark		none	Russia	Nowaleksandrow
26												good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27												good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28												good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29												good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30												good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Zerpe, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —28— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh Zerpe
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No. Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (a northern Province comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining legally as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 and 14. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania, & sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "of the Steamer" or "employed by Company.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1911
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kiticanica sailing from Libau in Russia the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex M.	Sex S.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Josavas	Kasimir	25	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Radsiwonewa	father Anton Josavas Radsiwonewa Kowno gub.	Mass.	Lawrence
2	Gladstein	Chawe	32	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simowo		Ohio.	Cleveland
3	Gladstein	Basse	11	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simowo	Father Welwel Skopiskel Simowo Kiew gub.	Ohio.	Cleveland
4	Gladstein	Iossif	10	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simowo		Ohio.	Cleveland
5	Gladstein	Moisey	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simowo		Ohio.	Cleveland
6	Nixitin	Stepan	23	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pawnatowna	brother Pjotr Nixitin Pawnatowka Pensa gub.	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Spewak	Tamara	30	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezyza	Brother in law Benze Spewak Rezyza Mitau gub	Ill.	Chicago
8	Spewak	Jannel	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezyza		Ill.	Chicago
9	Sackanowsky	Blume	17	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turcum	father Chaim Sakanowsky Turcum Kurland gub.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
10	Muruwskaja	Rivke	32	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terlici		N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Muruwskaja	Mosche	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terlici		N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Muruwskaja	Leiwi	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terlici	Father Hirsch Tolczinsky Terlici Kiew gub.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Muruwskaja	Ette	11	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terlici		N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Muruwskaja	Ester	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terlici		N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Muruwskaja	Bruche	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terlici		N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Muruwskaja	Chaile	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terlici		N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Powluxewitz	Roman	18	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werste	father Franz Powluxewitz Werste Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Matawan
18	Rechtman	Chaie	21	F	W	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luninez	father Serkona Zupnik Luninez Minsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
19	Muschulowin	Menachim	54	M	M	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Senaty	wife Chaie Muschulowin Senaty Witebsk gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Matusko	Michail	20	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kublicz	wife Anna Matusko Kublicz Grodno gub	N.Y.	Paterson
21	Posoch	Elisaweta	18	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moroshex	mother Helena Posoch Moroshex Wilno gub.	N.Y.	New York
22	Kalaczix	Ekaterina	19	F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moroshex	mother Fjokla Kalaczix Moroshex Wilno gub.	N.Y.	New York
23	Milner-Trewes	Lea	40	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Disno		Wis.	Manitowoc
24	Milner-Trewes	Gnessa	15	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Disno		Wisc.	Manitowoc
25	Milner-Trewes	Rochel	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Disno	Sister Tenta Selbst Disno Wilno gub.	Wisc.	Manitowoc
26	Milner-Trewes	Golda	9	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Disno		Wisc.	Manitowoc
27	Milner-Trewes	Chaine	7	F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Disno		Wisc.	Manitowoc
28	Milner-Trewes	Itzke	4	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Disno		Wisc.	Manitowoc
29	Weisblatt	Elie	38	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slowesnin	wife Feige Weisblatt Slowesnin Wolyn. gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Schifrin	Czerne	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sebin	father Salman Schifrin Sebin Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. the 1st of November 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes brother	825	no	no no	Brother H. Tozaras 101 Oak st. Lawrence Mass.
2	yes husband		no	no no	Husband L. Gladstein 3844. Orange ave Cleveland Ohio
3	yes father	8-	no	no no	
4	yes father		no	no no	
5	yes father		no	no no	
6	yes brother	825	no	no no	Brother Grigor Nixtin 1418. N. 9 th. St. Louis Mo
7	yes husband	8-	no	no no	Husband A. Pawuk c/o H. Singer 1331. N. Paw st. Chicago Ill.
8	yes father		no	no no	mele O Susonian 33. Mechanic st. New Rochelle N.Y.
9	no uncle	825	no	no no	
10	yes husband		no	no no	Husband N. Morrison 393. Suconore st. Buffalo N.Y.
11	yes father		no	no no	
12	yes father		no	no no	
13	yes father	8-	no	no no	
14	yes father		no	no no	
15	yes father		no	no no	
16	yes father		no	no no	
17	yes brother	825	no	no no	brother S. Pawlukewicz Nazawan N.Y.
18	yes husband	8-	no	no no	husband Max Rechtman 385 Grenader 202. Broome st New York
19	yes cousin	825	no	no no	daughter S. Slavin 99. Division st. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	no brother	825	no	no no	brother A. Matusko 259. River st. Paterson N.Y.
21	yes brother in law	825	no	no no	brother in law N. Kolai Leshoff 223. ave. C. New York
22	yes brother	825	no	no no	brother B. Kalaczuk 223 ave. C New York
23	yes husband		no	no no	Husband Max Miller c/o A. Schwartz Manitowoc Wisc.
24	yes father		no	no no	
25	yes father	85	no	no no	
26	yes father		no	no no	
27	yes father		no	no no	
28	yes father		no	no no	
29	yes brother in law	8-	no	no no	brother in law S. Diamond 208. Livonia ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30	yes sister	8-	no	no no	sister M. Sonifrin c/o A. Dubestein 285. Riverdale ave Brooklyn N.Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sobolijmy
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Simowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Sinkowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Sinkowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Sinkowo.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Panvalowca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Schkow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Schklow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Turcum
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sheltowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Sheltowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Sheltowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Sheltowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Sheltowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Sheltowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Sheltowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wersti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Koshan-Gorodok
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Usazi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kubiki
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Moroshek
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Moroshek
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kamen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kamen
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Kamen
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Kamen
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Kamen
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Kamen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Slowesna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sebin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ecuyer, master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer) of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ecuyer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1911.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, rod molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -25- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lituania* sailing from *Libau in Russia* the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Poljarcow	Rose	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariupol	Daughter	Pa.	Scranton
2	Poljarcow	Mechame	16		F	S	shoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariupol	Sore Poljarcow	Pa.	Scranton
3	Poljarcow	Leib	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariupol		Pa.	Scranton
4	Poljarcow	Aron	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariupol	Mariupol Tawrigesca gub.	Pa.	Scranton
5	Poljarcow	Jossig	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariupol		Pa.	Scranton
6	Rust	Jury	25		M	S	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plansi	father Pjon Rust Plansi Grodno gub.	R.I.	Providence
7	German	Mendel	33		M	M	book-binder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilejki	wife Sore German Wilejki Wilno gub.	N.J.	Trenton
8	Solodnen	Jamel	16		M	S	snoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olsnan	mother Basse Solodnen	Conn.	Wakebury
9	Solodnen	Freide	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olsnan	Olsnany Wilno gub.	Conn.	Wakebury
10	Shuc	Elisaweta	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ushbaly	father Jonn Shuc Ushbaly Kowno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Jablonskaja	Lea	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest-Litowsk		N.Y.	New York
12	Jablonskaja	Scheyschel	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest-Litowsk	Sister Bruene Kochman	N.Y.	New York
13	Jablonskaja	Abram	11		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest-Litowsk		N.Y.	New York
14	Jablonskaja	Froim	10		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest-Litowsk	Brest-Litowsk	N.Y.	New York
15	Jablonskaja	Asriel	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest-Litowsk	Grodno gub.	N.Y.	New York
16	Jablonskaja	Feiga	18		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest-Litowsk		N.Y.	New York
17	Perezinsky	Josefe	26		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwinsk	Father	Wisc.	Ladysmith
18	Perezinsky	Leokadia	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwinsk	John Czerwinsky	Wisc.	Ladysmith
19	Perezinsky	Wladislawa	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwinsk	Dwinsk Minsk. gub.	Wisc.	Ladysmith
20	Muschul	Benjamin	24		M	M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ubmia	wife Rapka Muschul Ubmia Persia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Sorcolowsky	Iwan	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mixalowo	father Adam Sorcolowsky Mixalowo Wilen. gub.	Conn.	Hartford
22	Witolin	Mare	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Turcem	nephew Martin Witolin	N.Y.	New York
23	Witolin	Martha - Maria	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Turcem	Turcem Kurland gub.	N.Y.	New York
24	Grisenewicz	Anna	24		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pomosha	cousin Wicenty Moroz Pomosha Suwal gub.	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
25	Kotljarewsky	Nochim	36		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiskowski	Daughter Rewcka Kotljarewsky	N.Y.	New York
26	Kotljarewsky	Feiga	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiskowski	Tiskowski Mogilew gub.	N.Y.	New York
27	Galuc	Emeljan	36		M	M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubaski	wife Maria Galuc Lubaski Grodno gub.	N.Y.	New York
28	Gluchowsky	Wolko	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Choinik	father Senkeima Gluchowsky Choinik Minsk. gub.	N.Y.	New York
29	Laschkewitz	Tekla	26		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Labowo	Father Alexey Lucejtz	Ill.	Chicago
30	Laschkewitz	Ewdokia	4	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Labowo	Labowo Minsk. gub.	Ill.	Chicago

3-12 37575 12-17-12

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. *the* 15 *day of* December, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country:	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	dark	none		Russia	Dmitrijewka
2	yes	mother		no	no	Son Poljarcow	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light	dark	none		Russia	Dmitrijewka
3	yes	mother		no	no	c/o A. L. Schiller	no	no	no	no	no	no								
4	yes	mother		no	no	144 Penn ave	no	no	no	no	no	no								
5	yes	mother		no	no	Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no								
6	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	cousin B. Piwowarzyk 38 Bowdoin str Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Planty
7	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	cousine S. Berger 16 New str Trenton N.J. Father Z. Stern	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Neshin
8	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	c/o D. Trzpuy 597 N. Riverside str Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Olshany
9	yes	brother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
10	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	uncle Tom Marzainas 1602. 5 ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sorutan
11	yes	husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Brest-Litowsk
12	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Brest-Litowsk
13	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	Husband Berel Jablonsky c/o J. Selkin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
14	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
15	yes	father		no	no	505. W. Broadway str New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
16	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Brest-Litowsk
17	yes	husband		no	no	Husband K. Perczinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Fanewo
18	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
19	yes	father		no	no	Box 679. Ladyzmith Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
20	yes	brother in law	[illegible]	no	no	brother in law Jonan Mirza 541. Rush str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Urmia
21	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no	brother K. Sokolowsky 65. John str. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mikalowo
22	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	Husband M. Witolin 800. 11 ave Bet 55. 56 th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Tlooze
23	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
24	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	Mother (Maiden name)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Michali
25	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	Father D. Kutler 422. E. 86. st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wosnesensk
26	yes	self		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wosnesensk
27	yes	friend	[illegible]	no	no	friend P. Peszyn 213. Madison st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Plewoshci
28	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no	brother J. Cibas 312. West 58 th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Choinicki
29	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	Husband D. Laschkewitz c/o. M. Ginsburg 635. W. 12 th. st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bobrowo.
30	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. [illegible] Master, of the Str. Russia, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 50 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. [illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, Can to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ysrail Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the Sardinia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 25 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pittsburgh sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewarer	Filimon													
2	Pecelinskaya	Praine													
3	Frubrin	Abram													
4	Abramovitz	Abraham													
5	Abramska	Praine													
6	Abramski	Abbine													
7	Aaron	Mosel													
8	Lindberg	Sabe													
9	Lindberg	Sacharin													
10	Aron	Mina													
11	Aron	Alexander													
12	Bierman	Johanne													
13	Leibowitz	Isaak													
14	Belesenke	Emma													
15	Belesenke	Pieter													
16	Belesenke	Alexander													
17	Berezkine	Arsen													
18	Bissel	Michalina													
19	Marsch	Malcina													
20	Blinin	Semen													
21	Daniloff	Peter													
22	Paczuzka	Elena													
23	Pavlowska	Semen													
24	Rickberg	Scholem													
25	Rickberg	Chaie													
26	Rickberg	Bissel													
27	Rickberg	Osse													
28	Rickberg	Bissel													
29	Rickberg	Moisey													
30	Sabalski	Vassily													

14-11223

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., the 15 of November 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes													
				Yes. / Year; period of years. / Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		$ no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Poltava
2	Yes		$ no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Poltava
3	Yes		$ no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Omsky
4	Yes		no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Omsky
5	Yes	husband	$15	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Omsk
6	Yes	father	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Omsk
7	Yes	self	$15	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Yurmiza
8	Yes	self	no	no no		no	no	no	no		no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Zhirovky
9	Yes	self	$7	no no		no	no	no	no		no	5 4	light	Gray Gray	none	Russia	Zhirovky
10	Yes		no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Zhirovky
11	No		$7	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Zhirovky
12	Yes	self	$15	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Zhirovky
13	Yes	self	$15	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Zhirovky
14	Yes	self	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Zhirovky
15	No	mother	$40	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	—	—
16	No	mother	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	—	—
17	No	self	$15	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Zhirovky
18	No	Pellston	$14	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Zhirovky
19	Yes	self	$25	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Zhirovky
20	Yes	self	$15	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Romanovka
21	Yes	self	$15	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Rzev
22	Yes	self	$15	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Kiev
23	No	self	$5	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Kovishovka
24	Yes	self		no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Gray Gray	none	Russia	Fastov
25	Yes	husband		no no	Louis A. Zelberg:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	Dark Dark	none	Russia	Fastov
26	Yes	father		no no		no	no	no	no		no	5 3	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Fastov
27	Yes	father	$15	no no	54- St Marks Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Dark Gray	none	Russia	Fastov
28	Yes	father		no no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	light	Dark Dark	none	Russia	Fastov
29	Yes	father		no no	Brother: 46 Sutter Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	—	—
30	Yes		$5	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark Dark	none	Russia	Romanovka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Evgne Master, of the Lithuania, from Libau Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —25— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911,

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in a single [illegible] expressed in years [illegible] the last birthday [illegible] the year.

Column 3. Sex. Indicate by the word Male or Female.

Column 4. Married or single. Indicate by the word Married or Single.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person [illegible] such terms as laborer, etc., [illegible] shall carry no weight in [illegible] Such occupations as [illegible] cabinet maker, [illegible] should be given.

[illegible] regardless of the amount of money in his possession.

[illegible]

[illegible] separates it.

Stamped [illegible] and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7, 8, and 9. Can read and write. Each person, as enrolled, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality. Column 5 should be confined to giving the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as [illegible] such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in respect to [illegible] this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-29. *Examination.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Isaac Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1911

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	
(Gaelic, North)	
(Gaelic, South)	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titanic sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Millman	Leie	38		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Translow	Brother Chane Katzman	N. Y.	New York
2	Millman	Tankel	14		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Translow		N. Y.	New York
3	Millman	Pinchus	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Translow		N. Y.	New York
4	Millman	Basche	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Translow	Translaw Wolyn	gub. N. Y.	New York
5	Millman	Czarne	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Translow		N. Y.	New York
6	Frumowicz	Tyxo	16		M	S	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narowl	mother Rosalie Frumowicz Narowl Russ.	gub. N. Y.	New York
7	Grinblatt	Ina-Beila	41		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tilnesh		Mo.	St. Joseph
8	Grinblatt	Sosia	15		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tilnesh	Son Meische Grinblatt	Mo.	St. Joseph
9	Grinblatt	Saul	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tilnesh		Mo.	St. Joseph
10	Grinblatt	Chaim	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tilnesh	Tilnesh Bessarab	gub. Mo.	St. Joseph
11	Sawitzkaja	Pessia	60		F	Widow	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	aunt Rachel Talis Czernigow	gub. Conn.	Cambridge
12	Gerschgalin	Mariam	19		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend Boris Kwinsky	Ill.	Chicago
13	Krawitz	Chane	17		F	S	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Odessa Cherson	gub. Ill.	Chicago
14	Nowik	Anna	29		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ugolenew	cousine Victoria Nowik Ugolenew Grodno	gub. N. Y.	New York
15	Smogorinsky	Mendel	30		M	M	carier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father	Conn.	Cambridge
16	Smogorinsky	Senta	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Josepinje Smogorinsky	Conn.	Cambridge
17	Smogorinsky	Sara	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		Conn.	Cambridge
18	Smogorinsky	Jacob	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Kiew	gub. Conn.	Cambridge
19	Maidanwick	Fiela	20		F	S	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Linzi	father Zeibel Maidanwick Linzi Kiew	gub. N. Y.	New York
20	Saposhnik	Sosia	49		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nemirow	Sister	N. Y.	New York
21	Saposhnik	Abram	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nemirow	Dwoire Reitenberg	N. Y.	New York
22	Saposhnik	Chawa	11	6	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nemirow		N. Y.	New York
23	Saposhnik	Chaie	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nemirow	Nemirow Podol.	gub. N. Y.	New York
24	Saposhnik	Freida	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nemirow		N. Y.	New York
25	Lwie	Beila	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepel	father Jossif Lwie Lepel Witebsk	gub. N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	Kosoglad	Lea	25		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radisinca	Farner Aisik Rudinow	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kosoglad	Wolco	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radisinca	Radisinca Kiew	gub. Ill.	Chicago
28	Kosoglad	Risia	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radisinca			
29	Furman	Zire	22		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narodni	Father Aron Sebdsin	N. Y.	New York
30	Furman	Chaie	-	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narodni	Narodni Minsk.	gub. N. Y.	New York

2-44795 9 2/3/36

2-776 95 7 8/12/36 (50$)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. *the 11 of November 1911.*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Krasilow
2	yes	farmer		no	no	no	A. Milkman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Krasilow
3	yes	farmer	$	no	no	no	c/o J. Hofman	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Krasilow
4	yes	farmer		no	no	no	58 Norfolk st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Krasilow
5	yes	farmer		no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Krasilow
6	~~yes~~	farmer	$	no	no	no	farmer Fr Furmanow c/o J. Bibinsky 633. E. 13. st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Narowl
7	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pilnesh
8	yes	farmer	$	no	no	no	J. Grenblatt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pilnesh
9	yes	farmer		no	no	no	c/o J. Feld 1310 st 10 av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Pilinesh
10	yes	farmer		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Pilinesh
11	no	son	$	no	no	no	St. Joseph Co. son S. Sawitzky 20st Cottage st. Cambridge Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Czernigow
12	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband M. Gerson gall 1252. W. 12 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Petrowka
13	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law M. Gerson gall 1252. W. 12 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Petrowka
14	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Krowitz Monagan Lake Sonoot New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	dark	none	Russia	Kurjinowka
15	no	brother in law		no	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kiew
16	no	brother in law	$100.	no	no	no	Solomon Sawitzky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kiew
17	no	uncle		no	no	no	20st Cottage st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Kiew.
18	no	uncle		no	no	no	Cambridge Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Kiew.
19	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Nous Nadanick 262 Prince st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kleny
20	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Nemirow
21	yes	farmer	$	no	no	no	Mr Spector	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Nemirow
22	yes	farmer		no	no	no	9 E. 1 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Nemirow
23	yes	farmer		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Nemirow
24	yes	farmer		no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Nemirow
25	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin Sch. Tegrnos 205 Noor st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Lepel
26	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ladyshin
27	yes	farmer	$25	no	no	no	Elia Kozoglad c/o H. Pikowsky Co 903. W. 12th st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Ladyshin
28	yes	farmer		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Ladyshin
29	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	Husband E. Furman 631. E. 13 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Narowl
30	yes	farmer		no	no	no	New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Narowl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ellerslee, of the S.S. Slavonia, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellerslee Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911.

at Port [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the statement of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. — One who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

Farm laborer. — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, one of which should be either Yes or No. Yes — can read and write. No — can neither read nor write. Yes — No — can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia — and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not place or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but exceptions to these

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Israil Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of [illegible], 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless going to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lakunis	Sirill	21	10	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	mother Maria Lakunis, Roma corta, Kovno gub	N.Y.	New York
2	Mass	Ryck	17	11	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	mother Wilhelmina Mass, Libau, Kowno gub	N.Y.	Newark
3	Herman	Leibel	22	6	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father in law Gustav Schwartz, Libau, Kowno gub	N.Y.	Newark
4	Herman	Sarne	21	6	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
5	Perkowitz	Tanja	20	11	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Rosalia Gerwitz, Libau	N.Y.	New York
6	Perkowitz	Yosel	6	11	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
7	Perkowitz	Abram	5	11	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
8	Perkowitz	Leiser	3	6	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
9	Perkowitz	Sheckne	2-753651 (Bos)		F										
10	Perkowitz	Tonia	1	5	F										
11	Miller	Schaia Feiga	31		F	married woman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	husband Schie Kirchman, Libau	N.Y.	New York
12	Kirchman	Yosel	1		M										
13	Frukwin	Chaim	2-427370-5/8		M										
14	Frukwin	Sara	40		F	married woman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Moshe Leibowitz, Libau, Kowno gub	Mass	Cambridge
15	Frukwin	Moische	11		M										
16	Frukwin	Schmuel	9		M										
17	Schainer	Hirsch	21		M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father in law Hirsch Schainer, Libau, Kowno gub	N.Y.	New York
18	Schainer	Feige	20		F	married woman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
19	Schainer	Yankel	2		M										
20	Schainer	Chaia	1		F										
21	Schur	Sara	25		F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Hirsch Aristin, Libau, Kowno gub	N.Y.	Bronx
22	Schur	Chaia	11		F	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
23	Schur	Aron	8		M	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
24	Schur	Osserusch	7		M	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
25	Schur	Jene	5		M	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
26	Kohn	Chesse	38		F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	friend Maria Rinkowa, Libau, Kowno gub	N.Y.	New York
27	Kohn	Tibe	18		F								father Abram Kohn, Libau, Kowno gub	N.Y.	New York
28	Kohn	Zirule	2-1020638- 4/14/47												
29	Bilewaja	Feiga	19		F	Housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Rosenwasser, Libau, Kowno gub	N.Y.	New York
30	Reisenwasser	Maria	2-898365-8/7/41												
			25		F	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Schein Reisenwasser, Libau, Kowno gub	N.Y.	New York
			3-204218 10-22-40												
			16		F	milliner	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A. *the 1st of November*, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes No	Year of period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$22				[illegible]					good		5	5	light	brown	none		Russia	Gliwarsk
2	yes	self	$22				[illegible]					good		5	1	light	Gray	none		Russia	Wiwerra
3	no	husband					husband Herman Pauker					good		5	2	light	Gray	none		Russia	Shirowitza
4	no	father					220 18th Ave New York City					good		—	—	—	—	none	—	—	—
5	yes	husband										good		5		light	blue	none		Russia	Nir
6	yes	father					husband Benjamin Person					good		—	—	—	—	none	—	—	—
7	yes	father					c/o Gordon & Co. 33 & 34					good		—	—	—	—	none	—	—	—
8	yes	father					7th St. New York					good		5	1	light	Gray	Gray	none	Russia	Mer
9	yes	father										good		—	—	—	—	none	—	—	—
10	yes	father										good		—	—	—	—	none	—	—	—
11	no	husband					husband Jacob Pearl 62 Essex St New York City					good		5		light	Gray	Gray	none	Russia	Shalevska
12	yes	father	45									good		5	11	light	Gray	Gray	none	Russia	Semirot
13	no	husband					husband Abraham Goldman					good		5	2	light	blue	Gray	none	Russia	Kamushkol
14	no	father					58 Attorney St New York City					good		5	2	light	Gray	Gray	none	Russia	Kamushkol
15	no	father										good		—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
16	no	father										good		—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
17	yes	husband					husband Herman Pauker					good		5	1	light	Gray	Gray	none	Russia	Semirot
18	yes	father					220 18th Ave New York City					good		—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
19	yes	father										good		—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
20	yes	father										good		—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
21	yes	husband					husband Abraham Goldman					good		5	2	light	Gray	gray	none	Russia	Kobonisk
22	yes	father					58 Attorney St New York City					good		—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
23	yes	father	50									good		—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
24	yes	father										good		—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
25	yes	father										good		—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
26	yes	son					John Schaefer c/o Landsman 257 Madison St New York City					good		5	1	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Pilero
27	yes	brother	28									good		5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Pilero
28	yes	aunt	25				Mrs. Sophie Lieb 1576 E. 7th St New York City husband Lieb Lieb.					good		5	3	light	blue	Dark	none	Russia	Pelwit
29	yes	husband	50									good		5	2	light	blue	Dark	none	Russia	Pelwit
30	yes	brother	22				brother Chaim Reisengrass 1 Hart St Brooklyn N.Y.					good		5	—	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Pelwit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. Patricia, from Rhaw, Russia, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman to be coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch [illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] regardless of the

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Supplies of space on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible]

Special [illegible] should be paid to the descriptive [illegible] may not be certainly and [illegible] [illegible] required to supply [illegible] in the regard. For instance, "German" may not be sufficiently definite, as it may mean Austrian, Swiss, etc. "Russian" may mean Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, etc. "Turkish" may mean Armenian, Greek, Syrian, etc. "Hebrew" is a race, not a nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be entered under the head of the country to or in which he belongs or in which he last resided, as Russia, Germany, or England, and not as Hebrew. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most Italian people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south.

Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention to remain during an indefinite period, or for one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. These two items in contrast should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, the country of last residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to questions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Israil Rosenbaum Surgeon of the ~~SS~~ Lituania sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ill. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liteania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

13	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Nos.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1	Krusk	Grigory	27		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowoselki	wife Ulisa Krusk Nowoselki Minsk		
1	2	Meschoczer	Michail	35		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grulewz	wife Nassana Meschoczer Grulewz Minsk	qus.	N. Y. New York
2	3	Siomark	Pawel	32		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grulewz	wife Agafia Siomark Rudowez Grodno	qus.	Ill. Chicago
	4	Getsch	Michail	19		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudowez	farmer Gregory Getsch Kelemzi Wolyn	qus.	N. J. Pail Gate
	5	Ster	Karl	30		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kelemzi	Farmer Hindrat Ster New-Shilwng Samara	qus.	N. H. Lincoln
	6	Ster	Maria	28		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	New-Shilwng			Calif. Fresno
	7	Piwen	Pjotr	26		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welinze	wife Maria Piwen Welinze Wolyn	qus.	Calif. Fresno
	8	Salusky	Grigory	38		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stanislawka	wife Alexandra Salusky Stanislawka Wolyn	qus.	N. H. Conway
	9	Resler	Jacob	47		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Shiling		qus.	N. H. Portsmouth
	10	Resler	Ewa	46		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shiling	Brother in law		Calif. Fresno
	11	Resler 99649 | 118	Johan-Peter	16		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Shiling			Calif. Fresno
	12	Resler	Jacob	4	6	M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shiling	Johan Mantz		Calif. Fresno
	13	Resler	Amalia	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shiling			Calif. Fresno
	14	Pytel	Grigory	22		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dedanowka	wife Tekla Pytel Shiling Samara	qus.	Calif. Fresno
	15	Kapitula	Nicolai	26		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wedinzi	wife Anna Kapitula Dedanowka Wolyn	qus.	N. H. Portsmouth
	16	Ster	Jacob	22		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Shiling	Wedinzi Wolyn	qus.	N. H. Lincoln
	17	Ster	Maria	22		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Shiling	Stepfather		N. Y. New York
	18	Ster	Jacob	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shiling	David Nein		N. Y. New York
	19	Ster	Maria	-	8	F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Shiling			N. Y. New York
	20	Scholota	Pawel	24		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Datnow	wife Awronia Scholota Shiling Samara	qus.	N. Y. New York
	21	Doroszczuk	Andrey	24		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokoly	wife Anna Doroszczuk Datnow Wolyn	qus.	N. H. Lincoln
	22	Powch	Wassily	19		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welinza	father Wassilyew Powch Sokoly Wolyn	qus.	N. H. Lincoln
	23	Brill	Iwan	32		M Wd.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shirz	father Jacob Brill Welinza Wolyn	qus.	N. H. Lincoln
	24	Darezinc	Panteileimon	19		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Helembizi	wife Anna Darezinc Shirz Wolyn	qus.	Pa. Philadelphia
	25	Keller	Philip	26		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kele	Helembizi Wolyn	qus.	N. H. Berlin
	26	Keller	Maria	20		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kele	Moiner Katarina Keller		Md. Baltimore
	27	Keller	Matias	18		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kele	Kele		Md. Baltimore
	28	Ignatjunc-Powch	Andrey	28		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welinzi	wife Anna Ignatjunc-Powch Saratow qus. Welinzi Wolyn	qus.	Md. Baltimore
	29	Antonjunc	Platon	25		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smenex	wife Marfa Antonjunc Smenex Wolyn	qus.	N. H. Berlin
	30	Dorocz	Nicita	20		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stanislawka	father Grigory Dorocz Stanislawka Wolyn	qus.	Mass. Boston
															qus.	N. H. Lisbon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York N.S.S. *the* 17 *of* November, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	friend J. Krinsan 345. Hudson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Slobodi
2	yes	self	$25	no	Brother N. Mesonoszyk c/o H. Kalsnomy 1956. Flewey st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Grlewiz
3	no	self	$25	no	cousin J. Dronja Box 72 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Rudawez
4	yes	self	$25	no	uncle P. Valentzik Camp 20 Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Welniza
5	yes	self	$50	no	friend Peter Brumm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shilinz
6	yes	husband		no	529. B. st. Fresno Caliz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shilinz
7	yes	self	$25	no	friend A. Kolimezik Box 79. Conway N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Welinza
8	yes	self	$25	no	friend Samuel Daniewz Box 626. Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Slawa-Lawsa
9	yes	self		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shilinz
10	yes	husband		no	Peter Brumm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shilinz
11	yes	farmer	$100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shilinz
12	yes	farmer		no	529. B. st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
13	yes	farmer		no	Fresno Caliz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
14	yes	self	$25	no	uncle D. Trzzik Box 696 Portsmouth N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tadanowzi
15	yes	self	$25	no	cousin P. Hadanezik Camp 20. Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Welinza
16	yes	self		no	Friend Ph. Gelhorn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shilinz
17	yes	husband	$50	no	Shupiesant Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shilinz
18	yes	farmer		no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
19	yes	farmer		no	friend M. Sonapzo Camp # 18. Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
20	yes	self	$25	no	brother M. Dorosch Camp 19. Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Dabnaw
21	yes	self	$25	no	friend Martin Filozof Box 286. Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sorolinz
22	yes	self	$25	no	friend M. Sorosow 445 Springgana st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Welinza
23	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Peter Hanuel Box 1068 Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shiriz
24	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Welinza
25	yes	self		no	Friend Peter Hecht Heidemacht	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kone
26	yes	husband	$35	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kone
27	yes	farmer		no	Richardson st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kone
28	yes	self	$25	no	cousin P. Komontzuk Box 259. Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Welinz
29	yes	self	$25	no	cousin A. Marcowzk % M. Rowisel 217. Endicott st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sommenki
30	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Karp Demacz Box 44. Lisbon N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Stanislawen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Lithuania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even a boy or girl. Care should be exercised to distinguish between the different kinds of laborers, such as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, skilled laborer, farm laborer, woolen mill operative, cotton mill operative, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, operative, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "domestic servant," regardless of the occupation of the person to whom service is rendered.

A "gentleman" is one who does not work for a living, either by hand or brain.

A "laborer" is one who works on a farm or in the coarser kinds of industries.

Stamped-in terms should be used in this column as far as practicable, and the entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks after examining the personal effects of aliens arriving.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be entered to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in a town, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, between ports.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, insert name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903; 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Israil Rosenbaum Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of November, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sreibiza	Celia	12						Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Wife Frau Czarnko Libau Cherson gov	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sreibiza	Lucia							Russia	Jewish					
3	Sreibiza	Ida							Russia	Jewish					
4	Friedman	Lea							Russia	Jewish			brother Abram Friedman	Minn.	St. Paul
5	Friedman	Ozerun							Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Libau Kurl gov		
6	Friedman	Abe							Russia	Jewish					
7	Friedman	Dora							Russia	Jewish					
8	Czarkowski	Isaac							Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Czarkowski Libau	Pa.	New York
9	Czarkowski	Frida							Russia	Jewish			Czarkowski		
10	Czarkowski	Dina							Russia	Jewish			Libau Kurl gov		
11	Czarkowski	Jankel							Russia	Jewish					
12	Rubinstein	Salman							Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Wife Frau Rubinstein	Pa.	New York
13	Rubinstein	Lisiro							Russia	Jewish			Czabrinowka		
14	Rubinstein	Abram							Russia	Jewish					
15	Rubinstein	Berie							Russia	Jewish					
16	Luchtan	Zinke							Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Sister Minna Libau gov	Pa.	New York
17	Luchtan	Moische							Russia	Jewish					
18	Luchtan	Chaie							Russia	Jewish					
19	Luchtan	Tove							Russia	Jewish					
20	Rakocori	Zeila							Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Aunt Mrs Rubinstein	Pa.	New York
21	Rakocori	Tschon							Russia	Jewish					
22	Rakocori	Zerun							Russia	Jewish			Libau Kurl gov		
23	Rakocori	Rocha							Russia	Jewish					
24	Rakocori	Sora							Russia	Jewish					
25	Goichman	Chaie							Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Uncle C. Cahn	Pa.	New York
26	Goichman	Reisa							Russia	Jewish			Chaczkowski		
27	Goichman	Ruchle							Russia	Jewish			Libau Kurl gov		
28	Goichman	Lea							Russia	Jewish					
29	Goichman	Kalman							Russia	Jewish					
30	Goichman	Lochwo							Russia	Jewish					

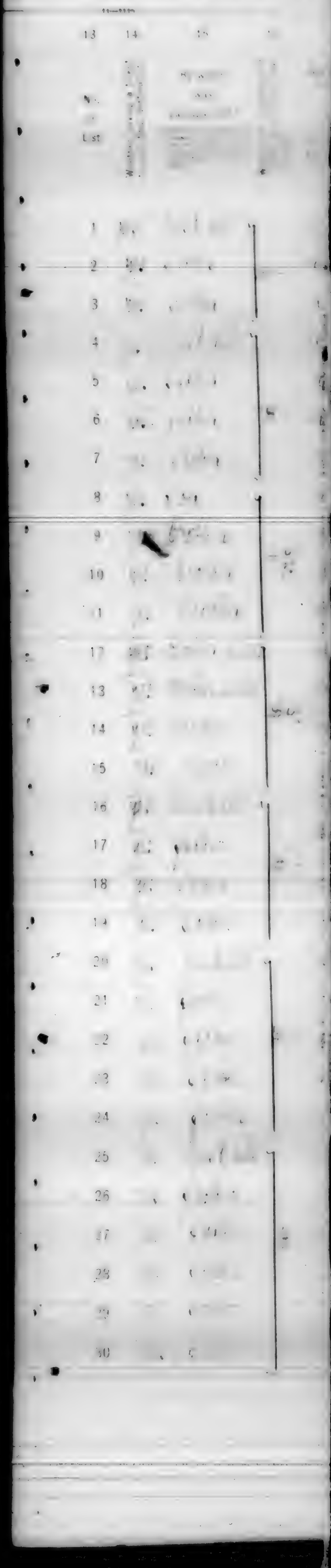
*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at ports.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMM

to the United States Imm

Arriving at Port



Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3917								
41 to 210								Contains Part. Photo.
								and Not Leg. sheets.
Volume # 3919								
3 to 25								NOT IN FIELD
115								"
159								"
171 to 179								"
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Ada Felix León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Oscar T. Christ
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 7								
41 to 210								Contains Part Photo.
								and Not Leg. sheets.
Volume # 3 9 1 9								
3 to 25								NOT IN FIELD
115								"
159								"
171 to 179								
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Ada Felix León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A., the 12th of November, 1911.

114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband S. Svetlitza: 727 N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Odessa
2	yes	father		no	no	no	Center ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
4	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband M. Friedman:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Smelgorodka
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
6	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	Grove 181 Era st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
7	yes	father		no	no	no	St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
8	yes	son		no	no	no	Son Simon Davidson:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Czernow
9	yes	brother		no	no	no	1598 Pitkin ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Czernow
10	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Czernow
11	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
12	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law J. Zamoff:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Black Dark	none	Russia	Bobruisk
13	yes	brother in law	$45	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Bobruisk
14	yes	uncle		no	no	no	1121. 3 ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
15	yes	uncle		no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
16	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband S. Luchtan:	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light Dark brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
17	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	C/o Joseph Stern 115 Division	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
18	yes	father		no	no	no	St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
20	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband S. Rappoport:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Zaslavje
21	yes	father		no	no	no	C/o J. Salwix	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
22	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	495 Stanave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
23	yes	father		no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
25	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband D. Goichman:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Black Dark	none	Russia	Chotzeveta
26	yes	father		no	no	no	C/o Pl. Srolewsky:	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Chotzeveta
27	yes	father	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
28	yes	father		no	no	no	334 Osborn str	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
29	yes	father		no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	none	—	—
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Dark Dark	none	Russia	Chotzeveta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lerpe Master, of the S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lerpe
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,
at New-York.

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) this solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Israil Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911

at New-York.

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Margolin	Schimon	45		M M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife: Reisa Margolin, Pinsk, Minsk Gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Margolin	Nissel	16		M S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
3	Korodiansky	Avrum	44		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Korodianska	Braindle	43		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	friend: Jossel Wepinsky, Kiew.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Korodianska	Ester	16		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
6	Korodiansky	Jankel	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
7	Korodiansky	Ber	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
8	Marienburger	Feige	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glasmanka	father: Leib Guder, Glasmanka Witebsk Gub.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
9	Marienburger	Efroim	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
10	Schafro	Rassia	60		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sosnowka	daughter: Chaie Rosenoff, Sosnowka, Kiew Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
11	Rubinczik	Rinke	17		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresin	father: Leisach Rubinczik, Beresin, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
12	Kruljanskaja	Jesse	[illegible]		F [illegible]		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kinder	sister: Sore Steinberg, Kinder, Bessarab. Gub.	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Kruljanskaja	Marjam	13		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
14	Steinbach	Leja	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Jagudin	Jankel	16		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Snowsk	father: Gilka Jagudin, Snowsk, Czernigov Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Kugma	Daria	20		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ajzuxiezi	father: Fjodor Kugma, Ajzuxiezi, Minsk Gub.	Mass	Lynn
17	Zoitbarg	Mordko	45		M M	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taraszcza	daughter: Minca Zoitbarg Taraszczi, Kiew Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Zoitbarg	Beila	[illegible]		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
19	Zoitbarg	Chaje	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
20	Zoitbarg	Itzko	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
21	Zoitbarg	Schmuel	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
22	Matzeczik	Sjotr	27		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dmelnitzi	father: Michail Matzeczik, Dmelnitza, Grodno Gub.	Pa	Shenandoah.
23	Rybak	Aron	26		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife: Chaie Rybak, Kiew.	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Skilka	Moisey	34		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	wife: Ruchlia Skilka, Berdiczew, Kiew Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
25	Kurtzer	Lifschke	21		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	father: Srol Kurtzer, Romny, Poltava Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Silberman	Chaskany	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	father: Joseph Silberman, Kischinew, Bessarab. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
27	Ksenishik	Elisaweta	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sdezapowa	father: Ivan Raidun, Sdezapowa, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Ksenishik	Michail	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
29	Ksenishik	Olga	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
30	Ksenishik	Sossit	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York N.S.A. *the* 12 *of* November, 1911

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	son: H. Margolin, 2123	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	yes	brother		no	no	no	Dean Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
3	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Czernobil
4	yes	brother in law	$50	no	no	no	brother in law: M. Goodstein,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Czernobil
5	yes	uncle		no	no	no	333 Bristol Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Czernobil
6	yes	uncle		no	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
7	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
8	yes	husband	$—	no	no	no	husband: M. Marion,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Glasmanka
9	no	father		no	no	no	723 Monroe Str. Ann Arbor Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
10	yes	daughter	$—	no	no	no	daughter: Sokolowsky, 264 Broadway Str. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Swil
11	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Fried, 187 E. 100 Str. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Beresni
12	yes	brother	75	no	no	no	brother: A. Solomonoff.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kischinew
13	yes	uncle	$75	no	no	no	506 Croton Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kischinew
14	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kischinew
15	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Lamkin, 1904 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Smowsk
16	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Nisolai Zuzma, 55 Barbon Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Azuxewiczi
17	yes	son	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	gray	brown	none	Russia	Sarasseza
18	yes	son		no	no	no	son: S. Roitberg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sarasseza
19	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	c/o J. Friedman.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
20	yes	brother		no	no	no	455 Linwood Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
21	yes	brother		no	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
22	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin: J. Bylaxow, 414 W. Juneday Str. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Simonowzi
23	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: C. Kooper, 119 Saunders Str. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kiew
24	yes	mother	$25	no	no	no	mother: E. Skilky, 336 E. 4th Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Berdiczew
25	yes	bridegroom	$25	no	no	no	bridegroom: B. Wiener, 172 Paret Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Romny
26	yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	friend: Max Barlix, 1530 Brooklyn Ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kischinew
27	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Sodczapowa
28	yes	father	$—	no	no	no	husband: J. Ksenzik,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
29	yes	father		no	no	no	c/o Wm. E. Gryzkewich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
30	yes	father		no	no	no	48 Grand Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Lerche Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lerche
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,
at New-York

Josiah Brownhut
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 3917			
41 to 210			Contains Dept. Photo and Net Log sheets
Volume # 3919			
3 to 25			NOT IN FIELD
138			"
168			"
171 to 179			"
			Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: Ana Felix León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these photos were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Alex T. Schmidt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and interpreted under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
MAIL, FILE, RECORDS AND INFORMATION
Section - - - Port of New York

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Israil Rosenbaum Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univesity of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —30— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lituania. sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirilijew	Konstantin	26	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiflen	wife Russia Tiriljew Tiflen Kiew gub.	Mass.	Peabody
2	Derstovenko	Awerci	20	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiflen	father Pearon Derstovenko Tiflen Kiew gub.	Mass.	Peabody
3	Manezur	Iwan	44	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiflen	wife Evgenia Manezur Tiflen Kiew gub.	Mass.	Peabody
4	Liebman	Schmul	43	M	Wd.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarna-Gorodea	sister Wienie Rabizow Tarna-Gorodea Kiew gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Liebman	Rone	16	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarna-Gorodea			
6	Rojuk	Kiprian	38	M	M	farmlabor	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiflen	wife Marina Rojuk Tiflen Kiew gub.	Mass.	Peabody
7	Goty	Rigory	24	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiflen	father Amossau Goty Tiflen Kiew gub.	Mass.	Boston
8	Raisman	David	38	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winniza	wife Maria Raisman Winniza Podol. gub.	N.Y.	New York
9	Junker	Johannes	25	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neuwied	father Jacob Junker	N.Y.	New York
10	Junker	Ekaterina	21	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neuwied			
11	Raisin	Mariam	19	F	S	expert tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenzuk	Newstil Samara gub.	N.Y.	New York
12	Ordelew	Abram	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czegerszy	father Salman Raisin Kremenzuk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Blagodatnaja	Zeie	18	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boslow	father Jewsch Ordelew Czegerszy Mogil gub.	N.Y.	New York
14	Blagodatny	Hirsch	11	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boslow	Brother Nochem Jelin Boslow Kiew gub.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	Blagodatnaja	Dweire	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boslow		Wisc.	Milwaukee
16	Blagodatnaja	Frume	9	F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boslow		Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	Lysakowskaja	Felixsa	20	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rowno	father Teofil Lysakowsky Rowno Wolyn gub.	Conn.	New Britain
18	Mojewsky	Mowscha	51	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sezuczin	wife Sekra Mojewska Sezuczin Wilen gub.	N.Y.	New York
19	~~Sborowskaja~~	Rivke	29	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balta		N.Y.	New York
20	Sborowskaja	Abram	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	Father Moische Becker Balta Podol. gub.	N.Y.	New York
21	Sborowskaja	Dwosse	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balta		N.Y.	New York
22	Sborowskaja	Chaie	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balta		N.Y.	New York
23	Denisjew	Anna	24	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strelna	father Andrey Denisjew Strelna Grod. gub.	Mass.	Springfield
24	Monastersca	Reizel	40	F		housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernasy	Nafful Kitaigorodsky Czernasy Kiew gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Zimbalist	Nuchim	33	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	uncle Tropeicin Kiew gub. Mesigorska str. 19.	N.Y.	New York
26	Zimbalist	Feiga	31	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		N.Y.	New York
27	Zimbalist	Scheindel	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father Berko Zimbalist Kiew gub.	N.Y.	New York
28	Zimbalist	Leja	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		N.Y.	New York
29	Zimbalist	Ilja	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		N.Y.	New York
30	Meitin	Ityko	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Netowin	father Berel Meitin Netowin Mogul. gub.	Ill.	Chicago

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., the 1st of November, 1911

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money sent, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother I. Finkjerk Boruts str 49 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tilsen
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle J. Pacinik 41. Waren str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tilsen
3	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin G. Saniewic Lowell str. 52. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Tilsen
4	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Brother M. Liebman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jasnogorodna
5	yes	farmer		no	no	no	1005. Morris str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jasnogorodna
6	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend G. Polischuk 150. Washington str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tilsen
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Glasserenko 103. Salem str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tilsen
8	yes	cousin	$20	no	no	no	cousin S. Serpowicz 10 M Poramay 245. E. 3th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Winnija
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin P. Gelnow Thompsonst Salem New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shiling
10	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shiling
11	yes	brother	$-	no	no	no	brother D. Perkin 434, Bradford str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kremenzuk
12	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle N. Ordin 202 Delancey str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Czegersk
13	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband W. Blagodatny 647. E. 6th str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Boguslaw
14	yes	farmer	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
15	yes	farmer		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Boguslaw
16	yes	farmer		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
17	yes	mother	$.-	no	no	no	mother A. Lyanowska 40. Orange str. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Brody
18	yes	brotherinlaw	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Karp 111. Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Belitza
19	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Ch Sborowsky c/o Brown 80 E. Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Zjuborzhew
20	yes	father	$.-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
23	yes	husband	$.-	no	no	no	husband N. Demsuk c/o J. Goldin 4. Ferry str. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Moshein
24	yes	uncle	$17	no	no	no	uncle S. Krasnow 82. Ames str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Czerkasy
25	yes	brother	$.-	no	no	no	brother N. Zimbalist Bilbin 105-106 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Dinner
26	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband N. Zimbalist Bilbin 105-106 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Stawisezi
27	yes	farmer	$.-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
28	yes	farmer		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
29	yes	farmer		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		
30	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle B. Closer 2700. Thomas str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Dubrowna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Ivers Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Ivers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should ascribe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Carpenter, cabinetmaker, bookkeeper, clerk, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the kind of business, as follows:

Farmer. — One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamping. — The stamping should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5. Can read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes — can read and write; No — can neither read nor write; or Yes, No — can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a subject or citizen.

Column 7. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Liguria, Lucania, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place — city or town — of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the Ss Lituania, & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Konigsberg in Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Israil Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" as to be determined by the stock from which each one spontaneously and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The test of the language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titanic sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 19[illegible]

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
								1922837 4/12/43						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **II.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. the 13 of November, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other individual, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					If Yes														
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes		$				[illegible]					good	no	5		light	Dark	none	Russia	Chuki
2	no		$				Joseph A. Lezak 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good		5	4	light	Gray	none	Russia	Fokor
3	no		$				Lovisa F. Lezak: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good		5	4	light	Dark	none	Russia	Fokor
4	yes		$				Joseph Lezak 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good		5	6	light	Dark	none	Russia	Korety
5	no		$				Lovisa Lezak 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good		5	6	light	Dark	none	Russia	Rawulina
6	no		$				Husband Joseph Lezak 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good		5	3	light	Dark	none	Russia	Fokin
7	no		$				Joseph Lezak 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good		5	5	light	Dark	none	Russia	Korety
8	no		$				Lovisa F. Lezak 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good		5	6	light	Dark	none	Russia	Fokin
9	yes		$				Father in law Joseph Lezak 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good		5	3	light	Dark	none	Russia	Rojkowzy
10	yes		$				Friend Mary Frazer 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good		5	3	light	Dark	none	Russia	Demowicz
11	yes		$				Friend Mary Lezak 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good		5	6	light	Dark	none	Russia	Yukrzi
12	yes		$				Father in law Solomon Lezak 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass							5	6	light	Dark	none	Russia	Fokin
13	yes		$				Father in law Solomon Lezak 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	3	light	Dark	none	Russia	Kirolubi
14	no		$				Friend Ebelman 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	6	light	Dark	none	Russia	Rigorowka
15	yes		$				Uncle Sam Jurkowski: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	2	light	Dark	none	Russia	Mutrunka
16	yes		$				Friend F. Simonas: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	3	light	Dark	none	Russia	Czerniata
17	yes		$				Cousin F. Meros 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	3	light	Dark	none	Russia	Ignatowci
18	yes		$				Friend F. Brozowska: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	3	light	Dark	none	Russia	Lowicze-
19	yes		$				Friend F. Brozowska: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	5	light	Dark	none	Russia	Poblicz
20	yes		$				Cousin A. Kurowski: 291 E 149 St New York					good	no	5	8	light	Dark	none	Russia	Yukow
21	yes		$				Father in law Joseph Kurowski: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	5	light	Dark	none	Russia	Pawerno
22	yes		$				Friend F. Brozowski: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	6	light	Dark	none	Russia	Ignorowki
23	yes		$				Friend F. Brozowski: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	11	light	Dark	none	Russia	Ignorowki
24	no		$				Friend F. Brozowski: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass						no	5	5	light	Dark	none	Russia	Pabinowica
25	yes		$				Friend A. Kowalowski: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	8	light	Dark	none	Russia	Boro
26	yes		$				Mother in law P. Kurowski: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass					good	no	5	9	light	Dark	none	Russia	Polonow
27	yes		$				Husband F. Stanislaw: 15 Joseph St Worcester, Mass					good	no	5	-	light	Dark	none	Russia	Peshenka
28	yes		$				Husband F. Kurka: 15 Joseph St Worcester, Mass					good	no	5	-	light	Dark	none	Russia	Peshenka
29	no		$				Father F. Jagodzinski: 49 Lovell St Syracuse, N.Y.					good	no	5	4	light	Dark	none	Russia	Pabinicki
30	yes		$				Friend F. Kaluzny: 49 Lovell St Forbes, Mass						no	5	4	light	Brown	Gray none	Russia	Ignorowki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Lithuania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2. — Enter return of age in columns 1 and 2 as nearest birthday. Number of each alien beginning anew for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Name. — The entry in column 3 should be the name of the alien.

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be one of the following words: Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, or professional, as the case may be. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," etc., unless such be the only proper description. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated from following them, should be returned as laborers, with the occupation followed before incapacity. Wives, children, and other persons customarily without occupation should be returned as "None." Do not enter "Housework" for women or "Schoolboy" or "Schoolgirl" for children. Be specific. Such terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," without further description, are indefinite. Specify the character of manufacture or business, as "manufacturer of cotton goods," "dealer in dry goods," "engineer on railroad," "engineer on steamship," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "naval engineer," "consulting engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universite of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911.

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex (M. or F.)	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Choroschin	Israil	28	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	farmer Chaim Choroschin Homel Mogil gub.	N.Y.	New York
2	Trembicky	Jankel	24	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mir	wife Basone Trembicka	N.Y.	New York
3	Trembicky	Movsiel	17	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mir	Mir Minsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
4	Gorodnitzki	Hirsch	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernassy	farmer Berko Gorodnitzki Czernassy Kiew gub	N.Y.	New York
5	Horobetzik	Josel	25	M	S	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Welisha	farmer Berish Horobetzik Welisha Wilek gub	N.Y.	New York
6	Czepkowa	Anna	54	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilanz	sister Leonora Senkantzin Wilanz Kow gub	Ill.	Chicago
7	Strasen	Zelda	30	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Laisevo	Father Meier Skolnick Laisevo Kowno gub.	Mich.	Benton Harbor
8	Strasen	Sora	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Laisevo		Mich.	Benton Harbor
9	Strasen	David	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Laisevo		Mich.	Benton Harbor
10	Kerschner	Schulim	23	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trusk	father Pinchus Kerschner Trusk Wolyn gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Dworkin	Tyre	25	M	S	student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shlobin	father Kiwa Dworkin Shlobin Mogil gub	N.Y.	Hoboken
12	Golub	Bronislawa	27	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruzizy	Father Kondrat Golub Ruzizy Minsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
13	Golub	Pawel	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruzizy		N.Y.	New York
14	Kurnowska	Anna	23	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grashi	father Joseph Kurnowsky Grashi Kowno gub	Me.	Leviston
15	Kinczus	Juljana	21	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trishki	sister Ewa Kinczus Trishki Kowno gub	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Widrowitz	Riwka	38	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebrk		N.Y.	New York
17	Widrowitz	Anna	16	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebrk	Mother	N.Y.	New York
18	Widrowitz	Selik	10	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebrk	Malka Chaim	N.Y.	New York
19	Widrowitz	Beines	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebrk		N.Y.	New York
20	Widrowitz	Mowsche	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebrk	Wilebrk gub.	N.Y.	New York
21	Widrowitz	Basse	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebrk		N.Y.	New York
22	Widrowitz	Chane	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebrk		N.Y.	New York
23	Ginsburg	Hirsch	23	M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	mother Fruma Ginsburg Dwinsk Witeb. gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Wahne	Martha	20	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Saxan	father Jury Wahne Saxan Kurland gub	N.Y.	New York
25	Borodowka	Jewdokia	25	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Knyshe	Father in law Ossip Borodowka	Pa.	Brecken
26	Borodowka	Nadeshda	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Knyshe	Knyshe Grodno gub.	Pa.	Brecken
27	Borodowka	Jacob	17	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Knyshe	father Ossip Borodowka Knyshe Grodno gub	Pa.	Brecken
28	Rubsonis	Weronika	26	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalinshi	father Raimund Rubsonis Kalinshi Kowno gub	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Kunin	Esse	28	F	S	tailores	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Breslau	father Chaim Kunin Breslau Kowno gub	N.J.	Paterson
30	Ratner	Rasche	22	F	S	tailores	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	father Idel Ratner Homel Mogil gub	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A. *the* 4th *of* September, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Yes: Year or period of years.	Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	$30	no	no	no	uncle B. Rosenthal 12.6. 114 st. New York
2	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law M. Wilensky 191 Madison st. New York
3	yes	uncle		no	no	no	
4	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Gorodnitzky Broadway st. 240 New York
5	yes	brother in law	$15	no	no	no	brother in law P. Kroll 327. Church st. New York
6	yes	daughter	$25	no	no	no	daughter A. Cherniavsky 2041. Ruble st. Chicago Ill.
7	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	Husband M. Perazin 222. Fairfield ave
8	yes	fairer		no	no	no	
9	yes	fairer		no	no	no	Benton Harbor Mich. brother M. Kasner 3. N. Fairfield 3.3. Butler ave Brooklyn N.Y. uncle L. Dworkin
10	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	
11	no	uncle	$25	no	no	no	
12	no	husband	$-	no	no	no	Husband W. Levin Box 311. Harlingen on Hudson N.York
13	no	mother		no	no	no	
14	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle Isaac Burns Canal st. 251. Lawton Ave. uncle B. Drinkgreen 251 a Spring alley Newburgh N.Y.
15	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	
16	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband M. Widrewitz c/o T. Jolle 238. Monroe st. New York.
17	yes	fairer		no	no	no	
18	yes	fairer	$-	no	no	no	
19	yes	fairer		no	no	no	
20	yes	fairer		no	no	no	
21	yes	fairer		no	no	no	
22	yes	fairer		no	no	no	
23	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law M. Litkowitz 68.-70 Nicholson st. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle P. Wanne 310. W. 30 st. New York
25	no	husband		no	no	no	husband Nic Borodawka Cambria Co. Brecken Pa.
26	no	father		no	no	no	
27	no	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Nic Borodawka Cambria Co Brecken Pa.
28	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Wolionis 3251. Edgemont st. Philadelphia Pa.
29	no	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law H. Rikrin 22 Hudson st. Paterson N.J.
30	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle B. Rattner 4756. S. Throop st. Chicago Ill.

19 Exhibits [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	dark	none	Russia	Homel
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Nis.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Nis.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Germany
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wilna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Wilyogi
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	blond	dark	none	Russia	Laisnewo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Trisko
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shlobin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Losch
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Porowen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kewsky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Newel
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Dwinsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Roland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Krupone
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Krupke
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kalinski
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Broslow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Homel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Pope Master, of the S.S. Lithuania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 24 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Pope Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of age, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be Male or Female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should be as accurate as possible as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse trainer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be employed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, last country, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretania, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Israil Rosenbaum,

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 24 Oct., 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leilin	Klasse	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uscha	father: Sone Leilin, Uscha, Mohilew gub.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Leilin	Rasche	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
3	Leilin	Scheine	1	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Zernitzky	Rive	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Selesni	father: Hirsch Zernitzky, Selesni, Mohilew gub.	N.Y.	New-York
X 5	Skorin-Bygrin	Minie	34		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	father: Nat. Bruterow, Homel, Mohilew gub.	N.Y.	New-York
X	Skorin-Bygrin	Rachmiel	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X	Skorin-Bygrin	Fossel	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
8	Ostenberg	Sore	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	mother: Fesse Ostenberg, Dwinsk, Witebsk gub.	N.Y.	New-York
9	Lamxonitz	Elena	25		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dwinsk	father: Fjodor Lamxonitz, Dwinsk, Witebsk gub.	Mass	Springfield
10	Abelkin	Laube	19		F	S	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father: Jamiel Abelkin, Dwinsk, Witebsk gub.	N.Y.	New-York
11	Luder	Slate	42		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogagor	father: Hirsch Slatkin, Bogagor, Mohilew gub.	Ill	Chicago
12	Luder	Rosa	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
13	Luder	Abram	14		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
14	Luder	Rasse	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Luder	Scheine	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
16	Luder	Frail	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
17	Faxter	Sore	25		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	brother in law: Chaim Judewitz, Riga	N.Y.	New-York
18	Bloom	Aisha	48		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha	sister: Chaje Zigon, Orscha, Mohilew gub.	N.Y.	New-York
19	Schmal	Johann	20		M	M	blacksmith	no	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schmal	father: Peter Schmal, Schmal, Samara gub.	Ohio	Sheboygan
20	Schmal	Maria	20		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia				
X	Kristolowich	Eleonora	28		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dwarionischki	father: Alexandr Kristolowich, Dwarionischki, Kowno gub.	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Sviadosch	Simcha	19		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	father: Girson Sviadosch, Mitau, Kurland gub.	N.Y.	New-York
23	Wiener	Berka	17		M	S	shairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	father: Faiwa Wiener, Homel, Mohilew gub.	Ill	Chicago
X 24	Levin	Ester	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	father: Srol Chirux, Wilno.	N.Y.	New-York
X 25	Levin	Malke	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X 26	Levin	Scholom-Fenje	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X 27	Levin	Henie	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X 28	Levin	Elie	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X 29	Levin	Sore	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Levin	Fossel	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, U.S.A., the 2 of Nov, 19??

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	husband S. Feilin, 78 E. 109 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Moscau
2	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
4	yes	brother in law	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Fuchs, 124 E. 103 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Selesni
5	yes	husband	$100	no	no	no	husband: Alb. Stein-Eygrin.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	black	brown	none	Russia Wetka
6	yes	father	$??	no	no	no	c/o Fr. Lemoff 524 E. 124 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
8	yes	cousin	$15-	no	no	no	cousin: S. Sanzman, 100 Str 322 24 E. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Gaiva
9	yes	brother	$25-	no	no	no	brother: F. Lanzowitz, 46 Josefi Gasse 4 Floor St. Sochiglitz Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	blue	none	Russia Lorki
10	yes	brother in law	$??	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Feizig, 125 E. 115 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	black	dark	none	Russia Druja
11	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Dsgacgow
12	yes	father		no	no	no	husband: L. Ruger, c/o H. Elenbogen, 1330 W. 12 street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Dsgaogow
13	yes	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Russia Dsgacgow
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
17	yes	brother	$??	no	no	no	brother: S. Fartor 170 3 ave New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	dark	none	Russia Riga
18	yes	brother	$??	no	no	no	brother: Louis Bloom, 68-70 Ett St. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Shagory
19	yes	brother	$20-	no	no	no	brother: Peter Schmahl, Selbsvaring Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Stepnoje
20	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law: M. Franaketis, 109 Warren St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Stepnoje
21	no	brother in law	$25-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Russia Dwarionischki
22	yes	uncle	$25-	no	no	no	uncle: N. Lasareon 204 E. 4 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia Alitan
23	yes	brother	$25-	no	no	no	brother: S. Winer, 1054 Ave 132 Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Jursewiagi
24	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: H. Levin, 246 Henry Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Wilno
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
27	yes	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	— —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as farmer, clerk, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace operator, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money each owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can read but not write; or No—No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, insert name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Izrail Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plawskaya	Magdalena	20		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wirballen	Brother Anton Plawsky Plawsgirkis, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Jurevich	Sore	17		F S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Lyre Jurevich Libau, Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Gloozman	Dora	20		M S	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Gloozman	Jolfe	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		brother in law Jacob Gloozman	Ill	Chicago
5	Oberon	Ethyre Esse	22	✓	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vastavi	father Isaac Oberon Vastavi, Russia	Mass	Chelsea
6	Arenowitz	Feige	17		F S	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Selishi	father Simon Arenowitz Selishi, Russia	Pa	New York
7	Eckelman	Jacob	35		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Venta		Ill	Chicago
8	Eckelman	Chaim	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
9	Eckelman	Ethel	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mchiski	father Eibe Gometzkin Mchiski	Ill	Chicago
10	Eckelman	Jirschel	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
11	Eckelman	Mordche	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
12	Shall	Moischa	17		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rzinsk	father Michael Shall Rzinsk, Russia	Pa	New York
13	Berger	Mates	20		M S	cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rzinsk	father Hersch Berger Rzinsk	Pa	New York
14	Schimkevitz	Alexandra	22		F M	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
15	Schimkevitz	Victoria	11		F S	11227428 - 11-22-39			Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	mother Anna Kozlowska Riga, Livland, Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	Schimkevitz	Michail	15		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia				
17	Schimkevitz	Anna	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
18	Jacobowitz	Chaim	31		M M	2-827450 8/12/41 (505)			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rzinsk	housewife Rifka Jacobowitz Rzinsk, Russia	Pa	New York
19	Gerzin	Dura	20		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Chaim Gerzin Libau, Russia	Pa	New York
20	Balmaer	Antonina	18		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowenia	father Anton Balmaer Kowenia, Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Rosaer	Chrikina	2½		F S	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
22	Resaer	Aubrey	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schirwindt	father Foma Jurewski Schirwindt, Russia	Pa	Erie
23	Yarce	Dore	45	✓	F M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
24	Yarce	Rocha	25	✓	F S	2-927035 - 1/19/42			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Filno	cousin Abraham Perem Filno	Pa	New York
25	Yarce	Elzko	10	✓	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
26	Yarce	Faivel	8	✓	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
27	Dubranowsky	Freide	26		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	father in law Abraham Dubranowsky Ekaterinoslav	Pa	New York
28	Dubranowsky	Samuel	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Dubranowsky	Israil	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Richterman	Chaim	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A. the 12 of November 1911.

126

11—1119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether acknowledged by the passenger himself or by some other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such defect being known or believed by the person making this report to exist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.				
1	yes	brother	$25	no	no	brother in law Jos. Bar Pittsburg. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Para gray	none	Russia	Skvarilis
2	yes	uncle	$	no	no	Annie M. Epstein 844 Myrtle ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Para gray	none	Russia	Zibtje
3	no	husband		no	no	husband Joe Goodman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Para gray	none	Russia	Grasbard
4	no	father	$	no	no	Joe & Edelman 36 Pitkin ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Para blue	none	Russia	Grasbard
5	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	brother in law A. Simon 134 grand st Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Para Para	none	Russia	Kelishi
6	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	Uncle. Mr Chas Whitemann 927 Chicago. Ill. Cypress Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Para gray	none	Russia	Penta
7	yes	husband		no	no	husband Mr Abelman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Para Para	none	Russia	Melchiber
8	yes	father		no	no	36 th Street 1343 S. Halsted st Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
9	yes	father	$	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
10	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
11	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
12	yes	brother	$	no	no	Father Mr Schall 22 E. 7th st New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Para Para	none	Russia	Priwer
13	yes	uncle	$	no	no	uncle Mr Turner. 166 Cushman st Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Para Brown	none	Russia	Lowrizz
14	yes	husband		no	no	father Mr Schmanzer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Para Para	none	Russia	Schwixi
15	yes	father		no	no	1652 Kabansia ave Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Para Para	none	Russia	Schwixi
16	yes	father	$	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Para Para	none	Russia	Schwixi
17	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
18	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	brother in law Jacobinoz: 187 Lisbon st Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Para brown	none	Russia	Petrovarez
19	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	cousin L. Ettinger Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue Para	none	Russia	Bechara
20	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	cousin P. galginas: 2305 Auburn. ave Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Para Para	none	Russia	Dioles
21	yes	husband		no	no	husband J. Kotalz: 401 E. German str Erie. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Para gray	none	Russia	Portoski
22	yes	father	$25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
23	yes	son in law		no	no	Son in law A Zakimovicz: 326 Broadway str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	Para brown	none	Russia	Mercer
24	yes	brother in law		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Para Para	none	Russia	Mercer
25	yes	brother in law	$50.	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
26	yes	brother in law		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
27	yes	husband		no	no	husband Mr Zabranovsky: 7 E. 4th st	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	black Para	none	Russia	Krasnopol
28	yes	father		no	no	555 Bushwick ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father	$	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	Self		no	no	father A. Richter may: 322-24 E. 101st str New York	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Lorfe, Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Lorfe
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 19 11.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Date of birth of each person is required. If stated in years or months, the age of infants must be given in those earlier terms.

[illegible] Entries in each sex column should be made by writing M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steel moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction must be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money each may have. Thus:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes, No means neither read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr M J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November 1911

at Ellis Island N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vilnania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zivlai	Meyer Yuda	21		M S	Workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Daughter Feiga Friedman Libau Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Zivlai	Rivka Feiga	21		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
3	Zivlai	Tyra	21		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
4	Zivlai	Ruchlia	15		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
5	Zivlai	Gutka	14		F S	student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
6	Zivlai	Julka	11		M S	student	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
7	Zivlai	Benjamin	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
8	Zizerkowskaja	Isabella	18		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Mother Anna Zizerkowskaja Libau Russia	Pa	Jamaica
9	Zaja	Benjamin	21		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Brother Jacob Zaja Libau Russia	Pa	Yonkers
10	Zranow	Justin	25		M M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Brother Peter Zranow St Petersburg Russia	Pa	New York
11	Zchachotzko	Abram	16		M S	student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suchowna	Father Peter Zchachotzko Suchowna, Russia	Pa	New York
12	Zuto	Pinkus	18		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suchowna	Father Steven Zuto Suchowna, Russia	Pa	New York
13	Zwarelski-Praguil	Dimitrij	20		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Housewife Leokadia Pogorelski Libau Russia	Pa	Jamaica
14	Zakelczuk	Ilia	21		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Father Leib Zakelczuk Mitau Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Zegrzycz	Malke	25		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Salman Zegrzycz Libau Russia	Pa	New York
16	Zane	Dora	20		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Elia Zane Libau Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Zlumin-Tyschkewicz	Wiktor	24		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mitau	Brother Rachil Zlumin Mitau Russia	Pa	Lehighton
18	Zogovitz	Mussia	25		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinkiniszki	Father Abram Zogovitz Pinkiniszki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Zizeborowicz	Anton	22		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zestad	Housewife Dora Zizeborowicz Zestad Russia	Pa	Washington
20	Zoldiman	Walentin	24		M M	smith	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	Husband Jacob Zoldiman Libau Russia	Pa	Steelton
21	Zekelis	Sarah	20		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Father Uriel Zekelis Mitau Russia	Pa	Baltimore
22	Zjinskin	Scheine	22		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Minkle Zjinskin Libau Russia	Pa	Harrisburg
23	Zinevitz	Oksenty	32		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrinek	Housewife Maria Zinevitz Dobrinek Russia	Pa	New York
24	Zedmann	Josepha	32		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Friend F. Zacharow Libau Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
25	Schub	Berka	30		M S	Fuhrman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schlobin	Mother Blyma Schub Schlobin, Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Zrasun	Michail	23		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mereta	Mother Ekaterina Zrasun Mereta, Wilno Russia	Ohio	Canton
27	Michalorick	Alexander	28		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaizi	Housewife Nadiezda Michalorick Kaizi, Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
28	Pechanskin	Kirzle	22		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnitza	Father Samuel Pechanskin Krasnitza Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
29	Peroutkow	Peche	18		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gori	Father Benjamin Peroutkow Gori, Tchikow Russia	N.Y.	New York
30	Szikik	Nicolai	25		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Frigusi	Mother Tekla Szikik Frigusi, Wilno Russia	N.Y.	New York

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List **15.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.C. *, the 12 of November, 1911*

125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage passenger has been in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether he has a friend or relative who paid his passage, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See No. 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	self		no		no	brother in law Abrahamsohn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Beleja Tzerkow
2	yes	husband		no		no	1522 C South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Beleja Tzerkow
3	yes	father		no		no	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Beleja Tzerkow
4	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Beleja Tzerkow
5	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Beleja Tzerkow
6	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	no	self	$25	no		no	brother Isidor Lyachowitsch 128 Lenox ave Uncle Zalman Lyachowitsch 44 Clinton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Schulmu
9	no	self	$25	no		no	Uncle Isaac Kirilow 210 Columbia 223 Stanton st Uncle Joseph Hirschowitz 58 Allen st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gray	Dark	none	Russia	Uzmia
10	yes	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	St Petersburg
11	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Samuel Goldberg 212 Cherry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Duchowka
12	yes	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Duchowka
13	no	self	$25	no		no	brother in law Isidor Lyachowitsch 128 Lenox ave Uncle Louis Lyachowitsch 128 Lenox ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kuzmerschtz
14	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law Hyman Brown 210 Cherry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kazimirow
15	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Joseph Rubin 323 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Welichi
16	yes	self	$—	no		no	uncle L. Ehrman 18 Exeter st Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Klinsk
17	no	self	$25	no		no	brother in law Abraham Cohen Richmond Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Slutz
18	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law Jacob Levin 1515 M st Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Bialystok
19	yes	self	$25	no		no	cousin Louis Levinson 4 Perry st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kirmoose
20	yes	self	$25	no		no	cousin Peter Mendel Rosenzweig 58 Division st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Luchkling
21	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law Abraham Rubanow 261 Cherry st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kremenczug
22	yes	self	$—	no		no	brother in law Abraham Rosenzweig 162 Division st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Disna
23	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Joseph Goldstein 414 Lansdowne st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Dobrizrod
24	yes	self	$10	no		no	brother in law Abram Hellin 754 Charles st 1506 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Klemy
25	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law Hellin 754 Charles st Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	black	Dark	none	Russia	Klobin
26	yes	self	$25	no		no	uncle A Chazis 1051 Forbes ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Mirioty
27	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Philip Glowacki 1511 Ellis st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Jakoje
28	yes	self	$25	no		no	uncle D Phenix 200 Prince st Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	Dark	none	Russia	Wrsnitza
29	yes	self	$25	no		no	uncle D Phenix 200 Prince st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	Dark	none	Russia	Gory
30	yes	self	$20	no		no	cousin Liana Sirkin c/o Murphy 754 E 94 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	Dark	none	Russia	Frigusi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage — 20 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Each alien should be questioned as to his occupation, and answer should be made as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, whether laborer, skilled worker, clerk, professional man, merchant, stationary engineer, farmer, tailor, seamstress, housewife, or other occupation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, whether owning it or working it for another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for another.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the [illegible] ination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Answer should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Columns 6 & 7. Nationality.—Give [illegible] immigrants to each country separately.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races or peoples [illegible] column 9 should show the race or people to which [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] instances, "Franc" appearing on a manifest [illegible] people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest [illegible] by nationality. An alien who [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nection the following distinctions should [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Persons in transit to Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Guam, Tutuila, Samoa, Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Republic of Cuba, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Santo Domingo, Japan, China, Hongkong, Siam, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Syria, Asiatic Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Luxemburg, Germany, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Finland, Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Turkey in Europe, Great Britain, Ireland, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, British South Africa, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, Cape Colony, Rhodesia, German East Africa, German West Africa, Liberia, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Madagascar, Canary Islands, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Tripoli, Egypt, Abyssinia, Kongo Free State, Angola, Mozambique, Zanzibar, Arabia, Persia, Asiatic Turkey, Syria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. J. Rosenbaum,

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia the 26th of October, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romesor	Abram	19		M	S	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr.	father Jamal Thomesor. Mosyr.	Minn.	qus N.Y. New York
2	Nein	Martin	25		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sensling	Father Georg Nein		qus N.Y. New York
3	Nein	Ekaterina	20		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sensling	Sensling Samara		qus N.Y. New York
4	Rube	Pjotr	47		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Sensling	wife Maria Rube		
5	Berg	Heinrich	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Friedenfeld	Sensling Samara		qus N.Y. New York
6	Ljaschuk	Feodot	34		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudka	wife Gesamda Berg		qus N.Y. New York
7	Kulisch	Pjotr	27		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Annowoje	Libau Courland		qus N.Y. New York
8	Panczuk	Martin	43		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krciami	wife Olga Ljaschuk Rudka	Wolyn	qus Mass. Peabody
9	Goschowsky	Alexander	18		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowa-Wola	wife Alexandra Kulisch Annowoje	Wolyn	qus Pa. Philadelphia
10	Wojtkow-Nikosjun	Dmitry	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elisawetpol	wife Maria Panczuk Krciami	Wolyn	qus N.Y. New York
11	Palarus	Arseni	25		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Raenowje	father Thomas Goschowsky Nowa-Wola	Wolyn	qus N.Y. New York
12	Pilipczuk	Anna	26		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woronje	wife Eudokia Wojtkow-Nikosjun Elisawetpol	Wolyn	qus N.Y. New York
13	Pilipczuk	Andrey	-	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woronje	wife Eudokia Palarus Raenowje	Wolyn	qus N.Y. New York
14	Kosak	Lucian	32		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinkow	Father Peter Marchuk Woronje	Wolyn	qus Ill. Aurora
15	Zaricznenko	Alexander	23		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grigow	wife Stepanida Kosak Pinkow	Wolyn	qus Ill. Aurora
16	Tichonjuk	Alexey	34		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werbowje	father Nasary Jaxmenko Grigow	Wolyn	qus Pa. Philadelphia
17	Malyschko	Philip	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Goncewo	wife Elena Tichonjuk Werbowje	Wolyn	qus Pa. Philadelphia
18	Kulisch	Stachy	20		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Annowoje	grand father Feodot Kulisch Goncewo	Wolyn	qus Pa. Philadelphia
19	Zibulsky	Mefody	23		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swarowka	wife Maria Kulisch Annowoje	Wolyn	qus Pa. Philadelphia
20	Lampert	Gerschko	27		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grizi	father Maxim Zibulsky Swarowka	Wolyn	qus Pa. Philadelphia
21	Isidorow	Ruwma	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krziwondka	wife Vecenane Lampert Grizi	Wolyn	qus Mass. Brierston
22	Alexjeuk	Isaacy	34		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudka	wife Teodozia Isidorow Krziwondka	Wolyn	qus Mass. Peabody
23	Rudjuk	Andronik	31		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudka	wife Anna Alexjeuk Rudka	Wolyn	qus Mass. Peabody
24	Jakimczuk	Iwan	27		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sosnowka	wife Eudoxia Rudjuk Rudka	Wolyn	qus Mass. Peabody
25	Rudik	Stepan	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belogowka	wife Marena Jakimczuk Sosnowka	Wolyn	qus N.J. Newark
26	Ryljuk	Iwan	27		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kusminzi			Ill. Chicago
27	Witkowsky	Leon	40		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Okon	wife Helena Ryljuk Kusminzi	Wolyn	qus Ill. Chicago
28	Werschetzky	Roman	27		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pulezimi	sister Tusewa Witkowska Okon	Wolyn	qus Ill. Chicago
29	Silinsky	Martin	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sidjanka	brother Warsey Werschetzky Pulezimi	Wolyn	qus Mich. Detroit
30	Krawetz	Kiril	28		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elisawetpol	father Felix Silinsky Sidjanka	Wolyn	qus N.Y. Port Henry
														mother Katerina Krawetz Elisawetpol	Wolyn	qus N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York N.S.S. the 12th of June, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no	no	brother in law M. Abramowitz 39-41 Montgomery st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Lusk
2	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Philip Gellhorn Sempresandt Bldg. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Smiling
3	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Smiling
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Ph. Gellhorn Sempresandt Bldg New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Sorowka
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Ph. Gellhorn Sempresandt Bldg New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Riepa
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Roman W. in care of Center str. & 6. Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Kriwoudki
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle N. Goncharenko 607 str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Orishkowzi
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend P. Klonowowski 2 Kaplan Aleksrom 39-41 Delancey str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Grizanay
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle S. Rogozowsky 10. Ludlow str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Norzaja-Woka
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Max Sonapio 2 M. Rosenbaum 178 Water str. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Elisawetpol
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	mother E. Polcunsko Kanell str. & 10 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Swirkosi-
12	yes	self	$	no	no	no	husband A. Prispezuk 47 N. Superior str. Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Woronty
13	yes	mother		no	no	no	friend M. Tscronjuk 302 north American str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Omsson
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Christop Kowalczuk Wood str. & 20. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Gutzi
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother M. Tscronjuk 302 north American str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Wersowetz
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend T. Amborowjuk 302 north American str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Omsenkowzi
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother T. Kulisena 302. north American str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Orishonkowzi
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend S. Boidak 302 north American str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Scarowka
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle A. Berger 106. 3rd str. Brocuzton Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Grezi
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law G. Winiejuk Center str. & 6. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Kriwoudka
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother P. Alexejuk Center str. & 6. Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Kriwoudka
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin M. Solcastyk Swanzia str. 32. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Kriwoudka
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother A. Jasinczjuk 15. S. str. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Sosnowka
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin F. Jaroszczuk 3 Ada Silver 1208 S. Jefferson str. bar 12 str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Belgorodka
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father in law St. Samolczjuk 3 Timber Son 535. W. 12 th. str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Kusmiji
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law N. Nisilowsky 3 Timber Son 535. W. 12 th. str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Okopi
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Werschetzky 737. Hooper ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gray	gray	none	Russia	Puljinria
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend K. Kubelsky Dock Box 14. Port Ozlenny N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Lejanko
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Max Senapiro 3 M. Rosenbaum 178. Water str. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Elisawetpol
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Theodore Nasher, of the S.S. Kitzeania from Libau, Russia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Kasher
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of November, 1911

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matowskaja	Paulina	17		F	S tailoress	yes	yes		Polish		Grodno	father: Benedikt Matowsky,	Mass	Boston
2	Sawitzkaja	Gertruda	20		F	S tailoress	yes	yes		Polish		Wilno	father: Tzislaw Sawitzky, Wilno.	Mass	Shirley
3	Stoljarux	Daniel	26		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	wife: Alexandra Stoljarux, Rudansety	N.Y.	New-York
4	Dupljax	Pawel	34		M	S farmlaborer	no	no		Polish		Wilno	brother: Vincenty Dupljax, Oslowicze,	Me	Bangor
5	Kateljux	Maxim	25		M	S laborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	uncle: Nikita Kateljux, Ostrotany,	Minn	St. Paul
6	Satinjux	Maxim	19		M	S laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	father: Wassily Satinjux, Mazury,	Minn	St. Paul
7	Dmitrux	Nikifor	26		M	M laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	wife: Maria Dmitrux, Shidry,	Minn	St. Paul
8	Bartoschux	Pawel	27		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	wife: Lipa Bartoschux, Chodosy,	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Frisna	Viktor	23		M	S farmlaborer	yes	yes		Polish		Grodno	mother: Josefa Frisna, Feolin,	Pa	Hudson
10	Wolkowicz	Leonty	40		M	M farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	wife: Maria Wolkowicz, Besdech,	N.Y.	New-York
11	Kreidicz	Pawel	22		M	M farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	wife: Lucia Kreidicz, Dubrowka,	N.Y.	New-York
12	Sdanowitz	Feodor	29		M	S laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	father: Wassily Sdanowitz, Golymky,	Mass	Worcester
13	Gnigewicz	Arsenij	25		M	M farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	wife: Agafia Gnigewicz, Gorlowicze,	Pa	Murrea
14	Kantzer	Ossip	28		M	M farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	wife: Nastasia Kantzer, Litowsk,	Pa	Hagleton
15	Dolgun	Pawel	27		M	M farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	wife: Evdokia Dolgun, Litowsk,	Pa	Hagleton
16	Kantzer	Jacob	34		M	M farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	wife: Agafia Kantzer, Litowsk,	Pa	Hagleton
17	Chwedczux	Nicolai	23		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	wife: Jewdokia Chwedczux, Strelna	Mass	Springfield
18	Wolk	Isaak	19		M	S farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	father: Timofey Wolk, Strelka,	Mass	Springfield.
19	Galaburda	Artemy	42		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	wife: Morrinia Galaburda, Litowsk,	N.Y.	Schenectady
20	Krjuchan	Jacob	35		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	wife: Anastasia Krjuchan, Litowsk,	N.Y.	Schenectady
21	Krjuchan	Wassily	32		M	M farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	wife: Matrona Krjuchan, Litowsk,	N.Y.	Schenectady
22	Krapko	Nikita	22		M	M farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	wife: Nastasia Krapko, Dubrowka,	N.Y.	New-York
23	Shidrowicz	Wassily	27		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	wife: Sofia Shidrowicz, Besdech,	N.Y.	New-York
24	Gutowetz	Stepan	22		M	M farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	wife: Irina Gutowetz, Dubrowka,	N.Y.	New-York
25	Mesiohetz	Jakim	32		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	wife: Anna Mesiohetz, Besdech,	N.Y.	New-York
26	Schumak	Nicolai	27		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Grodno	wife: Tatjana Schumak, Besdech,	N.Y.	New-York
27	Jakusch	Jakim	29		M	M farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	wife: Domenika Jakusch, Litowsk,	N.Y.	Schenectady
28	Sdanowitz	Gerasim	35		M	S waiter	yes	yes		Russian		Moscau	brother: Iwan Sdanowitz,	Mass	Worcester
29	Kwacz	Efrem	27		M	M laborer	no	no		Russian		Litowsk	wife: Lusia Kwacz, Litowsk,	Pa	Hagleton
30	Olechnowicz	Iwan	25		M	S laborer	no	no		Russian		Golinka	brother: Vicenty Olechnowicz Golinka,	Me	Bangor

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, U.S.A. *the* 12th *of* November 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission or deported and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes / No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$21.-	no	no	no	brother: L. Matarewski, 101 Gore Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	dark	none	Russia	Ruclishki
2	no	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: Julius Jagajewski, 17 Fe= Shirley Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	none	Russia	Shosly
3	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Dranga, Box 72 Pail Gute New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Rudanetz
4	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother: St. Dubljak, 145 Ban= gor ave Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	none	Russia	Osdowiezi
5	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: A. Kranczuk, 613 Linden Str. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Ostrolany
6	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: M. Radczuk, c/o S. Seroka, 582 Robert Str St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Masury
7	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: D. Petoruk, c/o A. Finen= berg, 14 Str. 201-03, St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Shidry
8	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Hrisna, c/o F. Szukala, Frank Kennedello 914 Broadway, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chodosy
9	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: K. Frisna, c/o F. Szukala, Simone Str. Boulder Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Teslin
10	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: D. Martinowich, c/o S. Obbenheim 390 Grand Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	Russia	Besdesh
11	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: F. Strasko, c/o S. Ostenheim 390 Grand Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	none	Russia	Dubrowka
12	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Adamowicz, 24 Milbar Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	none	Russia	Golynicy
13	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: S. Kiegiszewski, Box 376 Duryea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Litowsk
14	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Rodzialowski, Eagleville Box 8 Eagleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none	Russia	Litowsk
15	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	uncle: J. Karras, 255 Wyoming Str. Eagleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Litowsk
16	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: V. Litenitz, c/o J. Karras 255 Wyoming Str. Eagleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	Russia	Litowsk
17	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: A. Gadjuk, c/o J. Goldin 4 Perry Str. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	Russia	Strelna
18	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: A. Domidjuk, c/o J. Goldin, 4 Perry Str. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	Russia	Strelna
19	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	uncle: H. Heidenreich, R.D. 42. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	Russia	Litowsk
20	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Kulik, 55 Liberty Street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	Russia	Litowsk
21	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: F. Zyatchuk, 55 Liberty street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	Russia	Litowsk
22	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: F. Strasko, c/o S. Ostenheim, 390 Grand Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	Russia	Dubrowka
23	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: W. Czaikowsky, c/o S. Ostenheim 390 Grand Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Besdesh
24	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: J. Kulas, c/o S. Ostenheim 390 Grand Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	Russia	Dubrowka
25	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: C. Harkonecznik, c/o S. Ostenheim 390 Grand Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	Russia	Besdesh
26	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Martinowich, c/o S. Osten= heim 390 Grand Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	Russia	Besdesh
27	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	uncle: H. Heidenreich, R. D. 42 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	Russia	Litowsk
28	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: Alexey Adamovich, 24 Milbar Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Golinka
29	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: J. Rodzialowsky, Box 8 Eagleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Litowsk
30	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: St. Dubljak, 145 Ban= gor ave Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	Russia	Golinka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Eyre, Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Eyre
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1911.

Ellis Island N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be entered as of last birthday, the months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be M for married, S for single, Wd for widow or widower, or D for divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should show definitely and as specific as possible the occupation of each alien, as farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, plumber, gas fitter, steam fitter, plasterer, tinsmith, coppersmith, blacksmith, moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite designations as laborer, servant, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, student, minister, professor, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a merchant and a peddler, the latter usually having a smaller amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this description as full and complete as possible, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and employees at the time of the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Opposite each alien's name and occupation the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No can neither read nor write, Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Going to the next column, country to which alien belongs or citizen is to be entered in column 9, as follows:

Column 10 (Race or people). — See list of races or peoples. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] instances, "France" appearing as nationality, "Breton" [illegible] people and similarly, "Irish" appearing as nationality, "Irish" [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is born [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] country [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Non-[illegible] aliens if record exists in burial or cemetery where alien [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such [illegible] should show address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final [illegible]. Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show certainly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence [illegible] the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming to said final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as ticket or No one ticketed.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom, how much). — The entry in column 16 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the date or period of years and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. Lituania, sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruner	Berco	58		M	Ma	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Niwniza	daughter Jenia Bruner		
2	Rononowicz	Wassily	19		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baranowcy	Niwniza Kam-Podol. gub.	N.Y.	New York
3	Rimsky	Saul	25		M	M	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	Ronanowicz Ronanowicz Baranowcy Minsk. gub.	W. Va.	Tiverton
4	Rimska	Besse	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	Farmer Moisene Rimsky	N.Y.	New York
5	Schmidt	Salomon	20		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow	Berdiczew Kiew gub.	N.Y.	New York
6	Schmidt	Elisaweta	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow	Saratow gub. Kamyschen w. 2.	N.Y.	New York
7	Burwan	Ilarion	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suskiza	wife Anastasia Burwan Suskiza Minsk gub.	Md.	Baltimore
8	Antoszyk	Joseph	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rokniza	wife Christina Antoszyk Rokniza Minsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
9	Solotnikow	Schlioma	28		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	Farmer Samuel Solotnikow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Solotnikow	Sora	20		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	Kowel Czernigow gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Solotnikow	Malka	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Rutzyk	Julian	26		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puridub	wife Pelagea Rutzyk Puridub Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	New York
13	Semenjuk	Afanasy	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werenow	farmer Demjan Semenjuk Werenow Wolyn gub.	N.J.	Secaucus
14	Kovnys	Sachary	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puridub	mother Olinca Kovnys Puridub Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	New York
15	Saliasennik	Awrum	32		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepan	wife Sonia Saliasennik Stepan Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Klimuk	Arsen	19		M	S	farmlaborer	ye.	ye.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puridub	farmer Nicolai Klimuk Puriduz Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Berger	Ruchka	60		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ratno	son Airik Semberg Ratno Wolyn gub.	R.I.	Providence
18	Kondratjuk	Anton	30		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakopawo	wife Maria Konratjuk Jakopawo Wolyn gub.	Mass	Peabody
19	Gelernter	Pesseina	32		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitowjany		Mich.	Bay City
20	Gelernan	Josel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitowjany	Mother Chaie Merowicz	Mich.	Bay City
21	Gelernan	Welwel	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitowjany		Mich.	Bay City
22	Gelernan	Schimel	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitowjany		Mich.	Bay City
23	Gelernan	Zipe	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitowjany	Zitowjany	Mich.	Bay City
24	Gelernan	Sore	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitowjany		Mich.	Bay City
25	Schemeczuk-Masm	Jacim	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puridub	Kowno gub. Farmer Fadey Semenczuk-Masur	N.Y.	New York
26	Kovodczuk	Maxim	26		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowel	Puridub Wolyn gub. wife Christina Kovodczuk	Mass	Boston
27	Schpitalewsky	Konstantin	46		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowograd.	Kowel Wolyn gub. wife Rosalia Schpitalewska	Mass	Boston
28	Janczis	Anna	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Medinu	Nowogradwolynsk Wol. gub. Farmer Johan Janczis	Pa.	Plains
29	Geltzner	Israil	18		M	S	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Senawli	Medinu Kowno gub. Farmer Aron Geltzner	Md.	Baltimore
30	Sadowskaja	Anelia	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tamalani	Senawli Kowno gub. Farmer Justin Sadowsky Tamalani Kowno gub.	Pa.	Braddock

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York U.S.A. , the S.S. City of Rome, 1911

131

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket (passage through) has been purchased by the alien himself, or by other persons, or by transportation company, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Jon L. Becker 195. Bronsowstr. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Lisalna
2	no	self	$20	no	no	no	friend J. Jarosenewitz c/o A. Rozowin Box 27. Tyrconnel W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Mitiez
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend H. Ginsberg 183. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Berdiczew
4	yes	husband		no	no	no	Brother in law Philip Seidner Sergeant Tabbse New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Berdiczew
5	yes	self	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Susanendal
6	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Susasendal
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend P. Malachi 2918 Elliot st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Soschitze
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chaina Pargure Hilton ave 903. New York Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Dubzig
9	yes	self		no	no	no	Nechamkin 382 New Jersey ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Korob
10	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Korob.
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Tewtuschew c/o Barasen 77. Ridge st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Paridab
13	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother J. Semenjew c/o Konan Secaucus N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Wrazki
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend K. Schwarzl c/o Konan 26 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair dark	none	Russia	Paridab
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Goldstein 307. Dumont ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Slepan
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend N. Kornis c/o A. L. Kass. 87. Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Paridab
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband M. Berger c/o Schmolnik 555. N. Main St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gray dark	none	Russia	Ratun
18	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin S. Lurzancyun Washington st. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Prowlin
19	yes	self		no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Zibovjani
20	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	yes	mother		no	no	no	S. Herzman 953. E. Madison st. Bay City, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law J. Tewtuschew c/o Barasen 77. Ridge st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Paridab
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle N. Poirsky c/o Slobotkin 110 Lowell st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Slezan
27	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend H. Weber 15 Old K. Grove Terrace Roxbury Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Smolegen
28	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle J. Swalenas 54. Hancock st. Peabody Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Polowny
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law H. Polowitz 1038 Granby st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black dark	none	Russia	Omkshti
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Sadowsky 447-6 st. Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Tumaloni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have no knowledge that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible], or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 10 and 11: Last permanent residence (town and country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lituania*. sailing from *Libau in Russia*, the 26th of October, 1911

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sierochina	Vereria													
2	Serochina	Fevronia													
3	Fabricios	Hugo													
4	Lanskorona	Nikolai													
5	Kuczinski	Jan													
6	Kuczinski	Jozef													
7	Kuczinski	Wladislaw													
8	Kuczinski	Franciszek													
9	Kuczinski	Jozef													
10	Kuczinski	Jozef													
11	Kuczinski	Jozef													
12	Kuczinski	Jozef													
13	Kuczinski	Jozef													
14	Kuczinski	Jozef													
15	Kuczinski	Jozef													
16	Kuczinski	Jozef													
17	Kuczinski	Jozef													
18	Kuczinski	Jozef													
19	Kuczinski	Jozef													
20	Kuczinski	Jozef													
21	Kuczinski	Jozef													
22	Kuczinski	Jozef													
23	Kuczinski	Jozef													
24	Kuczinski	Jozef													
25	Kuczinski	Jozef													
26	Kuczinski	Jozef													
27	Kuczinski	Jozef													
28	Kuczinski	Jozef													
29	Kuczinski	Jozef													
30	Kuczinski	Jozef													

11-37069-4/14/4v-505-mcsA

2-185989 10-2240

13-6v69v 10 838

3-237099-11/16/4v

3-51599

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A. the 12th of November, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through passage to final destination. (See also 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also 23.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1												good								
2												Good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Kamenetz
4												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Pasenkow
5												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Chmielnik
6												good				light	dk	brn	none	Russia Pabianice
7												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Kalisch
8												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
9																				Russia Lowicz
10												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
11												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
12												good				light	blue	brn	none	Russia Plock
13												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
14												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Kutno
15												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Kutno
16												good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17												good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Kalisch
19												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
20							friend & kinsman, C. & Jacob, Irvington on Hudson, New York					good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
21												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
22												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
23												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
24												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
25							friend M. Schwarzbach 214 Madison St. New York					good				light	brn	gray	none	Russia Plock
26												good				light	Blue	Blue	none	Russia Plock
27												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
28												good				light	brn	gray	none	Russia Plock
29												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock
30												good				light	brn	brn	none	Russia Plock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, each for himself, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company owning said vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1911

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The name of each person in column 1 should be preceded by the number of the line on which it is entered, and the name should be followed in column 2 by the age, last birthday.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be "male" or "female," or "M." or "F."

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry should be "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show what trade or profession each alien has stated he has followed during the past year or two, or what he has been brought up to do, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "operative," "weaver," "spinner," "mechanic," "engineer," "miner," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "tinsmith," "moldermaker," "boilermaker," "shipwright," "boatbuilder," "sailmaker," "rigger," "engraver," "butcher," "baker," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shoemaker," "boilermaker," "cooper," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money each alien has in his possession.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien should be recorded in column 6 as follows:

A German is a person who declares a fatherland, either the German Empire or Germany.

A Hungarian is a person who works on a farm in Hungary, or who comes from Hungary.

Steamship companies should make the information as to nationality, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular employees, by personal examination of aliens, as follows:

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien is a Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Scottish, Italian, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (American), or other race or people, according to the following list, in which the races or peoples are arranged alphabetically:

Armenian, Bohemian and Moravian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Cantabrian, Carib, Celtic, Cornish, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Mexican (Indian), Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Spanish-American (Indian), Syrian, Turkish, Turkish (Asiatic), Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully related to immigration control. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as indicating the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as indicating "France" by nationality. An alien who is a British subject, of Hebrew race, may properly record himself under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which he belongs. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nativity or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (nativity, race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, no entry; give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simaivicz	Fesse	21		F S	shoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shavli	Brother Feide Simaivicz	NY.	New York
2	Simaivicz	Libe	19		F S	shoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shavli	Shavli Minsk gub	NY.	New York
3	Lasterstein	Sore	50		F Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivanowtzi	Cousin Isak Lasterstein	Mass.	Chelsea
4	Lasterstein	Rivke	20		F S	ladies	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivanowtzi	Hirschin Wolpa gub	Mass.	Chelsea
5	Feigelsohn	Merca	48		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glubokoe	Brother in law Abram Wexsler	N.Y.	New York
6	Feigelsohn	Judasse	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glubokoe	Glubokoe Wilno gub	NY.	New York
7	Goss	Chaie	31		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Srlow		N.Y.	Paterson
8	Goss	Chane	10		F S	shoolgirl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Srlow	Sister Beile Persohitz	NY.	Paterson
9	Goss	Chatzkel	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Srlow	Srlow Mogilew gub	NY.	Paterson
10	Goss	Feige	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Srlow		N.Y.	Paterson
11	Berman	Zipe	21		F S	winder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Mendel Berman Kiew gub	NY.	New York
12	Kagan	Fradel	34		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwanowa		N.Y.	New York
13	Kagan	Monisch	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwanowa	Mother Gitel Glotzer	NY.	New York
14	Kagan	Jacob	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwanowa	Iwanowka Minsk gub	NY.	New York
15	Kagan	Slatte	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwanowa		NY.	New York
16	Wilenska	Chaie-Rosa	33		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bienow		Ohio.	Cincinnati
17	Wilensky	Iossif	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bienow	Father Nota Freidkin	Ohio.	Cincinnati
18	Wilenska	Enta	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bienow		Ohio.	Cincinnati
19	Wilensky	Zalman	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bienow	Bienow Mogilew gub	Ohio.	Cincinnati
20	Wilensky	Benjamin	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bienow		Ohio.	Cincinnati
21	Wexsler	Rosne	35		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
22	Wexsler	Abram	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Mother Perle Djansky	Ill.	Chicago
23	Wexsler	Aron	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Mogilew gub	Ill.	Chicago
24	Wexsler	Moisey	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
25	Lewinson	Chaia	53		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk		Nebr.	Omaha
26	Lewinson	Tzyss	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk		Nebr.	Omaha
27	Lewinson	Rune	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk		Nebr.	Omaha
28	Gleiberman	Esser	26		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Mother Gitel Wainstein	N.Y.	New York
29	Gleiberman	Jacob	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N.Y.	New York
30	Gleiberman	Mordsch	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Pinsk Minsk gub	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A. *the 12th of November, 1911*

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such person has been sent for or assisted by any of the persons or corporations mentioned in the following inquiries, and if so, which of such persons or corporations.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	father	$ -	no	Father L. Simaikin 810. E. 6th st. New York
2	yes	farmer		no	
3	no	son	$ -	no	Son L. Rosenstein 122. Everett ave Chelsea Mass.
4	no	laborer		no	
5	yes	husband	$ -	no	Husband F. Feigelson 1694. 3 ave New York
6	yes	farmer		no	
7	no	husband		no	Husband M. Glass 186. Martin st. Paterson N. J. brother in law N. Gerbin 433. E. 121 st. New York
8	no	farmer	$ -	no	
9	no	farmer		no	
10	no	mother		no	
11	yes	brother in law	$ 25	no	Husband J. Kohen c/o H. Oppenheim 39 E. Grand st. New York
12	yes	husband		no	
13	yes	farmer	$ -	no	
14	yes	farmer		no	
15	yes	laborer		no	Husband Sam Wilensky 1410. Penn st. Cincinnati Ohio.
16	yes	husband		no	
17	yes	farmer	$ -	no	
18	yes	farmer		no	
19	yes	farmer		no	
20	yes	farmer		no	Husband J. Wexsler 1323. W. 14 Place Chicago Ill.
21	yes	husband		no	
22	yes	farmer	$ -	no	
23	yes	farmer		no	
24	yes	farmer		no	Husband G. Levinson c/o S. H. Katz 1318. N 24th st. Omaha Neb
25	yes	husband		no	
26	yes	farmer	$ -	no	
27	yes	farmer		no	
28	yes	husband		no	Husband Max Glubermann c/o H. Oppenheim, 390 Grand St. New York
29	yes	father	$ -	no	
30	yes	father		no	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Anarchist, polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons in the United States to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mozyr
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mozyr
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Konstantinow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Konstantinow
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Dwinsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Rujanchi
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Slobodka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pinsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bychow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Mogilew
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kowarsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pinsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Kopp, Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~State whether Master, First or Second Officer~~ Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Kopp
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible].—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of completed age, the letter (y) being used to denote under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Cotton spinner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of means by which, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as follows:

Column 7, Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether has ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Israil Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911

at New-York

Israil Rosenbaum

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Britannic sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mandelbaum	Minna	25										father Moritz Mandelbaum		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			servant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	9			child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **21.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of New-York U. S. A. *the 13th of November*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in custody, or under prosecution, etc., for any crime or misdemeanor.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	A	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Shavli
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Mitava
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Mitava
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Mohilew
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Kotyuzk
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Volynsk
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Volynsk
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Volynsk
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Konyzin
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Smilovichi
11	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Slutzkoye
12	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Pinsk
13	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Pinsk
14	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Pinsk
15	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Pinsk
16	no	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Pinsk
17	yes	husband		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Pinsk
18	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Pinsk
19	yes	father	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Pinsk
20	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Pinsk
21	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Pinsk
22	no	[illegible]	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Kobrinski
23	yes	brother	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Kashkan
24	no	father	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Slutzka
25	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Slutsk
26	yes	husband		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Baranovichi
27	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Baranovichi
28	yes	father	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Baranovichi
29	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Baranovichi
30	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Baranovichi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerzis, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 29 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerzis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this — day of September, 1914.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (married) or "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he or she has any or not, as "No" engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either his own or that of another.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or board.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions in these occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry employés during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read or cannot.—Column 6 should be used to show whether each person named therein should be either "Yes" (can read) or "No" (cannot read). "Yes" should be entered for every person who can read any language, and "No" for every person who cannot read any language. "Yes, No" (can read but not write) is not to be used.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be used to show the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry employés in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet as nationality should be followed by "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as nationality should be followed by "France" as nationality. An alien who is born of German or Hebrew parents in France is not to be entered under the heading of United States of America, France, or French.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(R)
Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania & sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof" sailing case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Israil Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Vaterland sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaikor	Chaie	18		F S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beregim	father Boruch Kaikor Beregim Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Kaikor	Fige	12		F S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beregim	father Boruch Kaikor Beregim Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Lasowabskaja	Bre	22		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father abraham Lasowabsky Odessa Cherson gub	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Alsker	Lea	20		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	mother Chaie Alsker Polotzk Witebsk gub	N.J.	Passaic
5	Danysch	Esca	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jusefzhi	father Kirill Danysch Jusefzhi Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Lattfeld	Jankaw	28		M M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lole	Russia	Welno		N.Y.	Newyork
7	Lattfeld	Annette	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lole	Russia	Welno	sister in law Mma Lindeman Reval Estland	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Lattfeld	Edmund	10		M S	Chermist	yes	yes	Russia	Lole	Russia	Welno		N.Y.	Newyork
9	Lattfeld	Herbert	8		M S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Lole	Russia	Welno		N.Y.	Newyork
10	Lalutzky	Jegor	22		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shelwi	father Selman Lalutzky Shelwi Grodno gub.	Mich	Detroit
11	Chaczenzo	Chaim	16		M S	Textilman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pzlwni	father Leiba Chaczenzo Pzlwni Polawa gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Gowinczik	Nexonor	20		M S	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Gorodetz	father Luxa Gowinczik Gorodetz Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Parchamowsky	Esne	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drabzel	father Leib Linetzky Drabzlaw Podol gub	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Parchamowsky	Esne	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drabzel		Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Golub	Lehman	17		M S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgurmen	father Hiesch Golub Zhurmen Minsk gub	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Andrel	Maryanna	28		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wechany	father Victor Jelski Wechany Grodno gub	Mich	Grand Rapids
17	Leixina	Chasja	27		F S	umbrellamaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	mother Zitel Leixina Witebsk	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Newonny	Abram	29		M M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zobrunsk	aunt a Gulkin Bobruisk Minsk gub	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Newonny	Ester	19		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zobrunsk		N.Y.	Newyork
20	Kitt	Lore	20		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Welno	mother Chaie Kitt Welno	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Kagan	Chesna	24		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Mussche Kagan Minsk	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Feldman	Erma	17		M S	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgorodox	grandfather Sruch Lieberman David gorodox Minsk gub	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Sandomirsky	Girsch	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	mother Chaie Sandomirsky Mosyr Minsk gub	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Rainin	Linde	35		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.Y.	Newyork
25	Rainin	Hyxo	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.Y.	Newyork
26	Rainin	Hersch	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chislawitz	uncle Hye Chainin Chislawitz Minsk gub	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Rainin	Abram	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.Y.	Newyork
28	Rainin	Jankel	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.Y.	Newyork
29	Rainin	Roche	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.Y.	Newyork
30	Rainin	Reisel	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.Y.	Newyork

2-757315-9/3/14
2-512564 IM 7/1/38
2-513717-2-14-38
2-1035737 4/12/13

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List **22.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A. , the 12th December , 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express company, steamship company, or guaranteed.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	no	brother. 3 Yankor 67 Monroe str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Beregin
2	yes	brother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Beregin
3	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	cousin P Kalz 322 Georgie ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Bratzlaw
4	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	uncle H Smulowitz 32 Columbia ave Passaic Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Nikebsk
5	yes	wife	$25	no	no	wife Praxowya Samyesh 39th 13th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Jusephli
6	yes	self		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Reval
7	yes	husband	$25	no	no	son in law Leo Schmidt 493 E 135 str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	sark	dark	none	Russia	Reval
8	yes	broth in law		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	sark	dark	none	Russia	Reval
9	yes	broth in law		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	sark	dark	none	Russia	Reval
10	yes	broth in law	$25	no	no	brother in law Max Lowser 629 Hastings str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	sark	dark	none	Russia	Shelve
11	yes	brother	$	no	no	brother M Shulsin 24 Fayette str Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	sark	brown	none	Russia	Pilvisci
12	yes	broth in law	$25	no	no	brother in law A Kamera 125 Henry str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Gorodetz
13	yes	husband	$-	no	no	husband L Parchilowsky 309 Pacific ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	sark	dark	none	Russia	Bratzlaw
14	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Bratzlaw
15	yes	brother	$25	no	no	brother [illegible] 580 Lincoln str Brooklyn Ny husband M Landau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Shumen
16	yes	husband	$ —	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Wetkany
17	yes	broth in law	$25	no	no	brother in law L Zalkin 218 E 122 str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Wibebsk
18	yes	father in law	$25	no	no	father in law L Allin 134-8 Pennsylvania Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Pinsk
19	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	sark	dark	none	Russia	Bobruisk
20	yes	brother	$25	no	no	brother S Litt 440 Georgia ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	sark	dark	none	Russia	Velno
21	yes	brother	$25	no	no	brother Mr Lobenthal 220 W. 107 str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	sark	sark	none	Russia	Minsk
22	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	uncle Jacob Liberman c/o Cohen 26 Canal str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	sark	dark	none	Russia	Janovo
23	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	cousin Mr Mellard 257 E 4 str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	sark	dark	none	Russia	Mosyr
24	yes	husband		no	no	husband L Rainin c/o Gaburber 144, 5 ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	sark	dark	none	Russia	Schamof
25	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
26	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
27	yes	father	$-	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
28	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
29	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
30	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kaner of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make the physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers, - 24 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens are idiots, or imbeciles, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P/L Kaner
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to upon me this day of September, 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Steamship companies should be made [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] should be made [illegible] nature of [illegible] answers.

[illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes or No [illegible] Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. The number of [illegible]

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races or peoples [illegible] Persons in column 9 should show the race or people to which they belong.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] instance, "Hebrew" appearing in column 9 [illegible] people, and similarly, "French," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Italian," "Spanish," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Hungarian," or any other country should be rejected as incorrect. Words of this character indicate race or people, and not nationality. An alien who is a [illegible] German or a [illegible] Irish, etc., should be entered under the heading of the [illegible] or not other [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Russia, northern Europe [illegible] Russia and their descendants whether [illegible] Hungary, or any other country should be classed [illegible] Yiddish people speaks a dialect called the Italian language.

[illegible] Italy, southern Europe [illegible] Mediterranean Sea, Asia Minor, Cyprus, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and Africa [illegible] Kurds, Armenians, Greeks, Turks, Arabs, Copts, Berbers, Moors, Kabyles, Bedouins, Touaregs, Abyssinians, Somalis, Nubians, Soudanese, Fulahs, Zulus, Hottentots, Bechuanas, Kaffirs, Basutos, and other native tribes of Africa.

[illegible] Portugal, Europe, including the Madeira Islands, the Azores, and the Canary Islands, Asia, Portuguese India, Goa, Damaun, Diu, Macao, Timor, and Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, Angola, Benguela, Mozambique, Lourenzo Marquez, Delagoa Bay, and Madagascar.

[illegible] Spain, Europe, including the Balearic Islands, Asia, Philippine Islands, Africa, Spanish Morocco, Rio de Oro, Spanish Guinea, Fernando Po, Annobon, Corisco, Elobey, and Spanish Sahara, and their descendants.

[illegible] An immigrant, on reaching one of the United States, who has resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible] the United States, and of the [illegible] of last [illegible] for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] permanent residence and not that of country of temporary [illegible]

[illegible] a citizen of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] in continuance a United States for country of last permanent [illegible]

[illegible] *friend in country whence alien came.* Give name and address of such relative. If no such [illegible] Person to [illegible]

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible] of intended future permanent [illegible] the United States [illegible] country, or outside the United States [illegible] *destination.* The entry in column 14 [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] *paid?* The entry in column 15 should show definitely [illegible] passage was paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible]

[illegible] *possession of? How and by whom?* The entry in column [illegible] each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. [illegible] should not be divided among the several members [illegible]

[illegible] *the United States and, if so, where and when?* The [illegible] should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; [illegible] and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *friend, and if so, what relative or friend?* The entry [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Pittsburgh, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the vessel, as the case may be.)

Dr M J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of November, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vitebsk sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gruntsiman	Hesse	24		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Usiasch Zuberitzau Mitau, Kurland	Pa	New York
2	Gruntsiman	Chaim	22		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	Usiasch Zuberitzau Mitau, Kurland	Pa	New York
3	Wolpin	Wolf	19		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	Usiasch Zuberitzau Mitau, Kurland	Pa	Ft Dodge
4	Goldenberg	Nissenbaum	22		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Usiasch Zuberitzau Mitau, Kurland	Pa	Ft Dodge
5	Lewenberg	Leo	21		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother in law Israel Lewenberg Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Lewenberg	Israel	19		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother in law Israel Lewenberg Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Lewenberg	Jakob	17		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother in law Israel Lewenberg Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Lewenberg	Abel	15		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother in law Israel Lewenberg Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
SI 9	Berkowitz	Abraham	21		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Chaim Berkowitz Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
SI 10	Blumkin	Chaim	18		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Chaim Berkowitz Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Cohen	Nathan	21		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Abraham Cohen Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Jaffe	Nathan	21		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	father Chaim Jaffe Libau, Russia	Pa	New York
SI 13	Kaisyuk	Rosa	18		F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Abraham Kaisyuk Libau, Russia	Pa	Detroit
SI 14	Kaisyuk	Dora	20		F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Abraham Kaisyuk Libau, Russia	Pa	Detroit
15	Laibman	Rosa	20		F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Leib Laibman Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Leibin	Abram	20		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Leib Leibin Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Levin	Chaim	21		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Leib Levin Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
SI 18	Lerman	Isaac	21		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Chaim Lerman Libau, Russia	Pa	Chicago
SI 19	Lerman	Schmuel	17		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	brother Chaim Lerman Libau, Russia	Pa	Chicago
20	Levitan	Feige	17		F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	father Abraham Levitan Libau, Russia	Pa	New York
21	Lubkina	Fanny	19		F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	father Maxim Lubkina Libau, Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
22	Melzin	Mendel	17		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	father Aron Melzin Libau, Russia	Pa	New York
SI 23	Buslowicz	Chaje	17		F	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	mother Lea Buslowicz Libau, Russia	Pa	New York
SI 24	Buslowicz	Meyer	16		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	mother Lea Buslowicz Libau, Russia	Pa	New York
SI 25	Zaran	Chaje	18		F	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	cousin Sicha Poljanski Kalwarja, Russia	Pa	New York
26	Poljanski	Chaim	24		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Kalwarja	mother Maria Polocka Kroze, Russia	Pa	Chicago
27	Polocxaja	Michalina	18		F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kroze		Pa	Wachna
28	Rjakaja	Rechame	45		M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	sister Chaie Goldman Libau, Russia	Pa	Chicago
29	Rjakaja	Moisej	4		M	child	No	No	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	sister Chaie Goldman Libau, Russia	Pa	Chicago
30	Rjakaja	Feiga	11		F	child	No	No	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Mitau	sister Chaie Goldman Libau, Russia	Pa	Chicago

9-3/1245 8/12/41 [505]

8-202577 9-17-41

1-35,060 2/18/43

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U. S. A. , the 12th of December , 19 11

141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a person not coming under the foregoing provisions.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	husband	no	no	no		husband Mrs Gaunitzman: 227 E. 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Homel
2	yes	father	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Homel
3	yes	brother	no	no	no		brother M. Simkin 228 E. 6th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Gomel
4	yes	father-in-law	no	no	no		brother-in-law S. Sparfel: c/o Welch Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Gomel
5	yes	husband	no	no	no		husband of daughter:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Dobrunsk
6	yes	father	no	no	no		c/o Jacob M. Dukas 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Bobruisk
7	yes	father	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Bobruisk
8	yes	father	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Bobruisk
9	no	father-in-law	no	no	no		father-in-law Leopold Simon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Schatzk
10	no	grandfather	no	no	no		21 Avenue des Gobelins Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Schatzk
11	yes	brother	no	no	no		brother Martin 1540 Potomac ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Omerka
12	yes	brother	no	no	no		brother S. Gurwitz c/o A. Gelson 243 Clinton str Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Igumen
13	yes	brother	no	no	no		brother S. Kaufman 221 Ewen str Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Rovno
14	yes	brother	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Rovno
15	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no		brother-in-law M. Fenkel 761 Hopkins str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Zobruisk
16	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no		brother-in-law S. Abramowitz 137 Sutter ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Blue	Dark	none	Russia	Homel
17	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no		brother-in-law Max Kaufman: 458 Christopher str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Rovno
18	yes	son	no	no	no		son Herman Unger 1514 N. Hasting str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Schtchilen
19	yes	brother	no	no	no		brother S. Levitt 18 Floyd str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Schtchilen
20	yes	brother	no	no	no		brother Isaac Maximow: 1950 Atlantic ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Zoffanowo
21	yes	brother	no	no	no		brother Sol Klein c/o A. Stoff 318 Henry str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Slonim
22	yes	brother	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Lukow
23	yes	father	no	no	no		father Ch. Kuslowitz: c/o Hurwitz 16-18 Palmer str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Slonim
24	yes	father	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Slonim
25	yes	father	no	no	no		father M. Kaplan: c/o Joseph Stern 15 Christian str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Pesochnoje
26	no	uncle	no	no	no		Uncle Sam Hoffman: 1311 S. 49th str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Kuskowitza
27	no	uncle	no	no	no		Uncle Felix Zaytonas: 44 Myrtle str Lawrence, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	Fair	Dark	none	Russia	Kargi
28	no	husband	no	no	no		husband S. Jabloi: c/o L. Cohen 530-52 Maxwell str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Mosyr
29	no	father	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Mosyr
30	yes	father	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Mosyr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Kerpel
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19[illegible].

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of aged or infirm [illegible] months, the age appearing only to those under 1 year.

Column 2 (Name).—Each entry in full [illegible] Mrs., Miss.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in [illegible] S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible], farmer, laborer, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] or merchant, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Employer.—One who operates a farm, other [illegible] others.

Employee or laborer.—One who works on a farm [illegible] operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can he read and write).—Common [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—cannot read or write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this page, [illegible]. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time or year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure from every alien the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative leave, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Is. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 21th of October, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swidzerskaja	Paulina	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sewanno	father Wincenty Swidzersky Sewanno Grod. gub.	Mass.	Chelsea
2	Godlewsky	Jan	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolka	father Adolf Godlewsky Sokolka Grodno. gub.	Mass.	Brockton
3	Filimonowicz	Fjorja	32		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derkowy	uncle K. Mischeut Derkowy Grod. gub.	Ill.	Chicago
4	Filimonowicz	Nadeszda	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derkowy	father Michail Pawcewicz Suwerniany Grod. gub.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Danilewicz	Marianna	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suwerniany	father Osip Kupczan Selma Grod. gub.	N.Y.	Somerset Lady
6	Kuprasen	Sofia	17		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Selma		Ohio.	Cleveland
7	Puschko	Marianna	25		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Woinzhowka	Farmer	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Puschko	Kasimir	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Woinzhowka	Winceny Boberina	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Puschko	Michael	-	11	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Woinzhowka		Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Puschko	Anna	-	11	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Woinzhowka	Woinzhowka Grodno gub.	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Roser	Teja	20		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riskowy	farmer Marion Roser Riskowy Grod. gub.	Mass.	Holyoke
12	Nesterowicz	Carl	19		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klewsi	farmer Gregory Nesterowicz Klewsi Grod. gub.	Mass.	Springfield
13	Pawlowicz	Boleslaw	18		M S	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sapole	farmer Anton Pawlowicz Sapole Grod. gub.	N.Y.	crew York
14	Gorbaczuk	Iwan	28		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ragada	wife Anastasia Gorbaczuk Ragada Grod. gub.	N.Y.	crew York
15	Czeschuk	Kirill	19		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Anatopol	wife Alexandra Czeschuk Anatopol Siwn. gub.	N.Y.	crew York
16	Maliewsky	Pawel	48		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chomsk	Sister Ekaterina Maliewska Chomsk Grod. gub.	N.Y.	Bronx
17	Maliewsky	Ksenia	47		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chomsk		N.Y.	Bronx
18	Palasch	Jacob	18		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chomsk	father Filip Palasch Chomsk Grod. gub.	N.Y.	crew York
19	Finkowicz	Andrey	44		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Satocja	wife Maria Finkowicz Satocja Grod. gub.	N.Y.	crew York
20	Finkowicz	Semjon	44		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Satocja	wife Maria Finkowicz Satocja Grod. gub.	N.Y.	crew York
21	Eletz	Alexey	38		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Satocja	wife Anna Eletz Satocja Grod. gub.	N.Y.	crew York
22	Sinowicz	Stepan	20		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korowizi	father Klementy Sinowicz Korowizi Grod. gub.	N.Y.	crew York
23	Litowczik	Fjodor	38		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Satocja	wife Eudokia Litowczik Satocja Grod. gub.	N.Y.	crew York
24	Kowalewska	Maria	41		F Wd	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belostok	friend Boleslaw Tupalsky Belostok Grod. gub.	N.Y.	New York
25	Eletz	Fjodor	43		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Satocja	wife Agafia Eletz Satocja Grod. gub.	N.Y.	crew York
26	Lunaschewicz	Justin	30		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chomsk	wife Sinowia Lunaschewicz Chomsk Grod. gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Lew	Leie	31		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krimki	Friend Judo Lew Krimki Grodno gub.	Iowa	Fort Dodge
28	Lew	Esme	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krimki		Iowa	Fort Dodge
29	Lew	Sore	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krimki		Iowa	Fort Dodge
30	Lew	Abram	-	11	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krimki		Iowa	Fort Dodge

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A. , the 1st November , 1911.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage was furnished by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother W. Swidersky 95. Spacer ave	Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Resadenno
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin M. Wyszogny 14. E. Prince st.	Rochester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sorokna
3	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	husband O. Filimonowicz 1208. S. Jefferson st.	Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Krasowzena
4	yes	mother		no	no	no	near 12 st.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Krasowzena
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Piwowarczyk 49. Van Cortlandt ave	Spuyten Duyvil N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Swerkani
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	sister B. Kupryszak	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Selwy
7	yes	self		no	no	no	husband		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sokolki
8	yes	mother	$-	no	no	no	B. Puszko		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Sokolki
9	yes	mother		no	no	no	1331. Stanwood st.		no	no	no	no	Good	no							Russia	Sokolki
10	yes	mother		no	no	no	Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
11	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin D. Kosek 644. Dwight st.	Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pisrowy
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Iwan Wasserink 4 Ferry st.	Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Klonki
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Rothman Madison st. 340.	New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wolkowisky
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin P. Orzejczyk 390. Grand st.	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kaqpas
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Pet. Mirzejewski 390. Grand st.	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kowolof
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nephew A. Ostrowsky c/o J. Philip 451. E. 146 st.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chomsk
17	yes	husband		no	no	no		Bronx N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chomsk
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle W. Jarecki c/o Oppenheim 390. Grand st.	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Chomsk
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend W. Filimonowicz c/o Oppenheim 390. Grand st.	New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Satoog
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend D. Bagan c/o Oppenheim 390. Grand st.	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Satoog
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin St. Nicholas c/o Oppenheim 390. Grand st.	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Satoog
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Sinowicz c/o Oppenheim 390. Grand st.	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kowtz
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother F. Rinowicz c/o Oppenheim 390. Grand st.	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Satoog
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son P. Kowalewsky Button Shop	Jones Bros Co. Leigh st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Somsha
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nephew S. Malewsky c/o I. Rommanian Amer Cong 89-91-93 Rivington st.	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Satoog
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nephew A. Kurilowitz 146 Varet st.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Klamsk
27	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: L. Lew		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Bitin
28	yes	mother	$-	no	no	no	Fork Dodge Iowa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Bitin
29	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Bitin
30	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Yunic Master, of the S.S. Lithuania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Yunic
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 19 1.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univesity of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaunsems	Frank	29		M S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Kurzeme	father Yok Jaunsems Vilmuizeem, Kilne pos	Pa	Forburg
2	Kolar	Franz	21		M S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	brother Jos Kolar Jaunjelgava, Mitava gub	N.Y.	New York
3	Trokimowitz	Finger	18		M S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Trokimowitz Libau, Libau gub	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Lobinets	Jakob	21		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Gustav Lobinetz Libau, Libau gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Schimanetz	Ilja	21		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Hermann Schimanetz Libau, Libau gub	N.Y.	New York
6	Jaschuk	Georg	25		M M	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Alexander Jaschuk Libau, Libau gub	N.Y.	New York
7	Lauzbas	Vincent	22		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Charles Lauzbas Libau, Libau gub	N.Y.	New York
8	Schimanetz	Peter	23		M M	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Salomon Lipman Libau, Libau gub	N.Y.	New York
9	Petrik	Franz	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Slovak	Russia	Kapsikai	father Simon Petrik Kapsikai, Kovno gub	N.Y.	New York
10	Zilis	Pranas	19		M S	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pagramsch	father Antanas Zilis Pagramsch, Kovno gub	N.Y.	New York
11	Lukoschus	Josef	22		M S	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	father Anton Lukoschus Kalwarja, Suwalki gub	Mass	Cambridge
12	Jankowska	Maria	22		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	father Anton Petrowas Kalwarja, Kovno gub	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Petrunas	Stanislaw	19		M S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	father in law August Strawinsky Reichu, Suwalki gub	Pa	Dubois
14	Stravinska	Martha	30		F M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Reichu	father Franz Petrik Reichu, Suwalki gub	Mass	Lawrence
15	Stravinsky	Albert	6		M S	Child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Reichu	father Adam Mikalunas Mikalunys, Suwalki gub	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Schwirka	Marianna	24		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mikalunys	father Jos Jurgelewicz Pawarnys, Suwalki gub	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Makarowitz	Stanislaus	22		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pawarnys	father Jos Jurgelewicz Pawarnys, Suwalki gub	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Gutschewitz	Jaschka	18		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung	brother Antonina Petrowa Pilkischung, Suwalki gub	Conn	New Britain
19	Petrikis	Juri	21		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung	father Jos Petrikis Pilkischung, Suwalki gub	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
20	Masiunas	Mariana	24		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung	father Leib Pagorzy Pilkischung, Suwalki gub	N.Y.	New York
21	Jaworskaja	Sofie	20		F S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung	father Joseph Petrikis Pilkischung, Suwalki gub	Pa	Mahanoy City
22	Schilionis	Viktor	11		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung	brother Stasy Laukis Pilkischung, Suwalki gub	Conn	Union City
23	Bukonis	Veronika	21		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung			
24	Smolijak	Viktor	22		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung			
25	Balwaris	Antonia	26		F M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung	mother Marcelia Smoliak Pilkischung, Suwalki gub	Mass	Montello
26	Balwaris	Marcelia	7		F S	Child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung			
27	Balwaris	Viktor	5		M S	Child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung			
28	Balwaris	Albina	2	11	F S	Child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilkischung			
29	Matzkewicz	Kasimir	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Simne	father Joseph Matzkewicz Simne, Suwalki gub	Ill	Chicago
30	Matzjukonis	Anna	18		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvarsi	father Adam Matzjukonis Kalvarsi, Suwalki gub	Pa	Dubois

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List **25.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A., the 13th December, 1911

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of money sufficient in amount and character to comply with requirements of immigration laws, or whether such money has been furnished him by others, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether feeble-minded; or insane; or epileptic; or afflicted with tuberculosis or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who has been within one year a pauper or supported by charitable aid; or a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	Friend Frank Shymanski San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Pinczowska
2	Yes	self	$25	no	Friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek 3[illegible] Paul Str	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Jastrzow
3	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Lodz
4	Yes	self	$20	no	friend Stanislaw Kaczmarek [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Lodz
5	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Lodz
6	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Lodz
7	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Lodz
8	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kupiecheki
9	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Mauszewski
10	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Owrosh
11	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Dark	grey	none	Russia	Schnekelschki
12	no	self	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	Dark	grey	none	Russia	Schiles
13	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Krainy
14	Yes	wife	$	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Krainy
15	Yes	mother	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Skirkuny
16	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Pomerny
17	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Zedzeweski
18	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Plotzki
19	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	light	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Palecki
20	no	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Pikoro
21	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Plotzki
22		self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	light	Fair	Dark	none	Russia	Dombrowy
23	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Judeli
24	no	self	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Judeli
25	no	husband	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Judeli
26	no	father	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Judeli
27	no	father	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia	Judeli
28	no	father	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Simno
29	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Skarzavo
30	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no									

Sister Barbara Zenaty Zwirzyki of New York Bronx 1911 Avenue Boston Conn.

Brother Joseph Zylanec, N. Webster Ave Chicago, Ill. Box 31 Chatsworth Cass Co.

Brother Frank Vielgus Box 47 Parsons Pa.

Brother Joseph Zylanec, N. Webster Ave Chicago, Ill. Box 31 Chatsworth Cass Co.

Brother in Law Joseph Zylanec, N. Webster Ave Chicago, Ill. Box 31 Chatsworth Cass Co.

Brother Frank Vielgus Box 47 Parsons Pa.

Brother Frank Vielgus Box 47 Parsons Pa.

Brother Frank Vielgus Box 47 Parsons Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Jensen Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Jensen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1914.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be M male or F female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should be as complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Cotton spinner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, clerk, or manufacturer, unless absolutely no other definite designation can be obtained.

A distinction should be made between "common" and "skilled" labor, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

I *laborer* is one who operates a farm, cultivates it, or labors on it.

I *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for someone who owns or operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read or write.—Columns 8 and 9 should be used for the purpose herein specified. Column 8 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be used to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the race is Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Basque, Breton, Jewish, or other race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any race or people properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence immediately before.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —32— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December 19[illegible]

at New-York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania *sailing from* Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iwenwat	Karl	33		M	S	gatemaker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dwinsk	mother Anna Iwenwat Dwinsk Wilek gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Gassul	Borech	16		M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father Mendel Gassul Dwinsk Wilek gub	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Tomashitzka	Emilia	21		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sorokica	mother Agafia Tomashitzka Sorokica Grodno gub	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Wojtowicz	Roman	45		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leonci	wife Zusinna Wojtowicz Leonci Grod. gub	Mass.	Springfield
5	Sinjuk	Gawriel	32		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sirelina	wife Wawara Sinjuk Sirelina Grod. gub	Mass.	Springfield
6	Satzut	Pawel	24		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilkowina	wife Paraskowja Satzut Wilkowina Grod. gub	Ill.	Chicago
7	Rudsik	Bronislaw	23		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Filkowjina	father Adam Rudsik Filkowjina Wilna gub.	Pa.	Priceburg
8	Jatzukowicz	Alexander	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gimzewjina	father Anton Jatzukowicz Gimzewjina Wilna gub	Pa.	Priceburg
9	Katzman	Wolf	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sengk	mother Zipa Katzman Sengk Minsk gub	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Bytzok	Mathrona	19		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karow	father Semjon Bytzok Karow Minsk gub	Conn.	Williamantic
11	Idelczik	Sore	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwosk	mother Frume Idelczik Dwosk Minsk gub	N.Y.	New York
12	Idelczik	Itzchok	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwosk	father Hoc Idelczik Dwosk Minsk gub	N.Y.	New York
13	Kasparewicz	Stanislaw	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rakowo	mother Michalina Kasperewicz Rakowo Minsk gub	N.Y.	New York
14	Chwowicz	Schimon	16		M	S	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igenewicz	mother Sicha Chwowicz Igenewicz Minsk gub	Minn.	Cohlins
15	Jaroschewna	Maria	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tzerno	sister Hanna Jaroschewna Tzerno Minsk gub	Conn.	Williamantic
16	Fundiller	Riwka	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Sime Fundiller Minsk gub	Ill.	Rock Island
17	Kudrewicz	Julian	35		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welkina	wife Felixsa Kudrewicz Welkina Minsk gub	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kudrewicz	Iwan	31		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welkina	sister Pelagea Kudrewicz Welkina Minsk gub	Ill.	Chicago
19	Klotczik	Fjodor	23		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nwini	wife Ewsina Klotczik Nwini Wol. gub	Va.	Surry
20	Krzyshanowsky	Iwan	41		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sajewa	wife Tatjana Krzyshanowsky Sajewa Wolyn gub	Md.	Baltimore
21	Wenger	Lawrenty	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czercy	wife Aksenja Wenger Czercy Wol. gub	Md.	Baltimore
22	Basjuk	Tenta	26		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korez	father Israel Basjuk Korez Wolyn gub	Mass	Beverly
23	Klotczik	Kondrat	28		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nwini	wife Zosima Klotczik Nwini Wolyn gub	Vt.	Orleans
24	Fedoruk	Wassily	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sajewa	father Isaak Fedoruk Sajewa Wolyn gub	Md.	Baltimore
25	Romanjuk	Dmitry	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tesorno	father Fedor Romanjuk Tesorno Wolyn gub	Md.	Baltimore
26	Klotczik	Pjotr	34		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nwini	wife Aprosxa Klotczik Nwini Wolyn gub	Va.	Drendron
27	Dedruch	Jona	32		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyswa	wife Erasemina Dedruch Wyswa Wol. gub	N.Y.	New York
28	Sul	Iwan	25		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nwini	wife Maria Sul Nwini Wol. gub	Va.	Surry
29	Smoljuk	Gawril	33		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sodowiz	wife Alexandra Smoljuk Sodowiz Wol. gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Stachujuk	Matwey	26		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Twibeiko	wife Juseta Stachujuk Twibeiko Wol. gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn

73

Louis Hellu
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A., the 12th November, 1911

150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien; and his own passage, or money paid by any other person or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1906-11	Indianapolis	friend Jan Bubler 62. Morgan str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Awinne
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin D. Gansel 628. N. 2d str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	fine	none	Russia	Tarasiawka
3	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin B. Pusenko 1331 Chestnut str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sorokin
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Wojtowicz 10 T. Golam 1. Forsyth Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Gizen
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin K. Sinjuc 10 T. Golam 1. Ferry str. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Strelnoje
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend C. Reimenez 10 Simburg Son 135. N. 16th str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	fine	none	Russia	Ogour
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Zalaweva Scranton 10 Peckville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Keiowzi
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin W. Stanimiry Box 175 Scranton 10 Peckville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Gimewzimo
9	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin A. Benet 170 Fork ave 6 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Slutzk
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin W. Jarosheva 10 Lafayette str. Williamantic Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kotow
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	sister B. Jaleojik 51. E. 112 str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tircon
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law S. Kapczan 12. Scammel str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Durcon
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	sister A. Kasperowicz 543. E. 11. str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Rorcoff
14	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Silver 10 Lafayette str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Czernewicz
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Jarosheva 10 Lafayette str. Williamantic Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	dark	none	Russia	Tzerna
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Sam Halpern 1015. 5 ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Nimn
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law W. Karagezun 1330. S. Union str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Welesna
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law W. Karagezun 1330. S. Union str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wilesna
19	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin T. Wadelewsky Box 12 Surry Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Nuini
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nephew P. Civilevic Boston str. # 3034 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sajzewa
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F. Demjanczuk Boston str. # 3034. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	fine	none	Russia	Cjirsk
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Rubinstein 16 O. Park str. Beverly Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Korej
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin D. Katczinc P. O. Box 338 Orleans Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Nuini
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law F. Demjanuch Boston str. # 3034 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sajzewa
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend P. Kriejusc Boston str. # 3034 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jezorno
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin E. Klotzonik Newdron Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Nuini
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law P. Rabuk 10 B. Bros 319. E. Houston str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wysowa
28	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Wadelewsky Box 10. Surry Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Nuini
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Kuczinc 10 A. Karo. 23. Manhatton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Godowicz
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Wilkoc 10 A. L. Kaso 23. Manhatton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wiebelki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Theodore Master, (Master or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Koske
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —29— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. I. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of November, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lyschkus	Marcus	27		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Marcus Lyschkus Kurland	Pa	Manchester
2	Levin	Sarah	22		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Levin Libau	Pa	New Rochelle
3	Dzyubinya	Vinda	24		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	father Stanislaw Kuniczyn Libau	Conn	New Britain
4	Gruberg	Anna	21		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Isaac Gruberg Libau	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Levin	Isaac	24		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Jacob Levin	N.Y.	New York
6	Lochansky	Abram	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Lochansky	N.Y.	New York
7	Lazarus	Jacob	23		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Lazar Lazarus	N.Y.	New York
8	Eglitis	Jacob	21		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Samuel Eglitis	N.Y.	New York
9	Fersenblit	Meyer	27		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Isaac Fersenblit	N.Y.	New York
10	Ehrlich	Abraham	26		M M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Ehrlich	N.Y.	New York
X 11	Blaustein	Lina	22		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	mother Fine Blaustein Libau	N.Y.	New York
X 12	Blaustein	Chaime	51		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	husband Berg	N.Y.	
13	Blaland	Abram	28		M M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Chaizel Blaland Libau	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Blaland	Lina	22		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Chaizel Blaland Libau	Pa	
15	Blaland	Dwaine	24		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
16	Blaland	Rose	17		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Mickey Rumbitzki Karbilowa	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Rumbitzki	Dorah	21		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Karbilowa	mother Evgenia Rumbitzki Karbilowa	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Schibzarik	Leibe	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Michael Kuniczyn Libau	ed. y	New York
19	Zeimies	Wolf	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Isaac Zeimies Libau	ed. y	New York
20	Zlaschuk	Dwan	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Ivan Zlaschuk Libau	Pa	Baltimore
21	Fabianowitz	Dwan	28		M M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Simon Fabianowitz Libau	Ill	Chicago
22	Fezuschkin	Lire	17		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Aaron Fezuschkin Libau	Ill	Chicago
23	Krupinska	Paulina	19		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	father Antoni Krupinski Libau		
24	Katz	Izzko	60		M M	Grocer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	son Chaim Katz Libau	ed. y	New York
25	Katz	Liba	54		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	friend Kaskay Libau	N.Y.	New York
26	Serkin	Salman	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Chone Serkin Libau	N.Y.	New York
X 27	Slobodin	Eliza	20		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Gerdi Krawczuk Libau	Ill	Chicago
28	Krawczuk	Anna	18		F S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau			
29	Kugel	Roche	29		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Tamara Kugel Libau	N.Y.	New York
30	Kugel	Alte	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A. , the 12th November , 1911. 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid through passage, without any other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody on a warrant, or has been convicted and is coming under promise or agreement to labor, or otherwise, in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother F Laufblass 25 Harrod str Manchester, E. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Sorenzi
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother & Leiza L'mphame str Jas Rotella, 8 Union str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Zaricehzi
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle & Antrol 15 Locust str Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Polotzk
4	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother F Zamanek 25 Fairbank str Jas Brown Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Charlow
5	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Q Pajnier 208 River str Hoboken, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Harobin
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle F Margolin 25 Pitkin str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Lusyr
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Mishel Kuchman 456 Pacific str Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Rezitza
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Emil Zuk: 226 E 31 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kalushof
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle F Terry: 62 E Seventh 230 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Rogost
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law F. Massen: 253 E 78th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Blue	Dark	none	Russia	Harobin
11	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	uncle L Zaunowny: 63 Siegel str Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Lubny
12	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Lubny
13	yes	self		no	no	no	Don all Pasloustky: c/o Mitzky Box 1524-1526 Centre ave Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Gray	Dark	none	Russia	Katerinokol
14	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Katerinokol
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Katerinokol
16	yes	father		no	no	no	friend Maxim Kozizar: 720 Poplar str Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Katerinokol
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Paul Plylux: Boston str 3034 Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kirkilovka
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mathes Tyszewicz: 215 Madison str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Zwiky
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Anton Turzewicz: 195 Patchen ave Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Sloz.
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend P. Malzewitzki: 2118 Elliot str Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	LBetz
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law all Aldashuler: 550 4th st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Puschitzkij
22	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law P. Cabzzki: 1318 Fifth str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	Blue	Dark	none	Russia	Tzevo.
23	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Jasziny
24	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	Don Adam Katz: 20 E. 110th 257 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	Dark	none	Russia	Drinsk
25	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Drinsk
26	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law D. Alexander: 538 100th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Bobruisk
27	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother F. Nobolitz: 64 E. 103 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Bobruisk
28	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother M. Krawczyk: 2965 Milwaukee ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Debrowiesi
29	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband F. Kugel: c/o F. Horowitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Mozewitza
30	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	165 Monroe str New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Harter, of the S.S. Litania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Harter
~~Master or Commanding Officer.~~
~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of November, 191 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in completed years should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, tailor, carpenter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not general or indefinite designations like laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can to read and write.—Column 7 is entirely self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be answered by naming the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made thereon in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join (state or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

153

Dr M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurszewicz	Vincenty	37		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Welno	wife Wictoria Jurszewicz Welno	Ill	Morris
2	Kulis	Kerran	31		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Takarxi	mother Agatia Kulis Takarxi Welno gub	Mass	Boston
3	Kulis	Rosalia	18		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Takarxi		Mass	Boston
4	Kowalewskaja	Elena	22		F S	servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sawoshxy	father Jan Kowalewsky Sawoshxy Welno gub	N J	Trenton
5	Siwetzkaja	Sofia	35		F S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Muschinxa	mother Pelagea Siwetzkaja Muschinxa Welno gub	Ill	Rockford
6	Oswecginsky	Iwan	26		M M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolesnixy	wife Maria Oswecginsky Kolesnixi Welno gub	N Y	Newyork
7	Mikula	Wasoily	17		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogely	father Semjon Mikula Mogely Minsk gub	N Y	Newyork
8	Rymoschelsky	Adolf	34		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skarizy	brother Leonard Rymoschelsky Skarizy Minsk gub	N Y	Newyork
9	Bildsjuxewitz	Pawel	29		M S	upholstern	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Murin	father Nenodimir Bildsjuxewitz Murin Minsk gub	N Y	Newyork
10	Zwirko-Godlewsky	Joseph	17		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podserno		N Y	Newyork
11	Zwirko-Godlewsky	Anton	1		M S	child 2-11879	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podserno	uncle Konstantin Czaiusky Podserno Minsk gub	N Y	Newyork
12	Zwirko-Godlewsky	Alfons	10		M S	child 2-12039 8-149125-7/8/38-505	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podserno		N Y	Newyork
13	Malux	Anton	33		M M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobrowixi		Mass	Westfield
14	Malux	Waleria	23		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobrowixi	father Jasow Malux Bobrowixi Grodno gub	Mass	Westfield
15	Malux	Stanislawa	1	~~F~~	S	child 8-175703-1/11/12-505	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobrowixi		Mass	Westfield
16	Bougert	Anton	25		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Litviny	wife Stefania Bougert Litviny Grodno gub	Pa	Plymouth
17	Kezgierowitz	Adam	25		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krebowitze	father Toma Kezgierowitz Krebowitze Grodno gub	Kans	Kansas City
18	Romanowitz	Grigory	31		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rewialicy	wife Katalina Romanowitz Rewialicy Grodno gub	W Va	Gary
19	Kuczgix	Ignaky	30		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saplesye	wife Alexandra Kuczgix Saplesye Grodno gub	Md	Baltimore
20	Grincgel	Anton	25		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamenxa	father Iwan Grincgel Kamenxa Grodno gub	Mass	Worcester
21	Kostjux-Tanaszjux	Adam	24		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russaxowo	wife Eugenia Kostjux-Tanaszja Pisgaxowo Grodno gub	Pa	Shenandoah
22	Grigowitz	Emeljan	34		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sialiczi	wife Eudoxia Grigowitz Sialiczi Grodno gub	N Y	Oneonta
23	Krux	Anton	36		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bogushewo	fran Michalina Krux Bogushewo Grodno gub	Pa	Minooka
24	Punko	Semjon	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Golowitzk	brother Nesita Punko Golowitzk Grodno gub	N Y	Newyork
25	Schischlo	Michail	28		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Isdobcz	brother Kasmir Schischlo Isdobcz Grodno gub	N Y	Peekskill
26	Gorasch	Stepan	25		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Werchletzk	mother Alexandra Gorasch Werchletzk Welno gub	Mass	Worcester
27	Schuschxewicz	Iwan	37		M M	farmlabor 1-326220-6/6/11	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamenxa		Mass	Worcester
28	Schuschxewicz	Sofia	28		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamenxa	father Ignat Schuschxewitz Kamenka Grodno gub	Mass	Worcester
29	Schuschxewicz	Eduard	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamenxa		Mass	Worcester
30	Misko	Nicolai	23		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russaxowo	wife Katerina Misko Pisgaxowo Grodno gub	Pa	Shenandoah

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A. *, the 12th of November , 1911*

154

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or money paid to him by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or in pursuance of, an offer, prepaid ticket, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law J Janonis 813 Washington Av Morris Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Welno
2	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law M Mickalicz 115 Sabin str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Takarei
3	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Takarei
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mrs S Shibinsky 228 Jefferson str Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lawishki
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Jan Kozgarowicz 1 First str 525 Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Muschinza
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law K Maxarewich 115 E 7th str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kolesniki
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend M Cuxacz c/o Cohan 26 Canal str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pococzuje
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Alexander Rubsax 52 Henry str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Mariji
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin J Jonnar c/o J Kroczy 220-22 Hoyton str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Murin
10	~~yes~~	self		no	no	no	father J Serkowsky 176 Park ave Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Podserno
11	~~yes~~	brother	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
12	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
13	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bobrownik
14	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	cousin M Urbanowicz 10 Carlell str Wallfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bobrownik
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin A Pryalowitz Montgomery Co. Plymouth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Lipini
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Anton Bloshelsen 735 Pacific str Kansas City Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Drebowitzi
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F Kosar 7 Elbert str Gary W Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Rewiatioz
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Josip Kuchek 30 York str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lapleye
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law K Sawitzky 18 Fayett str Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kamanno
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Ph Felanczik 46 Jamberg ave Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Russarowo
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F Oblamsky Box 268 Oneonta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sealiozi
23	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Wladislaw Kruk Minooka Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bogurowo
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A Lawrusik c/o 4 Oppenheim 390 Grand str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Golowizji
25	~~no~~	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin F Norwick Mohegan Lake school Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Redobitz
26	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend K Sawiczky 18 Fayett str Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Werchlezk
27	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin K Sawiczky 18 Fayett str Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kamanca
28	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kamanca
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F Felmongzik 46 Jamberg alley Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Russarowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 [illegible]. The return of age in column 2 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person above 14 years of age, as engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, clerk, farmer, miner, printer, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, moulder, puddler, roller, turner, or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correct this should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6, Can read and write.—Under this column it will be sufficient to write should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—can neither read nor write; Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 is to be answered by the statement of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the classification [illegible] and the entries in manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with a view to the correct [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the person is of the French people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the person is a citizen by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or English by race or people, but a citizen by nationality, should be classified under the heading of United Kingdom or such other country to which he belongs. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently for a long time shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and vice versa.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, If not, whether sufficient money is paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, How much money in possession, as to \$50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should be made in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, in case of a period of one year and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, Ultimate destination.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Lituania, (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univesity of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Dr. M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of November, 1911

at New-York

Jas. L. Bonnehan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau on Russia the 25th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marchuk	Leon	33		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Father Filip Marchuk Warsaw Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Jaffe	Sara	24		F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Abram Jaffe Libau Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Usdin	Esther	20		F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Jacob Usdin Libau Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Salner	Antonie	21		F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Father Leib Salner Kovno Russia	Penn.	Shenandoah
5	Gubits	Elisabeth	20		F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Libau	Father Leib Gubits Libau Russia	Penn.	New Castle
6	Gilelowitz	Mere	19		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Libau	Mother Kaisena Gilelowitz Libau Russia	Penn.	Erie
7	Erde	Johann	24		M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	Father Joseph Fabianis Libau Russia	Penn.	Shenandoah
8	Fabianis	Emilia	19		F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Father Benjamin Jansen Libau Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Amsim	Esser	21		M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau			
10	Katz	Chaiya	22		F	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau			
11	Katz	Scheina	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Father in law Aidix Katz Libau Russia	N.Y.	New York
12	Katz	Rocha	18		F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau			
13	Katz	Chaie	21		F	Child	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau			
14	Katz	Jenta	3		F	Child	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau			
15	Katz	Fenia	3		F	Child	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau			
16	Zilkowska	Paulina	21		F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plocsnica	Mother Marcara Zilkowska Plocsnica Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Gurevitz	Zeila	20		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Libau	Uncle Meyer Gurevitz Libau Russia	Ohio	Columbus
18	Gurevitz	Mussie	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Father Hirsch Gurevitz Libau Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Hein	Dore	20		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Libau	Father Leib Heinowitz Libau Russia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
20	Schewelowitz	Rosalia	27		F	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schawlyy	Sister Rania Kadaix: Plesa Gherson got	Ill.	Chicago
21	Ryzlin	Fischel	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau			
22	Klingon	Rixle	20		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Father Strix Klingon Libau Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Klingon	Chaie	16		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Father Joseph Klingon Wolkowisk Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Bankofskaja	Weronika	18		F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schawlyy	Brother Nicodim Bankofskaja Wilno Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	Manaserifer	Chaie	19		F	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Father Joseph Jeremin Libau Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Jeremin	Helena	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kestaune	Father Josaphas Jeremin Kestaune Kovno got	N.Y.	New York
27	Grunstein	Esse	28		F	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau			
28	Grunstein	Mendel	8		M	Child	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mother Rixle Pantowka Gherson got	N.Y.	New York
29	Grunstein	Don	4		M	Child	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau			
30	Grunstein	Feldassa	12		F	Child	No	No	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau			

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **29.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A. *, the* 12 *of* November *, 1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Abraham Shapiro 62 Stanton st New York City
2	no	friend	$17	no			friend Sam Berin 36 Allen st New York City
3	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Jan Freeman.
4	no	friend	$25	no			Abraham Cohen 28 st Uncle Konstantin Lubma 426 Elm str Bridgeport Conn
5	yes	uncle	$25	no			aunt & cousin 116 Washington ave Elizabeth N.J.
6	yes	aunt	$-	no			brother Wm Clara Conn
7	no	brother	$-	no			brother B. Cohn 109 Eliz. st New York
8	no	cousin	$25	no			cousin Joseph Goldberg 506 Lafayette ave Brooklyn Conn
9	yes	self	$-	no			Uncle Mr. P. Kuhring 155 E 4th st New York
10	yes	husband		no			husband Elias Katz
11	yes	father		no			175 Thatford ave
12	yes	father		no			Brooklyn N.Y.
13	yes	father		no			
14	yes	father		no			
15	yes	father		no			sister & family: 542 Division st Brooklyn N.Y.
16	yes	sister	$-	no			brother & family: 542 Division st New York
17	yes	brother		no			brother in law & family: 542 Division st New York
18	yes	brother	$-	no			brother: Wladimir Chemstowitsch Wilkesbarre Pa
19	yes	father		no			father Silberman 1132 S. Ogden ave Chicago. Ill
20	yes	brother	$25	no			brother A. Shagon 3 E. Broadway New York.
21	yes	father	$-	no			friend Krupenikow: Repons etc 135 Broadway Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	yes	brother		no			Son R. Monaszenka: 8 E. Berman 8-10 Division str New York
23	yes	brother	$50	no			sister Anna Jeremin: 20 Man ridge 21 grand str Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	yes	friend	$20	no			
25	yes	son	$25	no			husband Abraham Grinstein:
26	yes	sister	$20	no			% Sam Goldberg
27	yes	husband		no			8 Jonnon str New York
28	yes	father		no			
29	yes	father	$-	no			
30	yes	father		no			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Lusomb
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Borexi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Drinsx
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Gelgali
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Siady
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Folmar
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Gelgali
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Borsow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Parovl
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Parovl
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Parovl
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Slonimer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Slonimer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Slonimer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Grinsx
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Lair	Dark	none	Russia	Lechnitzy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Mesa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Rudimer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Rudimer.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Chousxmisi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Mohilew
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Koplauxe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Pavlovska
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Louis Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau Russia., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Louis
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1911,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 2 is required in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry should be S for single, M for married, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry should show what each person has stated as his calling or occupation, trade, or profession. Persons of all ages, including wives and children, should be credited with the occupation, trade, or profession stated. Such terms as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Instead of "laborer," state whether farm laborer, factory laborer, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; instead of "engineer," state whether civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.; instead of "manufacturer," state whether cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc.; instead of "clerk," state whether bank clerk, shipping clerk, etc.; instead of "dealer," state whether coal dealer, wood dealer, etc.; instead of "agent," state whether real estate agent, passage agent, etc.; instead of "boy" or "girl," state whether errand boy, cash girl, etc.; instead of "child," state whether school child, etc.; instead of "lady," state whether housekeeper, housewife, etc.; instead of "gentleman," state whether capitalist, landowner, etc.; instead of "servant," state whether domestic servant, etc.; instead of "student," state whether school student, college student, etc.; instead of "apprentice," state whether printer, tailor, etc.; instead of "miner," state whether coal miner, gold miner, etc.; instead of "driver," state whether teamster, chauffeur, etc.; instead of "peddler," state what he peddles; instead of "trader," state what he trades in; instead of "dressmaker," state whether dressmaker, milliner, etc.; instead of "seamstress," state whether seamstress, tailoress, etc.; instead of "operator," state whether telegraph operator, sewing machine operator, etc.; instead of "butcher," state whether butcher, pork packer, etc.; instead of "cook," state whether cook, pastry cook, etc.; instead of "servant," state whether domestic servant, etc.; instead of "waiter," state whether waiter, waitress, etc.; instead of "housekeeper," state whether housekeeper, housewife, etc.; instead of "tailor," state whether tailor, tailoress, etc.; instead of "weaver," state whether weaver, cotton weaver, etc.; instead of "baker," state whether baker, pastry baker, etc.; instead of "blacksmith," state whether blacksmith, horseshoer, etc.; instead of "carpenter," state whether carpenter, ship carpenter, etc.; instead of "mason," state whether mason, stone mason, etc.; instead of "painter," state whether painter, house painter, etc.; instead of "shoemaker," state whether shoemaker, shoe worker, etc.; instead of "tanner," state whether tanner, leather dresser, etc.; instead of "machinist," state whether machinist, machine tender, etc.; instead of "miller," state whether miller, flour miller, etc.; instead of "farmer," state whether farmer, stock raiser, etc.; instead of "laborer," state whether farm laborer, factory laborer, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; instead of "engineer," state whether civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.; instead of "manufacturer," state whether cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc.; instead of "clerk," state whether bank clerk, shipping clerk, etc.; instead of "dealer," state whether coal dealer, wood dealer, etc.; instead of "agent," state whether real estate agent, passage agent, etc.; instead of "boy" or "girl," state whether errand boy, cash girl, etc.; instead of "child," state whether school child, etc.; instead of "lady," state whether housekeeper, housewife, etc.; instead of "gentleman," state whether capitalist, landowner, etc.; instead of "servant," state whether domestic servant, etc.; instead of "student," state whether school student, college student, etc.; instead of "apprentice," state whether printer, tailor, etc.; instead of "miner," state whether coal miner, gold miner, etc.; instead of "driver," state whether teamster, chauffeur, etc.; instead of "peddler," state what he peddles; instead of "trader," state what he trades in; instead of "dressmaker," state whether dressmaker, milliner, etc.; instead of "seamstress," state whether seamstress, tailoress, etc.; instead of "operator," state whether telegraph operator, sewing machine operator, etc.; instead of "butcher," state whether butcher, pork packer, etc.; instead of "cook," state whether cook, pastry cook, etc.; instead of "servant," state whether domestic servant, etc.; instead of "waiter," state whether waiter, waitress, etc.; instead of "housekeeper," state whether housekeeper, housewife, etc.; instead of "tailor," state whether tailor, tailoress, etc.; instead of "weaver," state whether weaver, cotton weaver, etc.; instead of "baker," state whether baker, pastry baker, etc.; instead of "blacksmith," state whether blacksmith, horseshoer, etc.; instead of "carpenter," state whether carpenter, ship carpenter, etc.; instead of "mason," state whether mason, stone mason, etc.; instead of "painter," state whether painter, house painter, etc.; instead of "shoemaker," state whether shoemaker, shoe worker, etc.; instead of "tanner," state whether tanner, leather dresser, etc.; instead of "machinist," state whether machinist, machine tender, etc.; instead of "miller," state whether miller, flour miller, etc.; instead of "farmer," state whether farmer, stock raiser, etc.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages [illegible].

Steamship companies should make [illegible] and connecting [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can read and write.—Under this column [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—[illegible] read but write; Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races or peoples at the head of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprised in Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprised in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence [illegible], or the like.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show who the [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerard Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gerard Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
[illegible] (North)	
[illegible] (South)	
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 1st of October, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Wilchelm~~	Johann	34	M	M	Merch. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kovno	wife: Katerina Wilchelm, Kovno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Equrinow	Ivan	40	M	M	Merch. clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelsk	wife: Avdotina Equrinow, Zelsk, Minsk Gub.	Ill	Chicago
3	Kirilow	Fit	30	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	wife: Axenia Kirilow, St. Petersburg,	N.Y.	New-York
4	Lundelson	Mine	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krinki	friend: Meyer Epstein, Krinki, Grodno Gub	N.Y.	New-York
5	Lundelson	Ephrim	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krinki			
6	Lundelson	Berel	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krinki			
7	Lundelson	Leisach	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krinki			
8	Shilinskaja	Ladwiga	17	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Antjuschki	father: Kazimir Shilinsky, Antjuschki, Vilna Gub.	Pa.	Trenton
9	Adamen	Franz	18	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Antjuschki	mother: Ewa Adamen, Bojary, Kowno Gub.	Me	Lewiston
10	Wengersky	Leon	20	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojary	mother: Julia Wengerska, Kiew Gub.	Mass	Peabody
11	~~Evdocsenko~~	~~Michail~~	38	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pitiew	wife: Anastasia Evdocsenko, Minsk Gub.	Wis	Superior
12	Kichner	Gottfried	39	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Janusel	wife: Paulina Kichner, Breslow, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Janczik-Mesijuk	Michail	25	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ubeir	wife: Anna Janczik-Mesijuk, Ubeir, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
14	Sitrogzuk	Jiotr	23	M	S	miller	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sholbovo	brother: Semjon Sitrogzuk, Sholbovo, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Ouzerman	Chaim	27	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roshizeze	wife: Tauba Gouzerman, Roshizeze, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
16	Fleischer	Sgarna	49	F	Wid	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roshizeze	son: Mendel Fleischer, Roshizeze, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
17	Fleischer	Moische	16	M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roshizeze			
18	Petrenko	Daniel	19	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Segurowtzi	wife: Marfa Petrenko, Segurowtzi, Wolynsk Gub.	N.H.	Lincoln
19	Scherendjak	Nicolai	27	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Segurowtzi	wife: Maria Scherendjak, Segurowtzi, Wolynsk Gub.	N.H.	Lincoln
20	Rudjuk	Pawel	38	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krivorudka	wife: Matrona Rudjuk, Krivorudka, Wolynsk Gub.	Mass	Peabody
21	Levitan	Jankel	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schumjagi	father: Abram Levitan, Schumjagi, Minskergub.	N.Y.	Bronx
22	Kistal	Andrey	24	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sapolja	wife: Warwara Kistal, Sapolja, Grodno Gub.	Ja	Taylor
23	Groh	Katarina	28	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Krasnojar	brother: Heinrich Janson, Krasnojar, Samara Gub.	Ill	Chicago
24	Groh	Heinrich	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Krasnojar			
25	Groh	Katarina	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Krasnojar			
26	Groh	Sofia	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Krasnojar			
27	Chaitkin	Leile	48	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shagory	brother: Salman Karlin, Shagory, Kowno Gub	N.Y.	New-York
28	Chaitkin	Israil	17	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shagory			
29	Chaitkin	Schmuel	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shagory			
30	Chaitkin	Rise	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shagory			

11-1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMI

to the United States Immi

Arriving at Port

	13	14	15	16
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not legible								
Volume # 3917									
41 to 210									Contains Part Photo and Mat Leg. sheets
Volume # 3919									
3 to 25									NOT IN FIELD
115									"
180									"
171 to 179									"
									Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: Ada Feliz León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service. 5/3/44
Retakes ordered by: Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New-York U. S. A., the 13th November, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no	no	uncle: S. Gelbsun, Stuyvesant Falls New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray moore	Russia	Kopusta
2	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: W. Kopanek, 1414 W. 18th Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue none	Russia	Belsk
3	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother: N. Kiriloff, c/o Brickberg 277 W. 134 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray none	Russia	St. Petersburg
4	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: L. Adelson, 190 Forsyth Str. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown none	Russia	Krinki
5	yes	mother	$50-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- none	—	—
6	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- none	—	—
7	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- none	—	—
8	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	sister: A. Shilinska, 228 Dickinson Str. Trenton N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue none	Russia	Antjuschki
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: J. Adamyn, 297½ Park Str. Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown none	Russia	Rzjary
10	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: W. Fortuschny, 49 Lowell Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue none	Russia	Sitiew
11	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: S. Grischai, 272 Bst Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	brown none	Russia	Jampol
12	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: A. Galin, 55 Siegel Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown none	Russia	Jeleri
13	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother: L. Mesirow, c/o H. Oppenheim 390 Grand Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue none	Russia	Obsir
14	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: J. Mellnik, 90 A. Lees 87 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark none	Russia	Sholbowo
15	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law: Sch. Beckerman, 1907 E. 7th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown none	Russia	Koshiszeze
16	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	son in law: M. Feingold, c/o H. Oppenheim, 390 Grand Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown none	Russia	Koshiszeze
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	blue none	Russia	Koshiszeze
18	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: S. Gawiljux, 18 Camp Str. Lincoln Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray none	Russia	Sequrowtzi
19	yes	self	$15-	no	no	no	friend: S. Gawiljux, 18 Camp Str. Lincoln Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue none	Russia	Zolleje
20	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: S. Zolowjux, Endlick S. D. 29 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark none	Russia	Kinowedka
21	yes	cousin	$25-	no	no	no	cousin: L. Baxunin, 546 East 145th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	brown none	Russia	Schumjaczi
22	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: M. Walik, Lackawanna Co., Taylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown none	Russia	Sapolja
23	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: L. Grob c/o Irving Park Lumber Co., 4047-4055, 42nd Court, cor Belle Plaine Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark none	Russia	Krasnojar
24	yes	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- none	—	—
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- none	—	—
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- none	—	—
27	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: J. Chaitkin, c/o M. Emulian, 58 W. 140 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark none	Russia	Shagory
28	yes	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	dark none	Russia	Shagory
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- none	—	—
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- none	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Leyke, Master. (Full name.), of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Leyke
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,
at New-York.
Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/s Lituania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Aniversity of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -17- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Dr. Israil Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911

at New-York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olschewsky	Wladimir	25		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jrsboviez	father: Dmitry Olschewsky, Jrsboviez, grodno gub.	N.Y.	Maspeth
2	Kuschner	Ossip	27		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorschkowo	wife: Evdokia Kuschner Gorschkowo, Minsk gub.	Wis	Horicon
3	Czernoschey	Anton	31		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorschkowo	wife: Agafia Czernoschey, Gorschkowo, Minsk gub	Wis	Horicon
4	Kaschitzky	Egor	23		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorschkowo	wife: Fesdna Kaschitzka, Gorschkowo, Minsk gub.	Wis	Horicon
5	Hechman	Guita	23		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swjatsk	father: Benjamin Hechman Swjatsk, Czernigow gub.	N.Y.	New York
6	~~Flacher~~	~~Rosse~~	~~29~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Shawel~~	cousin: Libe Jacheowitz, Homel, Mohilew gub.	N.J.	Passaic
7	~~Flacher~~	~~Leisaak~~	~~3~~		~~M S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~				
8	Slutzky	Fenia	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kariezer	father: Schulim Slutzky Kariezer, Post #19, Kiew gub	N.Y.	New-York
9	Sokolowich	Adolph	26		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipina	mother: Ursulija Sokolowicz, Lipina grodno gub.	Pa	Plymouth
10	Szymkunas	Dominik	28		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shugutzi	father: Justin Szymkunas, Shugutzi, Kowno gub.	Pa	Chester
11	Gaidux	Sjotr	27		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Terjany	father: Sjotr Gaidux, Terjany, Kowno gub	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Martinasis	Iwan	46		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gordjaxi	wife: Antonina Martinasis, Gordjaxi, Kowno gub.	Pa	Chester
13	Awrach	Isaak	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Hebrew	Persia	Urmia	father: Abbram Awach. Persia, Urmia.	Ill	Chicago
14	Aniska	Ossip	25		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St-Petersburg	mother: Anna Aniska St.-Petersburg,	Mass	East Cambridge
X 15	Kusminsky	Feige	29		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	father: Nachman Kusminsky Slutzk, Minsk gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 16	Kusminsky	Naftuli	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
17	Trisada	Grigory	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krohewka	brother: Alexander Trisada Minsk gub.	N.Y.	207 Jefferson
18	Goldblatt	Bertha	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shagory	father: Chaim goldblatt, Shagory, Kowno gub.	Ill	Chicago
19	Sinils	Nikita	28		M Wd	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szmeris	brother: Mitrofan Sinils, Szmeris Minsk gub.	Pa	Westchester
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-24948(505) 31/40

R-357.772-6/326

Rech. 9/19/38

17

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U. S. A., *the 12th* November, 1911 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$19	no			brother-in-law: W. Zekanes, 176 Desk Ave, Maspeth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Grabowiez
2	yes	self	$20	no			brother: K. Kuschner, c/o T. Grishai Box 272, Horicon Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Goroschkowo
3	yes	self	$24	no			friend: Emil Grishai, Box 272, Horicon Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Goroschkowo
4	yes	self	$17	no			friend: K. Kuschner, c/o B. Grishai, Box 272, Horicon Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Goroschkowo
5	yes	self	$25	no			brother-in-law: B. Chiasch. 1330, 43rd Street. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Swjatek
6	no	husband	$-	no			husband: J. Blacher, 56 Hope Ave, Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	-	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Borisel
7	no	father		no				no	no	no	no										
8	yes	aunt	$25	no			aunt: R. Barenblan, 1815 Manyon Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kiew
9	yes	self	$15	no			friend: A. Poryatzowez, Montgomery & Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Michalowo
10	no	self	$25	no			brother-in-law: J. Martzyoni, W. Szunt Str. 222, Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Shugutzy
11	yes	self	$25	no			brother: J. Gaidukas, Anna Str. 2425, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Serjany
12	no	self	$25	no			brother: J. Martzyoni, W. Saydt Str. 227 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Gordjaki
13	yes	self	$15	no			brother: J. Abrahamz, 115 E. Indiana Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Persia	Urmia
14	no	self	$25	no			cousin: A. Kunisz, 89 Winter Str. East Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Wilna
15	yes	self	$-	no			husband: J. Kuzminesky, c/o S. Thienfeld, 1335-41 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Konstantinow
16	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Konstantinow
17	no	self	$25	no			brother-in-law: Wladislaus Nawrocky Station Bungalow, Port Jefferson. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Koscherka
18	yes	brother	$25	no			brother: M. Goldblatt, 858-860 Orleans Str. Chicago, Ill	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Shagory
19	yes	brother	$2	no			brother: F. Siepk 710 Luzerne Ave, West Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Czemeris
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zeepe Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do
(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -17- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Zeepe
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,
at New-York Jas A Broonahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3917								
41 to 210								Contains Dept. Photo and Not Leg. sheets
Volume # 3919								
3 to 26								NOT IN FIELD
115								"
150								"
171 to 179								
								Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: Ada Felix León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Edgar T. Schmidt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

. do
gron
. the
own
n, or
, pass
n, or
r on
or a
that
said

...IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 32.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israil Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Vitenia, and sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1914

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 1911.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kravitz	Reise	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			Ill	Chicago
2	Kravitz	Hirsch	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Libau	Mother Rose Galischin, Perkai, Cherson gov		
3	Kravitz	Chaie	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia		Russia				
4	Kravitz	Mariam	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia		Russia				
5	Kravitz	Gisel	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia		Russia		Father Yosef Kravitz Libau, Kurland gov	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Jaschitz	Ernestine	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	housewife Julia Jaschitz Libau, Kurland gov	N.Y.	New York
7	Sobczuk	Wladislaw	19		M	M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	brother Antonina Kupsmus Libau, Kurland gov	Mass	Boston
8	Krutzmus	Franz	23		M	M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	sister Lise Lorz Libau, Kurland gov	Ore	Portland
9	Acker	Gitte	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
10	Herrik	Schifre	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berkerow	friend Felix Beckerman Berkerow, Kow gov	N.Y.	New York
11	Herrik	Grosche	16		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia		Russia				
12	Herrik	Chaue	15		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia		Russia				
13	Zjabuszko	Dwore	45		M	M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fernowka	housewife Antonia Zjabuszko, Fernowka, Samara gov	Mich	Tuscola
14	Zjabuszko	Wassily	13		M	S	farmlabour	no	no	Russia		Russia		father Anton Zjabuszko Fernowka		
15	Zelenky	Wasar	12		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schilai		N.Y.	New York
16	Glasberg	Reise	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mesibosh	no friends in Russia. Pskow gov	N.Y.	New York
17	Graiber	Wassen	18		M		locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	father Liebe Graiber Ekaterinoslaf	N.Y.	New York
18	Walerien	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	sister Anna Chichmerzky Petersburg	Ill	Chicago
19	Walerien	Ochia	16		F	S	child	no	no	Russia		Russia		father Georg Schill Libel, Sarenow gov	Colo	Sterling
20	Schill	Jacob	20		M	S	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Libel			
21	Puchowzky	Blume	21		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chwoinik	mother Scheine Puchowsky, Chwoiniki, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
22	Puchowzky	Ethel	19		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia		Russia				
23	Puchowsky	Schifre	23		F	M	tailoress	no	no	Russia		Russia		housewife Lie Gordon, Pskow gov	N.Y.	New York
24	Gordon	Jankel	32		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pskow			
25	Hirschner	Scheindel	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pirbaw	mother Etta Hirschner, Pirbaw, Cherson gov	N.Y.	New York
26	Hirschner	Graindel	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia		Russia				
27	Posnjansky	Jankel	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	no friends in Russia. Czernigow	N.Y.	New York
28	Posnjansky	Rachel	11		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia		Russia				
29										Russia		Russia				
30										Russia		Russia				

ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York U. S. A. the 12 of December, 19

1652

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid himself passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$	no		no	husband Dr. Hawitz: 635 W. 12th str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Stepen
2	yes	father	$	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Russia	Stepen
3	yes	father	$	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Russia	Stepen
4	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Russia	Stepen
5	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Russia	Stepen
6	yes	self	$	no		no	Cousin Joseph Zaremba: 251 Fourth str Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sosnitza
7	yes	self	$25	no		no	Cousin M. Pozeh: 140 Lewis str Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Borki
8	yes	self	$25	no		no	Cousin M. Pozeh: 140 Lewis str Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Rezki
9	yes	Aunt	$25	no		no	Aunt M. Zaubin: 183 Fowler str Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Libau
10	yes	Son		no		no	Son K. Zemrik: 76 Dubinsky 122-20th & 11th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Berdiczew
11	yes	brother	$25	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Berdiczew
12	yes	brother		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Berdiczew
13	no	Son in law	$7	no		no	Son in law M. Jaeuschin % Hiram & Horer town 26 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pernowka
14	no	brother in law		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Pernowka
15	yes	Uncle	$25	no		no	Uncle M. Zilinowski: 348 Fermont str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mohilew
16	yes	Son	$	no		no	Son K. Horbar: % M. Zebiel 159 Hanson str Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Konstantinow
17	yes	Uncle	$25	no		no	Uncle J. Block: 124 & 123 th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Jaroslaw
18	yes	husband	$	no		no	husband Paul Jablonski: 4344 Hermitage str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Wilebsk
19	yes	father	$	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Russia	Wilebsk
20	yes	Uncle	$25	no		no	Uncle J. Zebiel Nicolino, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gebel
21	yes	father	$	no		no	Father M. Podolski: 221 E. 98 th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Chrowanick
22	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Chrowanick
23	yes	father		no		no	Cousin A. Wolfe: 132 Pitner str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Chrowanick
24	yes	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	no		no								
25	yes	sister	$	no		no	sister F. Hirschner: % M. Akbal 146 Flinden str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Nicolajew
26	yes	sister	$10	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Nicolajew
27	yes	brother	$	no		no	brother O. Ozner: 630 East 138 th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Czernigow
28	yes	brother		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	none	Russia	Czernigow
29				no		no		no	no	no	no		no								
30				no		no		no	no	no	no		no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Koupe, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 27 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Koupe.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1911.
at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ismail Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne in Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -4- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ismail Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NOV 13 1911

914 Cal 3 1st

122

143 S/L

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

Car

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, the 26th of October, 19 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lavrow	Ivan	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bagrie	nearest Victoria Jaworowa Kalisz gub	Ont	Hamilton
2	Feldmuth	Eugen	22		S S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Sofia Polyanetz Libau gub	Ont	Hamilton
3	Lavrow	Ivan	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	nearest Agnia Lavrow Libau gub	Ont	Hamilton
4	Jeremejew	Peter	21		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	mother Fedosia Jeremejew Libau gub	Ont	Cochrane
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-4

T

4

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1651

Arriving at Port of New York, the 12th November 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or less than $30, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what part), or has any mental or physical defect tending to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	friend John Penda, Shifka Str # 66 Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Begru
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	friend John Penda, Shifka Str # 66 Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Felgrosha
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	friend John Penda, Shifka Str # 66 Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	Blue	Dark	none	Russia	Bagry
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	friend P. Alexanowitz, 5 Inchanel Box 81 Cochrane, Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Pavlovka
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zeyse, Master, (Master, Purser, or Surgeon, or other Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -4- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zeyse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 19 11.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LITUANIA (Russian- American) *arrived* Nov. 13/11 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 165

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kornys	Sachary	18	14		1	To bank add	10.15						
2	Chall	Moische	14	12		1	" bro							
3	Riwlin	Fischel	29	21		1	" tel							
4	Tinkowicz	Semjan	24	20		1	" bank add							
5	Galosch	Jacob	24	18		1	" bank add							
6	Sinowitz	Stephan	24	22		1	" bank add							
7	Litowczik	Fjodor	24	23		1	" bank add							
8	Frumowicz	Itzko	5	6		1	" father							
9	Gorbaczuk	Iwan	24	14		1	" bank add							
10	Mikula	Wassily	28	7		1	" bank add							
11	Czesohuk	Kirill	24	15		1	" bank add							
12	Scheleg	Nikifor	19	8		1	" bank add							
13	Gorelczik	Adam	19	13		1	" ind. add							
14	Punko	Semyon	28	24		1	" bank add							
15	Snitko	Osip	19	24		1	" bank add							
16	Wolkowitz	Leonty	17	10		1	" bank add							
17	Shidkowicz	Wassily	17	23		1	" bank add							
18	Strapko	Nikita	17	22		1	" bank add							
19	Kreidicz	Pawel	17	11		1	" bank add							
20	Backstrom	Augusta & ch	8	7/8	1	1	" tel							
21	Kuncewicz	Iwan	19	14		1	" bank add							
22	Schumak	Nicolai	17	26		1	" bank add							
23	Janczik	Michail	30	13		1	" bank add							
24	Borko	Ignaty	1	4		1	" tel							
25	Miller	Johan	6	11		1	" sister							
26	Primakow	Cla & 3ch (caB)	1	8/12		4	" ch in Hosp							
27	Oster	Ziwe & 4ch	21	17/21		5	" husb							
28	Jaffe	Riwe	25	10		1	" sister							
29	Marciszin	Justina	1	17		1	" cousin							
30	Charas	Resia	1	15		1	" cousin							

LITUANIA

NOV. 13

N. Y. Form 89 Form A18
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

166

S. S. Lituania arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kagan	Fradel & 2ch	20	12/15		3	To ch in quar	Held S. I.	B	15	12p	6	6	6
32	Bankofskaja	Weronika	20	24		1	friend	Fred. Ireka Kulesnicz 155 Duffield St Brklyn 1019 1st Ave	A	13	3p	—	1	—
33	Hechmann	Guta	31	5		1	" sister	Sister Dora Elias Brklyn	D	13	2p	—	1	—
34	Mekler	Sore	21	25		1	" bro	Bro. Morris 29 Lawrence St 307 Hathorn St	D	13	2p	—	1	—
35	Ginsburg	Hinde	21	14		1	" cousin	Cous Abr. Lewin Brklyn	B	13	3	—	1	—
36	Gelerman	Scheine & 5ch	18	19/24		6	" tel $	H. Bay City Mich. Held S. I. 353 Grand St	B	15	12p	12	8	12
37	Lewin	Ester & 5ch	13	24/30		6	" ch in Hosp	Uncle Meyer Dublin Jamaica	A	13	3	—	1	—
38	Bogratzow	Malke	15	15		1	" aunt	Husb Kostanty 101 Rockaway Rd. On Hudson N.Y.	B	13	2p	—	3	—
39	Kosakewicz	Anna & 2ch	1	21/23		3	" husb	Held S. I. Bro 318-321 Hester St	Bro.	15	11p	4	4	4
40	Golub	Brona & ch	12	12/13		2	" husb	Sister Malke Selesznicka Brklyn	A	13	2p	—	1	—
41	Leikina	Chasja	22	17		1	" sister	Husb Jankel 1335-41 St	B	13	2p	—	2	—
42	Kusminsky	Feige & ch	31	15/16		2	" husb	Ann Arbor Mich Held S. I. 223 Moore St Bayonne N.J.	C	15	11p	4	4	4
43	Marienburg	Feige & ch	9	8/9		2	" tel $	Sis Fig Dorsky Brklyn	A	15	12p	1	2	1
44	Pin	Sara	29	19		1	" bro-in-law	Husb Simche 119 Johnson Ave	A	13	5	—	4	—
45	Genczkemacher	Reisel & 3ch	21	5/8		4	" husb	Bro. Sam 298-299 Wyckoff Ave Newark	B	13	2p	—	1	—
46	Slobadin	Elke	27	27		1	" bro	Bro. Galyan 40 Rutgers St	A	13	2p	—	1	—
47	Kantorowitz	Sosja	21	10		1	" bro	Sister Frume 146 Clinton St	A	13	3p	—	2	—
48	Kirschner	Scheindel & sis	32	25/26		2	" sister	Bro-in-l Isaac 456 Christopher Brklyn Kutzmarzel Chicago Ill.	A	13	2p	—	1	—
49	Korotkin	Scheine	23	17		1	" sister	RR Husb Jankel 1-4 Pro. Entrance Ave	A	16	11p	6	6	6
50	Swetzlitza	Perl & 2ch	8	1/3	1	2	" husb tel $	Husb Yosel 199-15 Avenue C	A	13	4p	—	4	—
51	Chaitkin	Beile & 3ch	30	27/30		4	" husb	Uncle Pinans Chernitzke	B	13	2p	—	2	—
52	Wernikow	Neche	15	28		1			—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Nechamkin	Riwke	15	29		1	" aunt	Paterson N.J. Husb Morsche 78 Cedar St Ave	B	13	2p	—	3	—
54	Glass	Chaie & 3ch	20	7/10	1	3	" husb	Husb Jankel 14 Ogden St	A	13	2p	—	1	—
55	Scher	Frume	21	11		1	" husb	124-2103 Ave	D	13	2p	—	1	—
56	Zernitzky	Dine	13	4		1	" sister	Bro-in-l Abram Kutaber Newark	D	13	2p	—	1	—
57	Koziol	Anna	21	9		1	" bro	Bro. Sergei 53 Market St 762 Sackman St	B	13	2p	—	1	—
58	Minkin	Scheine	15	22		1	" siste	Sister Pesse Saiding Brklyn Newark	Br	13	3p	—	1	—
59	Poszigailo	Helena	21	24		1	" bro	Step bro Simon 53 Market St 53-1 Market St Newark	A	13	2p	—	1	—
60	Makowskaja	Tekla	21	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Joachim Jankein	B	13	3p	—		
	ako													

N. Y. Form 88 Form 518
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 167

S. S. LITUANIA ~~13~~ arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						44								
61	Teigelsohn	Merke & ch	20	5/6		2	To husb	Bro, Jankel 697 3 Ave Bo.	B	13	3.	-	2	-
								do Lapsel Broomfield N.J.	"	4th		-	1	-
62	Asarowicz	Vincenta	21	22		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Lena Fujasawa Ave, 13 Ken	"	2th		-	4	-
63	Jamnitzkaja	Sore & 3ch	23	5/6		4	" husb	Bro, Chas 141 Newjersey J. Bloomfield 32 Lorsche Ave S	"	4th		-	1	-
64	Baranowska	Anna	21	16		1	" father	Jack, Vincent, 32 Lorsche Ave S	"	2th		-	2	-
65	Kugel	Roche & ch	27	29/30		2	" husb	Bro, Jankel 165 Monroe J. Ave, Bklyn	"	2th		-	5	-
66	Derewskaja	Ester & 4ch	21	26/30		5	" husb	Bro, Israel 469 Marcy	B	15	11th	2	2	2
67	Ilgowska	Sore	25	21		1	" cousin	Cla Steamship Rome B	B	13	2nd	-	1	-
68	Kowalewska	Maria	24	24		1	" son	Son, Piotr, 191 Rivington St. 1331 Hemlock St.						
69	Tomashitzka	Emilia	26	7		1	" tel $	Cous. Boleslaw Puchko, Pittsburg Pa.	R	19	11	6	6	6.
								RR Engr. " " " "	R	19	11	12	12	12
70	Puschko	Marya & 3ch	24	7/10	2	2	" tel $	C, N.Y.C.						
71	Posak	Elisaweta	2	27		1	" sister	Sis, Martha Leanoff. 223 Ave S		13	3rd	-	1	-
72	Kalaczik	Ekaterina	2	22		1	" bro	Bro. Bari, 223 Ave C A	"	3.		-	1	-
73	Sawransky	Leie & sis	27	11/12		2	" uncle	63 Siegel, Bkn.						
74	Kagan	Chiena	22	21		1	" bro	Uncle Louis Jaworzenski, J.	"	2th		-	2	-
75	Gisunterman	Basse & ch	23	1/2		2	" husb	Bro, Jos. 220 W. 14th N.Y.C B	"	2th		-	1	-
76	Bilenkaja	Feige	6	29		1	" husb	Bro, Mosel 251 E 4 N.Y.C J.	"	4th		-	2	-
77	Reisenwasser	Marie	6	30		1	" bro	Bro, Leib, 135 Manhattan Bkn.	Bo	"	2th		-	1	-
78	Slutzky	Fenia	32	6		1	" aunt	Bro, Chaim 201 Varet- Brooklyn N.Y.C	B	"	2th		-	1	-
79	Jeremin	Helena	29	26		1	" siste	Mordicai Kuemer 1790 S 14 11th 1 1 1						
80	Skorin- Cygrin	Minnie & 2ch	13	5/7		3	" husb	Aunt Sara Kuemer 3 Ke. " 21 S 14 11. 1 1 1						
81	Jundelson	Mine & 3ch	30	4/7		4	" husn	Sis Anna 81 Grand St. S		13	2th		-	3 -
82	Kitt	Sore	22	20		1	" bro	Sis, Macsche 528 E. 12 S		13	2th		-	4 -
83	Idelczik	Sore	26	11		1	" sister	Bro, Louis 190 Joseph- Bkn. B	"	2th		-	4	-
84	Perczinsky	Jusefa & 2ch	3	17/19		3	" tel $	Bro, Sam, 440 Fee Ave S	"	3.		-	1	-
85	Keilin	Chasse & 2ch	13	1/3		3	" husb	Sis, Besse, 54 E 112 A	"	1st		-	-	-
86	Gurewitz	Beile & sis	29	17/18		2	" te $	RR Bro Ladysmith Wis Cornelia B 677 A		18	3rd	15	18	15
87	Saretzky	Simha	27	3		1	" uncle	Bro, Sol K. 78 E 109 J.		13	2th	-	3	-
88	Leibowicz	Dwoire & sis	19	10/11		2	" bro	E. Lin Columbus Ave Columbus O						
89	Schifrin	Czerne	2	30		1	" sister	RR Co Bro, Harry 54 2 Bkn A		14	4.	2	4	2
								17 Schaefer,						
90	Kleiner	Gittle & 3ch	6	17/20	1	3	" husb	Uncle Jos Ackerad Ave, Brooklyn	Bo.	13	2th		1	-
								Bro. Louis 562 Brooks B	"	3.		-	2	-
								Sis, Clara 285 Riverdale Bklyn B	"	4th		-	1	-
								Hus, Louis, 1143-39 Bk J.	"	12th				

N. Y. Form 89 Form 518
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 168

S. S. Lituania #4 arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Pilipeczuk	Anna & ch	16	12/13		2	To, tel $	391 Lexington Av Chicago Ill.						
92	Berson	Schifre	14	5		1	" sister	R R to Hon. Isaac E97 N.Y.		15	4.0	4	6	4
93	Gnesin	Dessie	29	9		1	" un cle	Lic, Anna Sarkis 309 A Ave Bkn		13	4.0	—	1	—
94	Reizen	Mariem	10	1		1	" sister	C. N. Y. Kopkind 1361 Bro.		"	2.0	—	1	—
95	Levittin	Feige	23	20		1	" bro	Uncle Sisny Bradford, Bkn B		"	2.20	—	1	—
96	Kowel	Tekla & 2ch	19	15/17-1		2	" husb	Lic Mrs Luba Benzak, 434 Bkn		"	2.0	—	1	—
97	Briczkowska	Paulina	29	16		1	" sister	Bro, Leib Louis, 120 Hopkins A		"	2.0	—	1	—
98	Wolport	Riwke	67	28		1	" aunt	Hus, Wasyl 89 - E 13 Bro. Bklyn		"	12.10	—	1	—
99	Kantor	Chaie & sis	22	1/2		2	" bro	Lic, Zeloniejo 327 Oakland Bro.		"	2.0	—	1	—
100	Nein	Martin & wf.	16	2/3		2	" tel $	Aunt Mrs. Kipke 151 E 85 Fallsch B		"	2.10	—	—	—
101	Sackanowsky	Blume	2	[illegible]		1	" uncle	Bro, Benj; 16 Monroe St.		"	2.20	—	2	—
102	Kuteikina	Warwara	23	21		1	" bro	20 to 6 Lt. Judson N.Y.						
103	Godlewsky	Jan	24	2		1	" tel $	R R to Falk 61 Lisbon Rickie B		15	10.30	4	4	4
104	Katz	Dwoire & 5ch	29	10/15		6	" husb	33 Mc Clarence Aunt, Minnie Lustman, Mons Rockaway Bro.		13	2.10	—	1	—
105	Luchtan	Riwke & 3ch	8	16/19		4	" husb	Aug 13 K C Bro, Ivan Dr K 19 Gillender B		13	2.20	—	1	—
106	Furman	Zirl & ch	5	28/29-1		1	" husb	12 Enterprise, Boston Mass						
107	Kristofowich	Eleonora	13	21		1	" sister	R R to Can. Mechanic Newcastle A		5	11.40	2	2	2
108	Rubinczik	Riwke	9	11		1	" bro-in-law	Bkn. Hus, Elias K. 218 Sutter Av J		13	2.30	—	6	—
109	Starashilatz	Chaie	29	1		1	" bro	N. Y. Hus, Berl 110 Suffolk J		"	2.20	—	4	—
110	Jablonsky	Lea & 5ch	3	11/16		6	" husb	Hus, Ellie 613 E. 13 Bro.		"	2.5	—	1	—
111	Mucznik	Beile	14	2		1	" bro-in-law	169 Hewes St. N.Y. Sister, Annie Granaitis D		"	4.10	—	1	—
112	Grunstein	Besse & 3ch	29	27/30		4	" husb	E 10.0 N.Y.C. Lic, Charles, Fried, 187 A		"	3.10	—	1	—
113	Kurtzer	Lifsche	9	25		1	" int. husb	Union Ave Bronx Bro, Julius, 110 S		"	3.50	—	1	—
114	Lurio	Beile	5	25		1	" cousin	Hus, Berl 110 Suffolk B		"	2.45	—	6	—
115	Berger	Malke	14	23		1	" uncle	896 Myrtle Av Bkn A		"	3.10	—	1	—
116	Klingon	Rifke & sis	29	22/3		2	" bro	Aunt, Clara Epstein B Kn		"	2.45	—	4	—
117	Goichman	Chaie & 5ch	18	25/30		6	" husb	Hus, Abm. 55 Graham D		14	4.—	1	2	1
118	Witolin [illegible]	Maria & ch	3	22/23		2	" husb	Lic, Mrs K. Borowsky Bkn J		13	3.10	—	1	—
119	Maidannic	Reila	5	19		1	" bro	Cousin, Mrs Ida Egner 205 Bryant Bkn J		"	3.45	—	1	—
120	Milner Trewes	Lea & 5ch	2	23/28		6	" tel $	Aunt, Annie, Michnowska 406 Pulaski Av A		13	3.45	—	1	—
								Bro, Meyer 258 Cherry B Kn.		"	4.10	—	2	—
								Hus, David 334 Osborne A		13	3.30	—	6	—
								Hus, Martin 500 Manhattan Av N.Y. J		13	2.30	—	2	—
								Mermaid N.Y. Bro, Moische 262 Prince J		15	11.0	2	3	2
								Manhattan, mich. R R to Hus. Moses [illegible]						

N. Y. Form 90 Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lituania # 5 arrived , 19 , M., , from 1909

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Nowik	Anna	5			1	To ind. add	Ben, Jan. Mahoganville R.R. Bo. 13 4th				—	1	—
122	Sawentowka	Stepanida	19	4		1	" tel $	C.R.I. & Pac. Trail, Ingleside Ill. 13 3rd				—	1	—
123	Rechtman	Chane	2	18		1	" hu sb	Hen, Max R. 902 Broome St. 426 Penn Av. Bridgeport Co.						
124	Rubilis	Eliz.	29	5		1	" td $	R.R. Uncle Karel Jackna Ill. 14 4th				1	2	1
125	Koshin	Taube	13	10		1	" bro-in-law	Lis, Becki Regan, 105 E. 13 3rd				—	1	—
126	Berman	Zipe	20	11		1	" bro-in- law	Lis, Chaji Feinchen 133 E 121st " 4th				—	1	—
127	Waliannicz	Emilia	29	8		1	" tel $	R.R. & Co. Mayfield Ave Bridgeport Conn. A 15 4th				2	3	2
128	Saposhnic	Sosie & 4ch	5	20/24		5	" husb	Hen, Sebic, 80 E 107 Bo. 13 2nd				—	5	—
129	Rotenberg	Sime	13	8		1	" cousin	Cou. Sam. Jan Kinsey 311 E 100 N.Y. J. 4th				—	1	—
130	Sosowatskaja	Sore	22	3		1	" cousin	Cou. Rose Katz 320 E 13 Ky A 13 4th				—	1	—
131	Genkin	Sure	14	19		1	" cousin	Cou. Rose Katz 320 Forsyth Bk. J. 13 5th				—	1	—
132	Reichmann	Pessa	23	15		1	" sister	Cou. Zelda Ettinger 268 Jefferson Pl. Bk. " 4th				—	1	—
133	Wexler	Roche & 2ch	20	21/24		3	" ch in Hosp	Cou. Mrs Alla Greenberg Chicago, Ill. A 17/12 11th 10 10 10						
134	Fakter	Sore	16	17		1	" bro	R.R. Sends Steyg 13 & 3 Av. 4th Place N. Y. C. 13 5th				—	1	—
135	Monasterska	Meisel	10	24		1	" uncle	Cou. Hz. Kaplan 430 E Houston Bk. J. 14 11th				1	1	1
136	Podolinskaja	Braine	4	2		1	" cousin	Aunt- Mrs Esther Kraemer 1 Clinton N. Y. C. B 14 10th				1	1	1
137	Spiwad	Tamara & ch	2	7/8		2	" tel $	Cou, Sam - Chicago, 209 Soc. 1 Park Chicago				1	2	1
138	Simacker	Bessie & sis	20	1 2		2	" father	R.R. to Hen. Aron 1331 St. Louis, Mo. A 14 4th				—	1	—
139	Grinblatt	Sosia & 2bros.	5	7/10		3	" mother in Hosp	Jack Leib, 55 E 6 St. Bo. 13 2nd				—	1	—
140	Herman	Ruchel & ch	6	3/5		2	" husb	R.R. father Joseph 1310-10 St. Louis, Mo. A 19 11 18 1-18						
141	Grinblatt	Sosia & 2bros.	5	7/10		3	" mother in Hosp	Hen. Marcus 1 St. Louis, Mo. A 13 4th				—	2	—
142	Rumakowa	Christina	1	10		1	" father	R.R. Sends Joseph 1310-10 St. Louis, Mo. A 19 11 1 1 1						
143	Hekeler	Mische	20	1/2		1	" mother	Father Maretta 1 535 Ruby Ky A 3rd 1 — — —						
144	Lewinbuch	—	—			1	" father	R.R. with mother #10 2 mpe A 17/12 11th 1st 1st 1st						
145								Father Chaim 1 2 1/2 6 Henry St. J 9 10 30 1 1 1						
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

Form 51M
Department of Commerce and Labor
MARINE-IN SERVICE

11—11-

S. S.

NAME

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3917								
41 to 210								Contains Part Photo. and Not Leg. sheets.
Volume # 3919								
3 to 25								NOT IN FIELD
115								2
180								1
171 to 179								1
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Ada Felix León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service. 5/3/44
Retakes ordered by: Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Edward T. Schmidt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(4)

No.

Ex. S. S. "LITUANIA" R.A. arrived Nov. 13, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 170

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Time	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	1	Skilka, Moisey	9	24	1	lpc	10;20	Piaggio							11/13	187	C	4 20								—	1	—
30m	2	Kirilow, Tit.	30	3	1	lpc	10;35	Bock.							11/13	19	Ld	4 18								—	1	—
43m	3	Gur, Jacob	11	23	1	lpc,cl	10;30	Schwartz.	11/6	157	Jr				11/23			5 pm									10 11 11	
16m	4	Jagudin, Jankel	9	15	1	lpc	10;15	Piaggio							11/13	172	C	3 15								—	1	—
30m	5	Asarkewicz, Andrej	11	19	1	cl	10;20	Schwartz.	11/6	1 gold					11/20/11			3 20									15 15 15	
18m	6	Gulo, Pawel	15	12	1	lpc	10;40	Holmgren							11/14	5-2	Lor	1 15									1 2 1	
26m	7	Makowsky, Marian	11	10	1	cl	10;25	Schwartz.							11/15	96	Lor	1 40									2 3 2	
16m	8	Chaiczenko, Chaim	22	11	1	lpc	10;35	Dyckes.	11/6	174	Saw				11/17	85	Mon	3 15									3 4 3	
16m	9	Schacotzko, Stefan	15	11	1	lpc	10;35	Holmgren							11/13	92	Saw	3								—	1	—
30m	10	Danysch, Karp	22	5	1	lpc	10;40	Dyckes.							11/14	22	OPS	10 15										
17m	11	Feldman, Akiwa	22	22	1	lpc	10;35	"							11/13	17	Ld	4 12								—	1	—
28m	12	Moros, Alexej	11	18	1	cl	10;50	Schwartz.	11/6	4	gold	11/24	128	Clark	Landed 11/28/11			2 20								1 5	1 6	1 5
30m	13	Bonder, Karney	25	2	1	cl	11;30	Holmgren	11/6	7	gold				11/17	194	Clark	3 25								3 4	3	
33m	14	Schakunetz, Piotr	25	8	1	cl	11;00	"							11/16	11	gold	1 20								3 4	3	
24m	15	Dowgaluk, Grigory	11	14	1	lpc, cl	11;00	Schwartz.							11/16	15	gold	1 40								3 4	3	
48m	16	Pasjuk, Jakim	19	27	1	lpc	11;00	Bauer							11/15	7	JOS	3 25								2 3	2	
41m	17	Kryshanowsky, Irvan	26	20	1	lpc	11;00	Hellmer							11/15	142	Hm	10 am								2 4	2	
27m	18	Scherandjak, Nicolai	30	19	1	lpc	11;00	Bock.							11/16	148	Gr	11 00								3 3	3	
45m	19	Malyschow, Sergey	19	3	1	lpc	11;00	Bauer							11/16	146	Gr	10 45								- 3 3	3	
22m	20	Mandzik, Anton	1	15	1	lpc	11;00	Schwartz.							11/15	104	Lor	2 30								2 3	2	
20m	21	Kulisch, Slachy	16	18	1	lpc	11;20	Holmgren							11/15	141	Hm	9 55								2 4	2	
51m	22	Mafowsky, Moische	10	18	1	lpc	11;30	Piaggio	11/14	187	Gr								2 55	11/24/11	Clark	11/24/11						
27m	23	Lakimosuk, Ivan	16	24	1	cl	11;30	Holmgren							11/16	13	gold	1 30								3 4	3	
25m	24	Tkaschuk, Georg	25	27	1	cl	11;50	"							11/16	9	gold	1 20								3 4	3	
															Landed													
37m	25	Gur, Fiodor	11	30	1	lpc	11;32	Schwartz.	11/6	153	Jr				11/23			5 pm								10 11 11		
29m	26	Sinilo, Nikito	31	10	1	lpc	11;40	Warren							11/16	134	Gr	11 25								3 3	3	
25m	27	Ginsburg, Hirsch	12	25	1	lpc	11;45	Dyckes.							11/3	185	C	4 10								—	1	—
45m	28	Wojtowicz, Roman	26	4	1	lpc, phd(med.cert.)	11;50	Hellmer	11/15	152	Clark	11/15	Mon													1 3	1 3	
38m	29	Weisblatt, Elie	2	27	1	lpc	11;45	Dyckes.							11/14	167	Gr	11 55								1 1	1	
23m	30	Kaprejenko, Piotr	1	4	1	lpc	1;00	Bauer.							11/16	144	Gr	10 45								3 3	3	

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. "ITALIA", R.A. arrived Nov. 13, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 171

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	48m 37	Jastfeld, Gustav and others	2M 6/9	4	1pc	12;45	Dykes.						11/3	177C	335									4	
	48f	Anelie																							
	19m	Roland																							
	14m	Herbert																							
	50m 35	Katz, Anton and others	70 12/13	2	1pc	12;50	Pierpoint			11/6	140	Gr	11/7	39	GOS 140									9	9
	20f	Malvia																							
	12f	Stanislawa																							
	36f 33	Rapoport, Beila and others	6 20/4	5	1pc	1;-	Bauer						11/3	180	C 352									5	
	11m	Itzchok																							
	9m	Zoruch																							
	9f	Rest Rochl																							
	6f	Sara																							
	17m 34	Gluchowsky, Wolko	3 26	1	1pc	12;50	Scintes						11/5	125	Gr 11 30										
	10m 35	Rosenjansky, Samuel and Sist.	32 27/28	2	1pc, under 16.	12;40	Newburn						11/3	162	C 235									2	
	11f	Rachel																							
	17f 36	Bastowicz, Chaje and brother	2M 23 24		1pc	1;30	Macintosh						11/3	15	Id 410									2	
	16m	Meyer																							
	29f 37	Sborofsky Riwka and children.	10 13/14	4	1pc	1;00	Fiaccio						11/3	6	Hgs 410									4	
	11/12m	Abram																							
	4f	Dwoire																							
	7f	Chaie																							
	18f 38	Razen, Chaje	2. 1.	1	1pc	1;00	Macintosh						11/14	23	OPS 1010									1	1
	20f 39	Pekolis, Sareh	15 21	1	1pc	1;20	Holmgren						11/16	69	Hgs 12									3	3
	38f 40	Widrowitz, Riwka, and family.	12 16/22	7	1pc	1;10	Dykes.						11/3	174	C 325									7	
	14f	Anna																							
	14m	Selik																							
	[illegible]m	Beiner																							
	9m	Mowscho																							
	5f	Bessie																							
	6f	Chane																							
		TOTALS.		60																				16	4 1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S.S. "TITANIA", S.A. arrived Nov. 13, 1911. , 190__, M., , from 172

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
														11/3	183	C 405								—3—		
	34f	41 Newrik, Schifre and childn.	32	10/12	3	1pc	1;00	Newburn																		
	1of	Broche																								
	13f	Chene																								
	38f	42 Isenson, Chaia and others	20	23/7	3	1pc	1;00	Bauer						11/13	13	JAS 415								6 9 6		
	11m	Itzko																								
	10f	Rune												11/15	183	Mon 315								6 6 4		
	30f	43 Osolin, Julia and other	29	3/4	2	1pc	1;15	Piaggio																		
	25m	Baltzer, August												11/13	198	Id 320								—4—		
	32m	44 Rabenstein, Salman and others	8	1-5	4	1pc	1;30	Bauer																		
	26f	Esfire																								
	9m	Abram																								
	3m	Lyris																								
	33m	45 Zimhalist, Michim and others	10	25/29	5	1pc	1;20	Piaggio						11/13	200	Id 325								—5—		
	31f	Feige																								
	6f	Schindel																								
	3m	Jefa																								
	1m	Elsie																						3 3 3		
	34f	46 Czupke, Anna	12	6	1	1pc	1;20	Lyckes.						11/16	194	Gr 1040										
	35f	47 Meinin, Mindo, and others	22	24/307		1pc	1;25	"						11/13	193	Id 205								—7—		
	11m	Itzko																								
	8m	Hersch																								
	6m	Abram																								
	4m	Jankel																								
	9f	Roche																								
	11/12f	Reisel																								
	16f	48 Weingurt, Reisa and sister	20	13&14	2	1pc	1;33	Macintosh						11/15	6	JAS 11/6 180 Clark		Landed 19th 11-11-1						36 38 36		
	11f	Leja																								
	56f	49 Davidowicz, Chaja	8	8-11	4	1pc	1;30	Bauer						11/13	195	Id 315								—4—		
	18f	Freda																								
	16f	Riwa																								
	10m	Jankel																								
		Totals.	91																					49 79 49		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

Ex S. S. "ITUNIA", R.A. arrived Nov 13, 1911, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Inves.	Meals. Supper.
31f	50	German, Dvora and son	23 18&19	2	1pc	1;30	Macintosh						11/5	15	4	4.10							4	
10m		Schmuel																						
18f	51	Juchnewicz, Jusephe	23 18	1	1pc	1;40	Holmgren						11/5	13	Dom	4.05								
33f	52	Wilenska, Chaie R. and others	20 16-20	5	1pc	1;00	Bauer						11/6	195	JAS	2.30							10	10
10m		Jossif																						
8f		Ruth																						
7m		Zalman																						
5m		Benjamin																						
32f	53	Murowskaya, Riwka and others	2 10/16	7	1pc	1;45	Dyckes.						11/15	133	Clerk	4.15							1	4
2m		Jevi																						
7m		Moische																						
11f		Ettie																						
7f		Ester																						
4f		Bruche																						
3f		Chaje																						
34m	54	Berenstein, Merschon and dr.	23 [illegible]	2	1pc	1;45	Macintosh						11/14	14	NS	10.30							2	
10f		Chieme																						
17m	55	Zwirko, ~~Wedis~~ Gulicky, Josef and Bros.	28 10/12	3	1pc. under 16.	1;55	Piaggio	11/14	21	14			11/15	147	Lank	12.55							6	6
10m		Alfons																						
11m		Anton																						
50f	56	Menasewicz, Chaie	29 25	1	1pc	2;30	Piaggio						11/17	25	OPS	10.20							1	
54m	57	Menakrnif, Moische and other	3 7-8	2	II ½ bin 1pc (med.cert.)	12;30	Bros						11/3	188	Hgs	2.30							-2-	
58f		Chaie																						
43f	58	Gross, Alwina and son	4 10&11	2	1pc.	2;00	Macintosh						11/15	31	NS	9.40							4	4
20m		Kraus, Alexander																						
16m	59	Solodrich, Yankel and other	3 8&9	2	1pc	2;07	"						11/15	37	NS	10.05							4	4
11f		Freide																						
21f	60	Puchowsky, Blume and others	32 21/23	3	Tu Hosp 11/24/11 2 am Ret 12/4/11 - 12 m 1pc (med.cert.)	2;10	Newburn	11/14	19	19													13	14
19f		Ettel											11/14	27	OPS	10.45								
17f		Schifre																						
		Totals	14																				60	56

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CAL S. S. "LITUANIA" R.A. *arrived* Nov. 13, 1911. , 190 , M., , *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DETAINED. DATE.	DETAINED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
45m 62	Roitberg, Nudko and others	9	17/21	5	1pc-																				
42f	Beila																								
10f	Chaja																								
8m	Esko																								
5m	Schmuel																								
47f 62	Pertzoricz, Gauja and others	6	5/10	6	1pc																				
10m	Gessel																								
8m	Arcum																								
15f	Ester																								
11f	Rechame																								
5f	Guesia																								
35f 63	Schur, Sora and others	6	21/255	1	1pc																				
11f	Chaja																								
9m	Aron																								
7m	Morduch																								
5f	Rene																								
26m 64	Keller, Philip and others	7	25/7	3	1pc,phd (med.cert.)																				
20f	Maria																								
18m	Matias																								
50f 65	Glasborg, Reise	32	16	1	1pc, (med.cert.)																				
25f 66	Szematowicz, Rosalia	29	20	1	1pc																				
54m 67	Muschulowin, Menachin	2	19	1	1pc (med.cert.)																				
44m 68	Borodyansky, Arram and family	9	3/7	5	1pc																				
43f	Granidel																								
16f	Esther																								
11	Jankel																								
9	Berl																								
38f 69	Kaulianskaia, Pesse and others	9	12/14	3	1pc																				
17f	Mariam																								
17f	Steinbach Leja																								
	TOTALS.			137																					

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 175

GAL S. S. "LITUANIA", R.A. arrived Nov. 13, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	70	Lattterstein, Sarie and daugh.	20 3-4	2	1pc,phd (med.cert.)	2;30	Bauer							11/15	102		10 5									
20f		Riwke																								
49m	71	Saslawski, Abram and others	27 15/16	4	1pc (med.cert.)	2;30	Bock							11/15	9		3 25									
60m	72	Katz, Itzko, and wife	27 24/25	2	1pc (med.cert.)	2;30	Bock							11/14	143		10 20									
54f		Iiba																								
26f	73	Gleiberman, Ester, and others	20 28/30	3	1pc,phd (med.cert.)	2;30	Bauer							11/14	1		9 45									
4m		Jacob																								
3m		Lorduch																								
53m	74	Sosowsky, Benjamin and others	4 4-6	3	1pc,phd (med.cert.)	2;30	Macintos							11/14	10		10 15									
43f		Braine																								
17f		Scheine																								
60f	75	Schafio, Rossia	9 10	1	1pc, (med.cert.)	2;35	Piaggio							11/14	125		Dew 11 25									
49f	76	Fleischer, Czarne and son	30 16/17	2	1pc (medcert.)	2;40	Bock							11/14	4		9 55									
16m		Moische																								
8m	77	Kunshik, Michail and others	9 28/30	3	1pc (med.cert.)	2;40	Piaggio							11/14	21		1 15									
6f		Olga																								
4m		~~Friedrich~~ Sosont																								
25f	78	Grisekewicz, Anna	3 24	1	1pc (med.cert.)	2;40	Macintos							11/15	149		Dec 3 45									
60f	79	Berger, Ruchle	18 17	1	1pc (med.cert.)	2;40	Bock							11/13	124		Gold 4 30									
58m	80	Bercher, Berdo	18 1	1	1pc,(med.cert.)	2;40	Bock							11/14	178		1 15									
20m	81	Savilzky, Peretz	4 21	1	1pc	2;45	Macinto							11/3	121		Gold 4 20									
58f	82	Jawitzki, Fesje	5 11	1	1pc,phd (med.cert.)	3;00	Hellmer							11/3	124		Gold 4 20									
4f	83	Storoshews,Paraskowia	19 2	1	1pc	2;40	Bauer	11/14	178	Teach				11/18	173	C	11 25									5 45
56m	84	Rickberg, Scholein and family	4 24,5,7,8,	5	1pc,phd(med.certs.)	2;48	Macintos	11/8	165	Gold	11/21	Jas	Landed	11/14	Dew	11/17	76	Mcg	11/27/11	3 30						10 10 10
56f		Chaie																								
20f		Sore																								
15f		Yinel																								
11m		Moisey																								
58f	85	~~Kx~~ Kohn, Dwosne and other	6 26/2[illegible]	2	1pc,phd, (med.cert.)	3;00	Hellmer							11/14	105		Dew 10 30									
18f		Zipe																								

10 90 06

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

GAI S. S. "LITUANIA", N.A. arrived NOV. 13, 1911. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 176

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	38f	86 Millman, Leie and others	5	1-5	5	1pc, phd (med. cert.)	3:00 Hellmer							11/14	99	Daw	10[illegible]							J	—	5
	1om	Jalkol																								
	11m	Fruchus																								
	9f	Daschi																								
	7f	Czarni																								
	38f	87 Kaenshik Elisabetta	9	27	189	1PC	From Hosp 11/4/11 #77 30	Am Fitzgerald						11/14	21	M95	115-									
	38f	88 Lewin Ester	13	24/30		"	S.S. 11/13/11	1 Pm	Brophy					11/15	156	Lank	140								6	
	19f	Malke							"																	
	10m	Scholem							"																	
	10f	Hene							"																	
	9m	Elie							"																	
	7f	Sore							"																	
	34f	89 Kagan Fradel	2	12/15		1PC	SF 11/13/11	1 Pm	Behlert					11/15	105	K	305-								3	
	8m	" Monusche				"			"																	
	2m	" Jacob				"			"																	
	40f	90 Primakow Ola	1	8/12		"	SF 11/13/11	1 ch in Hosp. 1 45 P.M.	Behlert					11/15	9	mon	355-									
	8m	Wladimir							"																	
	10f	Rodecha							"																	
	6f	Pelagia							"																	
	27m	91 Adserichow Trofim	19	30	1	L.P.C	11 Am		Bauer	11/6	19	Gold		9/23	150	Gold	10[illegible]								10	10
	45f	92 Storoshewa Theodosia	19	1	1	"	From Hosp 11/17/11	12 30	Fitzgerald					11/18	173	C	11 25-								1	1
	3f	93 Kagan Zlate	20	15-	1	"	"	12/9/11	1 pm	Conner				12/11	156	C	205-								2	3
																									16	21

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1[st] day of November, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia, sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 4th November, 1911

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Jemina B	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	—	USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
2	Robertson	Elizabeth	3		F	S		Yes	Yes	USA	—	USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
3	Robertson	James	11		M	S		Yes	Yes	USA	—	USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
4	Situs	Clara	57		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	USA	—	USA	Hoboken		Iowa	Keokuk
5	Gilroy	Catherine	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Chicago	Sister Miss Helen Gray 33 Duncan st. Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
6	Gilroy	Cecilia	3	7	F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Britain (USA)	Scotch	USA	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
7	Fullarton	Wm George H.	35		M	M	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, David Fullarton Park Gate Govan.	Ill	New York
8	Traquair	John	33		M	M	Coal Agt.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Christina Traquair Eldorslie Paisley	Ill	New York
9	Thomson	John	40		M	Wid.	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Coaticook	Brother W. Thomson 118 Queen St. Glasgow	Out	Ayr
10	Young	Clara	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	—	USA	Sag Harbor		Ny	Sag Harbor
11	Sharpe	John	45		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	USA		USA	New York		Ny	New York
12	Ramsden	John	41		M	S	Wool Mech.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dewsbury	Friend Jonathan Ramsden Dewsbury England	Ny	New York
13	Broderick	Margery	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	Father Edward Petty 7 Prince Edward Isle Dublin	Ny	New York
14	Broderick	Edward	1		M	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	USA	New York	Father	Ny	
15	Black	Edith Ann	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mont Blanc	Sister Mrs W. Coats.	Nj	Montclair
16	Black	Margaret	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mont Blanc	Aunt W. Woodside	Nj	Montclair
17	Black	Isabel	6		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mont Blanc	Aunt Paisley	Nj	Montclair
18	Black	Robert	4		M	S				U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Mont Blanc		Nj	Montclair
19	Black	Isabella	60		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mont Blanc	Son James Black,	Nj	Montclair
20	Black	Janet	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mont Blanc	Brother 5 Inverleith Row,	Nj	Mont Blanc
21	Black	Mary	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Mont Blanc	Brother Edinburgh	Nj	Mont Blanc
22	Simpson	Peter L	63		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA		USA	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
23	Simpson	Janet L	62		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA		USA	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
24	McBrie	Anna	10		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James McCrie 4 Comelybank Edinburgh	Texas	Houston
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 2 dup
1/4 2 K

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th November, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home Near Gt 1374 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn NY											
2																
3																
4					home. 2 Park Place resident Iowa											
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906 Chicago	Home 340 W Cathcart Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Lanark
6	Yes	Father	Born in USA		Block Gang Chicago Ill	No												Born in USA	
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 New York	home 214 Audubon Ave NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Govan
8	Yes	Self	50	No —	No Friends Ayr Out.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
9	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1886 St Louis	Home Saqharbor NY 142 West 104 th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Mixed Grey	blue	None	Scotland	Ruthirglen
10																			
11					Friend Edward Dillon 9 Gwynood Philadelphia														
12	Yes	Self	50	No Yes 1906 Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Queensbury
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1909 New York	Fort Hamilton New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Auburn	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	Born in USA					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Born in USA	
15	No	Self	$50	Yes 1906 1911	Montclair Returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
16	No	Mother		Yes 1906 1911	Mont blair	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	No	Mother		Yes 1906 1911	Mont blair N J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
18																			
19	No	Self	$50	Yes 1908 1911	Mont blair Returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Self		Yes 1908 1911	Mont blair	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Rothesay
21	No	Self		Yes 1908 1911	Mont blair N J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Rothesay
22					Home 853 Lafayette Parkway Chicago Ill														
23																			
24	No	Self	50	No — —	Friend James A Baker 1416 Main St Houston Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	Grey	Mole on left wrist	Scotland	Kilgown
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barber Master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barber
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1911,
at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov 14 1911

179

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow via Moville, 4th November, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magee	John	27	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Father Hugh Magee Dromore Co Down	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Marsh	Clara	36	F	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Arthur Marsh Ballicorras Dublin	Ill	White Plains
3	Mullen	Nellie	31	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	USA	—	USA	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
4	Magee	Daniel	38	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	USA		USA	Oakland	Wife Mrs Margt Wood Wellesley Ave Belfast	Cal	Oakland
5	Woods	James	67	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Ill	Austin
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 N 13 / 2

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th November, 1911

180

11—1115

13 No. off List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expected by any person or company in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Dan. Maguire Cracker Merchant Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark	Home	Ireland	Dromore
2	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Dr. Black 173 Railroad Ave Middletown home 3633 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	Home	Ireland	Dublin
3																					
4							home 634 51st St. Oakland Cal														
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	New York	Friend (Son) Wilbur Wood 167 Franklin St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Hazel grey	Grey	Home	Ireland	Belfast
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ~~vessel~~ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Ruby
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1742

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 9 1 7								
41 to 210								Contains Part. Photo.
								and Not Leg. sheets.
Volume # 3 9 1 9								
3 to 25								NOT IN FIELD
115								"
150								"
171 to 179								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Ada Felix León Date: 5/3/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMERONIA, sailing from DERRY, 4th September, 1911.

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Intyre	Catherine	60	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila. Pa.		Pa	Phila
2	Mc Cannon	Catherine	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
3	Murphy	Mary	70	F	M	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
4	Finch	Arabella	15	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	Flaherty	Nellie	43	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
6	Ward	James	2	M	M	Fitter	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
7	Ward	Mary	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
8	O Byrne	Hugh	45	M	S		yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Wilkes Barre		Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Mitchell	James	32	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
10	Mitchell	Elizabeth	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
11	Mitchell	Martha	2	F	S	nil	no	no	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
12	Dempsey	Mary	44	F	M	Nil	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
13	Flannigan	Margaret	42	F	W	Servant	yes	no	U.S.		U.S.	Mount Clare		W.Va.	Mount Clare
14	Norberg	William	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Long Island		N.Y.	Long Island
15	Brady	Nellie	9	F	S	nil	no	no	U.S.		U.S.	Long Island		N.Y.	Long Island
16	Waters	Hugh	44	M	S	Driver	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Baltimore		Md.	Maryland
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19* 182

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, transportation company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a person in violation of any law, and whether ever arrested or imprisoned.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1						1519 Federal St Phila												
2																		
3						731 South 3rd St Phila pa												
4																		
5						309 W 51st 11th St New York												
6						2457 Dover St Phila. pa.												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10						4624 Pittsburg pa.												
11																		
12						252 10th Ave. New York												
13						186 W 13th St Brooklyn NY												
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paul Ulrich, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1911

Paul Ulrich

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 4th [illegible], 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	Bernard													
2	Hayes	Grace													
3	Lyle	Alexander	2	10	S	Stengl[illegible]	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Mother	Mary A Lyle	La Ardcola
4	Anderson	Robert	4	10	S	Sheetwk	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Glencaw Dungloe Co Father Pat Anderson		
5	Smart	Agnes	[illegible]				yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	U.S.	Chicago	Ballymoney Co Antrim Mother [illegible]		ny New York
6	Ryan	Mary	20	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	US	New York	Drumreagh Laughgall Co Armagh Sister Mrs Mary Hall		Ills Chicago
7	Mc Elligott	Nellie	20	7	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	US	New York	Father [illegible] Pat Mc Elligott		ny [illegible]
8	Doherty	Susan	22	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Fahan	Gurteen Edw Doherty Co Donegal Father Edw Doherty		ny New York
9	O Hare	Sarah	35	7	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Fanad	Skeltop Fahan Co Donegal Cousin Mary O'Hara		pa Phila
10	Hall	Theophilus	31		m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Downhill Fanad Co Donegal Brother		Cal San Francisco Same
11	Hall	Minnie	32		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	John K Hall		Utah Salt Lake City
12	Hall	Mabel	8		S	nil	no	no	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	11 Upper Drumcondra Rd		Utah Salt Lake City
13	Hall	Cecil	6		S	nil	no	no	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			Utah Salt Lake City
14	Hall	Violet	4		S	nil	no	no	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			Utah Salt Lake City
15	Hall	John	2		S	nil	no	no	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			Utah Salt Lake City
16	Gibson	Frances	40		S	Cook	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother Frances Gibson Monkspeck House Rd Dublin		[illegible]
17	Mc Knight	Margaret	36		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			
18	Mc Knight	William	11		S	nil	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father T Mc Kee Kilkeel		nj Newark
19	Mc Knight	James	9		S	nil	no	no	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			nj Newark
20	Mc Knight	Florrie	6		S	nil	no	no	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			nj Newark
21	O Prey	Elizabeth	26		S		yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	C Dwd Brother Moses O Prey Heck St	Belfast	ny Brooklyn
22	Mc Cauley	Albert	18		M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brookmount St	Belfast	nj Newark
23	Cairns	James Willie	2y		m		yes	yes	Buhok	English	Ireland	Belfast	Wife 166 Falls Rd	Belfast	ny [illegible]
24	Cairns	James	34		M		yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife 5 Colville Cairns	St Belfast	ny [illegible]
25	Meegan	Michael	25		M	Barman	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	204 Falls St	Belfast	ny New York
26	Lappin	William	40		M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Gilford			ny New York
27	Lappin	Mary	33		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Gilford			nj New York
28	Lappin	Stella	7		S	nil	no	no	Buhok	Irish	Ireland	Gilford			nj New York
29	Speers	James	32		M	Machineman	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	U.S.	Plainville	father Robert Speers		Conn Plainville
30	Speers	Agnes	30		F	Stockingmaker	yes	yes	Buhok	Irish	U.S.	Waterbury	Loan Cully Tackey		Conn Waterbury

TS Blaxfin 8-1

(8 2)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or corporation has paid the passage of this alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2							Sister Fanny L Porter Ardcolla La.														
3	New Orleans Sister	25	no				Brother Danl Anderson 163 West 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	9	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Dugleyspoint
4	Yes Brother	50	no				Returning Mary St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
5	Yes Self	25	Yes	1892 1911	Chicago			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Loughgalee
6	Yes Self	25	Yes		New York		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]				none	Ireland	[illegible]
7	Yes Self	25	Yes	1900 1911	New York		64 4th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
8	Yes Brother	15	no				Broker John Ecker 4 Phila. 644 Tenneman St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Tahan
9	Yes Friend	50	no				Friend Augusto Carney 822 4th St San Rafael Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	36	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Ireland	Garvagh
10	Yes Self	25	no				Father Wolan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
11	no Husband		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	Ireland	Kiltenny
12	no Father		no				127 Ouk 6th St East Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	brown	[illegible]	Ireland	Dublin
13	no Father		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	brown	[illegible]	Ireland	Dublin
14	no Father		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
15	no Father		no				Friend Mrs Billie Gardner	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]
16	Yes Self	50	Yes	1901 1904	Virginia		435 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Kildare
17	Yes Self	50	Yes		1910 Newark		Husband 572 Ferry St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Kilkeel
18	Yes Mother		Yes		1910 Newark			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkeel
19	Yes Mother		Yes		1910 Newark			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes Mother		Yes		1910 Newark			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	no Self	50	no				Brother James O Pre 5822 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	Self	50	no				friend 572 ferry St newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes Self	50	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Spool
24	Yes Self	50	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes Self	25	no				friend Doran New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
26	Yes Self	25	Yes		1890 Paterson		Brother James Lafferty 190 Duane St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	2 large cuts on left hand, light on left arm, dark in both	Ireland	Pieford
27	no Husband		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Gleford
28	no Father		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Gleford
29	no Self	50	Yes	1905	Plainville		[illegible] 231 Park St Plainville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballybacken
30	no Self	50	Yes		Waterbury		[illegible] 10 [illegible] St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballybacken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as practicable, as persons in the various trades or professions usually describe their occupations. Clerks, engineers, ship carpenters, locomotive engineers, farmers, servants, laborers, dressmakers, tailoresses, seamstresses, waiters, barbers, etc., are to be entered as such. Persons of no occupation, laborers, or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the alien may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others for wages.

Steamship.—Persons should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time they are personally examining aliens arriving.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 should read, for instance, Can read, Cannot read, Can write, Cannot write, or Can read and write. Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The persons who are entered as Hebrew by race should be such as are generally known as Hebrews, Jews, etc., and should not be entered as Arab, Semitic, Syrian, Turkish, Persian, Russian, German, French, or Spanish, unless such persons speak a Yiddish dialect or are Hebrews by religion.

RACIAL GROUPS.

The people who are natives of the countries in the Baltic Peninsula (Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Lapland), Germany, the Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Russia, Finland, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asiatic Russia, Japan, China, Korea, Hindustan, Persia, Syria, Arabia, Africa, Australia, the Pacific Islands, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and other countries not specifically mentioned, should be entered as belonging to the race or people of their native country, and not by the general designation of their place of birth.

Thus, natives of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Germany as German, natives of France as French, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Italy as Italian, natives of Austria-Hungary as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Polish, Dalecarlian, Moravian, Slovak, Carniolan, Transylvanian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Styrian, natives of Roumania as Roumanian, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Turkey in Europe as Turkish, natives of Russia as Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Ruthenian, Polish, Georgian, Armenian, or Jewish, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, natives of Servia as Servian, natives of Montenegro as Montenegrin, natives of Asiatic Russia as Russian, Armenian, Georgian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Polish, Ruthenian, Turkish, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, or Jewish, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Korea as Korean, natives of Hindustan as Hindu, natives of Persia as Persian, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Africa as African (black), natives of Australia as Australian, natives of the Pacific Islands as Polynesian, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of South America as South American, natives of the West Indies as West Indian, natives of other countries not specifically mentioned as belonging to the race or people of their native country, and not by the general designation of their place of birth.

Persons who are natives of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should be entered as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Scotch-Irish, according to the birthplace of the alien, and not as British, Canadian, Australian, or by any other general designation.

Persons who are natives of the Dominion of Canada should be entered as Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Canadian-Scotch, Canadian-Irish, Canadian-German, Canadian-Hebrew, Canadian-Indian, Canadian-Negro, or Canadian-Mixed, according to the birthplace of the alien, and not as British, English, Scotch, Irish, or by any other general designation.

Persons who are natives of Australia should be entered as Australian, Australian-Scotch, Australian-Irish, Australian-German, Australian-Hebrew, Australian-Negro, or Australian-Mixed, according to the birthplace of the alien, and not as British, English, Scotch, Irish, or by any other general designation.

Persons who are natives of the Pacific Islands should be entered as Polynesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tahitian, Fijian, Tongan, Maori, Australian-Negro, or Mixed, according to the birthplace of the alien, and not as British, or by any other general designation.

Persons who are natives of Mexico should be entered as Mexican, Mexican-Indian, Mexican-Negro, or Mexican-Mixed, according to the birthplace of the alien, and not as Spanish, or by any other general designation.

Persons who are natives of Central America, South America, or the West Indies should be entered as Central American, South American, West Indian, Cuban, Spanish-American, Mexican-Indian, Mexican-Negro, Mexican-Mixed, African (black), Hebrew, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Persian, Australian, Polynesian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Canadian-Scotch, Canadian-Irish, Canadian-German, Canadian-Hebrew, Canadian-Indian, Canadian-Negro, or Canadian-Mixed, according to the birthplace of the alien, and not as Spanish, or by any other general designation.

Persons who are natives of Africa should be entered as African (black), Arabian, Turkish, Hebrew, Australian, Polynesian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Canadian-Scotch, Canadian-Irish, Canadian-German, Canadian-Hebrew, Canadian-Indian, Canadian-Negro, or Canadian-Mixed, according to the birthplace of the alien, and not as Spanish, or by any other general designation.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intending "Permanent residence" should be the usual entry. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

List 56

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunwoody	Mary	42		m	Mrs	yes	yes	Ireland	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	husband	ny	New York
2	Dunwoody	Hugh	11		m	S	nil	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	ny	New York
3	Dunwoody	William	10		m	S	nil	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	ny	new York
4	Dunwoody	Cecil	7		m	S	nil	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	ny	New York
5	Dunwoody	Raymond	7		m	S	nil	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	ny	new York
6	Dunwoody	Jackson	5		m	S	nil	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	ny	New York
7	Dunwoody	Mary	3		f	S	nil	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	ny	New York
8	Dempsey	Mary	18		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Sister	Annie Dempsey Corkhill	ny	New York
9	Lopez	Aurencio	28		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana			
10	Mc Cambridge	Joseph	26		m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother	morrow	Ills Chicago
11	morrow	Richard	17		m	S	Shoppet	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.	Worcester	Carragh Donegal		Mass Worcester
12	Price	Wallace	20		m	S	Organist	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Talke, Emmet	William Price	nj Jersey City
13	Neill	Richard	24		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father	Joe neill	nj Jersey City
14	Gibson	Annie	56		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.	Akron	Ballylaggan	Archer	Ohio Akron
15	Knox	Elizabeth	21		f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tirkona	market gate Enniskillen	Gibson Clones	pa Phila
16	Kinney	Ethel	22		f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Uncle J. Wescott		pa Phila
17	Wilson	Lizzie	24		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Market St Landrace	wife Wilson	Ohio Columbus
18	~~Graydon~~	~~mary~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	111 Tree nose	St Belfast	ny Brooklyn
19	Fallon	Sarah	57		f	W	[illegible]	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Brother	Joe Graydon	Conn So. Manchester
20	Browne	Robert	54		m	W	none	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Son James Fallon		ny New York
21	Browne	William	30		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Derry	friend, [illegible]	[illegible]	ny New York
22	Browne	Minnie	16		f	S	nil	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Derry	16 Lewis St		ny New York
23	~~Feldberg~~	~~Jacob~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Poland~~	~~Belfast~~	Ro Fermanagh Derry		ny New York
24	Elliott	John	22		m	S	Shipsmith	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Wife Ethel Feldberg		ny New York
25	Martin	John	25		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.	Phila	6 Charlotte Row Belfast		ny New York
26	Martin	Mary (Wife)	24		f	M	housework	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.	phila	mother Ealh Elliott		
27	~~Higgins~~	~~Catherine~~												Derrypaughan Derrygonnelly		ny New York
28	Mc Dade	Elizabeth	23		f	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.	phila	[illegible]		Cal Los Angeles
29	Mc Croston	Mary	32		f	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.	New York	father Mc Dade		Cal Los Angeles
30	West	Annie	25		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbutler	Carrowlee Shalan		
														father Dan'l McCroston		pa Phila
														Armaghan Artgarvan		ny New York
														father John West		
														Kilgarvan Co Newtownbutler		Del Wilmington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person with a physical defect.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband William Dunwoody 342 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
2	Yes	mother	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	fair	None	Ireland	Dungannon
3	Yes	mother	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	None	Ireland	Dungannon
4	Yes	mother	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark brown	None	Ireland	Dungannon
5	Yes	mother	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	None	Ireland	Dungannon
6	Yes	mother	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
7	Yes	mother	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1882 1911	New York Returning 252 10th Ave New York Home Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Cookhill
9		Self	50	Yes	Edward McCambridge 2128 Springfield Ave Lawndale Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	sallow	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
10	Yes	Self	50	no	Returning Gladstone H. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Cambigh
11	Both	Self	50	Yes	Boston Aunt Mrs Roberts 11 Beacon ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glasloughs
12	My	Self	25	no	Friend A Mrs Roberts 11 Beacon Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Aughes
13	My	Self	50	no	Sister Jane Barclay 767 Hazel St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Grey	brown	none	Ireland	Clones
14	My	Self	50	Yes 1897 1911	Akron Sister Sarah Fulton 2844 Lee St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Portin
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Father 5702 Malcolm St West Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	none	Australia	Melbourne
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 1911	Phila Friend Evans 152 11th Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Muckamore
17	My	Self	50	no	Friend Returning 248 Bedford ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	My	Self	25	no	Son Arthur Fallon 31 St Manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
19	My	Self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910	Daughter Sarah Browne 429 East 66th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Derry
21	Yes	Father	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
22	Yes	Father	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Rossel Raighed
23	Yes	Self	no		118 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derrygonnelly
24	Yes	Self	50	no	Father 1st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portrush
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1909 1911	Phila Bro Alfred Harlem Redondo Beach Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Rock
26	Yes	Self	—	Yes 1909 1911	Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue			
27																			
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 1911	Phila Returning 2442 South 20th St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1896 1911	New York Returning 238 West 17th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Artgarvan
30	My	Self	25	no	Sister Mary F West 1500 Delaware ave Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	clear	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—The return of aliens on vessels should be expressed in groups of months, the latter applying only to those who arrive at ports.

Column 4. Name.—Persons in a group should be listed separately by surname and Christian name.

Column 5. Master's own group.—The entry should be "Master," "Officer," "Steerage," "Cabin," "Alien crewman," or "Deserter."

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry should be as descriptive as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, tailor, engineer, clerk, servant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cigar packer, steel worker, tin worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "factory," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "domestic servant," regardless of the amount of money offered as wages.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none."

Those under ten years of age, whether children or infants, may be returned as "child" or "infant," as the case may be, without entry of occupation.

Students over ten years of age should be returned as "student," and not by the occupation they intend to pursue.

Stenographers, compositors, printers, engineers, and other skilled workmen should be described by the particular branch of their occupation, as "stenographer," "shorthand reporter," "engineer," "printer," "compositor," "bookbinder," "machinist," etc., and not merely as "stenographer," "engineer," "printer," "workman," or "laborer."

Columns 7, 8, 9, and 10. Can read and write.—Column 7 or column 8 must be used, and the entry in the column used should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Columns 11, 12. Nationality.—Column 11 should be confined to nouns denoting the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 13, 14. Race or people.—Special attention is directed to these items, and the entry in column 13 should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected where wrong in this regard. For instance, "Irishman" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

"WEST INDIAN."

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

"SPANISH AMERICAN."

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"AFRICAN (BLACK)."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Modern Italian purists speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW, RACE.

The people who are native to that portion of Poland south of the basin of the River Po, and the descendants of Lombards, Tuscans, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15. Last residence.—Any residence for more than one year should be entered. The entry in column 15 should be the country of which alien resided. The entry in column 16 should be the name of town, province, or state (when known) of last permanent residence. The abbreviation "do." may be used to signify the same as in the preceding column. Permanent residence in Europe means that steamship companies are not to be subjected to the head tax. If country of temporary residence, enter as the case may be.

Aliens who have been admitted to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. No alien should be admitted who comes to the United States to permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, as within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. Whether passage paid by.—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 21 should be, in each case, per individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 23. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend intend.—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24-29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Chisholm, Surgeon of the Sadleir Thorneloe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Chisholm M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1													Father	Mullaboneboe	
2	Reid	James	29		m	Plumber	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Drumcargus	Cavan	NY New York
3	O Hare	James	32		m	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Co Meacellan	father John	Reid	Belfast NY New York
4	O Hare	Susan	25		f	Housewife	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Co Meacellan			Ills Chicago
5	magee	James	20		m	Barman	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Mother Sarah Ann	Hogan	Ill Chicago
6	Beatty	Minnie	35		f	Housewife	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Brother Robt J	Beattie	NY Long Island
7	Kennedy	Elizabeth	27		f	Spinner	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Dunfane	Ballymena	
8	Adams		22		m	Engineer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Beanbrook		Sister Martha	Kennedy	pa Phila
9	Moffatt	Bridget	25		f	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Gregg duff Bros	Ballymoney	
10	Martin	Matilda	14		f								Bro in law	Adams	NY Brooklyn
11													Brother	Beabrook	
12													Mother Catherine	Moffatt	
13													Clifton	Co Sligo	NY Newyork
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(10)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1st January*, 19[illegible] 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1900	N.Y.	233 West 129th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Cavan
2	ny	Self	25	no			Brother-in-law Thomas Curran	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	Grey	none	Ireland Belfast
3	ny	Self	20	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Castlevellan
4	ny	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Castlevellan
5	Ill	Self	25	no			Niece Isabella Beattie Westbury long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey		Ireland Coalisland
6	ny	Self	50	Yes	1907 1909	Chicago	Sister Lewis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Ballymena
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes		Phila	Sister 179 West St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Ballymena
8	ny	Self	30	no			Brother Alex Adams 413 56th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland Bessbrook
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1911	N.Y.	Returned 23 W. 74 St New York Sister Farrell Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland Cliffoney
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

D—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Canada, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1[st] day of March, 1911

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow the 1st November, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kinsley	Mary	42		f	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Alliance Ohio	Ohio	Alliance
2	Green	Martha	35		f	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Ills	Chicago
3	McComb	Eliz	57		f	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Ills	Chicago
4	Henderson	Nellie	16		f	Gen. Ser.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Lochee	Dundee	Friend	William MacRae 108 Lloyds St Glasgow
5	Reid	Jenny	29		f	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	NY	New York
6	Leyden	David	67		m	Retired	No	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	NY	New York
7	Russell	Wm	23		m	Insurance clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father	John Russell Ave Cambuslang
8	McFarlane	Flora	60		f	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Daughter	Mrs Jordan Drive Rutherglen
9	Macaulay	Angus	26		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lybster	Belmont Father	Duncan McAllister Lybster
10	McEwen	Helen	35		f	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Shadlett	Aschinnegar Brother	Willingside Breckin
11	McEwen	Margt	42		f	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Shadlett	Brother	
12	Cameron	Elizabeth	62		f	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio		
13	Glenday	Margt	29		f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Mrs Shaw, Clifton
14	Glenday	Muriel	2		f	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Kittiesten George James Laurie
15	Laurie	Eliz:	24		f	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father	114 Pittencrieff St Dunfermline
16	Brown	Wm James	31		m	Seedsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father	Alexander Brown 4 Baxter Park Terrace Dundee
17	Birse	Janie Downie	22		f	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father	John Birse 12 Blackness St Dundee
18	Clark	Alex	30		m	Seedsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Brother	William Clark Victoria Bank Tayport
19	Dick	Geo:	2		m	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathmiglo	Father	George Dick Tayside Invergowrie
20	Davies	Evan M.	35		m	Pharmacist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		
21	Godfrey	John James	22		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coolkill Co Clare	Father	James Godfrey Coolkill
22	Gray	Leslie	13		f	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Coneraff Sister	Dinfoddy Coolkill Catherine Gray W Mygillebank West Cults Aberdeen
23	Herschell	Catherine	32		f	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	—	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Mother	Mrs Mary Bruce
24	Herschell	Isabel	5		f	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	—	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Mother	68 Hill St
25	Herschell	David	2		m	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Born ✓	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Mother	Donald
26	Herschell	Wm		2	m	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	—	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Mother	Henry Beaty
27	Harper	Mary	30		f	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westfield NJ		
28	Harper	Wm	7		m	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westfield NJ	Mother	Thomas Jack 8 Rosmead Gdns Ealing Jnr W.
29	Jack P-1348414 11-14-42	George	23		m	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth		
30	Jeffery	Alex	23		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19* 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or a passage through to final destination has been paid for the alien by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							432 Liberty Ave Alleghany Ohio													
2							1638 Homan Ave Chicago Ills													
3							Sister Mrs Maud Nelson													
4	Yes	Self	$5	No			Mrs Walter Nelson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5							226 West 17th St New York													
6							friend John Cumming	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Carnoyle
7	Yes	Self	25	No			129 Columbia Ave Riverside Calif													
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	New York	Home 301-154 W 93rd St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	Springfield Mass	Brother W J McCauley Wilbraham Ave Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Lybster Edmadock
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1909 1910	Lynn Mass	Bro John B Mc Kee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Downe
11	No	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmadock
12							2074 W 85th St Cleveland Ohio													
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Ohio	Husband David Glendenning	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Brother	14	No			399 Communipaw Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Largs
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Thomas Ritchie 6 Lansing Place Upper Montclair NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Pale	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
16	Yes	Self	50	No			friend J B Callie 40 South Elliot Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	No	Self	25	No			France George Shepherd 606 Taylor Ave Point Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Windsor NB.
18	Yes	Self	25	No			friend J B Callie 40 South Elliot Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Wayport
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs Paterson W. 142nd St New York Home Box 82 Cedarhurst Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	bro:	bro:	None	Scotland	Dundee
20	Yes																				
21	Yes	friend	25	No			friend William King 731 Nevada Ave W Nashville Tennessee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	brown	None	Ireland Coolroff & Cavan
22	No	Self	50	Yes	1910	New York	friend Mrs Kanisdell Newburg on Hudson NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23							Husband David Herschell														
24							father 1133 W Lexington St														Born in USA
25							father Indianapolis Ind														
26							Husband William Harper														
27	No	Self		Yes	3 yrs	Westfield	father 159 Broad St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	No	Mother		Yes	3 yrs	NJ	Westfield NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No			fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
29	Yes	Bro	50	No			Uncle James Taylor	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	8 yrs	Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master, of the SS [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Carinthia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov. 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CABIN PASSENGERS. List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 4 Nov, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leitch	Thomas	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	New York	
2	Mackie	Charles	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father	Pittsburg	
3	Mc Gregor	Daniel	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father	Pittsburg	
4	Mc Kean	Janet	43		F	W		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Son	Pittsburg	
5	Stuart	Jessie	31		F	W		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Husband	Pittsburg	
6		Helen	28		F	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father	Pittsburg	
7	Mc Cullach	Nicholas	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	Pittsburg	
8	Robb	Mary	29		F	W		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Son	Pittsburg	
9	Robb	Nicholas	4		M	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pittsburg	
10	Robb	Helen	2		F	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pittsburg	
11	Robb		8/12		M	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pittsburg	
12	Watson	Wm	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	Father	Detroit	
13	White	Jane	45		F	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	Father	Detroit	
14	Brown	James	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	Grandfather	Detroit	
15	Brown	Robt	24		M	S	Same Job	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	Grandfather	Detroit	
16	Pitcairn	John	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chester	Father	Pittsburg	
17	Logan	Robt	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father	Pittsburg	
18	Taylor	Robt	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father	Pittsburg	
19	Young	Philip	21		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father	Pittsburg	
20	Mc Cartney	Agnes	50		F	W		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Son	Pittsburg	
21	Mc Cartney	John	28		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister	Pittsburg	
22	Mc Cartney	Chas	3		M	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister	Pittsburg	
23	Gillay	Jas	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father	Brooklyn	
24	Hinley	Wm	34		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father	Brooklyn	
25	Campbell	Mary	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	U.S.A		U.S.A	New York			
26	Campbell	Katie	8		F	S		Yes	No	U.S.A		U.S.A	New York			
27	Keefer	Robt	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Cleveland	Father	Cleveland	
28	Kelly	Helen	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Cleveland	Father	Cleveland	
29	Mary	Jas	2		M	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Pittsburg	

*If not a citizen of the United States, give country to which he or she owes allegiance. †Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Irish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Arabian, Hindu, Siberian, Australian, New Zealander, Maori, Tasmanian, Polynesian, Philippine, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, Ethnological subdivisions of the European race, or other races.

Every alien admitted into the United States shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

31-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* *14 Nov* , 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leitch	Thomas	23	11	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thos Leitch	N.Y.	Gilbertsville
2	Mackie	Charles	20	11	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Chas Mackie	N.Y.	Honolulu
3	~~Mackenzie~~	~~John~~	~~21~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father Chas Mackenzie~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Honolulu~~
4	McGregor	Daniel	24	11	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Charles McGregor	N.Y.	New York
5	McLean	Janet	43	11	F	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilty	Cousin John Calder	N.Y.	New York
6	Stuart	Jessie	31	11	F	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Miss Reid	N.Y.	New York
7	McCulloch	Helen	28	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs R. Kemp 2 Rugeard Ave	N.Y.	Greenock
8	Robb	Nicholas	24	11	M	Lumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	Father	Robb	Kirk Detroit
9	Robb	Mary	29	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	Father-in-law	Hackett	Kirk Detroit
10	Robb	Nicholas	4	11	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	Grandfather		Kirk Detroit
11	Robb	Helen	1	7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	Grandfather	J. Andrew	Kirk Detroit
12	Watson	Wm	17		S	Ship's Steward	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Watson	Cal	California
13	White	James	24	11	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James White	Hawaii	Honolulu
14	Brownd	James	25	11	M	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Cavan	Father Robt Brown	Tenn	Nashville
15	~~Brown~~	~~Robt~~	~~26~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Wife~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
16	~~Butchart~~	~~John~~	~~24~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Father Robt Logan~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
17	Logan	Robt	22	11	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Robt Logan	Can	Vale
18	Mason	Robt	21	11	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Penicuick	Father Chas Mason	N.J.	Orchard
19	Young	Philip	30	11	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Brother Chas Young	Pa	Elliott
20	McCartney	Angus	28	11	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister	Mrs Chas Fyffe	Pa Stamford
21	McCartney	John	3	11	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Aunt	California	Pa Stamford
22	McCartney	Chas	1	11	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Aunt	Falkirk	Pa Stamford
23	Finlay	Jas	34		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father	Robt McCormack	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Finlay	Wm	4	11	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A		U.S.A	Brooklyn	Remot Road Crookston		N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Campbell	Mary	25	11	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA		USA	New York			NY New York
26	Campbell	Katie	1	7	S	Nil	No	No	USA		USA	New York			NY New York
27	Taylor	Robt	32	11	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Cleveland	Father	David Taylor	Ohio Cleveland
28	Taylor	Nellie	24	11	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Cleveland	Father-in-law 246 Glasgow	Allison St	Ohio Cleveland
29	Thorburn	Mary	22	11	S	Factory	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father	James Thorburn 21 Main St Kirkcaldy	N.J. Princeton
30															

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st* Nov^r, 1911 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Write the letter P for all persons over sixteen years of age, male or female, who can read and write the language or dialect used by the immigrant.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Parkhill
2	No	Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland Stranraer
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Robt. Mac Morran 1911 Capital Ave Hartford Conn~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Scotland~~
4	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Wm Jeffrey 65 Pearl St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light Dark Brown Blue	None	Scotland Greenock
5	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Mary Hart 1911 25 West 65th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Fair	Fair Dark Grey	None	Scotland Lefty Bridge
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907	Cousin Peter Bisset 1911 552 E. 89th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland Inverness
7	No	Self	50	No	Husband Geo Mac Gregor 41 Winder St Richmond Hill L.I.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Greenock
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother Bernard Robb		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9¾	Fresh	Dark Brown Blue	None	Scotland Beanbishaw
9	Yes	Husband	50	No	Brother in law 65 Pennsylvania Ave Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Dark Brown Blue	None	Scotland Wemyss
10	No			Born in U.S.A.												
11	No			Born in U.S.A.												
12	No	Self	25	No	Uncle Robt Adamson Westfield 5th Osborne Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh	Brn	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	No	Self	50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Brown Blue	Mark of cut on left side of neck	Scotland Aberdeen
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Wm Taylor 1911 Jane St Nashville Tenn		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Red Blue		Scotland Cawdor
15	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes 1907 No~~	~~Friend Wm Young 1911 Jane St Nashville Tenn~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Guthrie~~
16	No	Self	50	No	~~Friend John Logan 1911 Jane St Nashville Tenn~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6½~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark Brown Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Virginia Scotland~~
17	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother John Logan Pittsburgh Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland Cambuslang
18	No	Self	25	No	Brother George Hasson Orchard St Sea Girt N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Elvick Yoole
19	Yes	Self	50	~~No~~	Friend William Hannig 1409 Grand Ave Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark Dark	None	Scotland Kilsyth
20	No	Husband	50	No	Husband Mr Mahaney		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fresh	dark dark	None	Scotland Falkirk
21	No	Father	-	No	Stamford Va		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Wallaceton
22	No	Baby	-	No			No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Brighton
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906 1911	Husband Alex Findlay 1933 Eckford St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Coatbridge
24				Remains U.S.A.	Home											U.S.A. Woonsocket
25																
26																
27	No	Self	50	Yes 1907 1911 Cleveland	Rocky River		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
28	No	Self	-	Yes 1907 1911 Cleveland	Friend M. Ross 1911 Euclid Ave Cleveland O.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
29	No	Self	50	No	Friend Jo. Baker Library Place Princeton N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland Rothesay
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Taylor, Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Taylor
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Canada, Sailing therewith / employed by (owners thereof), as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 4th November 1911

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Millay	Mary	52		f m	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westmont	father John London 48 Fullerton St	NJ	Camden
2	Millay	James	9		m S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westmont	Gfather	NJ	Camden
3	Millay	Ellen	4		f S	nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westmont	Gfather Kilmarnock	NJ	Camden
4	Millay	John	1		m S	nil	no	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westmont	Gfather	NJ	Camden
5	Millar	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
6	Millar	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Jackson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	~~Dobbie~~	~~Wm~~	~~30~~		~~m S~~	~~Gdr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Portick~~	~~father Peter Dobbie Portick~~	~~NY~~	~~Bainbridge~~
9	Fennessey	Martha	22		f S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	6 Lower English Bldgs Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Mahlephin	George	22		m S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Edward MacMahon 38 Bardowie St Glasgow	NY	New York
11	~~Curran~~	~~Rose~~													
12	Duncan	Elizabeth Cook	57		f S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Kearny NJ		father Robert Rose	NJ	Kearny
13	Marshall	Mary	26		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Gfather 3 Prestwick Row Ayr	Mich	Detroit
14	Marshall	Robt Son	4		m S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Gfather	Mich	Detroit
15	Marshall	Mary	2	8	f S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Gfather	Mich	Detroit
16	Mc Kay	[illegible]	[illegible]		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark NJ	Mrs Campbell 57 Alexandra St Clydebank	Mich	Detroit
17	Mc Kay	James	8		m S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark NJ		Mich	Detroit
18	Mc Leod	Andrew	27		m M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	father A.R. Mc Leod Denny ave 32 White Place	Mich	Detroit
19	Mackenzie	Mary Ellen	25		f S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Duncan Mackenzie 24 West St Dundee	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Seaman	Margt	36		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Haverhill Mass	Same as 16 Mr Kearney Boarding House	Mass	Haverhill
21	Thomson	John	36		m M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	John Somerville 31 Leithen Road Innerleithen	NJ	Hartwood
22	Wilson	Catherine	58		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Haverhill Mass	Same as 16 Mr Kearney Boarding House Kearney	Mass	Haverhill
23	Whittaker	Thos	23		m M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	father Thomas Whittaker 42 Viewforth St Kirkcaldy	NY	Rome
24	Crooks	Wm	31		m M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Crooks 154 Gloucester St SS Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
25	~~Clark~~	~~Wm~~	~~27~~		~~m S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dalkeith~~	~~to Mitchell St Dalkeith~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Newport Mon~~
26	~~Robertson~~	~~Robert~~													
27	Paxton	Annie	21		f S	Home	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Andrew Paxton Caledonian Ayr		
28	Paxton	Kate	23		f S	School teach	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Andrew		
29	Robertson	Robt	27		m S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister Margaret Robertson 12 Lottery St	Ohio	Crooksville
30	~~Craig~~	~~Eva~~	~~28~~		~~f S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Riverton NJ~~	~~Mrs Connelly 164 St Dominic Glasgow~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled (specify).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	to Husband	10	Yes 5 yrs	West	Husband Thomas J. Melloy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dbrown	Grey	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
2	Rita Father		Yes 5 yrs	Mont	Father 535 Hadden Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	dark Grey	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
3	daughter Father		Yes	born N.J.	Father Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	light Gray	None	U.S.A. Camden N.J.
4	Ida, Father		Yes	U.S.A.	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	light brown	None	U.S.A. Westmont N.J.
5																	
6					Friend James Grant Col												
7	Yes Self	10	No		1207 Pheleps Franciscus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
8	~~Yes Friend 25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Colonel Conway~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair dark blue~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England Barrow in Furness~~
9	Yes Husband 45	No			Husband John Fennessey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark blue	None	England Whitehaven
10	Yes Self 25	No			1373 Queen St Youngstown Ohio							5	6	fair	dark brown	None	
11					Brother Robert Mullen John 132 West 2nd St Jamestown												
12	No				Hugh Duncan 25 Highland Ave Jersey City N.J.												
13	Yes Husband	25	No		Husband Matthew G. Marshall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Ayr
14	Yes Father		No		Father 35 Durant St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
15	Yes Father		No		Father off Van dyke St East Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
16	No Self	50	Yes		Husband William L. McKay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		brown blue	None	Scotland Fairley
17	No Mother		Yes		1353 Vermont Ave Father Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—			None	U.S.A. Newark N.J.
18	Yes Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Montrose
19	Yes Self	25	No		Sister Mrs Hanley 5621 George Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Brechin
20	No Self	50	Yes 18 yrs	Haverhill	Husband 6 Welcome St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown blue grey	None	Scotland Selkirk
21	No Self	50 over	Yes 5 yrs	Hartwood N.Y.	Robert Somerville Pine top Farm Hartwood N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland Tarbolton
22	No Self	50 over	Yes 19 yrs	Haverhill	Home 7 Spring Pine Haverhill Mass Uncle Timothy Pritchard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Selkirk
23	Yes Self	50	No		616 Laurence St Rome N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Buckhaven
24	No Self	10	Yes 3 yrs	Clinton Ind	Friend Thomas Downs 11 Freeport Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	fresh	black grey	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch
25	~~No Self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~		~~Friend John Lind Benedict Hampton Va.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown blue~~	~~Mark on left cheek~~	~~Scotland Paisley~~
26																	
27					Friend John Donaldson Richmond Hill L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Arbroath
28						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Arbroath
29	No Self	50	No		Brother Alexander Robertson Crooksville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown grey	None	Scotland Greenock
30	~~Yes Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 1911~~	~~Clinton N.J.~~	~~Friend Mr Martin Dolly 44 West 133 St New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Glasgow~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4, 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon employed by the Government," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

105

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

...CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cameronia" sailing from Glasgow Nov, 1911

11—1115

1.	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Green	Jane	35		S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Green 35 Cowgate Dundee	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Duncan	Jenny													
3	Spence	Minnie Cowan	22		S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	35 Cowgate Dundee Father Mr Leith (Brother-in-law)	N.Y.	New York
4	Spence	Archd	4						U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	Spence	John Milton	2						U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
6	Leighton	Peggie	35		M.	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Husband Mr Leighton 8 Academy St. Montrose	Scotland	
7	Knowles	Celia	21		S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Leitch 2 Kilgour Cottages Lumphinnans	N.Y.	New York
8	Kendrick	Jessie	25		S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs Hay 14 Laggan Park Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York
9	Wilson	Mary Anna Jane	26		S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Thomas Wilson 2 Kilgour Cottages Lumphinnans	N.Y.	New York
10	Newton	Sarah	22		S.		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law Mr Hamilton 889 Argyle St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
11	~~Smith~~ Alcock	~~Geo~~ Fred. George	31		M.	Farmer Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Rev. R. Alcock Commercial Road Peterhead	55 Kasota	Duluth
12	~~Smith~~ Arnold	~~Mary~~ McCuaig	34		M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Daughter Mrs Mackenzie 8 Scotland St. Forfar	Ill.	Chicago
13	Jamieson	Fred. Alex	21		M.	Farmer Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Beckie Kemnay Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
14	Logan	James Smith	29		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Brother-in-law Mr Gardner Sheriff Court House Irvine		
15	Foster	Annie													
16	Foster	Jane													
17	Ward	Henry John	50		M.	Real estate	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Huron		S.D.	Huron
18	Ward	Florence Edith	11		S.	Pupil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Huron		S.D.	Huron
19	Gourlay	Robt	46		M.	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James Dickson Uncle Glenbank Kilgetty	N.Y.	New York
20	Reid	Jane	21		S.	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Jas Reid Cotton St. Paisley	Kansas	Elmdale
21	Reid	Martha	19		S.	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Q Cotton St. Paisley	Kansas	Elmdale
22	Ross	Mary	55		W.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Thos Davidson	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Ross	Thos	9		M.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grandfather Gartshore Coatbridge	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Ross	Arthur	7		M.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grandfather Gartshore Coatbridge	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Chalmers	David	66		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cambridge		M.	Cambridge
26	Graham	Jane	49		W.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain		Scotland	Glasgow	Son William Graham 59 Granton Rd. Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Richmond	Isabella Mrs	55		W.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
28	Richmond	John do	9		S.	At School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
29	Richmond	Jane do	6		S.	At School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
30	Richmond	Alex do	5		S.	At School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov* , 1911

196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by himself or by other person or corporation; and amount.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being a laborer (or person of no occupation) he has a trade, and what trade.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Fred Green, 1418 Eastern ave. Cincinnati, O.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2							Husband Pat. Spencer 100 Kosciusko ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Scotland	Dunse Berwickshire
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes																
4	Yes	Born in U.S.A.																		
5	Yes	Born in U.S.A.																		
6	Yes	S.	25	No			Intended Husband Alex. Rollie 112 Orchard St. San Francisco, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes																
8	Yes	Doctor	25	No			Friend Mrs. [illegible] 22 W. 54th St. New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hartington Banbridge
9	Yes	Self	25				Friend Mrs. [illegible] 2 W. 13th St. New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Jas. Thos. Speyart 339 Highland ave. Elmyra, N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cowden Kay
11	Yes	Father	50	Yes	Sailing owners		to Join Mr. Kasenga	Bootler	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Machrihanish
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Robert Arnold 2902 S. 9th st. South Chicago, Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	1/2	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kilpatrick
13	Yes	Father	25	No	Sailing owners		to Join Mr. Kasenga		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	1/2	Pink	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilpatrick
14	Yes	Father	50	Yes	Sailing owners		to Join Mr. Kasenga		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilpatrick
15																				
16																				
17							Friend Thomas Cooper 411 West 57th St. New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
18							Uncle Robt Beck	Tailor	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lugar
19	Yes	Self	35	No			Cousin Hans		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lugar
20	No	Uncle	10	No			Friend Charles [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
21	No	Uncle	5	No			East Washington Lane Germantown Philadelphia, Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Beattock
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 Philadelphia				No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Beattock
23	Yes	Mother	-	-																
24	Yes	Mother	-	-																
25																				
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910 Canada		Home.											Mixed		
27	Yes	Husband	10	-	-		Home	60 Russell Ave Old Cambridge Mass						5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh Glasgow
28	No	Son												3	3	Richmond				"	"
29	No	"																		"	"
30	No	"																		"	"
																				1904	Oil City Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Scotland Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—116

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 4th November, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brand	Rob	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, D. Murray, 23 Castle St, Edinburgh	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Brand	Chas	38		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Consul, Albert Bundy, Father, Isabel Brown	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Murray	William	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain (Braun)	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Isabel Brown, Sister	Ill.	Chicago
4	Palmer	Jean	38		S		Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	Rolin	Annie	31		S		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mr. Rolin, Husband, Sang d'Ford, Sweden	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Scott	Carol	65		M	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia		Mo.	St. Louis
7	Grandi	Mary Ann	51		M	M	Servant	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Minnesota	Brother, James Mc Lean, 80 Finlay, Wife, Luciana Di Benedetto	N.Y.	Albany
8	Di Benedetto	Raffaele	20		M	Single	Engineer	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccasicura	Circasicura, Italy, father, Alexander Kennedy, Croachan near Lumbardonshire	Pa.	Great Neck
9	Kennedy	John	29		M	S	Carman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Great Neck			
10	Graham	James	[illegible]													
11	Stewart	Carl	57		M	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcowan	Cousin and Steward-Barcaine, Kirkcowan	Ga.	Philad:
12	Rowan	Jno:	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Rowan, 257 Cathcart Rd, Glasgow	N.J.	Montclair
13	Rowan	Mary	22		S	S	Typewriter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Montclair
14	Mc Millan	Alex:	20		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother, Mrs Mc Millan, 10 Douglas St. Paisley	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Mc Millan	Annie	22		S	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Bayonne
16	Wilson	George	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Brunswick		N.D.	Dickey
17	Wilson	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Brunswick		N.D.	Dickey
18	Watt	James	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother, Mrs Watt, Wilsontown Farm, Stirling	N.Y.	New York
19	Nicolson	Magnus	50		M	M	Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
20	Cassells	Thomas	50		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son, Robt: Cassells, Walker St, Perth, Daughter, Miss Gab. Wife	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Stiles	James J	50		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago		Ills.	Chicago
22	Mather	Eliz:	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Cousin, Fredk. Thorburn, 2 Gordon St, Ayr	Pa.	Philad:
23	Mather	Mary	7		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		Pa.	Philad:
24	Mather	Eliz:	6		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		Pa.	Philad:
25	Deketelaere	Josephine	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Friend, Miss Teresa, 70 High St, Dundee	Mass.	Brookline
26	Shaw	John	44		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Allan Shaw, 80 St. Enimath [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27	Shaw	Matilda	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
28	Forbes	James	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Jas Forbes, 44 Roe St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
29	Buchanan	John	29		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Angt: Buchanan, 325 Paisley Rd. W. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
30	Buchanan	Janet	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father-in-law — " —	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, etc., and amount, if paid by other person or by transportation company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	Yes	Self	40	Yes	home New York	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Temple Ellis Ave Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Selkirk
5	Yes	Self	140	No	home 41. 28 California ave Bro	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Bergsfors
6																			
7	No	Self	50	Yes	Dollar — John Gregg S. Stewart Ky	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dk	brown	None	Scotland	Carlisle
8	No	Self	30	Yes	1905 Dollar 7 Arkansas Ave Grand Mr Luddell Grandniece Lou Edmund Ky	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark		None	Italy	Procaccano
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	fair	Br	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
10	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	9	fair	Br	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
11	No	Self	25	No	—	James Stewart 1743 Lindenwood St Philad: Pa	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Br	brn:	None	Scotland	Kirkcowan
12	No	Self	340	No	Brother in law James D. Miller 45 Franklin St Montclair NJ	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brn:	grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
13	No	Self	50	Yes	1911 Montclair	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brn:	grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1911 Bayonne	Brother in law, Joseph Kenyon	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
15	No	Self	—	No		367 Broadway Bayonne NJ	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blk	None	Scotland	Paisley
16						Home Dickey North Dakota													
17																			
18	Yes	Self	20	No	—	Friend David Taylor 1261 Sterlimer St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19						Home 1243 Rhode Island St San Francisco Cal														
20	Yes	Self	50	No	—	Home 6337 Rhode Island Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dk	dk	grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
21	No	Self	60	Yes	Chicago	Cousin Wm Brown 2315 W. Tioga St Philad: Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	brn:	Burn on right arm	England	London
22	Yes	Self	50	No	—	Friend Dr. Channing Channing Hospital Brookline Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brn:	brn:	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
23	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	Home 36 Kellon Ave West 179th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brn:	brn:	None	Ireland	Dublin
24	Yes	Mother	—	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	brn:	brn:	None	Ireland	Dublin
25	No	Self	50	No	—		Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	grey	brn:	None	Belgium	Brussels
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911 Newfoundland		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dk	brn:	brn:	None	Scotland	Sterling
27	No	Husband	—	Yes	1896 Newfoundland		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dk	grey	None	Ireland	Monaghan
28	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906 Paris France	Brother Walter Forbes 70 Hamble Vesey St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dk	dk	brn:	None	Scotland	Keisloch
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906-11 N.Y.	Home 70 Kellon 348 West 179th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	dk	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Wife	—	Yes	1906-11 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dk	dk	brn:	Small scar on upper lip	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Cameronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of ~~said~~ vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will be entered and remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Maxwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1	Forsyth	John	39		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Forsyth 32 Salisbury Rd Leicester	Mass	Boston
2	Forsyth	Helen	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband John Forsyth 32 Salisbury Rd Leicester	Mass	Boston
3	Goldstein	Hannah	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Father Isaac Kirschbaumm 47 Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Mandelbaum	Chaim	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Uncle Isaac Burma 40 Hester St	N.Y.	New York
5	Berman	Solomon	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow			
6	Berman	Kate	5		F S				Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow			
7	Berman	Esta	1		F S				Austria	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Schulberg	N.Y.	New York
8	Hamilton	Mary	23		F S	Factory	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather Agnes		
9	Hamilton	Alex	3	6	M S				Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Ferris		
10	Ferris	Chas	29		M S	Engr	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Exeter	Wife Mrs Ferris 32 London Rd Salisbury	Ex	Salisbury
11	Todd	Ethel	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Berlin	Father Otto Lobe Salle St Bridgeport	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Madden	Mary	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland		O	Cleveland
13	Madden	John	9		M S	Chd	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland		O	Cleveland
14	Madden	Mary	5	7	F S	Chd	No	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend Mr Albert Mayer	O	Cleveland
15	Madden	Ann	1	9	F S	Chd	No	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland		O	Cleveland
16	York		32		M S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow			
17	Woods	John	40		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Wife Mrs Woods Bank Row Selkirk	Mass	Lawrence
18	Brennan	Rose	30		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Friend Mrs Brennan 52 Leven St	Cal	San Pedro
19	Smith		23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leven			
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 (20)

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same as this passenger, or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 4th November, 1911.

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Middleman	Maud	8	20	M S	Cooker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Jones 13 Comely Bank Rd, Edinburgh	B C	Vancouver
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	No	No			Uncle Wm Middleman 1116 East 5th St. Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	good	Clear	5	8	fair	blue		None	Germany	Lunenberg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam'l Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible], Saluq, Kerala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 4th November, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Mary	32		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		~~U.S.~~	~~Mass~~ Cambridge		mass	Cambridge
2	Nelson	Anthony	7		M	S	child	no	no	U.S.		~~U.S.~~	~~Mass~~ Cambridge		mass	Cambridge
3	Stibenrauch	Eugene	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		ny	New York
4	~~Stibenrauch~~	~~Josephine~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U.S.~~		~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~		ny	New York
5	~~Mary~~	~~Mack~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~					pa	Phila
6	~~Mary~~	~~Isabella~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~					pa	Phila
7	~~Mary~~	~~Mary~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~					pa	Phila
8	~~Dagna~~	~~Robert~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Fireman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~		~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~		ny	New York
9	Pritchers	margaret	42		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~		Pa	Paterson
10	Bodle	Eileen	29		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		pa	Phila
11	~~Lynch~~	~~Thomas~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U.S.~~						
12	O'Rourke	Mark	1	7	M	S	None	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 4/2

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Husband Neal 7 nelson 155 Harvard St Cambridge Mass											
2																
3					father Alfred Hakenwerth 218 East 89th St New York											
4																
5																
6					1732 South 16th St Phila Pa											
7																
8					226 West 17th St New York Husband Geo Stutsland 124 Passaic St Patterson NJ											
9																
10																
11																
12					252 N Gunster St Phila											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the [redacted], Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

295

Saml Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 14th November, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lavery	Francis	40		m	M	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamallard	Cousin John O Hanlon Wife Bally mote father And.w Elliott	Ny	New York
2	Elliott	George	19		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamallard	mother Martha Moorhead	Conn	Glastonbury
3	Moorhead	Henry	19		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Tyrarden	Illo	Chicago
4	Mc Auley	James	22		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Cookhill	Mother Bridget McAleer	ny	New York
5	Mc Closkey	John	28		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Lemavady	Father John Mc Closkey	Conn	New Britain
6	Govan	John	41		m	S	Farmer	no	no	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Tirkeeran	Sister Mrs Mc Cafferty	Ohio	Lebrig
7	O Kane	John	20		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Lemavady	Mum St Finnan	ny	New York
8	Donohue	Patrick	20		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	father Michael O Kane Sister Grace St Lemavady	ny	New York
9	Campbell	Thomas	21		m	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father Philip Donohue Grandfather Jonathan	ny	Niagara Falls
10	Devlin	Bella	27		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	father Robert Campbell Meadow Lane	ny	New York
11	Berryman	Ellen	25		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	U.S.	Germantown	father James Devlin Aghagarvey Strabane	Pa	Germantown
12	Dilger	Gertrude	18		f	S	Embroiderer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Castle Forum Co Derry Uncle Chas O Neill	ny	New York
13	Mc Taggart	Mary	17		f	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Budge St Ballymena father Michl Mc Taggart	ny	New York
14	Davidson	William	56		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	47 Budge St Derry		
15	Davidson	Jane	52		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son Jas Mc Davidson		
16	Davidson	Minnie	20		f	S	Blouse Worker	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother		
17	Davidson	Richard	16		m	S	Shipwright	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	26 Dunraven St		
18	Davidson	Ellen	14		f	S	nil	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Bloomfield		
19	Davidson	Agnes	11		f	S		yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother		
20	Davidson	Andrew	6		m	S	nil	no	no	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father John Reid		
21	Reid	James	29		m	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	U.S.	New York	Sister Mary Reid 74 Gt Northland Crescent	ny	New York
22	Mc Cabe	Rose	38		f	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	U.S.	New York	Aunt Mary Reid 74 Gt Northland Crescent	ny	New York
23	Early	Mary	27		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	U.S.		Father Martin McCaffrey	ny	New York
24	Mc Hugh	Annie	24		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Cashel Co Cavan	ny	New York
25	Mc Hugh	Bee	19		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Sister Mary Jane 28 Barn St Gilford	nj	Newark
26	Jaik	Essie	32		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	mother Mary Mc Cann 58 Portadown Railway	ny	New York
27	Mc Cann	Mary	19		f	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Newtownhamilton	father Alex.r Fraser Ballentemple	ny	Brooklyn
28	Frazer	Agnes	29		f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Newtownhamilton	Newtownhamilton	ny	Brooklyn
29	Frazer	Sara L.	26		f	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Chas Mc Clelland 1110 Templemore ave Belfast	Conn	Glastonbury
30	Mc Clelland	Charles	26		m	S	Lab.r	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th June, 19 11 206

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, etc., and relationship, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Bro. in Law	no				Brother-in-law John O'Hanlon 2439 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Clonallon
2	Yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Alfred Elliott Hubert St Glastonbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Ballinamallard
3	Yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle " " Crawford 3139 6th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland	Stranooden
4	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Michl McAuley 350 East 169th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Cookhill
5	Yes	Cousin	5	no			Cousin Bernard McGowan New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	Index and two fingers missing on left hand	Ireland	Stationford
6	Yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Miss Margaret Conway 427 West 36th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey grey		Ireland	Tirkona
7	Yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt Mrs Grace O'Kane 32 West 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Garvron
8	Yes	Sister	25	no			Brother Wm Donohue 113 East 102 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
9	Yes	Friend	25	no			A Turkington 428 Cedar ave Magnolia Fells	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
10	Yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Jno McConnell 243 East 41st St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Derry
11	Phila	Self	50	Yes	1897 Phila	1911 Phila	returning 3336 N. 16th St.		no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	brown Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymena
12	My	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Neil McMullen Edgewater Bergen N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown hazel	none	Ireland	Derry
13	My	Uncle	15	no			Uncle Leo Dludgy Standing Ave Brantford Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brown hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	My	Self		no			Son Sam'l Davidson Windsor Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	My	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	My	Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	My	Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	My	Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	My	Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no		—	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	My	Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no		—	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	My	Self	25	no			Re 17 Hicks St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	NY	262 W 153 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	NY	262 W 153 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Cootehill
24	Yes	Self	30	yes	New York		Brother 151 West 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	My	Self	25	no			Brother-in-law Edw M. Dunne 206½ Ogden St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair blue	none	Ireland	Gleford
27	Yes	Self		no			Aunt Mrs Beel 1805 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brown hazel	none	Ireland	Portadown
28	My	Self	50	no			Kernaghan 365 Pettford St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Newtownhamilton
29	My	Self	30	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Newtownhamilton
30	My	Self	50	no			Friend Matthew Bennett Glastonbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown grey	none	Ireland	Belfast

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker Wasley, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CAMPANIA", Sailing Under Master, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NOV 14 1911

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] 4th November, 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Gregor	Lizzie	24		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	U.S.	Cleveland	father James Mc Gregor Ballyscullion Bellaghy	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Mc Gregor	Martha	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Bellaghy			Ohio	Cleveland
3	Jackson	Edgar	24		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	U.S.	New York	father Robert Jackson Rakenagh Monaghan	ny	New York
4	Jackson	Edward	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan			ny	New York
5	Bennett	John	28		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		father Matthew Bennett 41 Grampian St. Belfast mother Mary McConnaghy Ballinamallard	Conn	Plantsbury
6	Mc Donagh	Fred	28		M S	Sawyer	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamallard			ny	New York
7	Edwards	Mark	20		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamallard		father James Edwards Ballinamallard	ny	New York
8	~~Mary~~	Bernard	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	Simpson	James	25		M S	Engineer	yes	no	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet		father William Simpson Belmullet	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Mc Elroy	Samuel	28		M S		yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	U.S.	Dover	mother Eliz[illegible] Mc Elroy Aughnaskeagh Drumlard		[illegible] arden
11	Davidson	William	19		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Castlecaulfield		mother [illegible] Davidson Killylarry Castlecaulfield	ny	New York
X	Kelly	Maggie	19		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven		father Wm Kelly Gortgarn Dungiven	ny	Brooklyn
13	Cunningham	Mary	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		father J Cunningham Henry St. Enniskillen	mass	Boston
X	Shanaghan	Mary	23		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Roslea		mother Cath. Shanaghan Roslea Co Fermanagh	n J	Jersey City
15	Sullivan	Sarah	[illegible]		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany		Brother Owen Mooney Jane Magee Clonmany	ny	New York
16	Mc Hugh	John	28		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Inver		Wife Mrs Ellen Mc Hugh Drumaness Letterbrock Inver	pa	Phila
17	Brawley	John	40		M Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Inniscrown		father John Brawley Ballynamallard Kesh Fermanagh	pa	Kittanning
18	Smith	Thomas	22		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Leeboy		father Hugh Smith Leeboy Boyounleagh Co Donegal	ny	Brooklyn
19	Slevin	Hugh	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Fivemiletown		father Denis Slevin Tullyquin Fivemiletown	Neb	Omaha
~~20~~	~~Mc Kenna~~	~~Patrick~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Chauffeur~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungiven~~		~~father James Young~~	~~pa~~	~~Phila~~
20	Mitchell	Alexander	29		M M	Manager	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Kilskeery		father Irwin Mitchell Drumsondis Kilskeery	ny	West Point
21	Mc Cartan	James	30		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan		father Henry Mc Cartan Lurgan	ny	Jersey City
22	Young	Edward	21		M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Magheraveltan		Father Bernard Young Ballymaconaghy Magheraveltan Co Donegal	RI	Pawtucket
23	Smyth	Francis	35		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Brother Wm Mc Elvey Gaw Co Monaghan	ny	Brooklyn
24	O'Rourke	Mary	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Father Wm Mc Elvey Lisnalirel Culdaff Donegal	pa	Phila
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

See Sec. 12

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Wilmington*, 19 208

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether some other person, or the corporation, society, municipality, or government of which he is a subject, paid it.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity at time of sailing of vessel?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	30	Yes	1905 1911	Cleveland	Friend Mrs R Marshall 6114 Rush 101st Street Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
2	No	Self		no			Cousin W. marton 1972 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes		N York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	
4	yes	Self	30	no			Brother Matthew Bennett Glastonbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	
5	No	Self	50	no			Brother John mcDonagh 129 Sherman ave new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin John mcDonagh 129 Sherman Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Ballinamallard
7	ny	Self	25	no			~~Brother 416 Woodbine ave Newark~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~		none	Ireland	~~Sligo~~
8	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	no			Brother Robert J Dimpson 1303 Woodland ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Howes Hill
9	Yes	Self		no	1906 1911		Uncle N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dromard
10	No	Self	25	Yes			Uncle James Davidson 419 2nd Ave N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Castlecaulfield
11	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend Horat 459 St marks ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungiven
12	ny	Self	15	no			Cousin Rose mcBride Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
13	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Ellen Hannigan 550 Jackson Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Rossarberry
14	ny	Self	10	no			Husband Patrick Shellwarn 1 Cortlandt hill St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Monmany
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911		Brother Chas mcHugh 220 South Broad St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Inver
16	Yes	Self	5	no			Kittanning Armstrong Co Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballinamallard
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother John Smith 328 Franklin Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tuboy
18	yes	Self	5	no			Brother Jos E Slevin 3806 Burt St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tiromiletown
19	Yes	Brother	10	no			Friend Abed Osborn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	
20	Yes	Friend	no	no			Wife Sarah Mitchell West Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilskeery
21	ny	Self	50	Yes	1902	ny	Brother Thomas mcCartan Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
22	ny	Self	10	no			99 Magnolia Ave Jersey City Bayonne	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
23	No	Self	10	no			99 Montgomery St Rockville Centre L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Coolaff
24	Yes	Self	20	Yes			Brother Owen mcCarthy 142 Wallabout St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cuilcagh
25	Yes	Self	6	Yes	1902 1911	Phila	Husband Mark C Rorisk 252 N. Juniper St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien, at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Kroat.
Arnaut.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pomeronia sailing from Glasgow 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolson	Magnus	45		M	U S Soldier	Yes	Yes	U S A		U S A	Devonside Iowa		Iowa	Devonside
2	Wilson	Isabella	"		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U S A		Scotland	Falkirk		Ny	Yonkers
3															
4															
5	Clark	Charles William	20		S	Steward	Yes	Yes	~~U S A~~		~~U S A~~ Louisville		Stowaway	Ky	Louisville
6	Wittner	Adolphe	20		M	Musician	Yes	Yes	U S A		U S A	New York		Ny	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	No					Place Ireland 243 Edward												
3																		
4						Home of Miss Mc Nat St										1880	Clark	
5						Louisville Kentucky											Kentucky	
6						home 896 St New York												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander, Jr. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.1

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed (Semitic, Negro, etc.), and by the original stock or race of which their respective tongues are a part. The original stock or race is usually the basis of the classification under-subject of language. Thus, the Irish are a people of the Celtic race; the Scotch, of the Teutonic race; the Welsh, of the Celtic race; the Cuban, of the Spanish race; the Mexican, of the Indian race; the Jew, of the Hebrew race; the Negro, of the African race; the Chinaman, of the Mongolian race; the Hindu, of the Caucasian race; the Gypsy, of the Hamitic race; the Finn, of the Ugrian race; the Basque, of the Iberian race; the Armenian, of the Armenoid race; the Turk, of the Ural-Altaic race; the Dalmatian, of the Slavonic race; the Bohemian, of the Slavonic race; the Moravian, of the Slavonic race; the Slovak, of the Slavonic race; the Ruthenian, of the Slavonic race; the Croatian, of the Slavonic race; the Slovenian, of the Slavonic race; the Servian, of the Slavonic race; the Montenegrin, of the Slavonic race; the Bulgarian, of the Slavonic race; the Roumanian, of the Latin race; the Italian, of the Latin race; the Spanish, of the Spanish race; the Portuguese, of the Spanish race; the Spanish-American, of the Spanish race; the French, of the Latin race; the Walloon, of the Latin race; the Dutch, of the Teutonic race; the Flemish, of the Teutonic race; the German, of the Teutonic race; the Austrian, of the German race; the Swiss, of the German race; the Norwegian, of the Scandinavian race; the Danish, of the Scandinavian race; the Swedish, of the Scandinavian race; the Icelandic, of the Scandinavian race; the Lapp, of the Finnish race; the Greek, of the Hellenic race; the Albanian, of the Albanian race; the Russian, of the Slavonic race; the Lithuanian, of the Lithuanian race; the Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* *4th November*, 1911

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Town.
1	Inglis	Thomas	46		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanlash	Brother John Inglis Byrnwood	Kilsyth	Conn	Bridgeport	Kilsyth
							Cotton Yarn							Wife Sarah Campbell		Pa	Philadelphia	Glasgow
2	Campbell	Thomas	28		M	M	Worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister 93 Norman St Bridgeton	Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia	Glasgow
3	Kelly	Mary	11		F	S	Chil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Thomson 41 Norman St	Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia	Glasgow
4	Thomson	Ann M.C.	16		F	S	Tyrister	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Glass	Partick	Ny	New York	Partick
5	Glass	Annie	22		F	S	Laundry maid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Scotland Std		Ohio	Cambridge	Musselburgh
6	Findlay	Williamina	25		F	M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	J. Horsach		Ohio	Cambridge	Musselburgh
7	Findlay	Jennie	4		F	S	Chil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Dam Brug		Ohio	Cambridge	Musselburgh
8	Findlay	James	2		M	S	Chil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Musselburgh		Ohio	Cambridge	Musselburgh
9	Findlay	Alexander	7		M	S	Chil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Sister Mrs Garraud		Pa	Pittsburg	Musselburgh
10	Adair	Margaret	41		F	M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt 37 Balfour St		Pa	Pittsburg	Glasgow
11	Adair	William	15		M	S	Chil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Maryhill		Pa.	Pittsburg	Glasgow
12	Adair	Isabella	13		F	S	Chil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Glasgow		Pa	Pittsburg	Glasgow
13	Adair	Thomas	8		M	S	Chil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt		Pa	Pittsburg	Glasgow
14	Adair	George	4		M	S	Chil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow					
15	Bruce	William	30		M	S	Electric Wireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Bruce 68 Hill St	Dundee	Ind	Indianapolis	Dundee
16	Simpson	David	34		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife Mrs Simpson 43 Grier St	Dunfermline	NJ	Bayonne	Dunfermline
17	Watson	William	35		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Ninians	Father William Watson 53 Grantbank	Dunfermline	NJ	Bayonne	Dunfermline
18	Gilfillan	Maggie	19		F	S	Domestic	Ye	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	By Stirling	Father William Gilfillan 105 Main St	St Ninians Stirling	Ills	Galva	Stirling
19	Rae	Maggie	19		F	S	Domestic	Ye	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father Colin Rae Cottage	Lamont Stirling	Ills	Zaiva	Stirling
20	~~Hamilton~~	~~Mary~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeep~~	~~Ye~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hartford~~	~~Father John Johnston~~		~~Ills~~	~~Hillsboro~~	
21	~~Hamilton~~	~~Alexander~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chil~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hartford~~	~~Father London Road Fabian~~		~~Ills~~	~~Hillsboro~~	
22	Cairns	James	25		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father James Cairns 14 Forbes Lane	Dundee	Mass	Holyoke	Dundee
23	Smith	Robert	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Smith 18 Edermont Ave	Aberdeen	Ills	Chicago	Aberdeen
24	Wyllie	Thomas	29		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bellshill	Wife Mrs Wyllie 25 Hunters Bldgs	Bellshill	Pa	Philadelphia	Bellshill
25	MacLeod	Hector	51		M	M	Farmer Widow Gilder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Mr. Mackenzie 64 Dairyhouse Place	Edinburgh	Ny	New York	Edinburgh
26	Ogg	William	28		M	S	Footman	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother 46 South St	Aberdeen By Banff			
27	Mc Innes	Jonathan	28		M	S	Steward	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Brother John M. Innes 218 Vermont St	Glasgow	RI	Newport R.I.	Glasgow
28	Jeffrey	John	21		M	S	Gold Club Maker Boy	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmore	Father Robert Jeffrey 5 New St	Pairley	Ny	Brooklyn	Pairley
29	Lorall	Alexander	33		M	M	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Lorall 31 Charlotte St	Aberdeen	Nj	Newark	Aberdeen
30	~~Jackson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Ye~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Sterling~~	~~Father James Jackson 16 Baker Place~~	~~Sterling~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~	

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No / Years or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No	Bro in law John Reynolds Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	grey	Blue	Tatoo mark on right Arm	Scotland	Kilsyth
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Bro in law Samuel Marks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown			Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Brother	~~—~~	No	Uncle 203 Lippencott St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark brown		None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Uncle	~~25~~	No	Uncle Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	dark grey		None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Brother			Brother James L Cass 324 East 124th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Partick
6	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband Alexander Findlay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark	dark		Scotland	Musselburgh
7	Yes	father		No	father R.F.D. No 7.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
8	Yes	father		No	father Cambridge	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
9	Yes	father		No	father Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
10	Yes	Husband	H	No	Husband Thomas Addair	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
11	Yes	father		No	father C/o McClaine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	father		No	father 6342 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	father		No	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	father		No	father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	~~40~~	No	Brother David Horsfield 1133 N. Lean St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	Tatoo on left hand	Scotland	Dundee
16	No	Self	25	No	Bro James Simpson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
17	No	Sis	25	No	Friend Lucy Simpson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
18	Yes	Sister	25	No	Friend Miss Rae Toulon Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Sister	25	No	~~Friend~~ Sister Galva Toulon Rae Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Longrigg
20	~~Ye~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	No	~~Husband Thomas Hamilton Hillsboro Ills.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Galston~~
21	~~Yes~~	~~father~~		~~No~~	~~father~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Galston~~
22	Yes	Springfield Self	40	No	Aunt Mrs John Paton 2055 Northampton St Holyoke	Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Mrs Shepherd 1642 North Talman Ave Chicago	Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	4 Spots on right hand 5 Spots on left hand	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	Self	50	No	Brother in law John McNeil 508 2nd St Cedar Rapids Ia	Ia	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 4 Yrs	Cleveland Ohio Detroit died Boston Mass		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow Mallaig
26	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
27	No	Self	25	No	Cousin John McInnes Newport Rhode Island	RI	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Irvine
28	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother William Jeffrey 45 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	Chestnut	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	No	Self	30	Yes 4 Yrs	Wife Mrs E. Cerall 150 Hawthorn Ave Newark N.J.	NJ	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	~~Stirling~~
30	~~Ye~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	No	Queen														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Sheet of paper on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] between, race or [illegible], and [illegible] is used to designate [illegible] necessary to [illegible] in this regard. For [illegible] "Hebrew" [illegible] "Semitic," "Jewish," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Hamitic," "Mongolian," "Ethiopian," "Negro," "Black," "Brown," "Red," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Oriental," "Asiatic," "Indian," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Caucasian," "Aryan," "Alpine," "Iberian," "Basque," "Gaelic," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Armenian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Arabic," "Syrian," "Kurdish," "Abyssinian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Burmese," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Indian," "Mexican," "Canadian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Finnish," "Hungarian," "Czech," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Russian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Lettish," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

names

3

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 4th November, 1911

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Years.	Months.	4 Sex M.	F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Swinburne	Elizabeth	34		f	M	Housekeep		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister Jane Cook	Pa	Scranton
X	Swinburne	Elizabeth	13		f	S	Girl		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt Whitehill Road	Pa	Scranton
X	Swinburne	Irma	9		f	S	Girl		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt Bierbank	Pa	Scranton
X	Swinburne	Mary	3		f	S	Girl		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt	Pa	Scranton
X	Swinburne	John	7		M	S	Girl		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt	Pa	Scranton
X	Swinburne	Matthew	5		M	S	Girl		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt	Pa	Scranton
X	Swinburne	James	3		M	S	Girl		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt	Pa	Scranton
X	Swinburne	Benjamin		11	M	S	Girl		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt	Pa	Scranton
8	Swinburne	William	21		M	S	Baker		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father James Anderson 64 South St	Perth N.J.	New York
X	Anderson	Helen	27		f	M	Housekeep		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father Thomas Brady	Pa	Braddock
10	Smith	Isabella	7		f	S	Girl		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Grfather	Pa	Braddock
11	Smith	Euphemia	4		f	S	Girl		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Grfather	Pa	Braddock
12	Smith	Helen		11	f	S	Girl		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Grfather	Pa	Braddock
13	Smith	Helen	26		f	M	Housekeep		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs Macarthur 6 Carlton Gardens	N.J.	Bayonne
14	Duignan	Agnes		3	M	S	Girl		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Glasgow	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Duignan	Thomas	18		M	S	Grocers assistant		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother George M. Liddell 8 Glenmore Ave Paisley	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Waddell	William	35		M	S	Barber		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Isabella Dawson 42 Taylor St Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Dawson	John Martin	23		M	S	Joiner		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father Jas Grant	[illegible]	New York
18	McNeil	[illegible]	23		M	S	Clerk		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mechanic Milton Bridge	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Grant	[illegible]															
20																	
X 21	Berke	Michael	39		M	M	Labr		No	No	Germany	Magyar	Hungary	Pancsova	Father-in-law John Schubacs	N.J.	Gladstone
X 22	Berke	Katherina	37		f	M	Housework		No	No	Germany	Magyar	Hungary	Pancsova	Gr father Paboszi	N.J.	Gladstone
X 23	Berke	Katherina	14		f	S	Girl		Yes	Yes	Germany	Magyar	Hungary	Pancsova	Gr father Schosch	N.J.	Gladstone
X 24	Berke	Franz	6		M	S	Girl		No	No	Germany	Magyar	Hungary	Pancsova	Gr father J.C.	N.J.	Gladstone
X 25	Berke	Emerick	3		M	S	Girl		No	No	24-11766	Magyar	Hungary	9/3/40	Gr father Hungary	N.J.	Gladstone
26	Berke	Magdalena	N.		f	S	Girl		No	No	24-14483	Magyar	Hungary	8/12/41			
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.					
				Yes	No	Where?														
1	Yes	Husband	50		No		Husband Charles Swinburne	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	dark grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw
2	Yes	father			No		father 501 Electric St	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
3	Yes	father			No		father Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
4	Yes	father			No		father	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
5	Yes	father			No		father	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
6	Yes	father			No		father	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
7	Yes	father			No		father	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	
8	Yes	father	5		No		Brother Robert Anderson 165 East 87th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland	By Perth
9	Yes	Self	50		No		Husband H. Smith rent Perry P.O. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Buckhaven
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4 Yrs	Braddock Pa	father	No	No	No	No	good	No			dark	dark blue	None	Scotland	Lerlie
11	Yes	Mother					father	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair blue	None	U.S.A.	Braddock Pa
12	Yes	Mother					father	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair blue	None	U.S.A.	Braddock
13	Yes	Mother					Husband Thomas Duignan 119 West 49th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black brown	Stitch mark on left Side of neck	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Husband	25		No		father Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	father			No		Sister Mrs Stewart 216-5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No			dark	dark dark	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
16	Yes	Sister			No		Brother in law James Lambie 71 Elk St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No			fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	25		No															
18							Sister Miss H. Grant 317 E. 57th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair			
19	Yes	Self	25		No															
20							Husband Mrs. Mary Kovacs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey Blue	None	Hungary	Klenz
21	Yes	Self			No		father Mrs. Kovacs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blond Blue	None	Hungary	Klenz
22	Yes	Husband			No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blond Blue	None	Hungary	Klenz
23	Yes	Husband			No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blond Blue	None	Hungary	Klenz
24	Yes	Husband			No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blond Blue	None	Hungary	Klenz
25	Yes	Husband			No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blond Blue	None	Hungary	Klenz
26	Yes	Husband			No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blond Blue	None	Hungary	Klenz
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by virtue and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saul Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. The original stock is usually that on the basis of the classification of the people of Europe. There is therefore no reason to hope for any exactness in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

4 Pages

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 4th November, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miazga	Marcin	37		M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krubieszow	Wife Marya Miazga Krubieszow Lublin	Wy	Rochester
2	Kaminska	Bronislawa	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolajewicz	Mother Anna Kaminska Krubieszow	Ills	Chicago
3	Pitrona	Karol	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolajewicz	Wolajewicz Krubieszow Father Antoni Pitrong Wolajewicz Gov Lublin	Wy	Rochester
4	Gietka	Antoni	45		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolajewicz	father Antoni Gietka	Wy	Rochester
5	Gietka	Weronika	41		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolajewicz	f in law Michalowka	Wy	Rochester
6	Gietka	Stanislawa	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolajewicz	Grfather p Krubieszow	Wy	Rochester
7	Gietka	Kazimierz	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolajewicz	Grfather Gov Lublin	Wy	Rochester
8	Gietka	Wladyslaw	14		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolajewicz	Grfather	Wy	Rochester
9	Gietka	Helena	7		F	S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolajewicz	Grfather	Wy	Rochester
10	Zio	Johannes	33		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reval	Mother Maria Zio Reval Osmaika St 16	Fla	Stamboagh
11																
12	Girsh	Sili	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Soloman Girsh 8 East Richmond St. Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit
13	Girsh	Abraham	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich	Detroit
14	Girsh	Polly	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich	Detroit
15	Girsh	Bella	1	8	F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich	Detroit
16	Girsh	Fanny		10	F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh		Conn	New Haven
17	Feinberg	Solomon	35		M	M	Coatmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Eckrent Sister in law Edinburgh	Conn	New Haven
18	Feinberg	Annie	34		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt	Conn	New Haven
19	Feinberg	Rachael	16		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt	Conn	New Haven
20	Feinberg	Fannie	10		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt	Conn	New Haven
21	Feinberg	Joseph	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt	Conn	New Haven
22	Feinberg	Jacob	6		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt	Conn	New Haven
23	Feinberg	Beckie	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt	Conn	New Haven
24	Feinberg	Rosie	1		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt	Conn	New Haven
25	Lifkowitsch	Samuel	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sotowitz	Parents A. Lifkowitsch monstraefka 25	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Lifkowitsch	Harry	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sotowitz	Parents Sotowitz	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Novino	Max	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Retnitz	father Chasjem Novino Retnitz Gub Grodno	Ills	Chicago
28	Slutzkaja	Sore Henia	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berkassy	Mother Sore Slutzkaja Berkassy	Ny	New York
29	Zora		21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Laaskis	Father Zer Zora Laaskis Finland	Pa	Pittsburg
30																

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

216

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother-in-law Edward Loo 32 West St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Krubiesrow
2	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle John Hseasek 2123 W Webster Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wolajewice
3	Yes	Self	26	no	friend Berlicki Josef 747 Hudson Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wolajewice
4	Yes	Self	350	yes	Cousin Josef Berlicki 747 Hudson Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk brn	blue	none	Russia	Rudnik
5	Yes	Husband		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sabanka
6	Yes	father		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Krubiesrow
7	Yes	father		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krubiesrow
8	Yes	father		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krubiesrow
9	Yes	father		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krubiesrow
10	Yes	Self	50	no	friend Box 1065 Jay Stambaugh Hornick Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Reval
11																			
12	Yes	Self	20	no	Husband Solomon Girsh 307 Winder St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
13	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	No	Brother	50	no	Uncle Hyman Cohan Cab Dealer 101 Liberty St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dk brn	brown	none	Russia	Bialestock
18	No	Brother-in-law		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Bialestock
19	No	Uncle		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bialestock
20	No	Uncle		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bialestock
21	No	Uncle		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brown	Mark on right leg	Russia	Bialestock
22	No	Uncle		no		no	no	no	no	good	no		1	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	No	Uncle		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	No	Uncle		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	No	Self	45	yes	1906 1 yr New York Aunt Mrs G. Sacharoff Aunt 617 South 6th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Skloschen
26	No	Self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Skloschen
27	Yes	Brother	5	no	Brother Elie Nizizno Chicago Ill Uncle Littenberg 328 & 39th St Cerel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	blond	brown	none	Russia	Retenz
28	Yes	Uncle	25	no	Uncle 187 Lyndlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Czerkas
29	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Carson Nev. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Finland	Jaatkea
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each class belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or head shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 4th November, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: M or F	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jurkowski	Tomas	25	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kudlink	Wife Franska Jurkowski Kudlink	Mass	Wakefield
2	Panek	Emilie	17	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilzen	Mother Sofia Panek Pilzen	Pa	Barnesboro
3	Dumic	Dan	19	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Krestilovac	Brother Dumic Janos Krestilovac	Ills	Chicago
4	Veszdin	Lazo	22	M	Mineworker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Krestilovac	Son Zorka Veszdin Krestilovac	Ny	New York
5	Zalog	Andrej	21	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kemplen	Marie Balog Wife	Pa	Homestead
6	Pallisic	Ivan	24	M	Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Lasgara	Wife Lupka Pavlisic Resica	Hungary	Wife Rasina
7	Gorthals	Louis	28	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hammont	Friend Gustav Buekx Blerick	Belgium	Kistmaker
8										France	Hammont	Brother Alfonse Willems		
9														
10	Lofdahl	Per Eugust	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hogby	Father Carl Lofdahl Hogby	Ny	Bklyn
11	Iversen	Sigmund	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Sister Hanna Andersen	Nj	Jersey City
12	Pedersen	Olaf	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father Karl W. K. Grund	Ny	New York
13	Grund	Vilma Friedeborg	16	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Buchegatan 16 Mastbyg Gothenburg	Conn	New Haven
14	Ekstrom	Anna H.	26	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father August Wilhelm Karlsson	Conn	New Haven
15	Ekstrom	Hilding Waldemar	2	3	M	S	Nil	No	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Grfather 13 Wanesvagen Gothenburg	Conn	New Haven
16	Ryd	Johan Oskar	38	M	M	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eksjo	Father J.P. Frank Bjorndal Eslie	Ny	New York
17	Andersson	Amanda	28	F	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Maria Nilsson Ryd	Conn	New Haven
18	Jauson	Gottfrid	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Biese	Father Nikolina Jonson Vol	Wash	Bellingham
19	Jauson	Oscar	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Biese	Father [illegible]	Wash	Bellingham
20	Carlson	Knut Hilding H.	28	M	S	Methodist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Mother Selma Dorotea Carlson Renstjernas gatan 19B Stockholm	Ny	Buffalo
21	Karlson	Ida	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Aunt Nina Hoggblom Jomala Aland	Ny	New York
22	Erikson	Edla	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Jomala	Ny	New York
23	Lundberg	Otto William	23	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Veddige	Father Erik Carlson Jomala Aland	Ny	Brooklyn
24													Elin Lundberg Hallandsas		
25	Hammalkangas	Antti	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pasvola	Father Antti Hammalkangas Pasvola Lapvik	Mich	Aberdeen
26	Hantimaki	Aug	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seikais	Mother Kpisa Hantamaki Seikais Sameinmajan Kyla	Ny	Briarcliff Manor
27	England	John	32	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Olga England Marieham Aland	Ny	New York
28															
29	Cettei	Michele	48	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagliete	Wife Nicobetta Cettei Pagliete	Nj	Camden
30	Maguarapa	Carlo	40	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	Brother Alexando Maguarapa Casalbordina	Ny	Rochester
→	SYRJANEN	KAARLE	See E.K. Reg 17750 Imm. [illegible] 1911												

101 Kow Hellen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of November , 1911 218

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	18	No	Brother-in-law Mikenty Jaruca 26 Water Centre Wakefield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	red	grey	None	Austria	Rudnick
2	Yes	Self	16	No	Joseph Bitinsky Box 327 Barnesboro Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Austria	Pelena
3	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Jan Malek 1911 Talbott St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Krestelovce
4	Yes	Self	30	No	Relative Roza Bozden 32 Pearl St New York Hungarian House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Buzsk
5	Yes	Self	21	No	Bro. Jan Hydra Bobrok	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	grey	None	Hungary	Zemplin Co
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother Paul in Chicago 1300 Repsito Co. Lucine, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Hungary	
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	100 Chicago 1905 and 1907 Lithuania Cousin Joseph Kaknevicius	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Lithuania	Kalvarija
8			20		Cousin Stanislaw Szukis												Lithuania	Kalvarija
9																		
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Carl Olsson 7 Byron Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Vestby
11	No	Brother	16	No	Brother Alfred Lesk 23 Central Av Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway	Stromsnes Arendal
12	No	Self	100	Yes 1906 1911 New York	Friend Gabriel Lindgren	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway	Risor
13	Yes	Uncle	22	No	Uncle Herman Ericsson Grund 247 Davenport Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		light	brown	grey	None	Sweden Gothenburg
14	No	Husband	25	No	Husband Oscar Waldemar Ekstrom 628 New Hall St Hedgewood New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
15	No	Father	-	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
16	Yes	Self	73	1900 Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	dark	brown	None	Sweden	Bjorndal
17	No	Self	50	Yes 1903 Ill. over 4 yrs Chicago	Friend Oscar Ekstrom 628 New Hall St Hedgewood New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	light	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm Alfsborgs Lan
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle P. J. Lind 1013 – 15th St South Bellingham Wash	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blond	grey	None	Sweden	
19	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond	grey	None	Sweden	
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1907 Buffalo	Friend Sidell 152 Ave Buffalo NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
21	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Guinda Berg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair	dark	blue	None	Finland	Jomala
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend 2059 – 8th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	dark	blue	None	Finland	Jomala Aland
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Holm Grand Central Station 402 4th Cantalum Bldg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair	grey	None	Sweden	Vedige
24																		
25	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother Matti Kaygas 923 East Henry St Aberdeen Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light	brown	grey	None	Finland	Paavola
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Vera Syryanen Brierdiff Lodge Brierdiff manor N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Lokais
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1895 1911 New York	Friend 340 East 142nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	dark	blue	None	Finland	Jomala Finnchamn
28																		
29	No	Self	30	Yes 4 years Canada	Nicola Cettei 322 Pine St Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	dark	dark	None	Italy	Paglicete
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Angelmaria Ruggiero 366 Via Str. Barbara Bari	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	dark	dark	None	Italy	Castelbordino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people whose native home is in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who, whether possessing Italy, Austrian, Austro-Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as Italian South. Most of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who, whether possessing Italy, Austrian, Austro-Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as Italian North. Most of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 1. Number in manifest. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The question to which alien resided with the intention of remaining here, not how short a time he was actually present. The entries in column 1 should show the number of last permanent residence. For convenience, for statistical purposes that steamship companies are entitled to know only as to permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, rather than as to race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, by name, name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through and destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

McC S. S. CAMERONIA Anchor arrived November 14, 1911, 190, M., from 219

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56m	1	Davidson, William	51 14-20 7		IPC Medl Cert	2:15 PM										Connor	11/14	86	K 335						
52f		wife Jane																							
20f		chdn Minnie																							
17m		Richard																							
14f		Ellen																							
11f		Agnes																							
6m		Andrew				PM																			
64f	2	Wilson, Isabella	1 2 1		IPC Medl Cert	2:10	Bock										11/15	108	fav 215						
46m	3	Inglis, Thomas	2 1 1		IPC PhD Medl Cert	2:20	Macatee										11/492								
25f	4	Karlson, Ida	6 21 1		IPC Pgt	2:00	Hellner										11/15	27							
28m	5	Campbell, Thomas	2 2-8-7 3		IPC Sec 11 Und 16	2:30	Macatee										11/4	89	K 355						
11f		Kelly, Mary																							
16f		Thompson, Ann																							
41m	6	Givan, John	51 6 1		IPC Medl Cert	2:20	Connor																		
27f	7	Devlin Bella	51 10 1		" St	11/22/11	2:30 pm	Johnson		11/2267	Clark														

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S. S. CAMERONIA (Anchor) *arrived* Nov. 14/11 , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Hall	3ch (cab) Theophilus, wf. &	55	10/15		5	To tel $	12. RR. Bro. Delancey. 705 N. Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ill. Bayonne N.J.	Q	1	30	5	6	5
2	✓ Duignan	Agnes & ch	3	14/15	-1	1	" husb	Hus, Thos. 114 W 119 St.	B	14	2d	–	1	–
3	✓ Waddell	Wm.	3	16		1	" sister	Sis, Barbara, Stewart 316 5 Ave. Bkn. N.Y.C.	S	"	33s	–	1	–
4	✓ Anderson	Wm.	3	9		1	" bro	Bro, Robt A 2033 3 Ave Gladstone, N.D.	J.	"	2d	–	1	–
5	✓ Berka	Michal, wf. & 4ch	3	21/26	-1	5	" tel $	RR Father-in-l Nicolaus Martin	Q	19	1	30	5	
6	✓ Girsch	Libe & 4ch	4	12/16	-1 5		" tel, $	R R to Hus, Joe 507 Windsor Pla Detroit	J	15	4	5	10	5
7	✓ Mc Auley	James	51	4		1	" bro	Bro, Michael J. 350 E 169	Bo.	14	2d	–	1	–
8	✓ Veszden	Boria	5	4		1	" Hung. Cons.	Hungarian Home	B	15	3d	1	2	1
9	✓ Steubenrauch	Eugene	59	3		1	" father	Jack, Alfred 474 E 146 Harding Ave	B	14	3d	–	1	–
10	✓ Mc Taggart	Mary	51	13		1	" tel $	Uncle, Jos. Dudley 808 3 Ave Bronx	J	15	1	–	1	2
11	✓ Mc Cann	Mary	51	27		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Bell 261 Eggleston Bl.	Bo.	14	3d	–	1	–
12	✓ Frazer	Agnes & sis	51	28/29		2	" Bro-in-law	Sis, Mrs Emma Kerrigan Cent. Ave, J.C., N.J.	B	"	3d	–	2	–
13	✓ Iverson	Sigrund	5	11		1	" bro	Bro. Alfred Jack 22	S	"	4	–	1	–
14	✓ Swinburne	Eliz & 7ch	3	1/8	1	7	" tel $	Hus, Jame 301 Electric A Scranton Pa	"	9	3d	–	7	–
15	✓ Adair	Margt. & 4ch	2	10/14		5	" tel $	Hus, Thos. 6342 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	J.	"	2d	–	5	–
16	✓ Dilger	Gertrude	51	12		1	" uncle	Uncle, Neil McMullan Under Cliff Avenue, Edgewater N.J.	Lehrs		3	–	1	–
17	✓ Glass	Annie	2	5		1	" bro	Sis, Mrs Rosie Clegg 324 E. 125 E. N.Y.C.	Jhn.	"	3d	–	1	–
18	✓ Eriksen	Edla	5	2		1	" friend	Jud, Selma Jorgensen, 360	S	15	4d	1	1	1
19	✓ Panek	Emilia	5	2		1	" tel $	R R to Sis, Bro, Jos. Selinski 1232 Barnesboro Pa	C	18	3d	1	1	1
20	✓ Grund	Vilma	5	18		1	" tel $	R R to Uncle, Herman 46 Clay St New Haven Ct.	C	14	4	–	–	–
21	✓ Shultzkaja	Sure	4	28		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Dwaine Earle 190 Ludlow St. N.Y.C.	J.	"	4	–	–	–
22	✓ O'Kane	John	51	7		1	" aunt	Aunt, Grace O'K Hg, W.3.	J.	"	3d	–	–	–
23	✓ Kelly	Maggie	52	12		1	" aunt	Sis, Bella K. 549 Ave, B K'lyn Bet. 5th & 6th St.	Bo.	"	3d	–	–	–
24	✓ Shanaghan	Mry	52	15		1	" cousin	Ind, Mrs Ellen Flanagan 559 Jackson, J.C., N.J.	B	"	3d	–	–	–
	Magnarapa	Carlo	5	30		1	" Ind. Add R.R. to	Con, Angelo, M. d'Uzzi 366 Sci Rochester N.Y.	B	15	2d	–	–	–
	Berlin	Bella	10			1	" friend.	S.I.	J	22	2d	–	–	–

CAMERONIA NOV 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3919

Nov. 13-14-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 24 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 24 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator